Index Number

This Issue Exceeds 180,000 Copies

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

SEPTEMBER 12, 1959

ORIGINAL ARTICLES

NEW HORIZONS IN RADIOTHERAPY OF MALIGNANT DISEASE 133
H. S. Kaplan, M.D., Stanford, Calif.

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS AND SEVERE POTASSIUM DEPLETION AFTER URETEROSIGMOIDOSTOMY 139
R. A. Straffon, M.D., and A. J. Coppridge, M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.

USE OF A NEW VASODILATOR AGENT IN MANAGEMENT OF PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL INSUFFICIENCY 142
S. S. Samuels, M.D., and H. E. Shaftel, M.D., New York

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY IN COAL MINERS WITH CHRONIC PULMONARY DISEASE 145
W. H. Anderson, M.D., and W. F. Schmidt, M.D., Harlan, Ky.

HYPERTENSION, PREGNANCY, AND PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA 151
Capt. G. L. Calvy (MC), U.S.N., Lieut. M. E. Resnick (MC), U.S.N.R., Lieut. D. R. Knab, and Capt. J. F. Richardson, (MC), U.S.N.

INTESTINAL LIPODYSTROPHY (WHIPPLE'S DISEASE) 154
Murray Brodoff, M.D., W. A. Hoffman, M.D., V. A. DeLuca Jr., M.D., and H. M. Spiro, M.D., New Haven, Conn.

PNEUMOTHORAX AND EXTENSIVE EMPHYSEMA AFTER HIGH INTRATRACHEAL PRESSURE IN ANESTHETIZATION 158
J. S. Gravenstein, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.

LEFT VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE IN THE ASSESSMENT OF AORTIC STENOSIS 160
J. E. Connolly, M.D., San Francisco

CLINICAL NOTE

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM RECURRING TEN YEARS AFTER REMOVAL OF PARATHYROID ADENOMA 164
J. C. Greenfield Jr., M.D., J. V. Verner Jr., M.D., and F. L. Engel, M.D., Durham, N. C.

SPECIAL ARTICLE

THE YOUNG AESCULAPIAN 167
T. R. Harrison, M.D., Birmingham, Ala.

MEDICINE AT WORK

A. M. A. SCIENTIFIC ACTIVITY 175
FDA's $2,000,000 PLAN 176
READY FOR THE INVISIBLE 177
TIGHTER DISCIPLINE 178
PROGRESSIVE CARE SPREADS 179
AT HOME IN SPACE 179
INDUCED CREATIVITY 181
HOW DEADLY THE THOUGHT—A SPECIAL REPORT 182

EDITORIAL

Epidemiology of the Future 188
Interprofessional Relations 188

REGULAR DEPARTMENTS

Council on National Defense:
Introductory Remarks 189
H. C. Lueth, M.D., Evanston, Ill.
Welcome Address 190
L. M. Orr, M.D., Orlando, Fla
Army Medical Service Course on Management of Mass Casualties 190
Major Gen. L. D. Heaton (MC), U.S. Army
Casualty Estimation 191
Major J. C. Fitzpatrick (MC), U.S. Army
Simulation of Military Casualties 193
Lieut. Col. V. I. Hack (MSC), U.S. Army
First-Aid Survival Care 195
Lieut. Col. J. D. Goldstein (MC), U.S. Army
Emergency Medical Packet for One Hundred Personnel 197
Col. T. M. Carow (MC), U.S. Army
Sorting for Disaster Survival 201
Lieut. Col. H. H. Ziperman (MC), U.S. Army
Management of Burns Resulting from Nuclear Disaster 205
Lieut. Col. E. H. Vogel Jr. (MC), U.S. Army
Management of Soft-Tissue Trauma After a Nuclear Strike 209
Lieut. Col. W. H. Moncrief Jr. (MC), U.S. Army
Public Health Aspects of Preventive Medicine and Disaster 212
Col. P. R. Beckjord (MC), U.S. Army
Medical Aspects of Defense Against Chemical and Biological Warfare 217
Col. W. D. Tigertt (MC), U.S. Army
Impact of Radioactive Fall-Out on Medical Operations 220
Col. R. D. Maxwell (MSC), U.S. Army
Psychological Aspects of Disaster 222
Col. A. J. Glass (MC), U.S. Army
Medical News 226
Examinations and Licensure 231
Government Services:
Air Force. Veterans Administration 232
Deaths 233
Foreign Letters:
Germany: Splenic Homogenate. Pneumonectomy for Tuberculosis. Dexamethasone for Arthritis. Chloroquine for Paragonimiasis 236
India: Aortic Regurgitation. Negative Postoperative Response to Arterenol. Blood Pressure. Tuberculous Laryngitis. Erythroblastosis Fetalis. Tropical Eosinophilia. Prevention of Prenatal Syphilis. Carcinoma of Cervix Uteri 237
Norway: Dexamethasone for Polyarthritis. When Hypnotism Is Criminal. Cancer in Gas Workers. Phenylbutazone for Inoperable Cancer. Nerve Injuries After Anesthesia and Operations 239
United Kingdom: Drugs, Patients, and Politicians 240
Correspondence:
Intravenous Fibrinolysin Therapy. Erythema Nodosum and Histoplasmosis 241
Miscellany:
Use of Commercial Bacteriophages for Staphylococcus Typing 241
Medical Literature Abstracts 242
Book Reviews 246
Questions and Answers:
Thyroid Crisis and Acute Thyroiditis. Extensive X-ray Exposure. Testosterone in Adrenal Cortical Hypofunction. Opposing Cortisone Effects. Postoperative Pulmonary Embolism 247
Index to Vol. 170 ..... Follows Page 248

WASHINGTON NEWS

PHS Reports Live Poliovirus Vaccine Progress. Worst Week of Poliomyelitis in Three Years. International Research Bill Postponed. Flemming Warns Against Diet Quackery. Sweeping Tax Revision Hearings Set ..... Adv. Page 25
Meetings ..... Adv. Page 28
Magazine-Television Report ..... Adv. Page 36
From Other Pages ..... Adv. Page 68
National Organizations of Medical Interest ..... Adv. Page 84
Tonics and Sedatives ..... Adv. Page 272
Suggestions for Contributors ..... Adv. Page 280
Books Received ..... Adv. Page 306
The Bright Side ..... Adv. Page 324
Index to Advertisers ..... Adv. Page 346

Volume 171, No. 2 Published Weekly at 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois. Subscription, $15. Single Copy, 45 cents.

Shambaugh—**Surgery of the Ear**—A New Book!

Here is the first new work devoted solely to otologic surgery published in the last 30 years. Dr. Shambaugh gives you detailed operative technique for every disease of the ear and disorder of hearing amenable to surgery. The many illustrations are lavishly produced and uniquely helpful.

See* SAUNDERS *Advertisement on next 2 pages

SAUNDERS WIDE LIST OF BOOKS HOLD

FOR GENERAL PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS AND

1. Cecil & Loeb's TEXTBOOK OF MEDICINE

New (10th) Edition!

This *New (10th) Edition* is more useful, more informative, more an integral part of the daily round of clinical medicine than was any previous edition. It is the most extensive revision the text has yet undergone.

You'll find here a superbly woven presentation of today's collective knowledge on pathophysiology, diagnosis and management of disease—discussing many more specific disease conditions than any other similar text. Its organization is superb. It is completely integrated—no need to look for symptoms one place, pathology another and treatment still another. From Etiology to Follow-up Care, all is in logical order under the disease being discussed.

164 American Authorities have expended every effort to bring you the significant medical developments of the last four years. Each man writes intensively and knowledgeably about that segment of medicine with which he is most familiar. The new edition contains 38 completely new topics, 91 articles drastically revised and 30 eminent new contributors. To meet the varied needs of users, this new edition is now available in a single-volume form or in a handsome 2-volume set.

By 164 American Authorities. Edited by RUSSELL L. CECIL, M.D., Sc.D., Professor of Clinical Medicine Emeritus, Cornell University; and ROBERT F. LOEB, M.D., Sc.D., D. Hon. Causa., LL.D., Bard Professor of Medicine, Columbia University; with the assistance of Associate Editors ALEXANDER B. GUTMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine, Columbia University; WALSH McDERMOTT, M.D., Livingston Farrand Professor of Public Health and Preventive Medicine, Cornell University; and HAROLD G. WOLFF, M.D., Professor of Medicine (Neurology), Cornell University. 1665 pages, 7″ x 10″, with 171 illustrations. Single Volume–$16.50. 2-Volume Set–$20.50.
New (10th) Edition!

2. Murphy's RADIATION THERAPY

New!

A remarkable and wide-ranging new work on radiation treatment of cancer—based on 25 years of experience at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. The author discusses fully the problems of cancer management for each individual body area and organ. Under each he explains the pertinent anatomic considerations and the lymphatic drainage; types of malignancy that may attack an organ; the clinical manifestations. He then outlines principles of treatment—with surgery alone, with radiation alone, with chemotherapy alone and radiation in combination with surgery or chemotherapy. Following this, you will find the specific plan of management used at Roswell Park for each type of case—with painstaking definition of technique, dosage and results. Dangers and pitfalls are carefully pointed out and described.

This book is specific in its discussions on the various sources of radiation, quality of radiation, focal skin distance, field sizes, total time-dose relation, increment techniques, etc. A detailed report is included on SR and RR factors in prognosticating radio resistance and sensitivity of cancerous cervical cells. Illustrations are used in every instance where they will aid fuller understanding of the text. Any physician or specialist concerned with management of cancer will gain new insight into presently available treatment.

By WALTER MURPHY, M.D., Director of Therapeutic Radiology at Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, N. Y. 1035 pages, 6½″ x 10″, with 442 illustrations. $25.00.
Just Published!

3. Potts' THE SURGEON & THE CHILD

New!

Here is remarkably perceptive advice on providing adequate care at the proper time for the deformed or surgically ill child. These are subtle hints and suggestions that may mean the difference between success or failure in management. It is not a book devoted mainly to surgical technique.

Dr. Potts tells you how to approach the child, how to gain his confidence, how to examine him thoroughly yet painlessly, what to look for in the way of facial expression, color, contentment, etc. You'll find equally careful description of the more formalized approaches to diagnosis, differential diagnosis, and treatment of childhood surgical disorders. Here are some of the many conditions discussed: respiratory problems of the newborn—interatrial septal defects—tetralogy of Fallot—umbilical hernia—pyloric stenosis—intussusception—malrotation of the bowel—undescended testicle.

The author pays particular attention to important aspects of pre- and postoperative care. Clear line drawings demonstrate principles involved in surgical correction. Case histories are used where helpful. Pitfalls are carefully pointed out. *Any physician who sees children can profit from this new book.*

By WILLIS J. POTTS, M.D., Surgeon in Chief, Children's Memorial Hospital; Professor of Pediatric Surgery, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago. 255 pages, 6″ x 9¾″, illustrated. $7.50.
New–Just Ready!

THE JOURNAL of the American Medical Association is published weekly by the American Medical Association. Subscription, $15.00 a year, 45c a copy. Canadian $17.00. Foreign $21.50. Second-Class postage paid in Dayton, Ohio.
Address all communications to **American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Illinois**

A WEALTH OF VITAL INFORMATION

SPECIALISTS. HERE ARE SIX RECENT TITLES

4. Shambaugh's SURGERY OF THE EAR — New!

Every disease and disorder of the ear and of hearing amenable to surgery is discussed and illustrated here in meticulous detail. Dr. Shambaugh, a renowned otologic surgeon, combines time-proven methods of diagnosis and therapy with the latest surgical techniques.

Coverage proceeds logically from developmental and surgical anatomy of the ear, through pathology, right up to the intricacies of new reconstructive operations on the hearing mechanism. Each discussion includes indications, advantages, and disadvantages of available operative procedures. Actual technique is presented in step-by-step detail. Each motion of the knife is described, each anatomic structure identified, each danger point vividly indicated. The many illustrations are new, original and were drawn from actual operations.

This new book offers help to the surgeon or otologist who *attempts to mobilize the stapes, repair a perforated drum membrane* or *reconstruct a defective ossicular chain.*

By GEORGE E. SHAMBAUGH, JR., M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology, Northwestern University Medical School. 643 pages, 7⅞" x 10¾", with 328 illustrations. $27.50. *New!*

5. Steer-Moloy's EVALUATION OF THE PELVIS — New (2nd) Edition!

New (2nd) Edition—A valuable monograph alerting you to pelvic abnormalities and helping you anticipate difficult deliveries. It shows how to estimate extent of pelvic disproportion; how to avoid "trial labors" and caesarean sections not definitely indicated. With this book's help you can be better prepared to choose the proper method of delivery in each individual case.

Dr. Steer carefully describes the variations in the female pelvis which are of obstetrical significance. He then correlates these with their effect on labor—and indicates how the various abnormalities may be recognized by clinical and roentgenologic examination. Specific directions are given for determining the safest way of managing arrested progress.

The information on description and recognition of the 4 fundamental types of pelves; and on how to measure the space available in the pelvis is unusually valuable. An entirely new section on the various aspects of x-ray pelvimetry is not only of great interest to the obstetrician but to the roentgenologist as well.

By CHARLES M. STEER, M.D., Med. Sc.D., F.A.C.S., F.A.C.O.G., Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University. 131 pages, 5" x 8½", illustrated. $4.00. *New (2nd) Edition!*

6. McLaughlin's TRAUMA — New!

Management of every type of injury likely to be inflicted on the human organism is exhaustively described in this new volume. From head to toe, the various soft tissue injuries and fractures the body may suffer are taken up one by one. Etiology, pathology and prognosis are illuminated in vivid detail. For each injury you'll find precise directions for immediate care, supportive therapy and long-range definitive correction. Athletic injuries are described. Uncommon injuries are included in sufficient detail to warn you of treatment pitfalls. A concise introduction outlines broad principles applying to handling of all injury. A wealth of illustration shows pertinent anatomy and detailed steps of management. General surgeons, general practitioners, orthopedists and neurosurgeons will find this new book filled with practical hints and helps.

Edited by HARRISON L. McLAUGHLIN, M.D., Professor of Clinical Orthopedic Surgery, College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia University; with the collaboration of 19 authorities. 794 pages, 6⅝" x 10", with 390 illustrations. $18.00. *New!*

ORDER FROM **W. B. SAUNDERS COMPANY** — WEST WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5

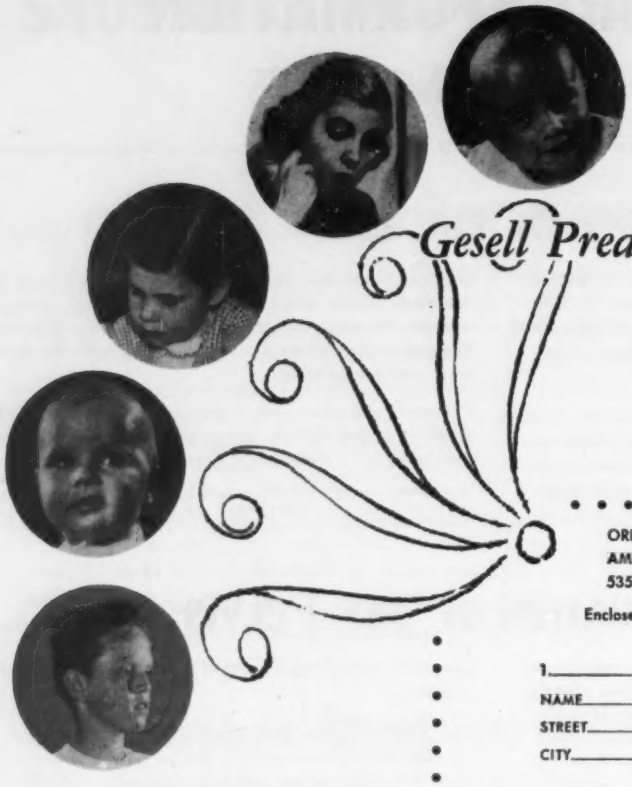
Please send and charge my account

- ☐ Cecil & Loeb's MEDICINE..... $16.50
  - ☐ 2 vol. $20.50
- ☐ Murphy's RADIATION THERAPY.. $25.00
- ☐ Potts' SURGEON & CHILD..... $ 7.50
- ☐ Shambaugh's EAR SURGERY..... $27.50
- ☐ Steer-Moloy's Evaluation of PELVIS ..... $ 4.00
- ☐ McLaughlin's TRAUMA $18.00

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

9-12-59



This four part summary of the Gesell findings in child development by Jack Harrison Pollack has been reprinted from TODAY'S HEALTH. *Pamphlets 20c each, set of four 75c, quantity discounts.*

Gesell Predicts Your Child's Development

Part 1. "The First Five Years"
Part 2. "Ages Six Through Ten"
Part 3. "Ages Eleven Through Sixteen"
Part 4. "Adolescence—The Difficult Years"

ORDER DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Enclosed is $_____ for the following pamphlets:
(indicate quantity of each pamphlet)

1._____ 2._____ 3._____ 4._____

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

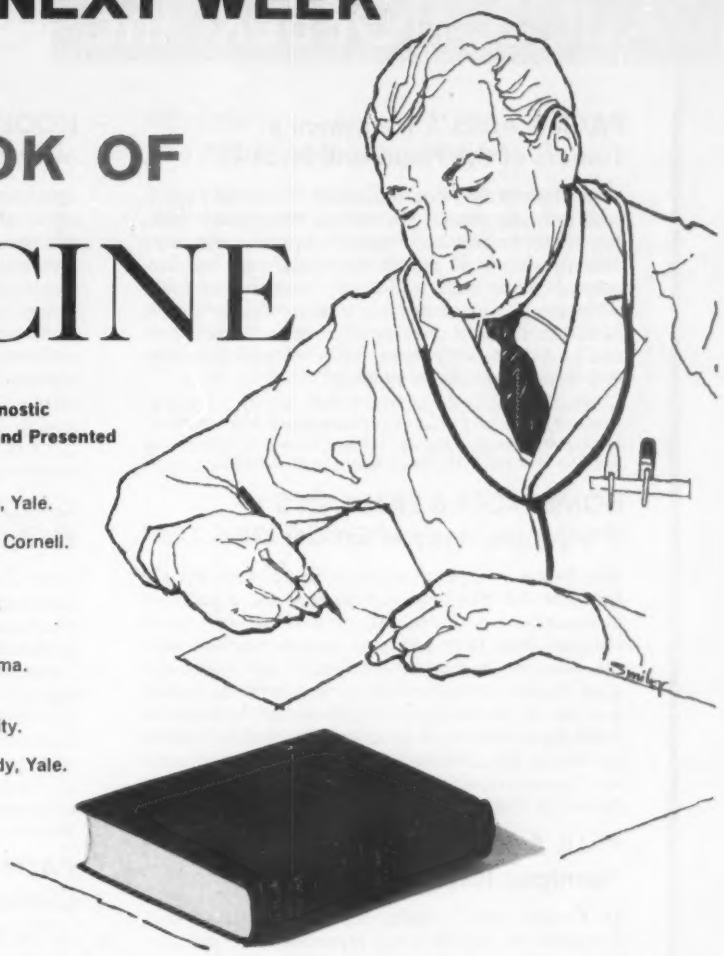
"That's a woman for you. . . . I just about had the cigarette habit licked, and she ups and has another baby!"

"—oh, haven't you heard, none of us young interns can afford stethoscopes!"

OFF PRESS NEXT WEEK

THE NEW YEAR BOOK OF

MEDICINE



Featuring 556 New and Improved Diagnostic and Therapeutic Advances Organized and Presented in these 6 large sections:

1. Infections, edited by Paul B. Beeson, Yale.
2. Chest, edited by Carl Muschenheim, Cornell.
3. Blood & Blood-forming Organs, edited by William B. Castle, Harvard.
4. Heart, Blood Vessels & Kidney, edited by Tinsley R. Harrison, Alabama.
5. Digestive System, edited by Franz J. Ingelfinger, Boston University.
6. Metabolism, edited by Philip K. Bondy, Yale.

Great time-saver, real money-saver. That's the Year Book of Medicine all right—but, most significant proof of its starring role in the daily practice of medicine is its purchase annually by tens of thousands of physicians in all parts of the world. What more convincing testimony of value and usefulness can one ask? These loyal thousands of doctors know well the rewards to the reader of the Year Book of Medicine —how it gives in briefest possible fashion the working facts of every important development in internal medicine as reported in the world's best medical journals—how it organizes for economy of time and effort essential daily clinical reading—how it supplies quickly and authoritatively actual new prescriptions, dosages, technics—how it religiously keeps you always alert to every significant trend and advance affecting daily practice. The Year Book of Medicine is no ordinary book, nor are its benefits. Order an examination copy today, no obligation, and discover the manifold benefits, the new efficiency, the greater economy of time and money that go with being a Year Book reader. 730 pages; 110 illustrations. $8.00.

IF IT'S NEW AND WORTHWHILE IT'S IN THE YEAR BOOK

THE YEAR BOOK PUBLISHERS 200 East Illinois Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send and bill subject to 10 days' examination

☐ The New Year Book of Medicine (1959-1960 Series)—$8.00

Name_____ Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

J.A.M.A. 9-12-59

PAUL B. HOEBER, Inc. *presents these*

PACK & ARIEL'S Treatment of Tumors of the Head and Neck (1)

70 AUTHORITIES POOL their rich collective experience to bring you all the current therapeutic technics, both radical and conservative, for the most difficult group of neoplastic diseases to handle—tumors of the head and neck (exclusive of brain tumors). The latest operative methods, the newest radiation therapy, details of anesthesia, and pre- and post-operative care are set forth with precision in a detailed guide to practice.

By 70 authors. Edited by GEORGE T. PACK, M.D., LL.D., F.A.C.S., *Memorial Center for Cancer and Allied Diseases, and* IRVING M. ARIEL, M.D., *New York Medical College, Flower and Fifth Avenue Hospitals. 803 pp. 1028 illus (2 color plates), $30.00*

HOMBURGER & FISHMAN'S Physiopathology of Cancer (2)

THE SECOND EDITION of this classic work on the fundamental biochemical and biologic aspects of cancer has been thoroughly revised and seven new chapters have been added to incorporate the newest advances in our knowledge of neoplastic disease. Thirty-two authorities now contribute critical analyses of the latest developments in their special fields in a volume of practical use to the clinician as well as the investigator.

By 32 authors. Edited by FREDDY HOMBURGER, M.D., *Research Professor of Medicine, Tufts University. 1200 pp, illus, $33.00*

PAUL & JUHL'S Essentials of Roentgen Interpretation (3)

IN CLEAR AND LOGICAL TEXT, illuminated with hundreds of superb x-ray reproductions, this convenient volume offers a complete guide to basic roentgen diagnosis. Presenting the maximum amount of information within the confines of one book, it covers the entire body and discusses not only all common conditions but also the more unusual anomalies and lesions. While emphasizing roentgen diagnosis, there is sufficient clinical and pathologic correlation to clarify the x-ray descriptions and make the book an ideal text for anyone who ever reads a film.

By LESTER W. PAUL, M.D., *Professor of Radiology and Chairman of the Department and* JOHN H. JUHL, M.D., *Associate Professor of Radiology, University of Wisconsin. 825 pp, 1230 illus, $25.00*

HOOBLER'S Diagnosis and Treatment of Hypertensive Disease (4)

SPECIFIC, DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS for the management of all phases of elevated blood pressure, whether primary or secondary to other diseases. Among the many important treatments and techniques discussed are: emergency treatment of hypertensive crises, diagnostic methods for renal and adrenal forms of hypertension, use of drugs and surgery in the long-term control of high blood pressure, chemical methods to determine urinary catechol amines, and use of chlorothiazide alone and in combination to lower blood pressure.

By SIBLEY W. HOOBLER, M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine, University of Michigan Medical School. 364 pp, illus, $7.50*

GARDBERG'S Clinical Electrocardiography (5)

THIS UNIQUE AND TESTED visual method of understanding the formation of EKG complexes enables the reader to interpret the electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram without memorizing empirical "patterns." In the initial chapters, carefully organized text and 3-dimensional drawings permit you to visualize the formation of the complexes. Succeeding chapters then apply this understanding to practical interpretation illustrated with a wealth of tracings taken from the author's own practice.

By MANUEL GARDBERG, M.D., *Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine, Louisiana State University. 326 pp, illus, $12.75*

PALMER'S Clinical Gastroenterology (6)

IN THE WORDS OF THE AUTHOR'S FOREWORD; this book is "intended for those whose main interest is bedside medicine." It integrates modern concepts of "the patient as a whole" with the organic approach to disease, and offers a critical evaluation of the clinical attitudes which underlie practice in this area today, as well as the facts and data to answer specific questions in a hurry. The wealth of illustrations, most of which were prepared just for this book, portray the organic side of disease as it presents itself to the clinician.

By EDDY D. PALMER, M.D., F.A.C.P. (M.C., U.S.A.), *Consultant in Gastroenterology to the Surgeon General. 640 pp, 262 illus, $18.50*

MAZER & ISRAEL'S Diagnosis and Treatment of Menstrual Disorders and Sterility (7)

WITH THE NEW 4TH EDITION, Dr. Israel takes over the authorship of this well-known and widely used clinical guidebook. To reflect the progress of recent years, it is almost completely rewritten. New data, new procedures, new treatments, and new illustrations appear throughout. Three completely new chapters have been added, one on the role of androgens, and the others on the thyroid gland and the adrenal cortex in menstrual disorders. Maintaining the basic approach that has made the book so popular, the author focuses on problems encountered in an active practice and always presents them from the clinician's point of view. Recommendations are based on personal experience with emphasis on office procedures and effective treatment.

By S. LEON ISRAEL, M.D., F.A.C.S., *Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics, Graduate School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania. 680 pp, 148 illus (2 in color), $15.00*

distinguished books for clinician and investigator . . .

RILEY'S
Gynecologic Endocrinology (8)

HERE IS AN EXCEPTIONALLY CLEAR and up-to-date guide to the understanding and treatment of the common functional disorders of the female. The author provides, out of extensive experience in the physiology laboratory and in the clinic, a new perspective and understanding of female endocrine problems. Liberally illustrated, this volume offers the convenient guide to this field that has long been needed. You will find, too, a formulary-style listing of endocrine preparations.

By GARDNER M. RILEY, Ph.D., *University of Michigan, Foreword by* NORMAN F. MILLER, M.D. *349 pp, 72 illus, 1 color plate, tables, $8.50*

PASCHKIS, RAKOFF, & CANTAROW'S
Clinical Endocrinology (9)

IN THIS NEW SECOND EDITION every chapter is revised and brought up to date to bring you new material such as the new schedules for treatment of Addison's disease, new knowledge of disturbances of synthesis of thyroid hormone and the use of the new long-acting steroid hormone preparations in clinical practice.

By KARL E. PASCHKIS, M.D., *Associate Professor of Medicine;* ABRAHAM E. RAKOFF, M.D., *Clinical Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecologic Endocrinology; and* ABRAHAM CANTAROW, M.D., *Professor of Biochemistry—all at Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia. 940 pp, illus, 6 in color, $18.00*

DEJONG'S
The Neurologic Examination (10)

NEW SECOND EDITION. The author's complete and lucid integration of neuro-anatomy and physiology with their clinical implications has become a standard text throughout the world. While the successful basic organization has been maintained, every chapter has been revised in the light of progress in recent years. The orthopedist, internist, pediatrician, family physician, ophthalmologist, and surgeon, as well as the neurologist and psychiatrist, will all find the new edition of this detailed text a valuable aid in practice.

By RUSSELL N. DEJONG, M.D., *Chairman, Department of Neurology, University of Michigan Medical School. 1096 pp, illus, $20.00*

MILCH & MILCH'S Fracture Surgery (11)

TEXTBOOK OF COMMON FRACTURES. Covering most fracture problems which are likely to arise, this book provides convenient access to the information required for accurate diagnosis and definitive treatment. In accord with the basic therapeutic principles of aligning the axis of the distal fragment with that of the proximal, fractures are presented in the light of their axial malalignments. Hundreds of X-ray plates graphically illuminate the explicit text descriptions.

By HENRY MILCH, M.D., *Hospital for Joint Diseases, N. Y., and* ROBERT AUSTIN MILCH, M.D., *Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston. 480 pp, 671 illus, $17.50*

ROSENBAUM & BELKNAP'S
Work and the Heart (12)

IN THIS NEW BOOK—from the first Wisconsin Conference on Work and the Heart—74 experts provide you with the latest information on the effects of work, exercise, and stress on the heart. Here you will find full discussions of the tests used to measure cardiac performance in older age groups, the evaluation of functional capacity in patients already ill with cardiovascular disease, the energy expenditure for specific activities and different occupations, heat and humidity, and responses to demand tests. The results of work classification units are presented, as well as the present status of workmen's compensation programs and the medico-legal aspects of the problem.

Edited by FRANCIS F. ROSENBAUM, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor of Medicine and ELSTON L. BELKNAP, M.D., Professor and Director, Department of Occupational and Environmental Medicine—both at Marquette University School of Medicine. 362 pp, illus, tables, in press

PAUL B. HOEBER, Inc.

Publishers

MEDICAL BOOK DEPARTMENT OF
HARPER & BROTHERS

49 East 33rd Street,
New York 16, New York

Please send me on approval (circle choices):

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

☐ My check is enclosed (return privileges) ☐ Bill me

Name.....

Address..... *City*..... *State*.....

JAMA 9/12/59

THESE 10 BOOKS . . .

The ten books listed on this page are edited specifically for clinical effectiveness—so that they might be read with profit . . . and referred-to with assurance.

THE TREATMENT OF FRACTURES

By Lorenz Böhler, M.D.

". . . represents a fantastically large amount of work by the author . . . justly deserves a place in the library of any surgeon interested in the treatment of trauma . . ."—*Am. J. Roentgenol.*

Volume I: 1120 pages, 1721 illus., $24.50
Volume II: 450 pages, 941 illus., $17.50
Volume III: 816 pages, 1699 illus., $21.00

PROGRESS IN RADIATION THERAPY

Edited by Franz Buschke, M.D.

". . . excellent . . . this book should be of interest to radiation therapists as well as general radiologists. It fills a distinct and long-felt need . . ."—*J.A.M.A.*

288 pages, 53 illus., $9.75

ROENTGEN—DIAGNOSTICS PROGRESS, Volume I

Edited by H. R. Schinz, M.D.

English translation edited under the supervision of James T. Case, M.D.

". . . all chapters present surveys of highest competence, often including material not easily accessible to the American reader . . . an outstanding publicistic achievement . . ."—*New England J. Med.*

620 pages, 892 illus., (lg. format) $35.00

LEUKEMIA

By William Dameshek, M.D., *and* Frederick R. Gunz, M.D., Ph.D.

". . . the best book of its kind that has ever been written . . . a classic in medical literature . . . We urge that all phyicians, medical students, nurses, laboratory technicians and hospitals add this to their library."—*Lab. Digest*

432 pages, 144 illus., $15.75

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

By Kermit E. Osserman, M.D.

". . . an amazing amount of information—so much so that this book should be in the library of the neurologist, the internist, the muscle physiologist and others . . ."—*New England J. Med.*

296 pages, 58 illus., $10.00

ADVANCES IN ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Edited by Charles E. Kossmann, M.D.

"The authors . . . have fulfilled a great need of the clinician in collecting and correlating the important experimental work from the mountains of published data . . . should be in every internist's library . . ."—*J.A.M.A.*

288 pages, 135 illus., $9.75

INTRACARDIAC PHENOMENA in Right and Left Heart Catheterization

By Aldo A. Luisada, M.D., *and* Chi Kong Liu, M.D.

". . . . very detailed in description . . . complete with diagrams and tables recording normal and abnormal findings . . . I can heartily recommend this book as fully covering the field . . ."—*Dis. of Chest.*

189 pages, 82 illus., $9.50

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Third Revised and Enlarged Edition

By David Scherf, M.D., F.A.C.P., *and* Linn J. Boyd, M.D., F.A.C.P.

". . . highly recommended . . . a good up-to-date reference in cardiovascular diseases. It has some of the clearest descriptions and discussions concerning pathological physiology, uses of drugs, clinical diagnosis and treatment that this reviewer has seen . . ."—*Military Med.*

840 pages, 119 illus., $17.75

REMINISCENCES AND ADVENTURES IN CIRCULATION RESEARCH

By Carl J. Wiggers, M.D.

". . . this book should have an appeal to a wide range of physicians, in addition to teachers, physiologists and cardiologists . . ."—*Military Med.*

416 pages, 82 illus., $9.75

SQUINT AND ALLIED CONDITIONS

By George P. Guibor, M.D.

". . . This intensely practical book . . . is based on a study of 41,500 patients . . . It offers diagnostic and therapeutic methods that the author has found most effective . . ."—*Scope*

368 pages, 104 illus., $11.50

GRUNE & STRATTON, INC. • 381 FOURTH AVE. • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Send the Following.....

☐ On approval
☐ Check enclosed
☐ Charge my account

improved peripheral blood flow now sustained for 12 hours with just one Priscoline® Lontab®

Improved circulation to the extremities can now be sustained all day or all night with just one Priscoline Lontab. Exclusive Lontab formulation offers rapid initial effect, steady, prolonged increase in blood flow to the extremities when circulation is impaired. Lontabs keep hands and feet warm without the chill periods of intermittent medication in patients with arteriosclerotic peripheral vascular disease, Raynaud's disease, thromboangiitis obliterans, postoperative and postpartum thrombophlebitis and similar conditions.

Dosage
One Priscoline Lontab every 12 hours.

Supplied
Priscoline Lontabs, 80 mg.
(15 mg. outer shell, 65 mg. inner core).

Special outer shell actually contains initial dose of medication which is immediately released for rapid vasodilating effect.

Unique Lontab core designed to release medication gradually, sustaining vasodilating effect as long as 12 hours.

C I B A
SUMMIT, N. J.

PRISCOLINE® hydrochloride (tolazoline hydrochloride CIBA)
LONTABS® (long-acting tablets CIBA)

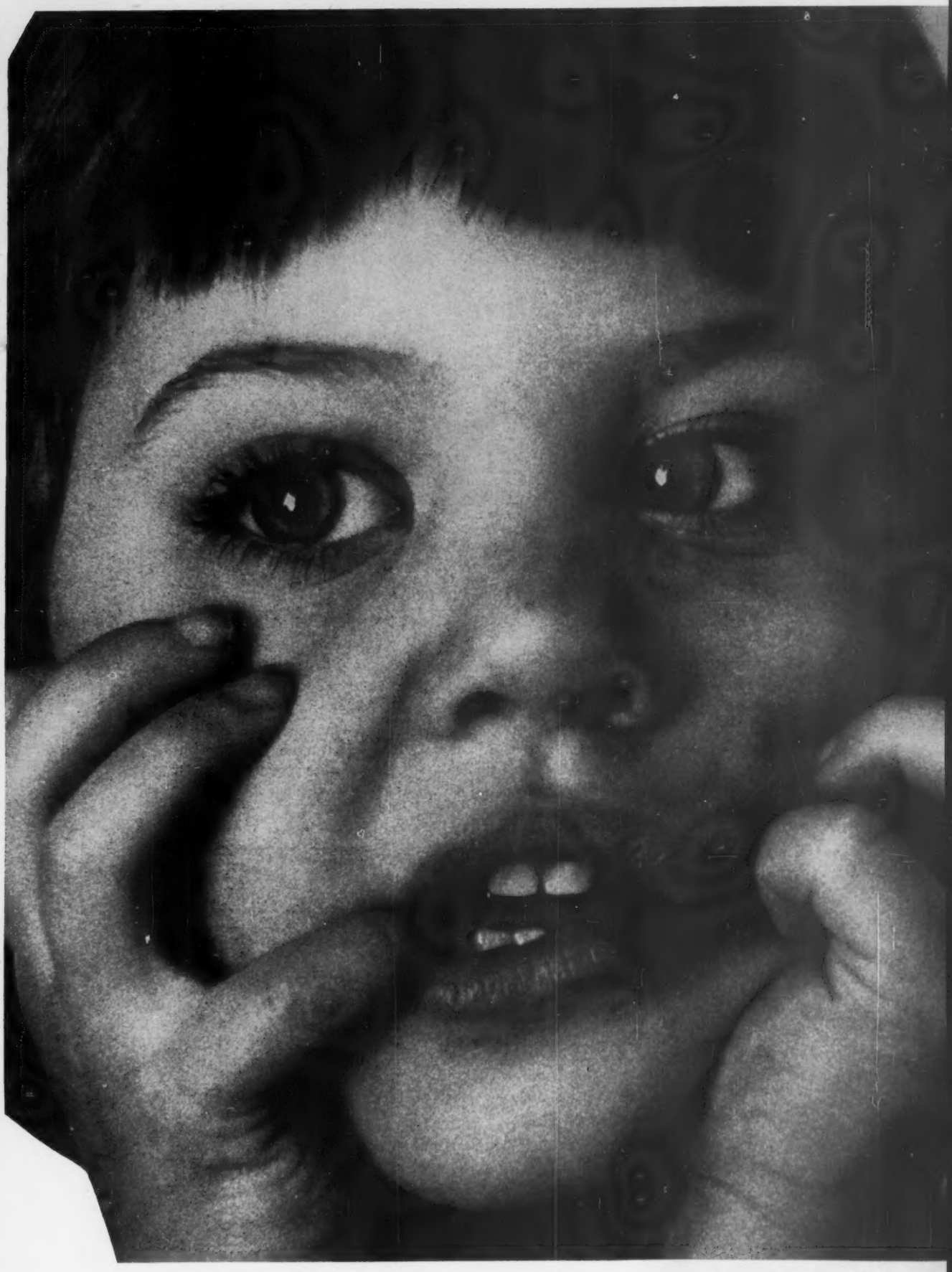
bed time,
story time,
Syrup Phenergan Fortis time
for a sick child.

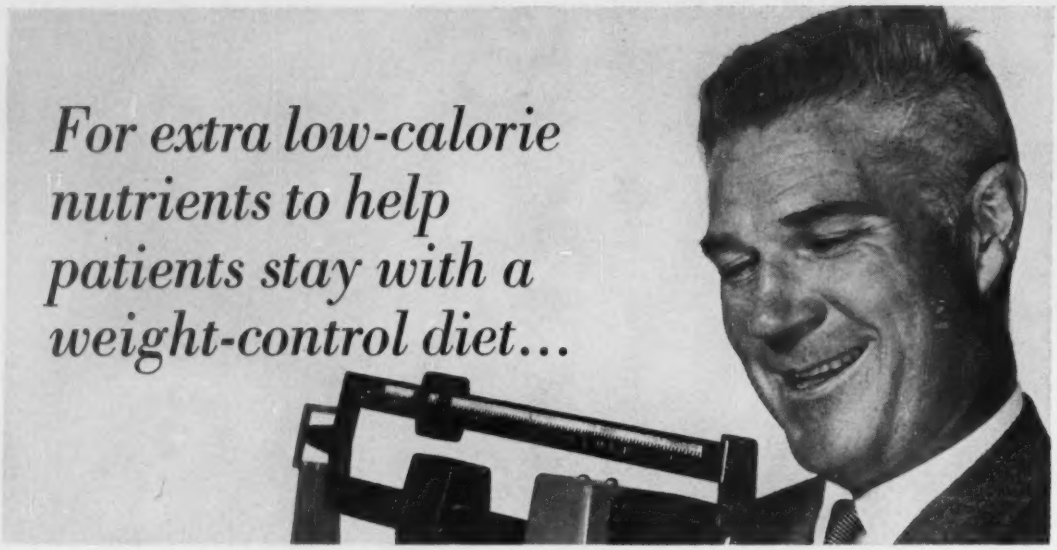
Syrup Phenergan Fortis
calms the restless child,
controls nausea and vomiting,
eases itching,
quiets coughing.

children
like the cream-mint flavor
of Syrup Phenergan Fortis,
parents
like the way it's accepted,
physicians
like the comfort it provides—
and the minimal side-effects.

SYRUP
PHENERGAN® FORTIS
HYDROCHLORIDE
Promethazine Hydrochloride, Wyeth

Wyeth®
Philadelphia 1, Pa.





New *self-enriched* Carnation Instant

25% more protein, calcium, B-vitamins, richer flavor than ordinary nonfat milk

Simple fatigue can discourage patients from staying with weight-control diet. A bonus of sustaining, low-calorie nutrients can be helpful. New Carnation Instant can provide such aid.

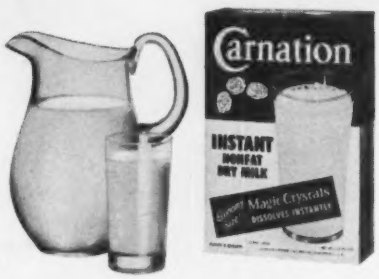
This new fresh flavor crystal-form nonfat milk can be *self-enriched*—to provide 25% more protein, calcium and B-vitamins than ordinary nonfat milk—and far richer flavor.

The patient simply adds 25% more crystals when mixing. Dissolves instantly in ice-cold water, ready to enjoy.

The chart below shows how this more delicious nonfat milk makes significant contributions, even to the *liberal* Recommended Daily Dietary Allowances of the National Research Council (1958 Revision).

		Protein (Grams)	Calcium (Grams)	Riboflavin (Mg.)	Thiamine (Mg.)
NRC Allowances, Ages 25 to 65	Men	70.0	.8	1.8	1.6-1.3
	Women	58.0	.8	1.5	1.2-1.0
Provided by 1 Qt. 25% self-enriched Carnation Instant		41.3	1.48	2.26	.40

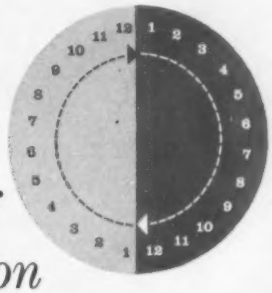
25% self-enriched Carnation Instant
Simply add 1 tablespoon extra Carnation Instant per glass, or 1/3 cup extra Carnation Instant per quart, over regular package directions.



Miltown® in continuous release capsules

Rx Meprospan®

for 24-hour tranquilization



well tolerated, continuous relief of anxiety and tension ...all day...all night

Supplied: 200 mg. continuous release capsules of Miltown (meprobamate, Wallace) in bottles of 30.

Literature and samples on request

WALLACE LABORATORIES • *New Brunswick, N.J.*

CME-0018

FOR ANXIETY–

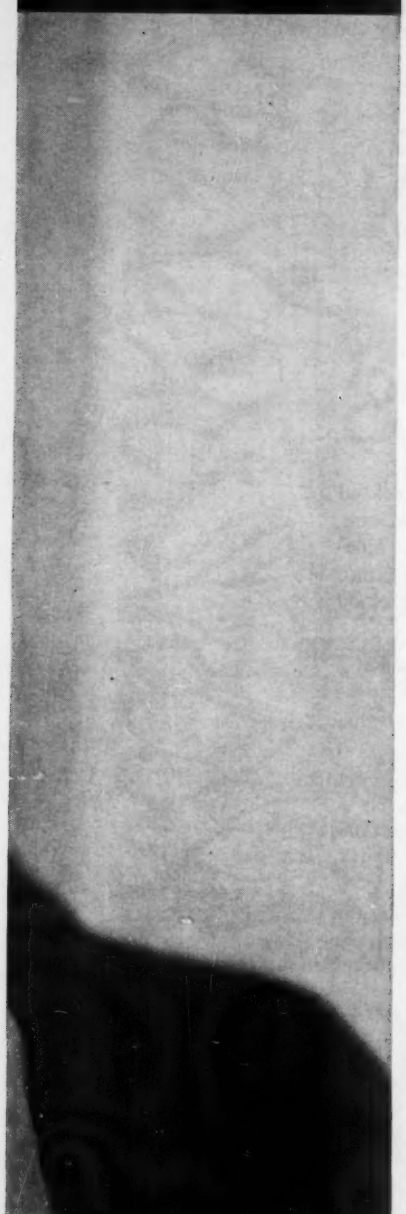
PARTICULARLY WHEN EXPRESSED
AS APATHY, LISTLESSNESS
AND EMOTIONAL FATIGUE

TYPICAL PRESENTING SYMPTOMS

loss of normal drive
inability to concentrate
or work effectively
indecisiveness
irritability
crying spells

insomnia
anorexia
vague fears
undue preoccupation
with somatic complaints
wide swings of mood

generalized discomfort
headaches
dizziness
palpitations
hyperventilation
cognitive distress



STELAZINE®

brand of trifluoperazine

OFFERS 5 SIGNIFICANT ADVANTAGES

1. Often effective where other agents fail
Clinical experience in over 12,000 patients has shown that many patients who had failed to respond or responded poorly to other drugs were promptly relieved by 'Stelazine'.

2. Enthusiastic patient acceptance
Clinicians note that 'Stelazine' therapy is unusually well accepted by patients. Subjective relief is frequently superior to that experienced with other therapies and in many patients normal mental acuity and alertness are restored. Annoying side effects, such as drowsiness, are rarely encountered in recommended doses.

3. Fast therapeutic response with very low oral doses
Most patients on 'Stelazine' enjoy good to excellent relief of anxiety symptoms within a short time—often within 24 to 48 hours—on daily doses of one 1 mg. tablet b.i.d.

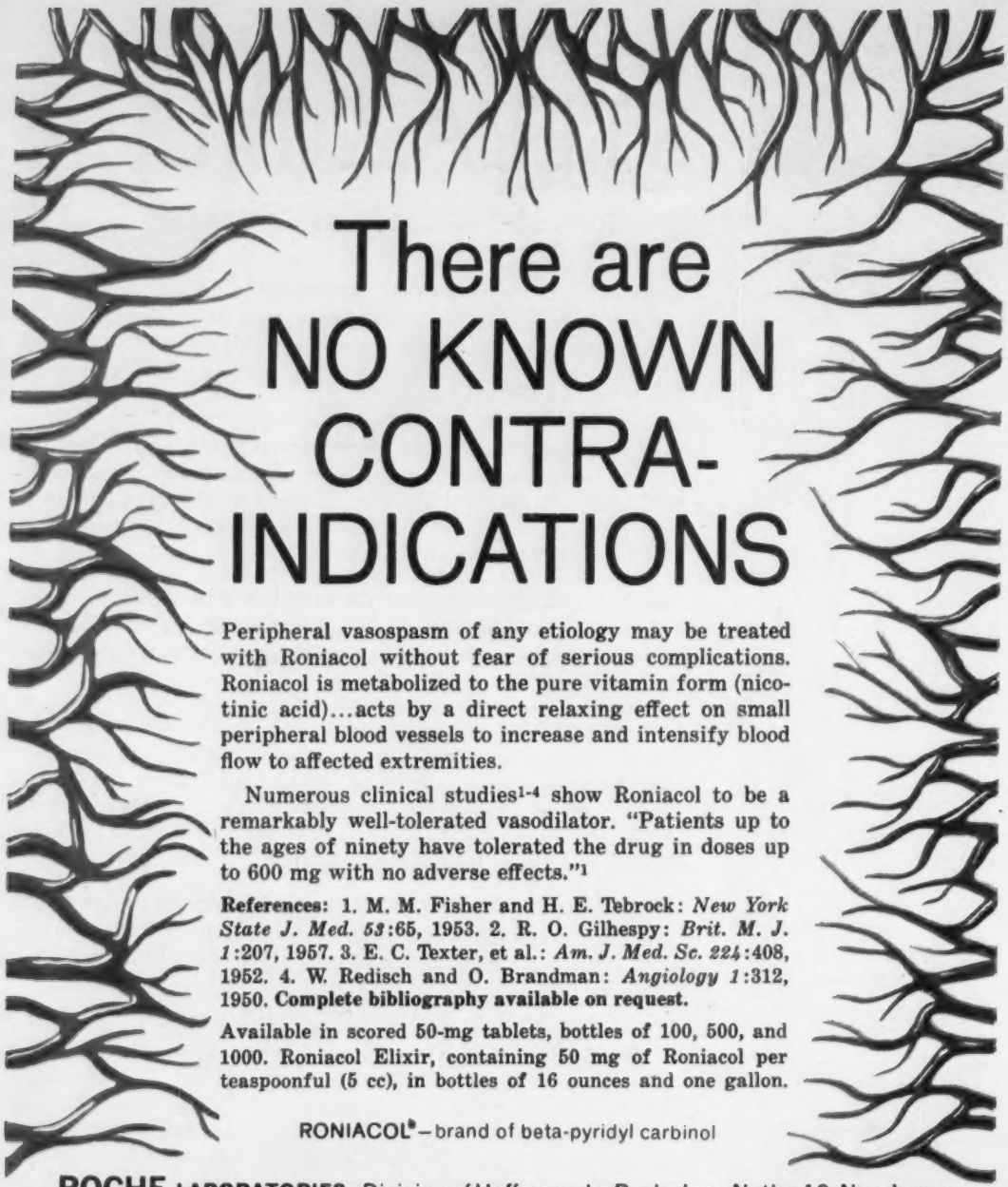
4. Convenient b.i.d. administration, due to inherent long action
Laboratory tests and extensive clinical investigations have demonstrated that 'Stelazine' exerts a significant therapeutic effect for 12 hours or more. Thus, you can control symptoms with b.i.d. dosage and with convenient morning and evening doses your patients need not interrupt their daily routines for midday medication.

5. Side effects slight and transitory; rarely interfere with therapy
In the recommended dosage range of 2 mg. to 4 mg. daily, side effects with 'Stelazine' are infrequent, usually slight and transitory, and rarely affect the course of therapy. Occasional instances of drowsiness, dizziness, or stimulation may be observed; rarely, symptoms of an extrapyramidal nature may occur.

AVAILABLE: 1 mg. tablets in bottles of 50 and 500. USUAL ADULT DOSAGE: One 1 mg. tablet b.i.d. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION on dosage, cautions and contraindications available on request.
Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Philadelphia.

SMITH KLINE & FRENCH

leaders in psychopharmaceutical research



There are NO KNOWN CONTRA-INDICATIONS

Peripheral vasospasm of any etiology may be treated with Roniacol without fear of serious complications. Roniacol is metabolized to the pure vitamin form (nicotinic acid)...acts by a direct relaxing effect on small peripheral blood vessels to increase and intensify blood flow to affected extremities.

Numerous clinical studies[1-4] show Roniacol to be a remarkably well-tolerated vasodilator. "Patients up to the ages of ninety have tolerated the drug in doses up to 600 mg with no adverse effects."[1]

References: 1. M. M. Fisher and H. E. Tebrock: *New York State J. Med. 53*:65, 1953. 2. R. O. Gilhespy: *Brit. M. J. 1*:207, 1957. 3. E. C. Texter, et al.: *Am. J. Med. Sc. 224*:408, 1952. 4. W. Redisch and O. Brandman: *Angiology 1*:312, 1950. **Complete bibliography available on request.**

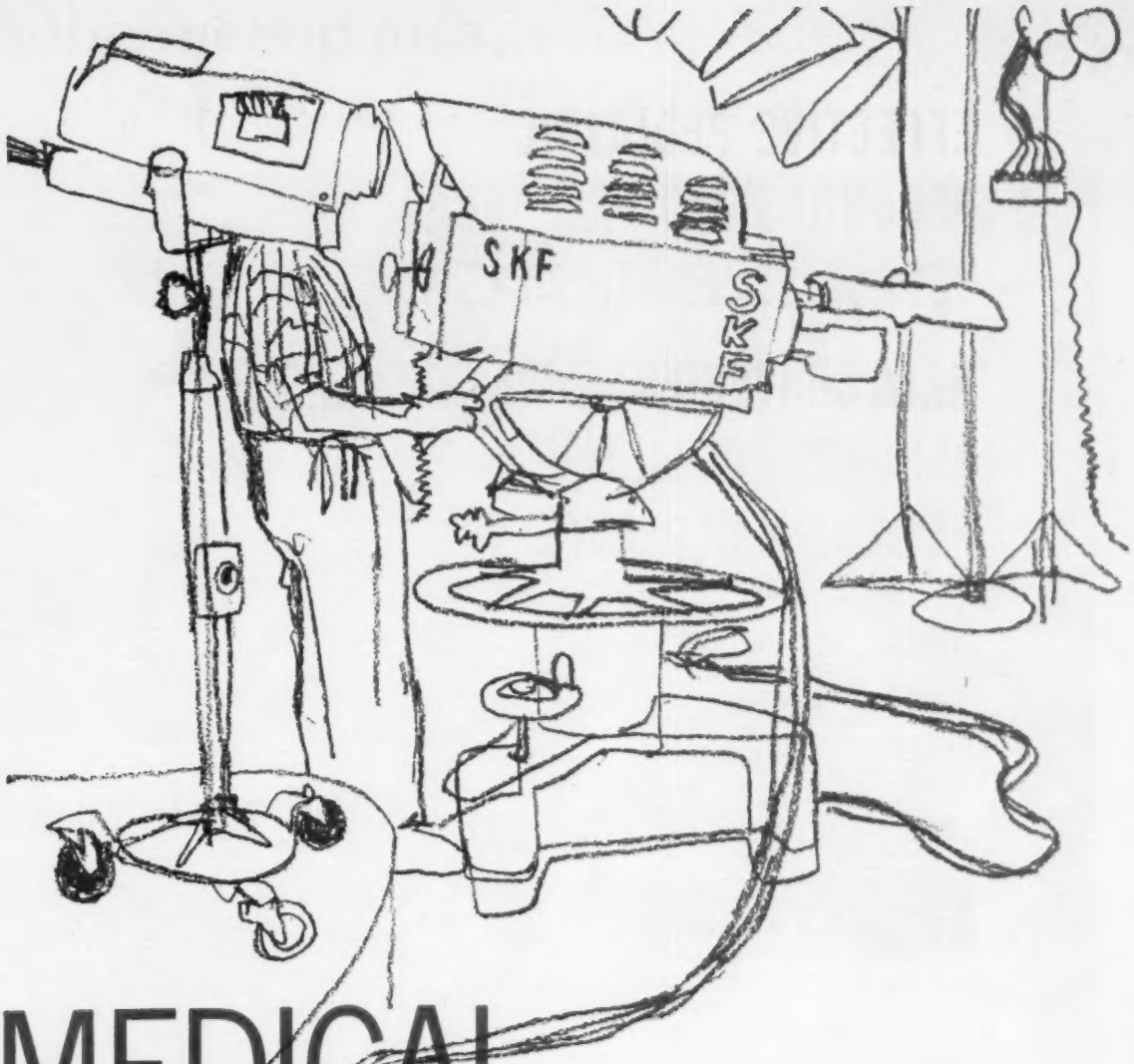
Available in scored 50-mg tablets, bottles of 100, 500, and 1000. Roniacol Elixir, containing 50 mg of Roniacol per teaspoonful (5 cc), in bottles of 16 ounces and one gallon.

RONIACOL® — brand of beta-pyridyl carbinol

ROCHE LABORATORIES • Division of Hoffmann-La Roche Inc • Nutley 10, New Jersey

RONIACOL for vasodilation

RON-2U



MEDICAL COLOR TELEVISION

SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES

EFFECTIVE PEDIATRIC DECONGESTANT PREFERRED DOSAGE STRENGTH—0.25%

NEW, CONVENIENT 2-WAY DISPENSER ASSURES GREATER PATIENT ACCEPTANCE

USE AS DROPS...OR SPRAY

- All the advantages of time-tested phenylephrine HCl.
- Preferred pediatric dosage strength—0.25%.
- Helps restore physiologic nasal pH and tonicity.
- Notably free from undesirable side effects.
- Exclusive 2-way dispenser permits both drop and spray dosage.

Supplied: 13½-cc. plastic spray bottle with plastic calibrated dropper.

Johnson & Johnson

In the menopause...
transition without tears

Milprem promptly relieves emotional distress with lasting control of physical symptoms

Milprem®

Miltown®+conjugated estrogens (equine)

Supplied in two potencies for dosage flexibility:

MILPREM-400, each coated pink tablet contains 400 mg. Miltown (meprobamate) and 0.4 mg. conjugated estrogens (equine).

MILPREM-200, each coated old-rose tablet contains 200 mg. Miltown and 0.4 mg. conjugated estrogens (equine).

Both potencies in bottles of 60.

Literature and samples on request.

In minutes, Milprem starts to ease anxiety and depression. It relieves insomnia, relaxes tense muscles; alleviates low back pain and tension headache. As the patient continues on Milprem, the replacement of estrogens checks hot flushes and other physical symptoms.

Easy dosage schedule: One Milprem tablet t.i.d. in 21-day courses with one-week rest periods; during the rest periods, Miltown alone can sustain the patient.

CMP-5138-B9

WALLACE LABORATORIES, *New Brunswick, N. J.*

NIAMID*

mood brightener

Although depression has been notoriously resistant to therapy, successful treatment is now possible with NIAMID, a new broad-range antidepressant.

Broad range of effectiveness

NIAMID is clinically effective in a broad range of depressive states, including: involutional melancholia, senile depression, postpartum depression, reactive depression, the depressive stage of manic-depressive disease, and schizophrenic depressive reaction.

A wide variety of psychoneurotic depressions seen in general practice also respond effectively to NIAMID. Depression associated with the menopause and with postoperative states, and depression accompanying chronic or incurable diseases such as gastrointestinal and cardiovascular disorders, arthritis, and inoperable cancer, can often be treated successfully with NIAMID.

NIAMID is also strikingly effective for many complaints, mild or severe, vague or well defined, when due to masked depression rather than to organic disease. This masked depression may take the form of guilt feelings, crying spells or sadness, difficulty in concentration, loss of energy or drive, insomnia, emotional fatigue, feelings of hopelessness or helplessness, loss of interest in normal activity, listlessness, apprehension or agitation, and loss of appetite and weight.

NIAMID gives the practicing physician a new drug for the specific treatment of depression without the risk of increasing the depressive symptoms.

Well tolerated

Hepatotoxic reactions observed with many of the monoamine oxidase inhibitors have not been seen with NIAMID.

Animal studies

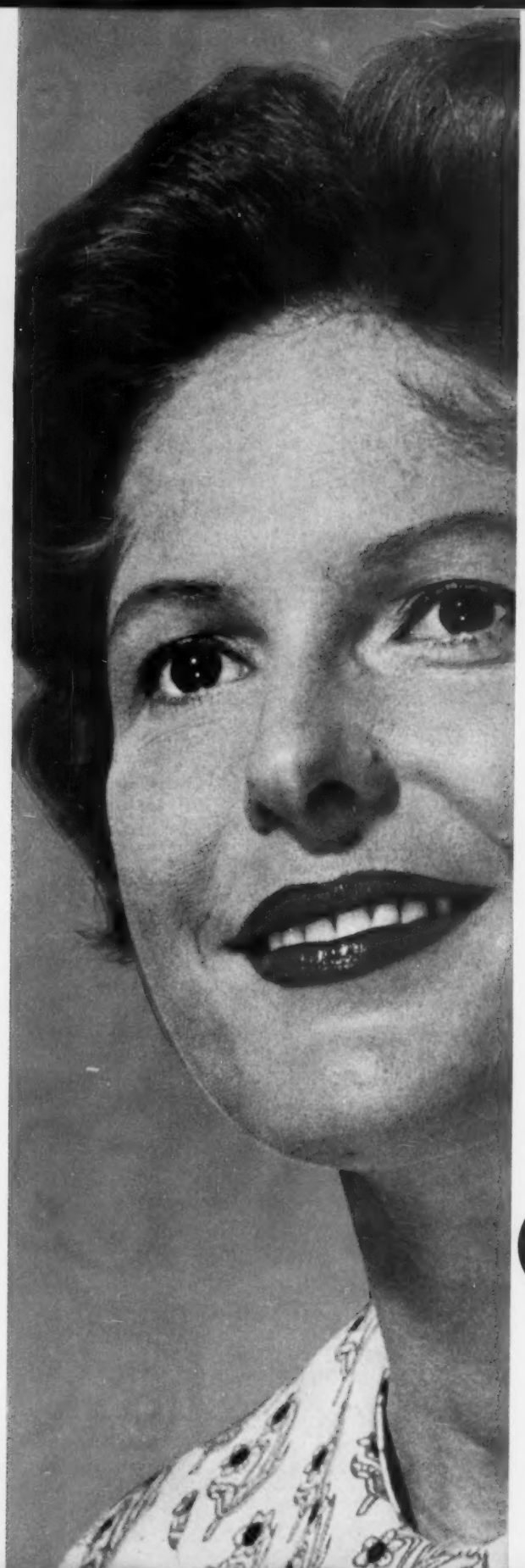
Animal studies have demonstrated the low toxicity of NIAMID. Hepatic toxicity which has been characteristic of other antidepressant compounds has not been observed with NIAMID in either acute or chronic studies. These toxicity experiments have been conducted in rats, dogs, and monkeys.

Clinical studies

NIAMID, in clinical use, has been characterized by a significant lack of toxicity. It is generally well tolerated. The hepatic toxicity and visual disturbances reported with other antidepressant compounds have not been seen in clinical studies with NIAMID. Orthostatic hypotension has rarely been noted with NIAMID.

The dramatic discovery of NIAMID, now makes available an effective, well tolerated antidepressant for the successful treatment of a wide variety of depressive states.

*TRADEMARK FOR BRAND OF NIALAMIDE



Precautions

Side effects are most often minor and mild manifestations of central nervous system stimulation, modifiable by reduction in dosage. Restlessness, insomnia, headache, weakness, vertigo, dry mouth, and perspiration may be occasional complaints. Care should be taken when NIAMID is used with chlorothiazide compounds, since hypotensive effects have been noted in some patients receiving combined therapy even though hypotension has rarely been noted with NIAMID alone. There has been no evidence of liver damage in patients on NIAMID; however, in patients who have any history of liver disease, the possibility of hepatic reactions should be kept in mind.

Dosage and Administration

Start with 75 mg. daily in single or divided doses. After a week or more, revise the daily dosage upward or downward, depending upon the response and tolerance, in steps of one or one-half 25 mg. tablet. Once satisfactory response has been attained, the dosage of NIAMID may be reduced gradually to the maintenance level.

The therapeutic action of NIAMID is gradual, not immediate. Many patients respond within a few days, others satisfactorily in 7 to 14 days. Some patients, particularly chronically depressed or regressed psychotics, may need substantially higher dosages (as much as 200 mg. daily has been used) and prolonged administration before responses are achieved.

Supply

NIAMID is available in: 25 mg., pink, scored tablets; and 100 mg., orange, scored tablets.

References

1. Ayd, F., Jr.; Bianco, E. and Zullo, L.: Presented June 1959 meeting of the Eastern Psychiatric Research Association, New York City, N. Y. 2. Robie, T.: Presented June 1959 meeting of the Eastern Psychiatric Research Association, New York City, N. Y. 3. Delahunt, C. S.: Presented April 1959 meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. To be published. 4. Schneider, J. A. and P'an, S. Y.: Presented June 1959 meeting of the Society of Biological Psychiatry, Atlantic City, N. J. 5. Rowe, R. P.; Bloom, B. M.; P'an, S. Y. and Finger, K. F.: Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med., In press. 6. Feldman, P.: Presented June 1959 meeting of the Eastern Psychiatric Research Association, New York City, N. Y. 7. Proctor, R.: Presented June 1959 meeting of the Eastern Psychiatric Research Association, New York City, N. Y.

Professional Information Booklet Available on Request.

NIAMID

mood brightener

Pfizer *Science for the world's well-being™*

PFIZER LABORATORIES
Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
630 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

in Egypt,
it's called 'Gippy-tummy'
(EGYPTIAN STOMACH)

diarrhea by any name

GASTROENTERITIS
BACILLARY DYSENTERY
PARADYSENTERY
SALMONELLOSIS
DIARRHEA OF THE NEWBORN
NONSPECIFIC DIARRHEA
"SUMMER COMPLAINT"

usually responds rapidly to

Cremomycin®

NEOMYCIN-SULFASUXIDINE®-KAOLIN-PECTIN SUSPENSION

for *rapid* relief of virtually all diarrheas

*fruit-flavored, readily accepted by patients of all ages**

Neomycin – rapidly bactericidal against most intestinal pathogens, but is relatively ineffective against such diarrhea-causing organisms as Shigella.

Sulfasuxidine – an excellent adjunct to neomycin because it is highly effective against Shigella and certain other neomycin-resistant organisms.

Kaolin and Pectin – coat and soothe the inflamed mucosa, absorb toxins, help reduce intestinal hypermotility, help provide rapid symptomatic relief.

*For infants, CREMOMYCIN may be administered in the regular bottle feeding, since its fine particles easily pass through a standard nursing nipple.

MSD MERCK SHARP & DOHME, DIVISION OF MERCK & CO., INC., PHILA. 1, PA.

CREMOMYCIN and SULFASUXIDINE are trademarks of Merck & Co., Inc.

One of the most significant advances in analgesics since the isolation of morphine in 1805

An analgesic capable of replacing morphine and morphine-like synthetic agents in a very wide range of clinical applications

NUMORPHAN*† provides: unexcelled pain relief / effective in much smaller doses than morphine (1/10 the morphine dosage) / rapid onset of action—10-20 minutes after administration / prolonged duration of effect—lasts about 6 hours / low incidence of side effects—respiratory depression, nausea, and constipation are relatively rare / great scope of pain relief in short- and long-term therapy / no "plateau effect": in ultrasevere pain, increasing the dose will usually ensure thorough analgesia / wide margin of safety and adequate comfort for the patient

SUPPLIED: In 10 cc. multiple-dose vials, 1.5 mg. 4-14-hydroxydihydromorphinone hydrochloride per cc. and as ampuls, 1 cc. and 2 cc., 1.5 mg. per cc. Rectal suppositories, 2 mg. and 5 mg. May be habit-forming.

For Literature on Numorphan, Write Endo

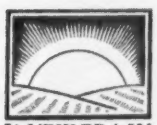
ENDO LABORATORIES, Richmond Hill 18, New York,

FOR PAIN

NUMORPHAN*

Hydrochloride

SUBCUT., I.M., AND RECTAL



clinically tested for 5 years/evaluated in 120 U. S. hospitals/over a quarter of a million doses given/ more than 25,000 patients treated

*U. S. Pat. 2,806,033
†brand of oxymorphone

In Asthma

A Most Important Word to Remember...

Medihaler®

automatically measured-dose aerosol medications

Nonbreakable • Shatterproof • Spillproof • Leakproof

Available with either epinephrine or isoproterenol

Medihaler-EPI

Epinephrine bitartrate, 7.0 mg. per cc., suspended in inert, nontoxic aerosol vehicle. Contains no alcohol. Each measured dose contains 0.15 mg. epinephrine.

Medihaler-ISO

Isoproterenol sulfate, 2.0 mg. per cc., suspended in inert, nontoxic aerosol vehicle. Contains no alcohol. Each measured dose contains 0.06 mg. isoproterenol.

NOTABLY WELL TOLERATED AND EFFECTIVE FOR CHILDREN, TOO

Riker

NORTHRIDGE, CALIFORNIA

WASHINGTON NEWS

PHS Position on Live Poliovirus Vaccine . .
Poliomyelitis Toll Mounts . .
International Health Bill Postponed . .
HEW Raps Diet Quackery . .
Tax Overhaul Hearing Charted . .

PHS REPORTS LIVE POLIOVIRUS VACCINE PROGRESS

U. S. Surgeon General Leroy E. Burney said the Public Health Service may license manufacture of attenuated "live" poliovirus vaccine for public use in the United States within one to two years. His statement was the most optimistic so far by the government on the status of the so-called live vaccine.

"If energetic efforts are continued to find answers to the remaining technical questions concerning safety, effectiveness, and manufacturing procedures, one or more of the three vaccines now being proposed may be under production within one to two years," said Dr. Burney.

"Meanwhile," he added, "in Salk vaccine there already is at hand a potent weapon, whose value and effectiveness have been proved. I continue to urge all persons aged under 40 to complete their series of Salk injections so that no one will remain unprotected at the time of the next poliomyelitis season."

Heretofore, Dr. Burney has taken a cautious attitude toward the vaccines made from attenuated "live" virus, in contrast to the "killed" virus used in the Salk vaccine, stressing that much more research was needed. His latest statement, however, indicated that PHS now believes that the "live" vaccine might be made available to the public in the near future, provided research substantiates its efficacy and safety.

Dr. Burney based his statements on a report of the PHS committee on live poliovirus vaccine headed by Dr. Roderick Murray, chief of the PHS Division of Biologics Standards.

The "live" vaccine, unlike the Salk vaccine, is taken orally, and one dose is sufficient. Three sets of strains have been developed—one each by Drs. Albert Sabin of the University of Cincinnati; Herold Cox of Lederle Laboratories, Pearl River, N. Y.; and Hilary Koprowski of Wistar Institutes, Philadelphia.

The PHS committee noted that all three strains have received extensive field trials outside of the United States and that "No evidence has been reported to indicate that any of these vaccines produced any harm to the persons to whom they were administered."

Other highlights of the report follow.

"There is considerable difference in the neurovirulence or damaging effect on nerve cells for monkeys of the three sets of strains as determined by intrathalamic [within the brain] and intraspinal inoculation. On this basis, the Sabin group has an advantage over the others, but none of these strains is completely nonvirulent when inoculated into monkeys by the intraspinal route.

"In some studies the ability of these strains to multiply and thus produce antibodies is less than could be expected on theoretical grounds. Apparently, a number of factors operate in the field which may prevent alimentary infection and the subsequent development of immunity.

"Field experience with any strain to date cannot be interpreted as affording reasonable proof that the community of nonvaccinated persons will be free of danger from possible reversion to virulence of excreted virus under a great variety of readily anticipated circumstances. This is one of the most important unresolved problems.

"There is evidence which indicates that, under some circumstances, the simultaneous administration of all three types of virus may be effective."

The committee listed the following "major problems which remain to be solved."

"The demonstration of adequate measures of effectiveness of live poliovirus vaccines in field trials which, to be definitive, must involve large population groups. The capacity of the virus to spread among contacts means that in such a controlled field trial, some nonvaccinated controls will become infected and thus presumably become immune—a complicating factor in such a study.

"The establishment of carefully designed and evaluated studies to demonstrate the production of specific antibodies in 90% or more of inoculated susceptible [persons] in order to assure the potency of such vaccines."

WORST WEEK OF POLIOMYELITIS IN THREE YEARS

Paralytic cases of poliomyelitis in the week ending Aug. 22 mounted to a total of 284, the highest weekly figure since September, 1956, the Public Health Service reported. Despite the incidence, U. S. Surgeon General Leroy E. Burney declared that "very substantial progress has been made in the fight against the disease."

He pointed out that in 1952 there were 57,895 cases of poliomyelitis, compared with 3,434 cases of paralytic and nonparalytic poliomyelitis reported through the third week of August this year.

"Without minimizing the urgent necessity for continuing to push forward with vaccination drives," Dr. Burney said, "the production and use of the [Salk] vaccine represents a major triumph for preventive medicine." More than 68 million persons

have been fully vaccinated and 18 million more partially immunized," in the space of four years, through the combined efforts of the medical and health professions and the untiring aid of hundreds of organizations and thousands of individuals," he asserted. "I know of no recent health effort to equal this organized drive against a specific illness."

Of the 2,121 paralytic cases reported for this year through the week ending Aug. 22, 83.7% were in unvaccinated or only partially vaccinated persons, he noted.

Dr. Burney urged communities to continue their vaccination drives through the fall and winter months. "It would be tragic if we did not exert every effort before next summer to provide the protection the vaccine indisputably affords," the official said, pointing out that the peak of the poliomyelitis season usually occurs about mid-September.

INTERNATIONAL RESEARCH BILL POSTPONED

Chairman Oren Harris (D., Ark.) of the House Commerce Committee decided against further action this year on the Senate-passed measure to establish a 50-million-dollar annual program of international medical research. In a statement the lawmaker said the move was in accord with the previously announced policy of the committee to take up only emergency measures during the closing days of the session.

Harris said that testimony before a commerce subcommittee on the bill "had revealed a number of points at issue requiring further clarification and that a diligent effort would be made during the recess to clarify these points."

In testimony before the group, administration officials objected to several provisions of the bill as it cleared the Senate. Among other points, government officials criticized the flat 50-million-dollar yearly authorization. They advocated placing the program directly under the President rather than the U. S. surgeon general.

The legislation calls for a new institute of the National Institutes of Health to operate the program of international medical research activity.

FLEMMING WARNS AGAINST DIET QUACKERY

The Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare urged overweight Americans to guard against "the fraudulent products and schemes being foisted on the public as weight reducers."

At a news conference called for the purpose, Arthur S. Flemming declared "there is no such article" as a "simple, safe, and sane food, drug, or device which will bring about loss of body weight without exercise of the will to cut down the food intake."

He said he considered it his duty as HEW secretary to do all he could to back up the Food and Drug Administration in its campaign to protect consumers from fraudulent products sold in violation of federal laws.

"But it is also important to help the public understand the facts about obesity so that it will not be victimized by false claims and theories. And here again I wish to commend the American Medical Association and the National Better Business Bureau for what they have done to bring the bare facts to public attention, and to the attention of the advertising medium."

Flemming noted that the A. M. A. has estimated that Americans "are being fleeced of 100 million dollars a year in their purchase of spurious dietary and useless mechanical devices." The HEW secretary declared he was "delighted to join hands" with the A. M. A. and the Better Business Bureau in their activities in this field.

"Medical guidance can be important to almost everyone who needs to lose weight," Flemming told the conference. "This may be true even for the person wishing to lose only a few pounds. The possibility of undetected chronic disease and the continuing need for health and guidance indicate the wisdom of consulting a doctor. The person who wishes to lose a large amount of weight has a serious medical problem and without exception needs expert guidance."

Flemming said that "riding the crest of the popularity wave at the moment are the electric vibrator devices, running the gamut of hand units, pillows, chairs, tables, and mattresses . . . the infinite variety of products which have been sold for reducing is a tribute to the imagination, if not the scruples, of the promoters."

SWEEPING TAX REVISION HEARINGS SET

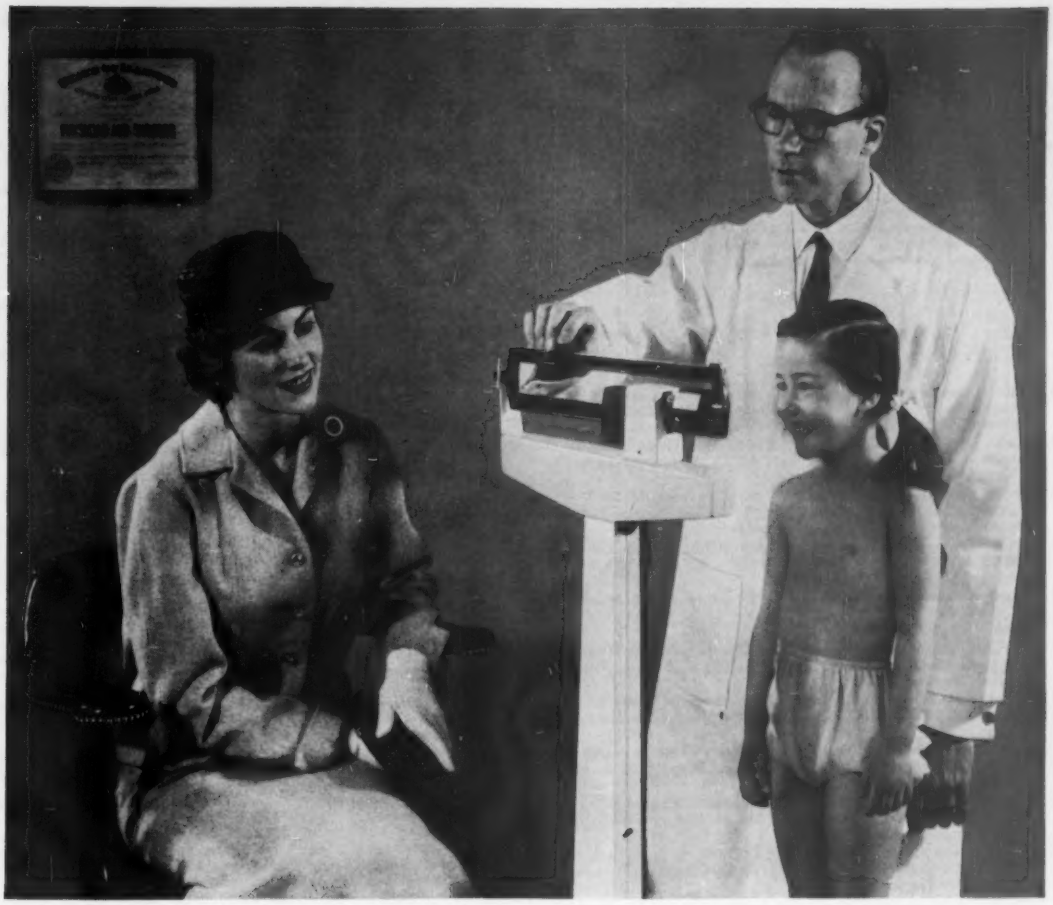
The full House Ways and Means Committee charted off-session hearings starting Nov. 2 to explore ways of broadening the tax base in an effort to lower personal and corporate taxes. Committee Chairman Wilbur Mills (D., Ark.) emphasized that the public panel discussions will be exploratory. The lawmaker had previously declared that the study may be lengthy and cautioned against hopes for tax relief in the immediate future.

Mills said the hearings "constitute a first step in a comprehensive study by the Committee of the possibilities of establishing a broader income tax base that would make it possible to meet revenue needs with lower rates of taxes."

By broadening the tax base, the committee chairman referred to the closing of certain loopholes, bringing more persons and items under taxation. When the income tax laws were first enacted, numerous exemptions were made, and there has been no up-to-date review of whether such exemptions are justified at present.

The panel discussions, said Mills, "will examine our federal income tax laws in the light of the basic principles that should control an equitable, broad-based tax system consistent with the needs of a growing economy."

Among other topics to be discussed by scores of experts will be taxation of the aged, pensions and and other employee benefit plans, and treatment of partnerships and corporations treated like partnerships.



Underweight Children Gain and Retain Weight with Nilevar®

One of the most convincing evidences of the anabolic activity of Nilevar, brand of norethandrolone, has been its ability to improve appetite and increase weight in poorly nourished, underweight children.

A highly important feature of the weight gain thus produced is that it is not ordinarily manifested by deposition of fat but as muscle tissue resulting from the protein anabolism induced by Nilevar.

Anorexia and "Weight Lag" Study—Brown, Libo and Nussbaum have reported* consistent and definite increases in rate of weight gain in eighty-six patients, ranging in age from 7 weeks to 15½ years. This beneficial action of Nilevar was observed in the patients with organic and traumatic disorders as well as those whose only complaints were poor appetite and/or persistent failure to gain weight.

In this study, the weight gained was not lost after discontinuance of Nilevar therapy although many patients did not continue the sharp gains effected by the drug.

The authors are of the opinion that Nilevar is a highly useful anabolic agent for influencing weight gain in underweight children.

When Nilevar is administered to children a dose of 0.25 mg. per pound of body weight is recommended and continuous dosage for more than three months is not recommended.

Nilevar is supplied as tablets of 10 mg., drops of 0.25 mg. per drop and ampuls of 25 mg. in 1 cc. of sesame oil. Further dosage information in Searle Reference Manual No. 4.

G. D. Searle & Co., Chicago 80, Illinois.
Research in the Service of Medicine.

---

*Brown, S. S.; Libo, H. W., and Nussbaum, A. H.: Norethandrolone in the Successful Management of Anorexia and "Weight Lag" in Children, Scientific Exhibit presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Chicago, Oct. 20-23, 1958.

MEETINGS

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION: Dr. F. J. L. Blasingame, 535 North Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Executive Vice-President.
1959 Clinical Meeting, Dallas, Texas, Dec. 1-4.
1960 Annual Meeting, Miami Beach, Fla., June 13-17.
1960 Clinical Meeting, Washington, D. C., Nov. 29-Dec. 2.
1961 Annual Meeting, New York City, June 26-30.
1961 Clinical Meeting, Denver, Nov. 28-Dec. 1.
1962 Annual Meeting, Chicago, June.

AMERICAN

1959

September

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL CLINICS, Sheraton-Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Sept. 24-26. Dr. Edwin P. Jordan, Box 58, Charlottesville, Va., Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., Sept. 10-12. Dr. E. Stewart Taylor, 4200 E. Ninth Ave., Denver 20, Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE SURGERY OF TRAUMA, Mount Washington Hotel, Bretton Woods, N. H., Sept. 24-26. Dr. William T. Fitts Jr., 3400 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4, Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF GASTROENTEROLOGY, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles, Sept. 19-26. Mr. Daniel Weiss, 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y., Executive Director.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, The Traymore Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 28-Oct. 2. Dr. Paul R. Hawley, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11, Director.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, OHIO CHAPTER, Statler Hotel, Cleveland, Sept. 11-12. Dr. Berton M. Bogle, 311 S. Market, Troy, Ohio, Secretary-Treasurer.

AMERICAN ROENTGEN RAY SOCIETY, The Netherland Hilton Hotel, Cincinnati, Sept. 22-25. Dr. C. Allen Good, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., Secretary.

CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Sept. 24-26. Dr. Edwin J. DeCosta, 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, TENNESSEE SECTION, Chattanooga, Sept. 28-29. Dr. William G. Stephenson, Medical Arts Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn., Regent.

KENTUCKY STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Columbia Auditorium, Louisville, Sept. 22-24. Mr. Joseph P. Sanford, 1169 Eastern Pkwy., Louisville 17, Ky., Executive Secretary.

MARYLAND, MEDICAL AND CHIRURGICAL FACULTY OF THE STATE OF, Semiannual Meeting, Ocean City, Sept. 18. Mr. John Sargeant, 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Executive Secretary.

MEDICAL PROGRESS ASSEMBLY, Tutwiler Hotel, Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 13-15. Dr. Herbert H. Thomas, 920 S. 19th St., Birmingham, Ala., Chairman, Publicity Committee.

MICHIGAN STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Pantlind Hotel, Grand Rapids, Sept. 28-29, Oct. 1-3. Mr. William J. Burns, 606 Townsend St., Lansing 15, Mich., Executive Secretary.

MID-CONTINENT PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, Holiday Inn Motor Hotel, St. Louis County, Mo., Sept. 18-20. Dr. W. Payton Kolb, Baptist Medical Arts Bldg., Little Rock, Ark., Secretary.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Chase, St. Louis, Sept. 29-Oct. 1. Dr. Harold Swanberg, 209-224 W. C. U. Bldg., Quincy, Ill., Secretary.

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Finlen Hotel, Butte, Sept. 17-19. Mr. L. Russell Hegland, 1236 N. 28th St., Billings, Mont., Executive Secretary.

NATIONAL RECREATION CONGRESS, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Sept. 28-Oct. 2. Mr. Jesse Reynolds, Department of Recreation and Parks, The Mosque, Laurel and Main Streets, Richmond 20, Va., Chairman.

NORTH AMERICAN FEDERATION, INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Chicago, Sept. 13-17. For information write the Secretariat, 1516 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 10.

OHIO SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, Dayton Biltmore Hotel, Dayton, Sept. 18-19. Dr. Nicholas G. DePiero, 9710 Garfield Blvd., Garfield Hts. 25, Ohio, Secretary.

OREGON STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Medford Hotel, Medford, Sept. 23-25. Mr. Roscoe K. Miller, 1115 S. W. Taylor St., Portland 5, Ore., Executive Secretary.

TENNESSEE VALLEY MEDICAL ASSEMBLY, Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 28-29. Dr. Guy M. Francis, 109 Medical Arts Bldg., Chattanooga 2, Tenn., Chairman.

UNITED STATES SECTION, INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Palmer House, Chicago, Sept. 13-17. Dr. Ross T. McIntyre, 1516 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 10, Executive Secretary.

UTAH STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Utah Motor Lodge, Salt Lake City, Sept. 16-18. Mr. Harold Bowman, 42 S. 5th East, Salt Lake City 2, Executive Secretary.

WASHINGTON STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Sept. 13-16. Mr. Ralph W. Neill, 1309 Seventh Ave., Seattle 1, Executive Secretary.

WESTERN NEUROSURGICAL SOCIETY, La Valencia Hotel, La Jolla, Calif., Sept. 27-30. Dr. Ernest W. Mack, 505 S. Arlington Ave., Reno, Nev., Secretary.

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Montreal, Canada, Sept. 7-12. Dr. Louis H. Bauer, 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, Secretary-General.

October

ACADEMY OF PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, Sheraton-Cleveland Hotel, Cleveland, Oct. 15-17. For information write: Dr. Bertram B. Moss, Suite 1035, 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY, The Palmer House, Chicago, Oct. 11-16. Dr. William L. Benedict, 15 Second St., S. W., Rochester, Minn., Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS, The Palmer House, Chicago, Oct. 5-8. Dr. E. H. Christopherson, 1801 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill., Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL ASSISTANTS, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Oct. 16-18. Mrs. Stella Thurnau, 510 N. Dearborn, Room 924, Chicago 10, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS, Radisson Hotel, Minneapolis, Oct. 12-15. Miss Margaret G. Scully, 510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Director.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CARDIOLOGY, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Oct. 23-25. Dr. Philip Reichert, Empire State Bldg., New York 1, Executive Director.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CHEST PHYSICIANS, 25th Anniversary Homecoming Meeting, Albuquerque, N. M., Oct. 14-17. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 112 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Executive Director.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Hotel Ambassador, Atlantic City, N. J., Oct. 21-22. Dr. John J. Wright, P. O. Box 1267, Chapel Hill, N. C., Secretary-Treasurer.

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION, Trade and Convention Center, Philadelphia, Oct. 23-27. Mr. William F. McGlone, 44 E. 23rd St., New York 10, Secretary.

AMERICAN MEDICAL WRITERS' ASSOCIATION, Chase Hotel, St. Louis, Oct. 2-3. Dr. Harold Swanberg, 510 Maine St., Quincy, Ill., Secretary.

AMERICAN OTORHINOLOGIC SOCIETY FOR PLASTIC SURGERY, INC., Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago, Oct. 11. Dr. Joseph G. Gilbert, 75 Barberry Lane, Roslyn Heights, N. Y., Secretary.

AMERICAN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, Detroit Divisional Meeting, Hotel Statler, Detroit, Oct. 29-31. Dr. Benjamin Jeffries, 16321 Mack Ave., Detroit 24, Co-Chairman, Planning Committee.

AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION, Convention Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., Oct. 19-23. Dr. Berwyn F. Mattison, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y., Executive Director.

AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION, Claridge Hotel, Atlantic City, N. J., Oct. 18-23. Dr. A. O. DeWeese, 515 E. Main St., Kent, Ohio, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, INC., Americana Hotel, Bal Harbour, Fla., Oct. 5-9. Mr. John W. Andes, 188 W. Randolph St., Room 1101, Chicago 1, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF FACIAL PLASTIC SURGERY, Chicago, Oct. 15-17. Dr. Samuel M. Bloom, 123 E. 83rd St., New York 28, Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY, Hotel Fountainebleau, Miami Beach, Fla., Oct. 18-23. Dr. Thomas Ray Broadbent, 508 E. South Temple, Salt Lake City, General Secretary.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Oct. 28-31. Dr. Rolla B. Hill, 3575 St. Gaudens Road, Miami 33, Fla., Executive Secretary.

ARIZONA ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE, Hotel Valley Ho, Scottsdale, Oct. 15-17. Dr. Arthur V. Dudley Jr., 1524 N. Norton, Tucson, Ariz., Convention Chairman.

ASSOCIATION OF CLINICAL SCIENTISTS, Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D. C., Oct. 10. Dr. Robert P. MacFate, 323 Northwood Rd., Riverside, Ill., Secretary-Treasurer.

ASSOCIATION OF LIFE INSURANCE MEDICAL DIRECTORS OF AMERICA, Hotel Statler Hilton, New York City, Oct. 21-23. Dr. Royal S. Schaaf, Prudential Insurance Co., P. O. Box 594, Newark 1, N. J., Secretary.

ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL ILLUSTRATORS, Seattle, Oct. 5-7. Miss Rose M. Reynolds, University of Nebraska College of Medicine, 42nd Dewey Ave., Omaha 5, Corresponding Secretary.

CENTRAL NEUROPSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, Hotel Roosevelt, New Orleans, Oct. 16-17. Dr. Ralph M. Patterson, Columbus Psychiatric Institute, 475 W. 12th Ave., Columbus 10, Ohio.

CLINICAL ORTHOPAEDIC SOCIETY, Mempnis, Oct. Dr. Charles H. Frantz, 1810 Wealthy St., S.E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich., Secretary-Treasurer.

CONGRESS OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGEONS, Americana Hotel, Miami, Fla., Oct. 28-31. Dr. Richard L. DeSaussure, Suite 101 B, 20 S. Dudley St., Memphis, Tenn., Secretary-Treasurer.

DELAWARE, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Oct. 14-15. Mr. Lawrence J. Morris Jr., 621 Delaware Ave., Wilmington 1, Del.

INDIANA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Oct. 6-9. Mr. James A. Waggener, 1021 Hume Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Executive Secretary.

NATIONAL REHABILITATION ASSOCIATION, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Boston, Oct. 26-28. Mr. Edward D. Callahan, 14 Court Square, Boston 8, Conference Chairman.

NATIONAL SAFETY CONGRESS AND EXPOSITION, Chicago, Oct. 19-23. For information write: National Safety Council 425 N. Michigan, Chicago 11.

NEW HAMPSHIRE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Equinox House, Manchester, Vt., Oct. 1-4. Mr. Hamilton S. Putnam, 18 School St., Concord, N. H., Executive Secretary.

PACIFIC COAST OBSTETRICAL & GYNECOLOGICAL SOCIETY, St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Oct. 21-24. Dr. Donald W. de Carle, 2000 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Chairman.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SOCIETY OF PATHOLOGISTS (Fall Meeting), Gearhart, Ore., Oct. 15-17. Dr. Nelson R. Niles, U. of Oregon Med. School, Portland 1, Ore., Secretary.

PENNSYLVANIA, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF, Penn-Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Oct. 18-23. Mr. Lester H. Perry, 230 State St., Harrisburg, Pa., Executive Director.

SOUTHERN PSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, Sheraton-Dallas Hotel, Dallas, Texas, Oct. 4-6. Dr. Richard C. Proctor, Dept. of Psychiatry, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, N. C., Secretary-Treasurer.

(Continued on page 30)

1. Borrus, J. C.: J.A.M.A. 157:15[illegible]ril 30, [illegible]. 2. Sell[illegible] S.: J.A.M.A. 157:1594, April 30, 1955. 3. Lemere, F.: [illegible]rthwest Med[illegible]098, Oct.[illegible]5. 4. Ben[illegible] B. and [illegible]ocutti, C.: Lav. neuropsichiat. 18:693, [illegible]5. Selli[illegible]6.: J. Clin[illegible]. Exper. Ps[illegible]th. 17:7[illegible] March 1956. 6. Berglund, M., Blumenthal, B[illegible]lordh, P.:[illegible]nska läk. 5[illegible]:3362, Dec.[illegible] 1956. 7[illegible]el, H. A., Wood, J. A. and Dixon, H. H.:[illegible]ew York Aca[illegible]c. 67:780, May 9, 1957. [illegible] Hollister[illegible]E., Elkins, H., Hiler, E. G. and St. Pierr[illegible] Ann. New Yo[illegible] Acad. Sc. 67:789, May 9, [illegible]957. 9. G[illegible].: Rass. med. 34:233, July-Au[illegible]957. 10[illegible]ii, R. et al[illegible]. J. Pediat. Praxis 20:27, [illegible]g. 1957. [illegible]iklund, P[illegible].: Anaesthesist [illegible]07, Aug[illegible]7. 12. Tucker, W. I.: Sout[illegible]M. J. 50:1111, Sept. 195[illegible]3. Rolandi[illegible]: Attual. ostet.[illegible]. 3(6[illegible]59, Nov.-Dec. 1957. 14.[illegible]ecker, W.: Klin. Mon[illegible]l. Augen[illegible]2):224, 1958. [illegible]nebianc[illegible]G. and Ceroni, T.: Oto-[illegible]ring. ital. 26(2):143, 1958. 16.[illegible]o, G.: Mine[illegible]49:1914, 1958. 17.[illegible]tuso, R. an[illegible]tti, F.: A[illegible]neurol. 3(1):36, [illegible]1958. 18.[illegible] Gazz. med. ital.[illegible]:49, Feb. [illegible]Pastur, R[illegible]: J. Indian M. Prof[illegible]13, Feb. 1958.[illegible]st, W.: Therap.[illegible]97:66, Fe[illegible]21. B[illegible]P.: Lyon méd. 19[illegible] March 2, 1958.[illegible]niglia, G.: Min[illegible]10:218, M[illegible]15, 1958.[illegible]dlander, H. S.[illegible] Cardiol. 1:395, [illegible]n 1958. 24. McCle[illegible]: Arch. Pe[illegible]75:101, [illegible] 25. Sprauer, V[illegible] J. Internat. Rec. Med.[illegible] GP Clinics 171:[illegible] 1958. 26.[illegible]oinson, R[illegible] Robinson, H. M.[illegible]r.: South. M. J. 51:[illegible]09, April 1958. 27.[illegible], S. and Fe[illegible]er, L.: N[illegible]ed. 58:1285, April 15, 1958. 28. Bouquerel, J., Naviau and[illegible]ne: Ann. méd.[illegible]sychol. 11[illegible]ne 1958. 29. Reboul, E., Reboul, M. and Dorgeuille, C.: Maroc[illegible]37:784, July 1958. 30. B[illegible]. Lyon méd. 200:885, Nov. 1958. 31. Lamphier, T. A.: Maryland M[illegible]. 7:627, Nov. 1958. 32. Leuke[illegible] Med. Klin. 53:2113, Dec. 1958.

70-95%

of nervous, tense patients recovered or improved

For your patients, Miltown promptly checks emotional and muscular tension. Thus, you will make it easier for them to lead a normal family life and to carry on their usual work.

For you, the choice of Miltown as the tranquilizer means the comfortable assurance that it will relieve nervousness and tension without impairing your patient's mental efficiency, motor control, normal behavior or autonomic balance.

meprobamate (Wallace)

Miltown®

Supplied: 400 mg. scored tablets, 200 mg. sugar-coated tablets; bottles of 50.

WALLACE LABORATORIES, *New Brunswick, N.J.*

Fostex®

treats their **acne** while they wash

. . . AND THIS IS HOW IT WORKS

Patients wash acne skin with Fostex instead of using soap. Fostex washes off excess oil. It unblocks pores by penetrating and softening blackheads. It dries and peels the skin, removing papule coverings, thus permitting drainage of sebaceous glands.

Fostex contains Sebulytic®,* a combination of surface-active wetting agents with remarkable antiseborrheic, keratolytic and antibacterial actions . . . enhanced by sulfur 2%, salicylic acid 2%, hexachlorophene 1%.

*sodium lauryl sulfoacetate, sodium alkyl aryl polyether sulfonate and sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate.

FOSTEX CREAM
. . . in 4.5 oz. jars

FOSTEX CAKE
. . . in bar form

Write for samples

WESTWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS
Buffalo 13, New York

TRI-STATE MEDICAL ASSEMBLY, Confederate Memorial Medical Center, Shreveport, La., Oct. 2-3. Dr. J. W. Wilson Jr., 940 Margaret Place, Shreveport, La., Secretary-Treasurer.

VERMONT STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Equinox House, Manchester, Oct. 1-4. Mr. Getty Page, 128 Merchants Row, Rutland, Vt., Executive Secretary.

VIRGINIA, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Equinox House, Roanoke, Oct. 4-5. Mr. Robert I. Howard, 4205 Dover Rd., Richmond 21, Va.

WESTERN INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, INC., Statler Hotel, Los Angeles, Oct. 2-3. Dr. A. C. Remington, 9851 Sepulveda Blvd., Los Angeles 45, Secretary.

WESTERN ORTHOPEDIC ASSOCIATION, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, Oct. 18-22. Vi Mathiesen, 354 21st St., Oakland 12, Calif., Executive Secretary.

November

ACADEMY OF MEDICINE OF CLEVELAND SEMINAR ON RECENT ADVANCES IN DIAGNOSIS AND THERAPY OF MALIGNANT DISEASE, Cleveland, Nov. 18-19. Dr. H. S. Van Ordstrand, 2009 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland 6, Chairman.

AMERICAN ACADEMY FOR CEREBRAL PALSY, Statler Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, Nov. 30-Dec. 2. Dr. Glidden L. Brooks, Brown University, Providence 12, R. I., Secretary.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD BANKS, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Nov. 4-7. Dr. John B. Alsever, Southwest Blood Banks, 1211 W. Washington St., Phoenix, Ariz., Secretary.

AMERICAN CLINICAL AND CLIMATOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., Nov. 2-4. Dr. F. Tremaint Billings, 420 Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville, Tenn., Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CHEST PHYSICIANS, Dallas, Texas, Nov. 29-30. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 112 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN FRACTURE ASSOCIATION, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, Nov. 1-3. Dr. H. W. Wellmerling, 610 Griesheim Bldg., Bloomington, Ill., Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN MEDICAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 12-15. Mrs. Lillian T. Majally, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Nov. 2-4. Dr. Ward Darley, 2530 Ridge Ave., Evanston, Ill., Executive Director.

ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY SURGEONS OF THE UNITED STATES, Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D. C., Nov. 8-11. Lt. Col. George M. Beam, AUS, Ret., Suite 718, New Medical Bldg., 1726 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C., Executive Secretary.

CENTRAL SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Nov. 6-7. Dr. Austin S. Weisberger, 2065 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland 6, Secretary.

CONFERENCE ON ELECTRICAL TECHNIQUES IN MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY, Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia, Nov. 10-12. Dr. Herman P. Schwan, Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Chairman.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C., Nov. Mr. Theodore Wiprud, 1718 M Street, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

GASTROENTEROLOGY RESEARCH GROUP, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Nov. 6. For information write Dr. Charles F. Code, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

GERONTOLOGICAL SOCIETY, INC., Statler Hotel, Detroit, Nov. 12-14. Mrs. Marjorie Adler, 660 S. Kingshighway Blvd., St. Louis 10, Administrative Secretary.

ILLINOIS ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE, Morrison Hotel, Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9-12. Dr. H. Marchmont-Robinson, 14 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Executive Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, MID-ATLANTIC MEETING OF THE U. S. SECTION, Homestead Hotel, Hot Springs, Va., Nov. 16-18. For information, write Dr. E. G. Gill, 711 S. Jefferson St., Roanoke, Va.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, SECOND WESTERN REGIONAL MEETING, Stardust Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., Nov. 22-24. Dr. F. M. Turnbull Jr., 1930 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Secretary-Treasurer.

INTER-SOCIETY CYTOLOGY COUNCIL, Statler Hilton Hotel, Detroit, Nov. 19-21. Dr. Paul A. Younge, 1101 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass., Secretary-Treasurer.

INTERSTATE POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION OF NORTH AMERICA, The Palmer House, Chicago, Nov. 2-5. Mr. Roy T. Ragatz, Box 1109, Madison 1, Wis., Executive Secretary.

MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE, 13TH ANNUAL FALL POSTGRADUATE CLINIC, Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel, Detroit, Nov. 11-12. Dr. F. P. Rhoades, 970 Maccabees Building, Detroit 2, Convention Manager.

NATIONAL PROCTOLOGIC ASSOCIATION, Chicago, Nov. Dr. George E. Mueller, 59 E. Madison, Chicago 2, Secretary.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN AND ADULTS, Palmer House, Chicago, Nov. 29-Dec. 2. Dr. Dean W. Roberts, 2023 W. Ogden Ave., Chicago 12, Executive Director.

OMAHA MID-WEST CLINICAL SOCIETY, Civic Auditorium, Omaha, Nov. 2-5. Mrs. Reta M. Crowell, 1031 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha 2, Executive Secretary.

PUERTO RICO MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Santurce, Nov. 24-28. Mr. J. A. Sanchez, Box 9111, Santurce 29, Puerto Rico, Executive Secretary.

RADIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF NORTH AMERICA, INC., Palmer House, Chicago, Nov. 15-20. Dr. Donald S. Childs, 713 E. Genesee St., Syracuse 2, N. Y., Secretary-Treasurer.

SAN DIEGO ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE, Hotel Riviera, Las Vegas, Nev., Nov. 12-14. For information write: Dr. Harold Peterson, 5950 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 15, Calif.

SOCIETY FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF SEX, Barbizon Plaza Hotel, New York City, Nov. 7. Mr. Robert V. Sherwin, Suite 704, 1 E. 42nd St., New York 17, Executive Secretary.

SOUTHERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Atlanta, Nov. 16-19. Mr. V. O. Foster, 2601 Highland Ave., Birmingham 5, Ala., Executive Secretary-Treasurer.

SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Roswell, N. M., Nov. 5-7. Dr. Russell L. Deter, 1501 Arizona St., El Paso, Texas, Secretary.

WESTERN SURGICAL ASSOCIATION, The Broadmoor, Colorado Springs, Colo., Nov. 19-21. Dr. John T. Reynolds, 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Secretary.

(Continued on page 32)

The picture of health—no "angina problem"

(2 years post-infarct)

...on Metamine Sustained, b.i.d.[1]

When anginal episodes persist in spite of E.C.G. evidence of "good recovery" from myocardial infarction, METAMINE SUSTAINED provides unsurpassed protective medication. In fact, METAMINE SUSTAINED protects many patients refractory to other drugs of this type,[2] reducing the number and severity of anginal attacks, or eliminating them entirely. Dosage is easy to remember: "1 tablet on arising, and 1 before the evening meal."

Each tablet of METAMINE SUSTAINED slowly releases 10 mg. of aminotrate phosphate (LEEMING), a long-acting coronary vasodilator relatively free of nitrate side effects (nausea, headache, hypotension).[2] And, when you prescribe METAMINE SUSTAINED your angina patient will need less nitroglycerin and thus remain fully responsive to that vital emergency medication.

Supplied: bottles of 50 and 500 sustained-release tablets. Also: METAMINE (2mg.); METAMINE (2mg.) WITH BUTABARBITAL (1/4 gr.); METAMINE (10 mg.) WITH BUTABARBITAL (3/4 gr.) SUSTAINED; METAMINE (10 mg.) SUSTAINED WITH RESERPINE (0.1 mg.).

Thos. Leeming & Co. Inc. New York 17.

1. Eisfelder, H.W.: Case history 4/35. Personal communication. 2. Fuller, H.L. and Kassel, L.E.: Antibiotic Med. & Clin. Therapy, 3:322, 1956.

a margarine designed to aid in lowering cholesterol

EMDEE™ *margarine*

a delicious spread • a superb shortening

Clinical trials[1-2] demonstrate that Emdee Margarine, substituted for other spreads and shortenings in the daily diet, helps supply the linoleic acid needed to reduce cholesterol levels. Eighty per cent of Emdee Margarine's fat content is pure corn oil which is not hydrogenated but specially processed* to preserve its naturally high content of linoleic acid.

Patients whose intake of saturated fats must be restricted will find Emdee Margarine a welcome addition to their diets. Moreover, the appealing flavor, color and smooth texture of Emdee Margarine will appeal to the whole family—making preparation of separate meals for one member of the household unnecessary. *Available in 1 lb. can, at pharmacies only.*

References: 1. Terman, L. A.: Dietary management of hypercholesterolemia, Geriatrics 14:111 (Feb.) 1959. 2. Boyer, P. A.; Lowe, J. T.; Gardier, R. W., and Ralston, J. D.: Effect of a practical dietary regimen on serum cholesterol level, J.A.M.A. 170:257 (May 16) 1959. 3. Vail, Gladys, E.: Cooking with fats high in polyunsaturated fatty acids, J. Am. Dietet. A. 35:119 (Feb.) 1959.

Reprints of these references are available on request.

*U.S. PATENT No. 2,890,969.

PITMAN-MOORE COMPANY
DIVISION OF ALLIED LABORATORIES, INC., INDIANAPOLIS 6, IND.

December

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DERMATOLOGY AND SYPHILOLOGY, Palmer House, Chicago, Dec. 5-10. Dr. Robert R. Kierland, First National Bank Bldg., Rochester, Minn., Secretary-Treasurer.

ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN NERVOUS AND MENTAL DISEASE, INC., Hotel Roosevelt, New York City, Dec. 11-12. Dr. Rollo J. Masselink, 700 W. 168th St., New York 32, Secretary-Treasurer.

FIRST ANNUAL GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION CONFERENCE-RESIDENCY TRAINING PROGRAM, Univ. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Dec. 3-4. Dr. Alfred S. Frobese, Graduate School of Medicine, U. of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 3, Chairman.

MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES & MEXICO, Valley Ho Hotel, Scottsdale, Ariz., Dec. 2-4 (followed by two-day session Desert Inn, Las Vegas, Nev.). Dr. A. H. Tallakson, 2025 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Ariz., Convention Co-Chairman.

NEW YORK HEART ASSOCIATION, Symposium on Salt and Water Metabolism, Biltmore Hotel, New York City, Dec. 11-12. Dr. Alfred P. Fishman, N. Y. Heart Association, 10 Columbus Circle, New York City, Chairman.

NEW YORK STATE SOCIETY OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, INC., Postgraduate Assembly in Anesthesiology, Hotel New Yorker, New York City, Dec. 9-12. Dr. Edwin J. DePolo, 131 W. 11th St., New York 11, Secretary.

1960

January

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ALLERGY, Hollywood Beach Hotel, Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Jan. 11-13. Mr. James O. Kelley, 756 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis., Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS, The Palmer House, Chicago, Jan. 23-28. Mr. John K. Hart, 116 S. Michigan, Chicago 3, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Sectional Meeting, the Brown Hotel, Louisville, Ky., Jan. 21-23. For information write: Dr. H. P. Saunders, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

NORTHWEST SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH, Seattle, Jan. 9. Dr. John R. Hogness, 721 Minor Ave., Seattle 4, Secretary-Treasurer.

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF PHYSICIANS, Carmel, Calif., Jan. 27-29. Dr. Wade Volwiler, Dept. of Med., U. of Washington, Seattle 5, Secretary.

WESTERN SOCIETY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif., Jan. 28-30. Dr. William N. Valentine, U. of California Medical Center, Dept. of Medicine, Los Angeles 24, Secretary.

February

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE, Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg, Va., Feb. 10-12. Capt. Lloyd B. Shone, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Dept., Washington 25, D. C., Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF ALLERGISTS, INC., Americana Hotel, Bal Harbour, Miami Beach, Fla., Feb. 28-Mar. 5. Mr. Eloi Bauers, 2160 Rand Tower, Minneapolis 2, Executive Vice-President.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, Feb. 3-6. Mr. William C. Stronach, 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Executive Director.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Sectional Meeting for Surgeons and Nurses, Statler Hilton, Boston, Feb. 29-Mar. 3. For information write: Dr. H. P. Saunders, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

AMERICAN ORTHOPSYCHIATRIC ASSOCIATION, INC., Sherman Hotel, Chicago, Feb. 25-27. Marion F. Langer, Ph.D., 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Feb. 21-24. Mr. John Hunton, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Executive Secretary.

CENTRAL SURGICAL ASSOCIATION, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Feb. 18-20. Dr. Angus D. McLachlin, Victoria Hospital, London, Ont., Canada, Secretary.

CONGRESS ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND LICENSURE, Palmer House, Chicago, Feb. 7-9. For information write: Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF METHODIST HOSPITALS AND HOMES, Deshler Hilton Hotel, Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 16-18. Mr. Olin E. Oeschger, 740 Rush St., Chicago 11, General Secretary.

SOCIETY OF UNIVERSITY SURGEONS, Minneapolis, Feb. 11-13. Dr. Ben Eiseman, 4200 E. Ninth Ave., Denver 20, Secretary.

SYMPOSIUM ON FUNDAMENTAL CANCER RESEARCH (14th), University of Texas, Houston, Feb. 25-27. For information write: University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital & Tumor Institute, Houston 25, Texas.

March

AMERICAN BRONCHO-ESOPHAGOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 15-16. Dr. F. Johnson Putney, 1712 Locust St., Philadelphia 3, Secretary.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FORENSIC SCIENCES, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Mar. 3-5. Dr. W. J. R. Camp, 1853 W. Polk St., Chicago 12, Secretary-Treasurer.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF GENERAL PRACTICE, Philadelphia, Mar. 19-24. Mr. Mac F. Cahal, Volker Blvd., at Brookside, Kansas City 12, Mo., Executive Director.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE, INC., Charleston, S. C., Mar. 24-26. John B. Blake, Ph.D., c/o Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D. C., Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Sectional Meeting, The Broadmoor, Colorado Springs, Colo., Mar. 21-23. For information write: Dr. H. P. Saunders, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Sectional Meeting, Sheraton-Portland Hotel, Portland, Ore., Mar. 28-30. For information write: Dr. H. P. Saunders, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

(Continued on page 34)

DUOCLASSIC ANTIDIARRHEAL

Now For The First Time: These Two Highly Effective Antidiarrheal Agents Providing Complementary Actions In One Convenient, Delicious Dosage Form.

NEW! **PAREMYCIN®**

Antibiotic / Antiperistaltic

Brand of Neomycin Sulfate and Tincture of Opium. **ELIXIR**

"Paremycin (tincture of opium and neomycin sulfate in combination) provided prompt... relief of hyperperistalsis and other intestinal discomfort with rapid, lasting pathogenic control."[1]

- Clinically proven in diarrheas of various etiology and in all age groups.
- Rapid clinical control
  —after only 1-4 doses and within 12 hours.
- Convenient small doses—only ½-2 teaspoonfuls q.i.d. in infants and children.
- Delicious banana flavor—clear, non-chalky, non-bulky.

SUPPLIED: Bottles of 6 and 3 fl. oz.

CITED REFERENCE: 1. Schneider, A. J.: The Symptomatic Relief of Pediatric Gastrointestinal Disturbances with Paremycin. (To be submitted for publication).

HARVEY SINCE 1880 **THE G. F. HARVEY COMPANY, INC.** PHARMACEUTICALS AND RESEARCH IN THE HARVEY TRADITION
NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK

©Copyright 1959, The G. F. Harvey Company, Inc.

American Gastroscopic Society, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, Mar. 30. Dr. Arthur M. Olsen, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., Secretary-Treasurer.

American Laryngological Association, Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 18-19. Dr. Lyman Richards, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge 39, Mass., Secretary.

American Laryngological, Rhinological and Otological Society, Inc., Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 15-17. Dr. C. Stewart Nash, 708 Medical Arts Bldg., Rochester 7, N. Y., Secretary.

American Otological Society, Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 13-14. Dr. Lawrence R. Boies, University Hospital, Minneapolis 14, Minn., Executive Secretary-Treasurer.

American Otorhinologic Society for Plastic Surgery, Inc., Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 6-13. Dr. Joseph G. Gilbert, 75 Barberry Lane, Roslyn Heights, N. Y., Secretary.

American Psychosomatic Society, Sheraton-Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, Mar. 26-27. Miss Joan K. Erpf, 265 Nassau Rd., Roosevelt, N. Y., Executive Assistant.

American Radium Society, Caribe Hilton Hotel, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Mar. 17-19. Dr. Robert L. Brown, Robert Winship Clinic, Emory University, Atlanta 22, Ga., Secretary.

Missouri State Medical Association, Sheraton-Jefferson Hotel, St. Louis, Mar. 13-16. Mr. T. R. O'Brien, 634 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Executive Secretary.

National Health Council, National Health Forum, Miami, Fla., Mar. 13-18. Mr. Philip E. Ryan, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Director.

National Multiple Sclerosis Society, New York City, Mar. 8. Mr. Donald Vail, 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, Secretary.

Neurosurgical Society of America, Del Monte Lodge, Calif., Mar. 30-Apr. 2. Dr. Raymond K. Thompson, 803 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Secretary.

Southeastern Surgical Congress, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, Mar. 21-24. Dr. B. T. Beasley, 1032 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga., Executive Secretary.

Southwestern Surgical Congress, Riviera Hotel, Las Vegas, Nev., Mar. 28-31. Miss Mary O'Leary, 1213 Medical Arts Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla., Executive Secretary.

April

Alabama, Medical Association of the State of, Admiral Semmes Hotel, Mobile, Apr. 21-23. Mr. W. A. Dozier Jr., 19 S. Jackson St., Montgomery 4, Executive Secretary.

American Academy of Neurology, Eden Roc Hotel, Miami, Fla., Apr. 25-30. Mrs. J. C. McKinley, 4307 E. 50th St., Minneapolis 17, Executive Secretary.

American Association of Anatomists, Statler-Hilton, New York City, Apr. 11-16. Dr. Louis B. Flexner, Dept. of Anatomy, School of Medicine, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia 4, Secretary-Treasurer.

American Association of Immunologists, Chicago, Apr. 11-15. Dr. Calderon Howe, Columbia Univ. College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York 22, Secretary-Treasurer.

American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Hotel Peabody, Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 28-30. Dr. Russell L. Holman, Dept. of Pathology, L. S. U. School of Medicine, New Orleans, La., Secretary.

American Association of Railway Surgeons, Drake Hotel, Chicago, Apr. 7-9. Mr. Chester C. Guy, 5800 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 37, Executive Secretary.

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Netherland Hilton Hotel, Cincinnati, Apr. 2-6. Mr. Donald F. Richardson, P. O. Box 749, Chicago 90, Executive Secretary.

American College of Physicians, Mark Hopkins & Fairmont, San Francisco, Apr. 4-9. Mr. E. R. Loveland, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4, Executive Secretary.

American College of Surgeons, Sectional Meeting, Hotel Leamington, Minneapolis, Apr. 11-13. For information write: Dr. H. P. Saunders, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

American College of Surgeons, Sectional Meeting, Kahler Hotel, Rochester, Minn., Apr. 14. For information write: Dr. H. P. Saunders, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

American Dermatological Association, Inc., Boca Raton Hotel, Boca Raton, Fla., Apr. 8-12. Dr. Wiley M. Sams, 308 Ingraham Bldg., Miami 32, Fla., Secretary.

American Gastroenterological Association, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, April 1-2. Dr. Wade Volwiler, Dept. of Med., Univ. of Washington, Seattle, Secretary.

American Physiological Society, Chicago, Apr. 11-15. Ray G. Daggs, D.Sc., 9650 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 14, D. C., Executive Secretary.

American Proctologic Society, Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas, Apr. 25-27. Dr. Norman D. Nigro, 10 Peterboro, Detroit 1, Secretary.

American Public Health Association, Southern Branch, Memphis, Tenn., Apr. 13-15. Dr. L. M. Graves, Shelby County Health Department, Memphis, Tenn., Chairman, Local Arrangements Committee.

American Society of Biological Chemists, Inc., Chicago, Apr. 11-16. Dr. Frank W. Putnam, Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Secretary.

American Society of Internal Medicine, Mark Hopkins Hotel, San Francisco, Apr. 1-3. Mr. Robert L. Richards, 350 Post St., San Francisco 8, Executive Director.

American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics, Inc., Chicago, April. Dr. Karl H. Beyer Jr., Merck Sharp and Dohme Research Labs., West Point, Pa., Secretary.

American Society for the Study of Sterility, Sheraton-Gibson Hotel, Cincinnati, Apr. 1-3. Dr. Herbert H. Thomas, 920 S. 19th St., Birmingham 5, Ala., Executive Secretary.

American Surgical Association, The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., Apr. 3-6. Dr. W. A. Altemeier, Cincinnati General Hospital, Cincinnati 29, Secretary.

Arkansas Medical Society, Pine Bluff, Apr. 18-20. Mr. Paul C. Schaefer, 218 Kelley Bldg., Fort Smith, Ark., Executive Secretary.

Florida Medical Association, Robert Meyer Hotel, Jacksonville, Apr. 8-12. Mr. W. Harold Parham, 735 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville 3, Fla., Executive Director.

Harvey Cushing Society, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Apr. 13-17. Dr. Edmond J. Morrisey, 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Chairman.

Hawaii Medical Association, Apr. 28-May 1. Mr. Lee McCaslin, 510 S. Beretania, Honolulu 13, Executive Secretary.

Industrial Medical Association, Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 26-29. Mr. Clark D. Bridges, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Managing Director.

Iowa State Medical Society, Savery Hotel, Des Moines, Apr. 24-27. Mr. Donald L. Taylor, 529 36th St., Des Moines 12, Iowa, Executive Director.

Maryland, Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, The Alcazar, Baltimore, Apr. 20-22. Mr. John Sargeant, 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Executive Secretary.

Nebraska State Medical Association, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, April 25-28. Mr. M. C. Smith, 1315 Sharp Building, Lincoln 8, Neb., Executive Secretary.

North Dakota State Medical Association, Dacotah Hotel, Grand Forks, Apr. 30-May 3. Mr. Lyle A. Limond, Box 1198, Bismarck, N. D., Executive Secretary.

Tennessee State Medical Association, The Maxwell House, Nashville, Apr. 10-13. Mr. Jack E. Ballentine, 112 Louise Ave., Nashville 5, Tenn., Executive Director.

Texas Medical Association, Hotel Texas, Fort Worth, Apr. 9-12. Mr. C. Lincoln Williston, 1801 N. Lamar Blvd., Austin, Texas, Executive Secretary.

May

Aerospace Medical Association, Americana Hotel, Bal Harbour, Fla., May 9-11. Dr. William J. Kennard, Aerospace Medical Association, Washington Natl. Airport, Washington 1, D. C., Secretary-Treasurer.

American Association for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, Brown Palace Hotel, Denver, May 12-14. D. C. Spriestersbach, Ph.D., University Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa, Secretary-Treasurer.

American Association of Genito-Urinary Surgeons, Dearborn Inn, Dearborn, Mich., May 11-13. Dr. William J. Engel, 2020 E. 93rd St., Cleveland 6, Secretary.

American Association on Mental Deficiency, Lord Baltimore Hotel, Baltimore, May 16-21. Mr. Neil A. Dayton, P. O. Box 51, Mansfield Depot, Conn., Executive Secretary-Treasurer.

American Association of Plastic Surgeons, Milwaukee, May. Dr. Thomas D. Cronin, 6615 Travis St., Houston 25, Texas, Secretary.

American Association for Thoracic Surgery, Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., May 11-13. Dr. Hiram T. Langston, 7730 Carondelet Ave., St. Louis 5, Secretary.

American College of Cardiology, Indianapolis, May. Dr. Philip Reichert, 2709 Empire State Bldg., New York 1, Executive Director.

American Federation for Clinical Research, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 2. Mr. James E. Bryan, 250 W. 57th St., New York 19, Executive Secretary.

American Gynecological Society, Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg, Va., May 30-June 1. Dr. Andrew A. Marchetti, Georgetown Univ. Hosp., Washington 7, D. C., Secretary.

American Ophthalmological Society, The Broadmoor, Colorado Springs, Colo., May 16-18. Dr. Maynard C. Wheeler, 30 W. 59th St., New York 19, Secretary.

American Orthopaedic Association, The Homestead, Hot Springs, Va., May 30-June 2. Dr. Lee Ramsay Straub, 535 E. 70 St., New York 21, Secretary.

American Pediatric Society, New Ocean House, Swampscott, Mass., May 5-6. Dr. Aims C. McGuinness, 2800 Quebec St., N. W., Washington 8, D. C., Secretary-Treasurer.

American Psychiatric Association, Inc., Hotel Traymore, Atlantic City, N. J., May 9-13. Dr. C. H. Hardin Branch, 156 Westminster Ave., Salt Lake City 15, Utah, Secretary.

American Society for Clinical Investigation, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 1-2. Dr. Saul J. Farber, N. Y. U. College of Medicine, 550 First Ave., New York 16, Secretary.

American Society of Maxillofacial Surgeons, Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, May 15-18. Dr. Edward C. Hinds, 1508 Medical Towers, Houston 25, Texas, Secretary.

American Trudeau Society, Statler and Biltmore Hotels, Los Angeles, May 16-18. Mr. Frank W. Webster, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

American Urological Association, Inc., The Palmer House, Chicago, May 16-19. Mr. William P. Didusch, 1120 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Executive Secretary.

Association of American Physicians, Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, N. J., May 3-4. Dr. Paul B. Beeson, Yale Univ. School of Medicine, New Haven 11, Conn., Secretary.

Georgia, Medical Association of, Columbus, May 1-4. Mr. Milton D. Krueger, 875 W. Peachtree St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga., Executive Secretary.

Illinois State Medical Society, Hotel Sherman, Chicago, May 24-27. Dr. Harold M. Camp, Monmouth, Ill., Secretary.

Louisiana State Medical Society, Capitol House, Baton Rouge, May 2-4. Dr. C. Grenes Cole, 1430 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12, Secretary-Treasurer.

Massachusetts Medical Society, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Boston, May 17-19. Mr. Everett R. Spencer Jr., 22 The Fenway, Boston 15, Director of Public Relations and Administration.

Medical Library Association, Inc., Muehlebach Hotel, Kansas City, Mo., May 16-20. Miss Nettie A. Mehne, Upjohn Company Library, 301 Henrietta St., Kalamazoo, Mich., Secretary.

Minnesota State Medical Association, Kahler Hotel, Rochester, May 23-25. Mr. Harold W. Brunn, 498 Lowry Medical Arts Bldg., St. Paul 2, Executive Secretary.

Mississippi State Medical Association, Hotel Heidelberg, Jackson, May 10-12. Mr. Rowland B. Kennedy, P. O. Box 4606, Fondren Station, Jackson, Miss., Executive Secretary.

NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS ASSOCIATION, Statler & Biltmore Hotels, Los Angeles, May 15-20. Mr. James G. Stone, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

NEW JERSEY, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, Atlantic City, May 14-18. Mr. Richard I. Nevin, P. O. Box 904, Trenton 5, N. J., Executive Officer.

NEW MEXICO MEDICAL SOCIETY, Western Skies Hotel, Albuquerque, May 10-13. Mr. Ralph R. Marshall, 220 First National Bank, Albuquerque, N. M., Executive Secretary.

NEW YORK, MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF, Hotel Statler Hilton, New York City, May 7-13. Dr. Herbert T. Wagner, 750 3rd Ave., New York 17, Executive Director.

NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL SOCIETY, Hotel Sir Walter, Raleigh, May 1-4. Mr. James T. Barnes, Capital Club Bldg., Raleigh, N. C., Executive Secretary.

OHIO STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Sheraton Cleveland, Cleveland, week of May 15. Mr. Charles S. Nelson, 79 E. State St., Columbus 15, Executive Secretary.

OKLAHOMA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Oklahoma City, May 1-4. Mr. R. H. Graham, 601 N. W. Expressway, Oklahoma City, Okla., Executive Secretary.

RARE EARTHS IN BIOCHEMICAL AND MEDICAL RESEARCH CONFERENCE, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa, May 11-13. J. G. Graca, Ph.D., College of Veterinary Medicine, I. S. U., Ames, Iowa, Program Chairman.

RHODE ISLAND MEDICAL SOCIETY, May 10-11. John E. Farrell, Sc.D., 106 Francis St., Providence 3, R. I., Executive Secretary.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN BACTERIOLOGISTS, Bellvue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, May 1-5. Dr. E. M. Foster, 311 Bacteriology, U. of Wisconsin, Madison 6, Secretary.

SOCIETY OF PEDIATRIC RESEARCH, New Ocean House, Swampscott, Mass., May 3-5. Dr. Clark D. West, The Children's Hospital, Cincinnati 29, Secretary.

SOUTH CAROLINA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Ocean Forest Hotel, Myrtle Beach, May 17-19. Mr. M. L. Meadors, 309 W. Evans St., Florence, S. C., Executive Secretary.

STUDENT AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Statler-Hilton Hotel, Los Angeles, May 5-8. Mr. R. F. Staudacher, 430 N. Michigan, Chicago 11, Executive Director.

WISCONSIN, STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF, Hotel Schroeder, Milwaukee, May 3-5. Mr. C. H. Crownhart, 330 E. Lakeside St., Madison 5, Wis., Secretary.

June

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF TUBERCULOSIS PHYSICIANS, Miami Beach, Fla., June 11. Dr. George P. Bailey, P. O. Box 7011, Denver 6, Secretary.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF CHEST PHYSICIANS, Miami Beach, Fla., June 8-12. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 112 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Executive Director.

AMERICAN DIABETES ASSOCIATION, INC., Hotel Deauville, Miami Beach, Fla., June 11-12. Mr. J. Richard Connelly, 1 E. 45th St., New York 17, Executive Director.

AMERICAN GERIATRICS SOCIETY, Americana Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., June 9-10. Dr. Richard J. Kraemer, 2907 Post Road, Warwick, R. I., Secretary.

AMERICAN MEDICAL WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, June 9-12. Mrs. Lillian T. Majally, 1790 Broadway, New York 19, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN NEUROLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Statler, Boston, June 13-15. Dr. Melvin D. Yahr, 710 W. 168th St., New York 32, Secretary.

AMERICAN PHYSICIANS ART ASSOCIATION, Miami, June. Dr. Kurt F. Falkson, 7 E. 78th St., New York 21, Secretary.

AMERICAN RHEUMATISM ASSOCIATION, Hotel Diplomat, Miami Beach, Fla., June. Mr. Gerard W. Speyer, 10 Columbus Circle, New York City, Executive Secretary.

AMERICAN THERAPEUTIC SOCIETY, Barcelona Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., June 9-12. Dr. Oscar B. Hunter Jr., 915 19th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C., Secretary.

ASSOCIATION FOR RESEARCH IN OPHTHALMOLOGY, INC., Miami, Fla., June, Dr. Lorand V. Johnson, 10515 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 6, Secretary-Treasurer.

ENDOCRINE SOCIETY, Eden Roc Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., June 9-11. Dr. Henry H. Turner, 1200 N. Walker, Oklahoma City, Okla., Executive Secretary.

IDAHO STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Sun Valley, June 15-18. Mr. Armand L. Bird, Sonna Bldg., Boise, Idaho, Executive Secretary.

MAINE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Hotel Samoset, Rockland, June 19-21. Dr. Daniel F. Hanley, P. O. Box 240, Brunswick, Maine, Executive Director.

SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY, Hotel Deauville, Miami Beach, Fla., June 10-12. Dr. George N. Thompson, 2010 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Executive Secretary.

SOCIETY FOR INVESTIGATIVE DERMATOLOGY, INC., Miami Beach, Fla., June 13-15. Dr. Herman Beerman, 255 S. 17th St., Philadelphia 3, Secretary-Treasurer.

July

AMERICAN GOITER ASSOCIATION, Royal College of Surgeons, London, England, July 5-9. Dr. John C. McClintock, 149½ Washington Ave., Albany 10, N. Y., Secretary.

August

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Civic Auditorium, San Francisco, Aug. 27-Sept. 1. Mr. Maurice J. Norby, 18 E. Division St., Chicago, Assistant Director.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, The Greenbrier, White Sulphur Springs, Aug. 25-27. Mr. Charles Lively, Box 1031, Charleston 24, W. Va., Executive Secretary.

September

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD BANKS, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, Sept. 5-9. Mrs. Bernice M. Hemphill, 270 Masonic Ave., San Francisco, Treasurer.

NATIONAL CANCER CONFERENCE, AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY, INC., AND THE NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Sept. 13-15. Dr. Roald M. Grant, 521 W. 57th St., New York 19, Coordinator.

WYOMING STATE MEDICAL SOCIETY, Jackson Lake Lodge, Moran, Sept. 7-10. Mr. Arthur R. Abbey, P. O. Box 2036, Cheyenne, Wyo., Executive Secretary.

October

ACADEMY OF PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Oct. 13-15. For information write Dr. Bertram B. Moss, 55 E. Washington, Chicago 2.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, Clinical Congress, San Francisco, Oct. 27-Nov. 1. For information write: Dr. H. P. Saunders, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11.

WESTERN INDUSTRIAL MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, San Francisco, Oct. 7-8. For information write: Dr. David D. Holaday, c/o American Can Company, Third and 20th Streets, San Francisco.

INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN

1959

September

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL UNION OF RAILWAY MEDICAL SERVICES, Lucerne, Switzerland, Sept. 21-24. Dr. J. Ortega, 13, rue de Chateau-London, Paris 10, France, Secretary-General.

EUROPEAN SOCIETY OF HAEMATOLOGY (SEVENTH CONGRESS), Bedford College, London, Sept. 7-12. For information write: Dr. E. Neumark, Department of Pathology, St. Mary's Hospital, London, W. 2.

INTERNATIONAL CARDIOVASCULAR SOCIETY, Munich, Germany, Sept. 18-20. Dr. Henry Haimovici, 715 Park Ave., New York 21, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CANCER CYTOLOGY, Madrid, Spain, Sept. 21-Oct. 3. For information write: Mrs. E. L. Maselli, P. O. Box 633, Coral Gables, Fla.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON ANTI-INFECTIOUS AND ANTIMITOTIC CHEMOTHERAPY, Geneva, Switzerland, Sept. 12-13. For information write Dr. P. Rentchnick, Case Stand 471, Geneva, Switzerland.

INTERNATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS CONFERENCE, Istanbul, Turkey, Sept. 11-18. Dr. T. I. Gokee, Selime Hatun, Mezarlik Sokak, Taksim, Istanbul, Turkey, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF THE MEDICAL PRESS, Cologne, Germany, Sept. 21-24. Dr. Stockhäusen, Secretary of Bundesaerztekammer, Cologne, Germany.

WORLD CONGRESS FOR PHYSICAL THERAPY, Paris, France, Sept. 6-12. For information write: Miss M. J. Neilson, Tavistock House, Tavistock Square, London, W. C. 1, England.

WORLD MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Montreal, Canada, Sept. 7-12. Dr. Louis H. Bauer, 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, Secretary-General.

October

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, ANNUAL CLINICAL MEETING, Norwich, Oct. 22-25. For information write: Dr. W. Hedgcock, B. M. A. House, Tavistock Square, London, W. C. 1, England.

CANADIAN SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF FERTILITY, Queen Elizabeth Hotel, Montreal, Oct. 23-24. Dr. Jean F. Campbell, 238 Queen's Ave., London, Ont., Canada, Secretary-Treasurer.

CONGRESS OF THE ASSOCIATION OF FRENCH SPEAKING PHYSICIANS, Lausanne, Oct. 7-9. For information write: Prof. Delore, 13, rue Jarente, Lyon, France.

CONGRESS OF THE FRENCH-SPEAKING ASSOCIATION OF PEDIATRICS (17TH), Montpellier, France, Oct. 12-14. Prof. Jean Captal, 2, Enclos Tissie Sarrus, Montpellier, France, Congress President.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THERAPEUTICS, Strasbourg, France, Oct. 19-31. For information write: Professor Fontaine, Doyen de la Faculte de Strasbourg, France, President.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION ON NUTRITION AND VITAL SUBSTANCES (5TH), Konstanz-Zurich, Switzerland, Oct. 7-11. For information write: Secretary-General, Bemmerodenstr. 61, Hannover-Kirchrode, Germany.

INTERNATIONAL UNION AGAINST THE VENEREAL DISEASES AND THE TREPONEMATOSES, London, Oct. 13-17. For information write: Institut Alfred Fournier, 25 Boulevard Saint-Jacques, Paris 14, France.

November

BAHAMAS MEDICAL CONFERENCE, British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Nov. 27-Dec. 17. For information write: Dr. B. L. Frank, P. O. Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CARDIOLOGY IN AVIATION, School of Aviation Medicine, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, Nov. 12-13. For information write: Dr. Lawrence E. Lamb, Chief, Department of Internal Medicine, School of Aviation Medicine, Brooks Air Force Base, Texas.

December

BAHAMAS SURGICAL CONFERENCE, British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Dec. 28-Jan. 16. For information write: Dr. B. L. Frank, P. O. Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

1960

January

BAHAMAS MEDICAL SERENDIPITY CONFERENCE (SECOND), British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Jan. 17-30. For information write: Dr. B. L. Frank, P. O. Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

PAN-AMERICAN CONGRESS OF OPHTHALMOLOGY, Caracas, Venezuela, Jan. 31-Feb. 7. For information address: Mr. Moacyr, E. Alvaro, 1151 Consolacao, São Paulo, Brazil.

(Continued on next page)

March

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON "THE BLOOD PLATELETS," Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit, March 17-19. Shirley A. Johnson, Ph.D., Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit 2, Chairman.

April

ASSOCIATION OF NATIONAL EUROPEAN AND MEDITERRANEAN SOCIETIES OF GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY (ASNEMGE), 6TH CONGRESS, Leiden, Netherlands, Apr. 20-24. For information write: ASNEMGE, 22, avenue d'Amerique, Anvers, Belgium.

BAHAMAS MEDICAL CONFERENCE, British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Apr. 1-14. For information write: Dr. B. L. Frank, P. O. Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

INTERNATIONAL ANESTHESIA RESEARCH SOCIETY, Washington, D. C., Apr. 3-7. Dr. A. William Friend, East 107 and Park Lane, Cleveland 6, Executive Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF GASTROENTEROLOGY, Leyden, Netherlands, Apr. 20-24. Dr. C. Schreuder, 16 Lange Voorhour, The Hague, the Netherlands, General Secretary.

May

ASIAN-PACIFIC CONGRESS OF CARDIOLOGY (SECOND), Melbourne, Australia, May 23-28. Dr. A. E. Doyle, Alfred Hospital, Melbourne, S. 1, Victoria, Australia.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS, Rome, Italy, May 15-18. For information write the Secretariat, 1516 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago 10.

PAN AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION CONGRESS, Mexico City, May 2-11. Dr. Joseph J. Eller, 745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, Director General.

June

CANADIAN FEDERATION OF BIOLOGICAL SOCIETIES (CANADIAN PHYSIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, PHARMACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, CANADIAN ASSOCIATION OF ANATOMISTS, CANADIAN BIOCHEMICAL SOCIETY), University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, June 8-10. Dr. E. H. Bensley, Montreal General Hospital, 1650 Cedar Ave., Montreal 25, Honorary Secretary.

CANADIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, Banff, Alberta, June 13-17. Dr. A. D. Kelly, 150 St. George St., Toronto 5, Ont., General Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CARDIOVASCULAR SOCIETY, North American Chapter, DiLido Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla., June 11. Dr. Paul T. DeCamp, 3503 Prytania St., New Orleans 15, Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CLINICAL PATHOLOGY, Madrid, Spain, June 13-17. Dr. J. Aparicio Garrido, Sandoval 7, Madrid, Spain, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHYSIO-PATHOLOGY OF ANIMAL REPRODUCTION AND ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION, Amsterdam, Netherlands, June 13-17. Dr. J. Edwards, Milk Marketing Board, Thames, Surrey, England, Secretary.

PAN AMERICAN MEDICAL WOMEN'S ALLIANCE (7th Congress), San Juan, Puerto Rico, June 2-7. Dr. Sarah D. Rosekrans, 504 Hewett St., Neillsville, Wis., President.

July

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS AGAINST ALCOHOLISM, Stockholm, Sweden, July 31-Aug. 5. Dr. Archer Tongue, Case Gare 49, Lausanne, Switzerland, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY, Copenhagen, Denmark, July 18-23. For information address: Dr. Henry H. Turner, 1200 N. Walker, Oklahoma City 3, Okla., U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON GOITER, London, England, July 6-8. For information write: Dr. John C. McClintock, 149½ Washington Ave., Albany, N. Y., U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, Waldorf-Astoria, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., July 25-29. Dr. Leo Wade, 15 West 51st St., New York, N. Y., U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CLINICAL CHEMISTRY, Edinburgh, Scotland, Aug. 14-19. For information address: Dr. S. C. Frazer, Clinical Laboratory, Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, Scotland.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON DISEASES OF THE CHEST, sponsored by the Council on International Affairs, American College of Chest Physicians, Vienna, Austria, Aug. 28-Sept. 1. Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 112 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11, Executive Director.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF GERONTOLOGY, San Francisco, Calif., U. S. A., Aug. 7-14. Mr. Louis Kuplan, 722 Capitol Ave., Sacramento, Calif., U. S. A., Executive Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF INTERNAL MEDICINE (SIXTH), Basel, Switzerland, Aug. 24-27. For information write the Secretariat, Sixth International Congress for Internal Medicine, 13, Steinentorstre, Basel, Switzerland.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., Aug. 21-26. For information write: Dr. W. J. Zeiter, 2020 E. 93rd St., Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.

WORLD CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE WELFARE OF CRIPPLES, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Aug. 29-Sept. 2. Mr. Donald V. Wilson, 701 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y., U. S. A., Secretary-General.

September

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CELL BIOLOGY, Paris, France. Sept. 7-9. For information write: Prof. Chevremont, 20, rue de Pitteurs, Liege, Belgium.

CONGRESS OF INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY & TRAUMATOLOGY, New York, N. Y., U. S. A., Sept. 7-9. For information address: International Society of Orthopedic Surgery & Traumatology, 34 Rue Montoyer, Brussels, Belgium.

EUROPEAN CONGRESS OF CARDIOLOGY, Rome, Sept. 18-25. For information write: Secretariat, Organizing Committee, Clinica Medica-Policlinico, University of Rome, Italy.

INTERNATIONAL CANCER CYTOLOGY CONFERENCE, Madrid, Sept. 22-26. Miss Elizabeth L. Hughes, 3007 Salzedo, Coral Gables, Fla., Corresponding Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, 12TH INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS, New York City, Sept. 11-15. For information write: Dr. Max Thorek, 850 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago 13, International Secretary General.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON TRICHINELLOSIS, POLISH PARASITOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Warsaw, Poland, Sept. 12-13. For information write: Dr. Zbigniew Kozar, Polish Parasitological Society, Zaklad Parazytologii PAN, Warszawa, Pasteura 3, Poland.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF CRIMINOLOGY, The Hague, Netherlands, Sept. 7-9. For information address: Société Internationale de Criminologie, 28 avenue de Friedland, Paris 8e, France.

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NUTRITION, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., Sept. 1-7. Dr. Milton O. Lee, 9650 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 14, D. C., U. S. A., General Secretary.

INTERNATIONAL MEETING OF FORENSIC PATHOLOGY (SECOND), New York City, Sept. 18-21. For information write: Dr. Milton Helpern, 55 E. End Ave., New York 28.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF GEOGRAPHICAL PATHOLOGY, London, England, Sept. 7-9. Prof. Fred. C. Roulet, 174 Albanrheinweg, Basle, Switzerland, Secretary-General.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF HEMATOLOGY, Tokyo, Japan, Sept. 4-10. Dr. James L. Tullis, Suite 6D, 1180 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass., Secretary-General, Western Hemisphere.

INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY AND TRAUMATOLOGY (EIGHTH CONGRESS), New York City, Sept. 4-10. For information write: Société internationale de Chirurgie orthopedique et de Traumatologie, 34, rue Montoyer, Brussels, Belgium.

PAN-PACIFIC SURGICAL ASSOCIATION (EIGHTH CONGRESS), Honolulu, Hawaii, Sept. 28-Oct. 5. Dr. F. J. Pinkerton, Suite 230, Alexander Young Bldg., Honolulu 13, Hawaii, Director General.

WORLD CONGRESS OF ANESTHESIOLOGISTS, Toronto, Ont., Sept. 4-10. For information write: Dr. R. A. Gordon, 516 Medical Arts Bldg., Toronto 5, Ont.

November

BAHAMAS MEDICAL CONFERENCE, British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Nov. 25-Dec. 16. For information write: Dr. B. L. Frank, P. O. Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

December

BAHAMAS SURGICAL CONFERENCE, British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Dec. 27-Jan. 14. For information write: Dr. B. L. Frank, P. O. Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

1961

April

BAHAMAS MEDICAL CONFERENCE, British Colonial Hotel, Nassau, Apr. 3-15. For information write: Dr. B. L. Frank, P. O. Box 4037, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

September

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF HUMAN GENETICS, Rome, Sept. 6-12. For information write: Prof. Luigi Gedda, 5 Piazza Galeno (Italy).

October

SECOND INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF NEUROSURGERY, Statler Hotel, Washington, D. C., U. S. A., Oct. 14-20. Dr. Bronson S. Ray, 525 E. 68th St., New York 21, Secretary-General.

1962

September

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF DERMATOLOGY, Washington, D. C., Sept. 9-14. Dr. E. D. Osborne, 71 North St., Buffalo 2, N. Y., Secretary General.

MAGAZINE—TELEVISION REPORT

The following list of current medical articles in mass-circulation magazines on medical subjects is published each week only for the information of readers of THE JOURNAL. *Unless specifically stated, the American Medical Association neither approves nor disapproves of the articles reported.*

MAGAZINES

American Legion Magazine, September, 1959

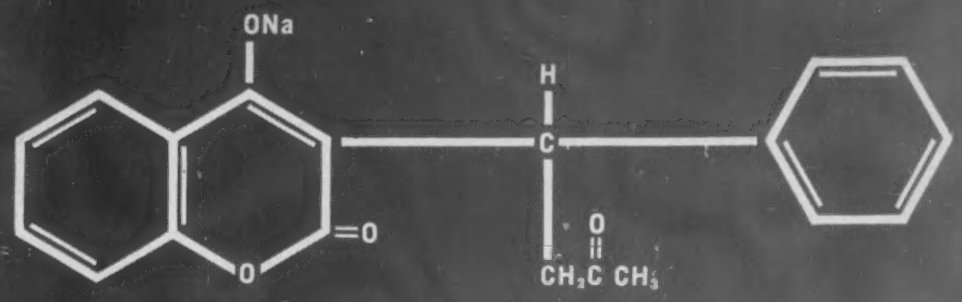
"We Are Killing Our Feet," by Dr. Joseph Lelyveld as told to Morton Winthrop

Dr. Lelyveld, chairman of the National Foot Council, points out that 9 of every 10 adults have some kind of foot problem. Generally, the cause can be traced to the

(Continued on page 38)

INTRODUCING

ATHROMBIN
TABLETS



POTENT, RELIABLE, ORALLY EFFECTIVE ANTICOAGULANT SPECIFICALLY INDICATED IN–ACUTE AND CHRONIC THROMBOPHLEBITIS · CORONARY THROMBOSIS AND MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION · THROMBO-EMBOLIC PHENOMENA

The properties of 'Athrombin' Tablets (Warfarin Sodium, Purdue Frederick) closely approximate the criteria established for the ideal anticoagulant[1-7]:

RAPID—therapeutic hypoprothrombinemia in 12 to 15 hours—"...reaches an effective range well within 24 hours."[4]

PREDICTABLE—"...the response to a given dose can almost invariably be reliably predicted."[5]—each successive dose readily forecast.

PROLONGED—"On the average, an initial dose of 75 mg. will be adequate... The effect persists for four to seven days."[6]

SMOOTH—"...exhibits an almost uniformly smooth extended curve of hypoprothrombinemia."[7]

RELIABLE—"Approximately 1000 cases...without toxic effects..."[6] Excessive hypoprothrombinemia readily reversed within minutes by vitamin K_1 or menadione.

*3-(α-acetonylbenzyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin sodium

HOW SUPPLIED: Tablets, 25 mg. Warfarin Sodium per tablet, yellow, scored, in bottles of 25. Tablets, 10 mg. Warfarin Sodium per tablet, white, scored, in bottles of 50. Tablets, 5 mg. Warfarin Sodium per tablet, light blue, scored, in bottles of 50.

CITED REFERENCES: 1. Meyer, O.O.: Postgrad. Med. 24:110 (Aug.) 1958. 2. Fremont, R. E., Jagendorf, B.: J.A.M.A. 165:1381 (Nov. 16) 1957. 3. Pollock, B. E.: J.A.M.A. 161:404 (June 2) 1956. 4. Shapiro, S.: Surg. Clin. North America, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 1956, p. 476. 5. Toohey, M.: Brit. M. J. No. 5101:892 (Oct. 11) 1958. 6. Sise, H. S.: Practitioner 181:98 (July) 1958. 7. Shapiro, S.: J. Kansas M. Soc. 55:687 (Dec.) 1954.

The Purdue Frederick Company

DEDICATED TO PHYSICIAN AND PATIENT SINCE 1892
NEW YORK 14, N.Y. | TORONTO 1, ONTARIO

© Copyright 1959, The Purdue Frederick Company

improper choice of shoes and/or socks which results in complaints that are, at first, relatively minor, such as corns, calluses, ingrown toenails, large joints, weak arches, or tired muscles.

Better Homes & Gardens, September, 1959

"When a Baby Has Colic," by Dennis H. Kelly, M.D.
According to Dr. Kelly, colic occurs in about one-fourth of all infants and usually commences when the baby is 2 or 3 weeks old and persists for from four to eight weeks. Treatment can include a change in formula, a mild sedative, or the use of a pacifier.

Cosmopolitan, September, 1959

"Life for Stillborn Babies," by Lawrence Galton
The author discusses advances being made in saving the lives of premature infants. He quotes Dr. Lewis A. Barness of the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania: "There is a great deal of hope that progress can come in preventing prematurity–through better nutrition for expectant women and through strengthening of prenatal care."

Good Housekeeping, September, 1959

"When Your Doctor Fears His Patients," by William Peters
The author discusses the problems faced by the average doctor in light of the current emphasis on possible malpractice suits.

Harper's Magazine, September, 1959

"Surgery Helps the Hard of Hearing," by John Freund
Mr. Freund describes a new surgical technique designed to restore the hearing of patients suffering from otosclerosis. He estimates that there are about 15 million people in the United States with impaired hearing and that in about one-third of these cases the cause is probably otosclerosis. He concludes: "Surgeons cannot yet predict with certainty that ear operations will succeed or that gains in hearing will be permanent. They have, however, made impressive strides . . . which offer more hope than ever before to the hard of hearing."

Ladies' Home Journal, September, 1959

"Tell Me Doctor . . . ," by Goodrich C. Schauffler, M.D.
This is a discussion of the various types of anesthesia used during delivery.

McCall's, September, 1959

"The Doctor Talks About Femoral Hernia," as reported by Evan M. Wylie
This article deals with the causes and treatment of femoral hernia. The conclusion is that surgery is the only really effective solution.

"Too Busy for Back Rubs . . . Today's Nurse is an Executive," by Samuel Grafton
According to the author, "the fully trained registered nurse is moving farther and farther away from the patient. She is losing contact with the bedside and becoming an executive who fires orders to practical nurses and nurses' aides." He then discusses the advantages and disadvantages of this "team" system of nursing.

Pageant, October, 1959

"A Report on Birth Control Today," by Henry Lee
This is a question-and-answer article on contraceptive techniques.

"Is Your Sickness Sickness?" by Richard Carter
Mr. Carter analyzes the hypochondriac, "the patient in search of a disease." He points out that "one of the best methods of relieving hypochondria is remarkably simple in concept but is not easily put into practice. It consists of bamboozling the sufferer into turning his attention to matters other than his own health."

Reader's Digest, September, 1959

"I Stayed Awake Through My Heart Operation," by John O. B. Wallace
The author, an Associated Press reporter, describes his feelings during a heart operation while under a local anesthetic.

"Progress Report on Gout," by Paul de Kruif
In this article, condensed from *Today's Health,* Mr. de Kruif discusses the strides being made in the management of gout, particularly the effectiveness of both colchicine and Benemid. He points out that "the proper use of these twin medicines is doing away with the old dietary taboos. Indeed, only one remains for all gout patients: avoidance of foods high in purines–carbon-nitrogen-hydrogen compounds abundant in such foods as liver and kidneys."

"Spiritual Therapy: Modern Medicine's Newest Ally," by Clarence W. Hall
In this condensation of a forthcoming book, the role of the chaplain on the hospital "healing team"–doctor-psychiatrist-minister–is discussed. More and more members of the clergy are being trained for such service, and this particular segment of the book describes the experiences of the Rev. Richard K. Young, chaplain at North Carolina Baptist Hospital and one of the pioneers in linking medicine and religion.

"This Problem of Narcotic Addiction–Let's Face It Sensibly," by Frederic Sondern Jr.
This is an analysis of the current status of narcotic addiction in the United States and the problems involved in rehabilitation. Citing the work being done at the U. S. Public Health Service Hospitals at Lexington, Ky., and Fort Worth, Texas, the author states that: "Their outstanding doctors, medical and psychiatric, have been unanimous in their recommendation: If the U. S. addict is to stand a chance of being permanently cured . . . he must be confined for months and sometimes for a year or more in a highly specialized hospital."

"The Latest on Exercise," an interview with Dr. A. L. Chapman, Assistant Surgeon General
This is a question-and-answer presentation of the benefits of regular exercise.

"The Wonder of a Healing Wound," by J. D. Ratcliff
This is a step-by-step description of the ability of the body to repair and renew itself.

Redbook, September, 1959

"What You Should Know About Fever," by William Kitay
Although persons vary as to "normal" temperature, "any elevation of 1.5 degrees or more should be viewed with suspicion, particularly if there are other signs of illness." Actually, the author says, fever itself is "an important aid in diagnosis . . . it helps too in evaluating the effectiveness of medicines which are treating the cause. Furthermore, fever itself is frequently a kind of medicine. Many germs are weakened or destroyed by increases in temperature."

"Why Young Mothers Are Always Tired," by John Kord Lagemann
Mr. Lagemann discusses the persistent type of fatigue which is often the complaint of women during their early childrearing years. "In the vast majority of cases the tired young mother has nothing organically wrong with her. The special exercises, diets, vitamin supplements, hormone injections and pep pills so often prescribed to improve her health are likely to be a waste of money." In getting to the root of her tired feeling, he quotes a statement made by Dr. Robert L. Faucett of the Mayo Clinic at a recent A. M. A. meeting: "It's really a multiplicity of occupations including those of wife, companion, mother, sexual partner, cook, chauffeur, financier, teacher and often auxiliary breadwinner. Considering how little prestige a women gets from all these things, it's a minor miracle that all housewives don't suffer from overt symptoms of stress."

Mulvidren®...*the multivitamin in* **SOFTAB®** *form*

pleasant tasting
easy to take
melts in the mouth
no water needed

EACH TABLET CONTAINS:

VITAMINS

A	5,000 USP Units
D	1,000 USP Units
C	60 mg.
B_1	2 mg.
B_2	2 mg.
B_6	1 mg.
*B_{12} as Ionex-12	3 mcg.
d-Calcium Pantothenate	3 mg.
Niacinamide	10 mg.

DOSAGE: 1 tablet daily or more as directed by physician.

AVAILABLE: Bottles of 50 & 100 tablets.

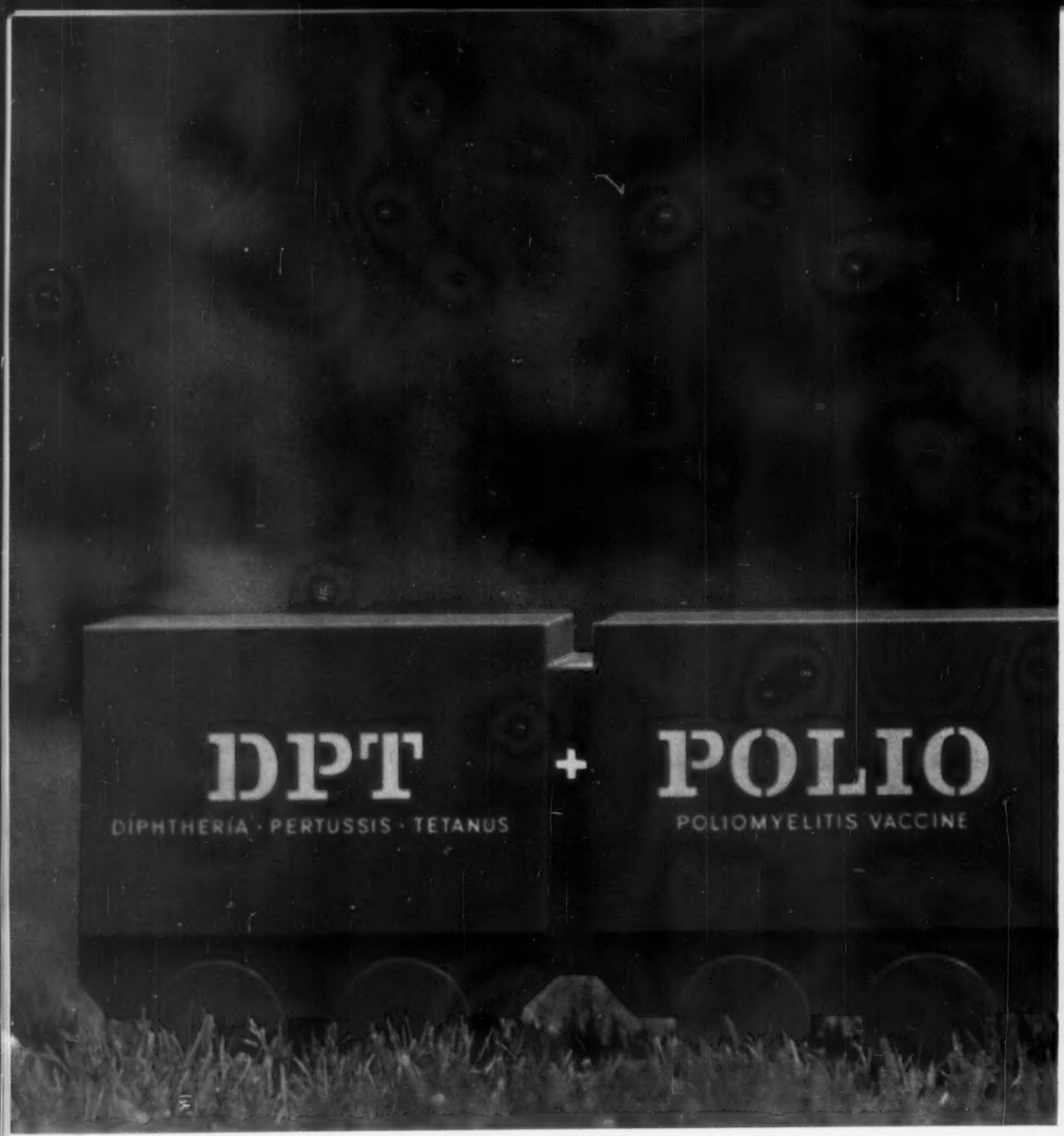
******new Stuart Ionex-12 increases Vitamin B_{12} absorption five-fold*

Mulvidren

multivitamins in unique **SOFTAB** *form*

Please write for physician's tasting samples.

THE STUART COMPANY • PASADENA, CALIFORNIA



FOR SIMULTANEOUS IMMUNIZATION

against 4 diseases:

Poliomyelitis — Diphtheria — Pertussis — Tetanus

now immunization is possible against more *diseases — with* fewer *injections*

Dosage: 1 cc. *Supplied:* 9 cc. vials in *clear plastic* cartons. Package circular and material in vial can be examined without damaging carton. Expiration date is on vial for checking even if carton is discarded.

MERCK SHARP & DOHME, DIVISION OF MERCK & CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 1, PA.

TETRAVAX IS A TRADEMARK OF MERCK & CO., INC.

In skeletal-muscle disabilities . . .

Curbs spasm, relieves rigidity, and relaxes psychic tension

Meprobamate is supported by hundreds of published clinical studies that demonstrate relaxing action on both the brain and the skeletal musculature. EQUANIL reduces muscular spasm and tension, aids in the restoration of mobility, speeds rehabilitation, lessens the emotional overlay.[1-6]

Prescribe it in spasm or tension secondary to: sprains, strains, contractures, fibrositis, myositis, low-back syndrome, frozen shoulder, cervical-rib syndrome, herniated intervertebral disk, wryneck, rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatoid or traumatic spondylitis, certain neuromuscular disorders.

1. Mitchell, E.H.: M. Ann. District of Columbia *27*:190 (April) 1958. 2. Cooper, C.D., and Epstein, J.H.: Am. J. M. Sc. *235*:448 (April) 1958. 3. Vazuka, F.A.: Neurology *8*:446 (June) 1958. 4. Cobey, M.C.: Am. Surgeon *24*:350 (April) 1958. 5, 6. Wein, A.B.: M. Ann. District of Columbia *27*:346 (July) 1958; Clin. Med. *6*:41 (Jan.) 1959.

Equanil®

Meprobamate, Wyeth

Wyeth® Philadelphia 1, Pa.

right from the start!

a "right choice" antibiotic for use in

- skin, soft tissue and post-surgical infections
- genito-urinary infections
- respiratory tract infections

due to staph or "gram-negatives"

KANTREX

KANAMYCIN SULFATE INJECTION

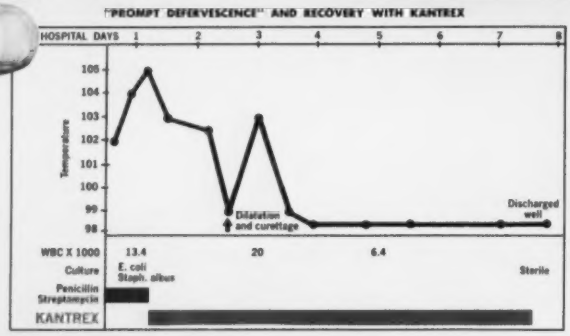
INJECTION

- rapidly *bactericidal* – not merely bacteriostatic
- does not encourage the development of bacterial resistance
- well tolerated in specified dosage
- effective against many organisms resistant to other antibiotics

For prompt therapeutic results, KANTREX is a "right choice" antibiotic to use in infections due to staph or "gram-negatives"

POSTABORTAL SEPSIS

"PROMPT DEFERVESCENCE" AND RECOVERY WITH KANTREX



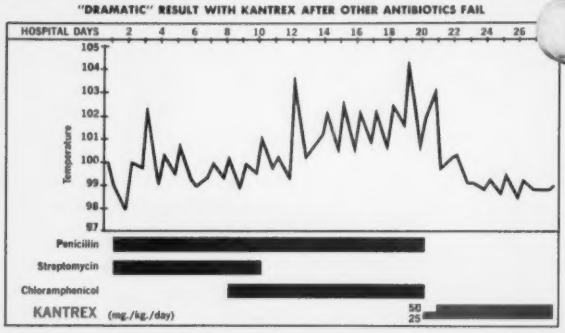
. . . in genito-urinary infections
(due to staph or "gram-negatives")

N. A., a 27-year-old female with postabortal sepsis due to *E. coli* and *Staph. albus* had "prompt defervescence" and recovery with KANTREX after 2 other antibiotics had proved ineffective. No toxic effects were observed.

—Rutenburg, A. M., Koota, G. M., and Schweinburg, F. B.: Annals N.Y. Acad. Sci. 76:348, 1958.

APPENDICEAL ABSCESS

"DRAMATIC" RESULT WITH KANTREX AFTER OTHER ANTIBIOTICS FAIL



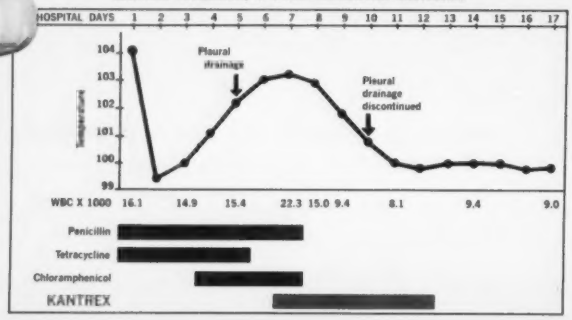
. . . in skin, soft tissue and post-surgical infections
(due to staph or "gram-negatives")

J. H. W., 12-year-old boy with appendiceal abscess due to *Staph. aureus*, showed a "clear-cut" and "dramatic" response to KANTREX after 3 other antibiotics had failed. No toxic reactions were noted.

—Yow, E. M., and Monzon, O. T.: Annals N.Y. Acad. Sci. 76:372, 1958.

STAPH PNEUMONIA

KANTREX SUCCESSFUL; 3 OTHER ANTIBIOTICS INEFFECTIVE



. . . in respiratory tract infections
(due to staph or "gram-negatives")

T. A., a 4-week-old female infant with pneumonia, pyoderma and septicemia due to *Staph. aureus* showed a prompt beneficial effect and uneventful recovery with KANTREX after 3 other antibiotics had proved unsuccessful. "No serious untoward reactions were observed."

—Riley, H. D., Jr.: Antibiotics Annual 1958-1959, p. 623.

DOSAGE: Usual dosage [illegible]

PRECAUTION: In patients with renal insufficiency, dosage should be reduced to avoid the risk of ototoxicity. See package insert for details.

SUPPLY: Available as a ready-to-use sterile aqueous solution in two concentrations (stable at room temperature indefinitely):

KANTREX Injection, 0.5 Gm. kanamycin (as sulfate) in 2 ml. volume.
KANTREX Injection, 1.0 Gm. kanamycin (as sulfate) in 3 ml. volume.

KANTREX® INJECTION

KANAMYCIN SULFATE INJECTION

Bristol

BRISTOL LABORATORIES INC., Syracuse, New York

KANTREX sensitivity discs and comprehensive literature available on request.

How Heinz helps you care for babies...

Fruit Juices rich in Vitamin C

• The new, comprehensive HEINZ RESEARCH CENTER—source of nutritional planning and latest technological developments.

• 5 kinds—orange juice plus four apple-base juices fortified with Vitamin C: apple, apple-grape, apple with pineapple, apple with apricot.

• Strained, mild, easily digestible, specially processed for smooth flow through nursing nipples.

Over 100 Kinds • HEINZ BABY FOODS

. . . a new agent to relieve pain and stiffness in muscles

indicated in:

MUSCLE STIFFNESS, PAIN OR SPASTICITY ASSOCIATED WITH:

LUMBOSACRAL STRAIN

SACROILIAC STRAIN

WHIPLASH INJURY

BURSITIS

SPRAINS

TENOSYNOVITIS

FIBROSITIS

FIBROMYOSITIS

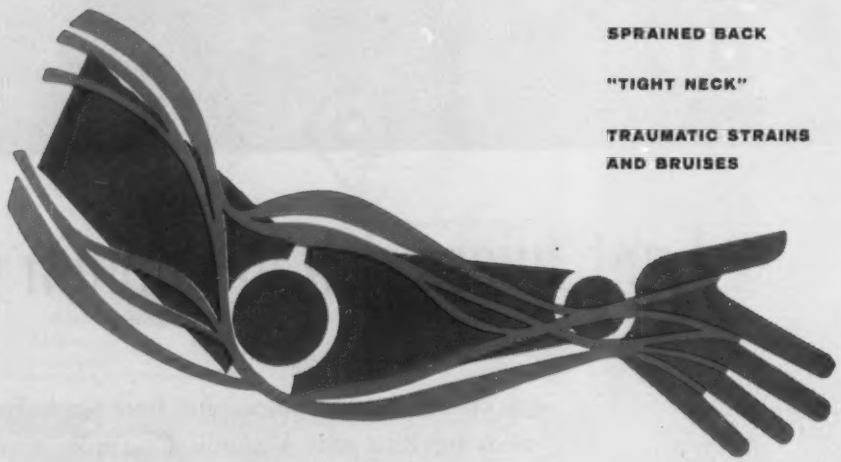
LOW BACK PAIN

DISC SYNDROME

SPRAINED BACK

"TIGHT NECK"

TRAUMATIC STRAINS AND BRUISES



- Exhibits analgesic properties, which often modify central perception of pain without abolishing natural defense reflexes
- Relaxes abnormal tension of skeletal muscle

SOMA™

CARISOPRODOL

N-isopropyl-2-methyl-2-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate

SOMA has an analgesic action which often modifies central pain perception without abolishing peripheral pain reflexes. Patients say that they feel better and sleep better.

SOMA also relaxes muscle hypertonia, with its stresses on related ligaments and skeletal structures.

ACTS FAST. Pain-relieving and relaxant effects start in 30 minutes and last 6 hours.

WELL TOLERATED. Toxicity of SOMA is extremely low. No effects on liver, endocrine system, blood pressure, blood picture or urine have been reported. Some patients may become sleepy on high dosage.

EASY TO USE. Usual adult dose is one 350 mg. tablet 3 times daily and at bedtime.

SUPPLIED: Bottles of 50 white coated 350 mg. tablets.

Literature and samples on request.

WALLACE LABORATORIES, NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.

DIPHTHERIA
TETANUS
PERTUSSIS
POLIO

NEW
multiple antigen for pediatric use
QUADRIGEN®

(Diphtheria-Tetanus-Pertussis-Poliomyelitis, Aluminum Phosphate Adsorbed, Parke-Davis)

immunizes against 4 diseases

A newly developed multiple antigen, QUADRIGEN is designed for simultaneous immunization of infants and preschool children against diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis, and paralytic poliomyelitis.

Good antibody response has been demonstrated in children immunized with QUADRIGEN within this age group.*

The antigens in QUADRIGEN are adsorbed on optimum amounts of aluminum phosphate to provide a potent and compatible product.

A single dose of QUADRIGEN is only 0.5 cc. See package for dosage schedule.

With QUADRIGEN, multiple protection can be obtained with fewer injections at low dosage levels—a regimen that appeals both to patients and parents.

*Barrett, C. D., Jr., *et al.*: *J.A.M.A.* 167:1103, 1958; *Ibid.*; Am. J. Pub. Health 49:644, 1959.

Parke, Davis & Company
Detroit 32, Michigan

68459

MEDICAMENTA VERITAS

FROM MARKED IMPROVEMENT

to COMPLETE CONTROL

of GRAND MAL SEIZURES

with

"MYSOLINE"®

wide margin of safety

CLINICAL EVALUATION OF 486 EPILEPTIC PATIENTS* SHOWED THAT:

In patients who had received no previous anticonvulsant medication,
"Mysoline" therapy alone provided marked improvement to complete control of major motor attacks in the majority of patients.

In patients only partially controlled with maximum dosages of other anticonvulsants,
the addition of "Mysoline" therapy was followed by marked improvement to complete control of grand mal attacks in 39% of the patients.

In patients refractory to maximum dosages of other anticonvulsants,
"Mysoline" employed alone provided marked improvement to complete control of major motor attacks in 34% of the patients.

In 39 patients with mixed seizures,
"Mysoline" provided improvement to marked control in 49% of the patients.

The dramatic results obtained with "Mysoline" advocate its use as a preparation of choice for effective and well tolerated therapy in the control of grand mal and psychomotor attacks.

Supplied: 0.25 Gm. scored tablets, bottles of 100 and 1,000.

Literature on request.

*Livingston, S., and Petersen, D.: New England J. Med. 254:327 (Feb. 16) 1956.

6933

Ayerst

AYERST LABORATORIES

New York 16, N. Y. Montreal, Canada

"Mysoline" is available in the United States by arrangement with Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.

3 ophthalmic products with **distinctive advantages...**

- their wide-spectrum bactericidal activity includes *ALL clinically isolated strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, a serious invader noted for the rapidity of its destructive powers.
- their component antibiotics rarely sensitize.

'NEOSPORIN'®

brand Polymyxin B-Gramicidin-Neomycin

ANTIBIOTIC OPHTHALMIC SOLUTION

Available in bottles of 10 cc. with sterile dropper.

'NEOSPORIN'®

brand Polymyxin B-Bacitracin-Neomycin

ANTIBIOTIC OINTMENT

Available in ⅛ oz. ophthalmic tubes.

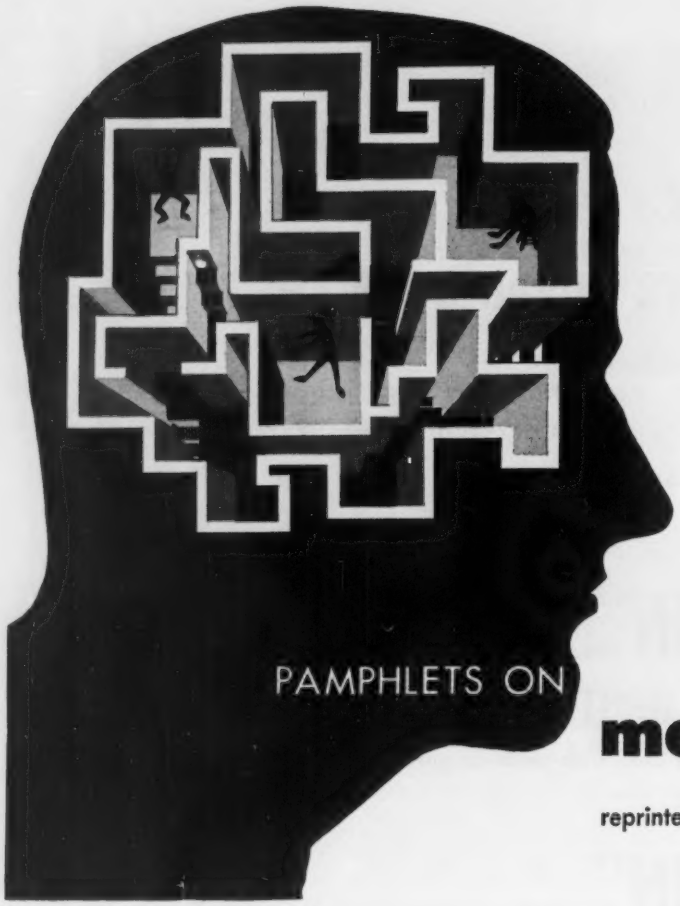
'CORTISPORIN'®

brand Polymyxin B-Bacitracin-Neomycin with 1% Hydrocortisone

ANTIBIOTIC OINTMENT

Available in ⅛ oz. ophthalmic tubes.

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (U.S.A.) INC., Tuckahoe, New York



PAMPHLETS ON

mental health

reprinted from Today's Health

EMOTIONAL HEALTH

by T. R. RETLAW A discussion of release of tension through work and play. *8 pp. 15¢*

EMOTIONAL ILLNESS

by EDITH M. STONEY An explanation of the difference between functional or psychosomatic illness, and organic illness. *8 pp. 15¢*

JOE'S NERVOUS BREAKDOWN

by JOHN E. EICHENLAUB, M.D. A doctor tells the sufferer's family how they can help when he comes home, how to deal with outsiders, why breakdowns occur, and how they can be prevented. *6 pp. 10¢*

THE PSYCHIATRIST

by EDWARD DENGROVE, M.D. and DORIS KULMAN What he is, how he works, and what he can mean to you. *6 pp. 10¢*

HYPNOTISM—HUMBUG or HEALING?

by JAMES A. BRUSSEL, M.D. The truth is that it can be either, depending on who uses it, for anything in the hands of a phony is about as good as a three-dollar bill. *6 pp. 10¢*

THE DOCTOR TACKLES THE EMOTIONAL ELEMENT

by WILFRED DORFMAN, M.D. Increasing medical knowledge of the role of the mind in many illnesses. *6 pp. 10¢*

write to

ORDER DEPARTMENT **AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

DALLAS in DECEMBER 1-4

American Medical Association

13th clinical meeting

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

The Role of Medicine in the Space Age—Hubertus Strughold, Professor and Advisor for Research, School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph AFB

Indications for Hysterectomy—Willis H. Jondahl, Harlingen, Texas—Lecture

Rheumatoid Arthritis—W. Paul Holbrook, Tuscon, Ariz. Panel Moderator

Colloidal Isotopes and Leukemia—Joseph M. Hill, Dallas—Lecture

Treatment of Diabetes—Randall G. Sprague, Rochester, Minn.—Panel Moderator

Infectious Diseases in Children—Harris D. Riley, Jr., Oklahoma City—Panel Moderator

Tranquilizers in Medical Practice—Stewart Wolf, Oklahoma City—Lecture

Surgical Approaches to Parkinson's Disease—William W. McKinney, Fort Worth—Lecture

Congestive Heart Failure—James V. Warren, Galveston—Panel Moderator

Peptic Ulcer in Rheumatoid Arthritis—Lloyd G. Bartholomew, Rochester, Minn.—Lecture

Immunization and its Future—Blair E. Batson, Jackson, Miss.—Lecture

Children's Eyes—Tullos O. Coston, Oklahoma City—Lecture

Obstetrical Emergencies—Willis E. Brown, Little Rock, Ark.—Panel Moderator

Hernia Repair—Francis C. Usher, Houston—Lecture

Premarital and Marital Counseling—Oren R. Depp, New Orleans—Panel Moderator

Anticoagulants and Choice of Drugs—James W. Culbertson, Memphis, Tenn.—Lecture

SYMPOSIA

Anemia • The Problem Child • Iatrogenic Disease • Soft Tissue Injury • Biliary Tract Surgery • Intestinal Obstruction • Carcinoma of the Breast • Cerebrovascular Insufficiency

For Full Information Write
Convention Services
535 N. Dearborn Street
Chicago 10, Illinois

CALGON® prevents irritating film from forming in clothes!

A definite cause of minor skin irritations and of diaper rash is the deposit of soap or alkaline film remaining in diapers and clothes after laundering. This washing film which harbors germs, stains and odors, forms when the minerals in water and soil combine with soaps and detergents.

Calgon is the unique water conditioner that locks up minerals so that film *cannot* form. With the addition of Calgon in the wash and rinse, clothes become film-free, sanitary, naturally softer because they're *cleaner*. Calgon itself is non-irritating to the skin of adults and infants.

For more information, write Dept. 504, Calgon Company, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CALGON ENDS PROBLEMS CAUSED BY WATER

NEW A SENTRY FOR THE G.I. TRACT

protects against
hypersecretion • hypermotility
hyperirritability • hyperemotivity

ENARAX

anticholinergic / antispasmodic / tranquilizer

A remarkably long-acting anticholinergic. Only one 10 mg. dose of new long-acting oxyphencyclimine controls hypersecretion and spasm[3] for 12 hours or more. In the most recent study at Cook County Hospital, investigators were impressed with its antisecretory effect, leading to prolonged periods of achlorhydria.[6] 51 out of 57 patients with various G.I. disorders were relieved of symptoms on only 2 daily doses.

Plus ATARAX—the antisecretory tranquilizer. Not only does ATARAX modify tension—its added antisecretory action[4,7–9] augments the efficacy of oxyphencyclimine. The combination, ENARAX, freed 100 out of 103 patients of G.I. symptoms.[5] Improvement was especially notable in cases of peptic ulcer, where the emotional factor figures so prominently.

"Side reactions were uncommon...."[2] Selective postganglionic action on the G.I. tract minimizes side effects. Mouth dryness—the most common reaction—seldom reaches troublesome proportions.

Each ENARAX tablet contains: Oxyphencyclimine HCl, 10 mg.; Hydroxyzine HCl (ATARAX®), 25 mg.

Dosage: One-half to one tablet twice daily—preferably in the morning and before retiring. The maintenance dose should be adjusted according to therapeutic response. Use with caution in patients with prostatic hypertrophy or glaucoma.

Supplied: In bottles of 60 black-and-white scored tablets.

SUMMARY OF CASES

Clinical Diagnosis	*Oxyphencyclimine[1,4,5,6]	†ENARAX[5,6]
Peptic ulcer	440	48
Gastritis	16	17
Gastroenteritis	—	55
Colitis	37	—
Duodenitis	6	3
Functional bowel syndrome	14	—
Hiatus hernia (symptomatic)	16	1
Pylorospasm or cardiospasm	11	2
Irritable bowel	11	—
Biliary tract dysfunctions	11	1
Miscellaneous	7	29
Total number of patients	569	156
Clinical Results *Excellent*	445	150
Fair	56	—
Failure	68	6

*Oxyphencyclimine alone—clinically effective in 87% after a year's testing.

† **ENARAX** (oxyphencyclimine plus ATARAX)—all successful cases in "excellent" category.

RAX®

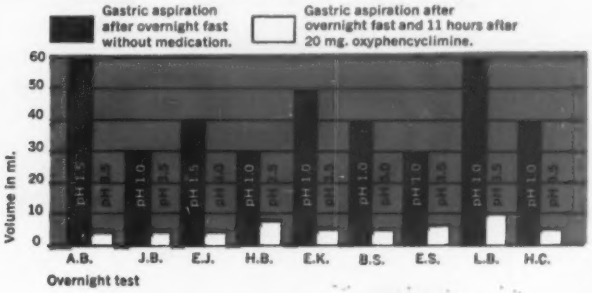
A SENTRY FOR THE G.I. TRACT

one tablet at breakfast
one tablet at bedtime
for *full-time* relief

(oxyphencyclimine plus ATARAX®)

ACID REDUCTION AFTER OXYPHENCYCLIMINE THERAPY

Tests conducted in 9 representative ulcer patients after overnight fasts showed considerable reduction in both volume and acidity.



ROERIG Rx

New York 17, N. Y.
Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Science for the World's Well-Being

References: 1. Winkelstein, A.: Am. J. Gastroenterol., in press. 2. Loming, B. H., Jr.: Clin. Med. 6:423 (March) 1959. 3. McHardy, G., et al.: Paper presented at Postgraduate Course in Gastroenterology, University of California School of Medicine, San Francisco, Calif., January 27, 1958. 4. Strub, I. H., and Carballo, A.: To be published. 5. Data in Roerig Medical Department files. 6. Steigmann, F.: To be published. 7. Schuller, E.: Gaz. des Hôpitaux *10*:391 (Apr. 10) 1957. 8. Farah, L.: Internat. Rec. Med. *169*:379 (June) 1956. 9. Harrisson, J. W. E., et al.: Paper presented at the 4th Pan-American Congress of Pharmacy and Biochemistry, Washington, D. C., November 3-9, 1957.

NEW

from

Mead

Johnson

a myo- **-vascular relaxant**

VASODĪLAN®

Pronounced VĀ-ZŌ-DY-LAN

Isoxsuprine hydrochloride, Mead Johnson

selective peripheral action to relieve symptoms of arterial insufficiency[1]—

intermittent claudication
leg pain
coldness and numbness of extremities
in
Arteriosclerosis Obliterans
Diabetic Vascular Disease
Buerger's Disease
Thrombophlebitis

Mead Johnson is proud to announce the availability of VASODĪLAN, an unusual new compound with myo-vascular relaxant action. The unique myo-vascular action of this substance is manifested by selective relaxant effects on smooth muscle of the peripheral and cerebral vascular beds and of the uterus.

A major indication for VASODĪLAN is in the symptomatic treatment of peripheral vascular disease.

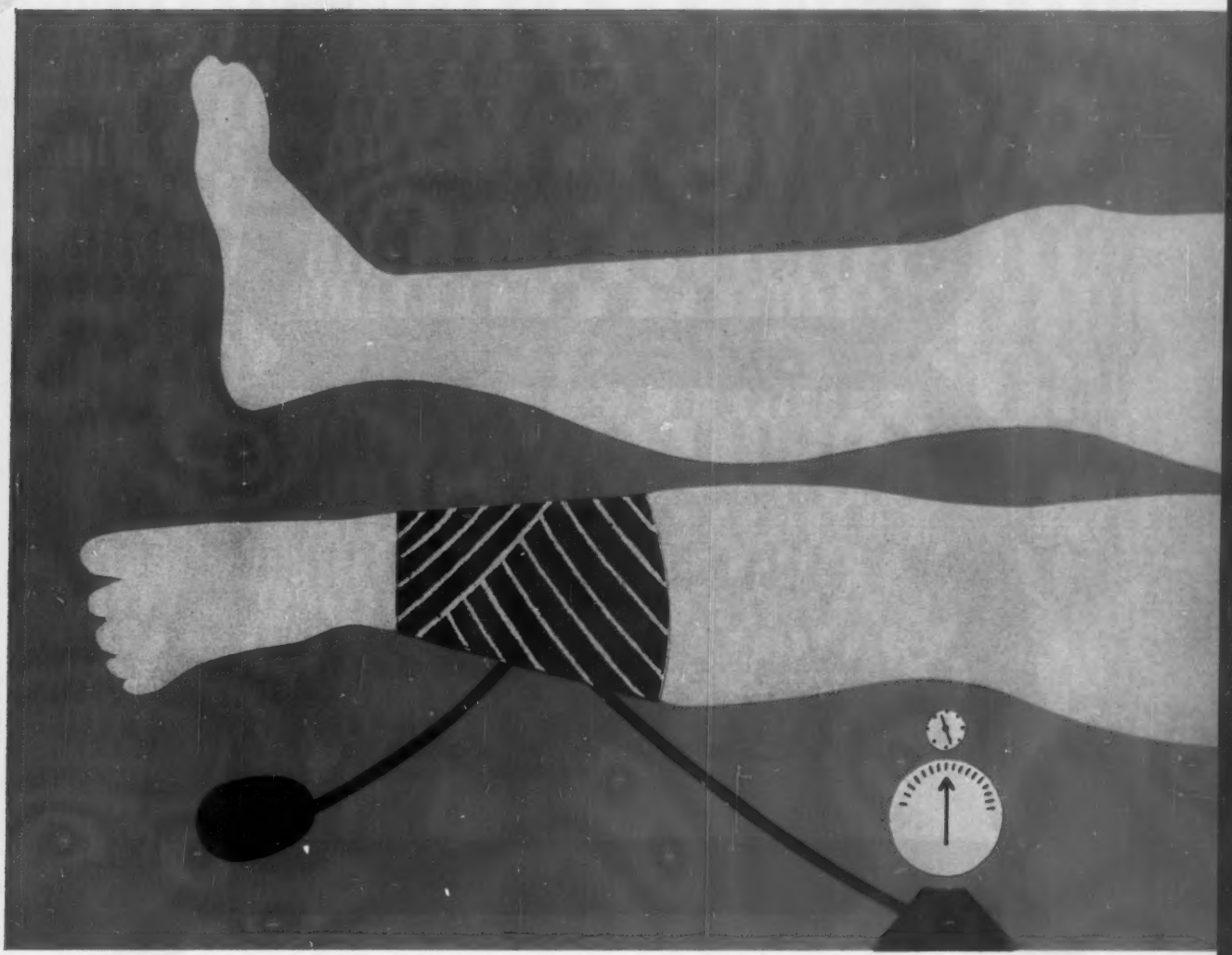
brings blood to the deep tissues by direct action on the arterial wall[1-3]

with remarkable safety in recommended doses
without adverse effects on coronary flow[1,2]
without troublesome hypotension or tachycardia[1,2]
without renal effects[1,2]
without increase in gastric acidity[2]
without ganglionic blocking action[1-3]
without development of tolerance[1]

Available as VASODĪLAN Tablets, 10 mg., bottles of 100. VASODĪLAN Injection, Ampuls, 2 cc. (5 mg./cc.), boxes of 6.

Oral Dosage: 10 or 20 mg. (1 or 2 tablets) three or four times a day. For complete details on indications, dosage, administration and clinical background of VASODĪLAN, see the brochure on this product available on request from Mead Johnson and Company, Evansville 21, Indiana.

Bibliography: (1) Kaindl, F.; Samuels, S. S.; Selman, D., and Shaftel, H.: Angiology, to be published. (2) Kaindl, F.; Pärtan, J., and Polsterer, P.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr. *68*:186, 1956. (3) Brücke, F., et al.: Wien. klin. Wchnschr. *68*:183, 1956.



Mead Johnson
Symbol of service in medicine

for best results

use classified ads

in the Journal

of the

American Medical Association

If you desire a new location or position . . .

If you need a partner or successor . . .

If you want to buy or sell apparatus, instruments or books . . .

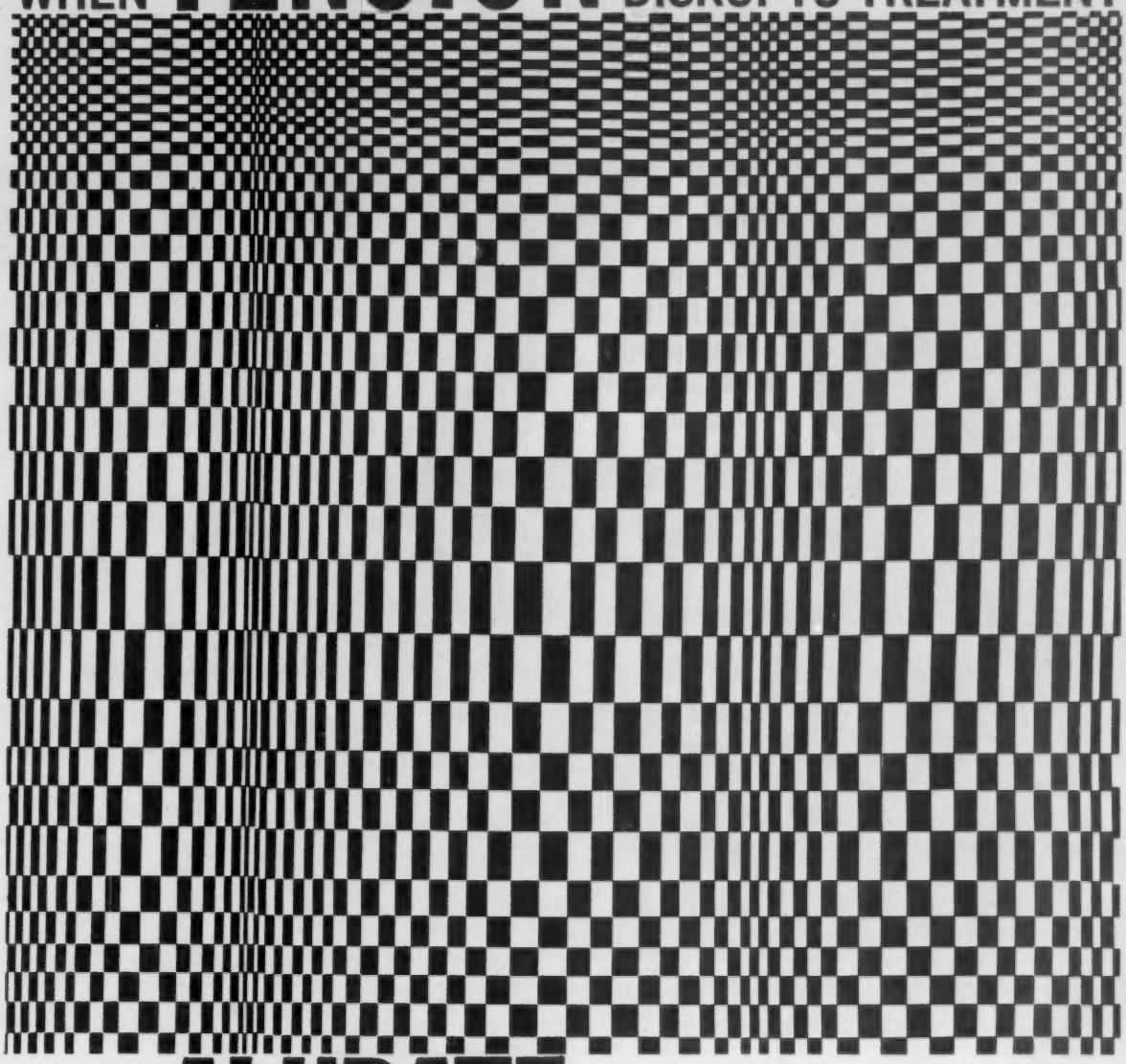
A CLASSIFIED AD IS YOUR ANSWER

for advertising rates write to

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

WHEN TENSION DISRUPTS TREATMENT



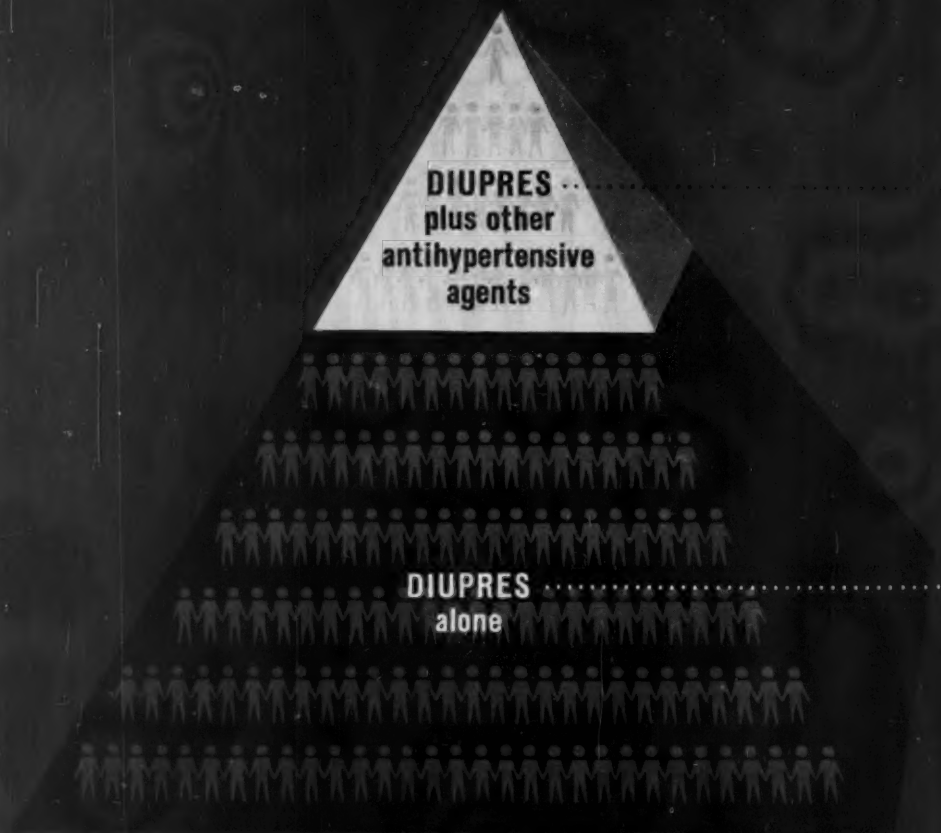
ELIXIR ALURATE DISRUPTS TENSION

Dependable, prompt-acting daytime sedative.

Broad margin of safety. Virtually no drowsiness. Over a quarter century of successful clinical use. Alurate is effective by itself and compatible with a wide range of other drugs. To avoid barbiturate identification or abuse, Alurate is available as Elixir Alurate (cherry-red) and Elixir Alurate Verdum (emerald-green).

Adults: ½ to 1 teaspoonful of either Elixir Alurate or Elixir Alurate Verdum, 3 times daily. ALURATE®—brand of aprobarbital.

ROCHE LABORATORIES • Division of Hoffmann-La Roche Inc • Nutley 10, N.J.



with DIUPRES, few patients require addition of other antihypertensive agents

DIUPRES is adequate by itself for many hypertensives

DIUPRES PROVIDES "BROAD-BASE" ANTIHYPERTENSIVE THERAPY
... is effective by itself in a majority of patients with mild or moderate hypertension, and even in many with severe hypertension

greatly improved
and simplified management
of
hypertension

DIUPRES*

DIURIL® WITH RESERPINE

a "wide-range" antihypertensive—effective in mild, moderate, and severe hypertension

- can be used as total therapy or primary therapy, adding other drugs if necessary
- in patients now treated with other drugs, can be used as replacement or adjunctive therapy
- should other drugs need to be added, they can be given in much lower than usual dosage so that their side effects are often strikingly reduced
- organic changes of hypertension may be arrested and reversed... even anginal pain may be eliminated
- patient takes one tablet rather than two... dosage schedule is easy to follow
- economical

DIUPRES-500 500 mg. DIURIL (chlorothiazide), 0.125 mg. reserpine. One tablet one to three times a day.

DIUPRES-250 250 mg. DIURIL (chlorothiazide), 0.125 mg. reserpine. One tablet one to four times a day.

MERCK SHARP & DOHME, DIVISION OF MERCK & CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 1, PA.

*DIUPRES AND DIURIL (CHLOROTHIAZIDE) ARE TRADEMARKS OF MERCK & CO., INC.

Doctors' Dilemma, 1959

"Aside from the disturbing increase in emergence of antibiotic resistant bacterial strains, perhaps the most challenging dilemma confronting thoughtful physicians today is the problem of chronic infection of the genitourinary tract."[1]

the challenge of chronicity in genitourinary tract infections

"... The physician treating a patient with established chronic urinary tract infection faces a grave problem of management."[2]

to control the chronic case

FURADANTIN®

brand of nitrofurantoin

"... given continuously and safely for as long as three years."[3]

Three recent studies attest to the role of FURADANTIN in the treatment and control of chronic urinary tract infections:

Jawetz, et al.: In the long-term management of 32 out patients: "Symptoms were controlled as bacteriuria was suppressed.... As infection was suppressed their renal function improved."[2]

Lippman, et al.: 49 patients treated from 1 month to 3 years: "In all of the patients treated successfully, the urine has remained completely clear"[3] as long as the drug was given.

Marshall and Johnson: 100 children treated for periods up to 27 months: FURADANTIN controlled "most infections initially and other infections by administration for a longer period. Prophylactically it was successful in suppressing recurrent infections."[4]

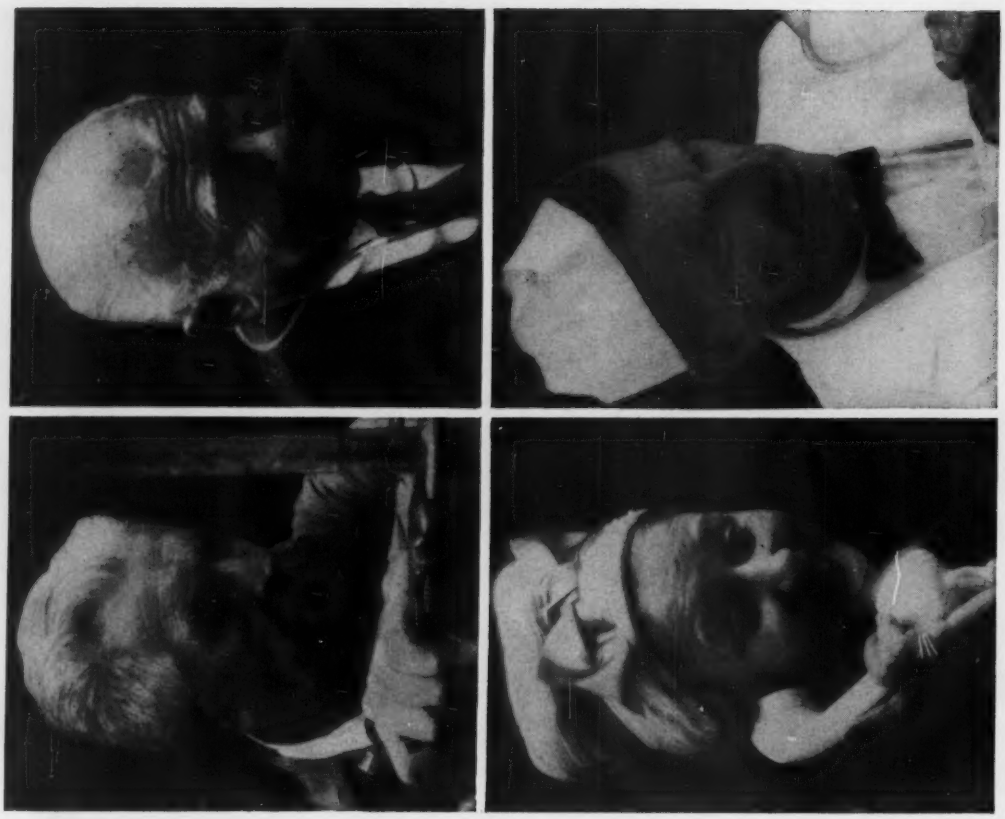
In the long-term control of chronic urinary tract infections, FURADANTIN "has characteristics that make it a valuable drug . . ." including its low toxicity, "wide range of antibacterial effectiveness and reduced tendency to induce development of bacterial resistance to the drug."[4]

Available as Tablets, 50 and 100 mg.; Oral Suspension, 25 mg. per 5 cc. tsp.

References: 1. Lipscomb, H., et al.: South. M. J. 52:16, 1959. 2. Jawetz, E., et al.: A.M.A. Arch. Int. M. 100:549, 1957. 3. Lippman, R. W., et al.: J. Urol., Balt. 80:77, 1958. 4. Marshall, M., Jr., and Johnson, S. H., III: J. Am. M. Ass. 169:919, 1959.

NITROFURANS—a *unique* class of antimicrobials—
neither antibiotics nor sulfonamides

EATON LABORATORIES, NORWICH, NEW YORK



common denominator: a.p. People worlds apart—plumber, pediatrician, clubwoman, counterman—have one thing in common: angina pectoris. On "basic therapy" of Peritrate 20 mg. q.i.d. all remain normally active with fewer, less severe attacks, increased exercise tolerance, and reduced nitroglycerin dependence.

At times, however, personality problems, underlying apprehensions, emergency situations, or unpredictable schedules call for "basic therapy" plus individualized treatment. Broad coverage protection for each patient is afforded by Peritrate formulations in terms of Adaptable Prophylaxis:

Peritrate 20 mg., q.i.d. ..... "basic therapy"
Peritrate with Phenobarbital, q.i.d. ..... for the apprehensive patient
Peritrate with Aminophylline, q.i.d. ..... for congestive failure
Peritrate Sustained Action, b.i.d. ..... for convenient 24-hour protection
Peritrate with Nitroglycerin, p.r.n. ..... to relieve the acute attack

to increase coronary circulation in angina pectoris & postcoronary convalescence:

After a coronary, aiding the development of collateral circulation serves to reduce effects of myocardial damage and prevent ensuing anginal episodes. Peritrate, a selective long-acting vasodilator, many prove to be a drug of choice because it increases coronary flow without a significant fall in blood pressure.

A clinical supply of Peritrate 20 mg. is available from Dept. P. B.: Warner-Chilcott, Morris Plains, N. J.

Peritrate®

brand of pentaerythritol tetranitrate

WARNER CHILCOTT

MORRIS PLAINS, N.J.

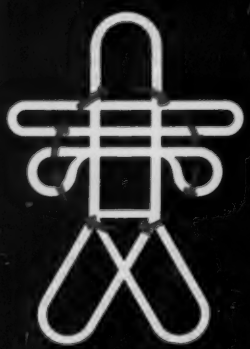
DISSOLVES INTRAVASCULAR

NOT JUST A NEW DRUG... *A NEW THERAPY*

ACTASE

TRADEMARK

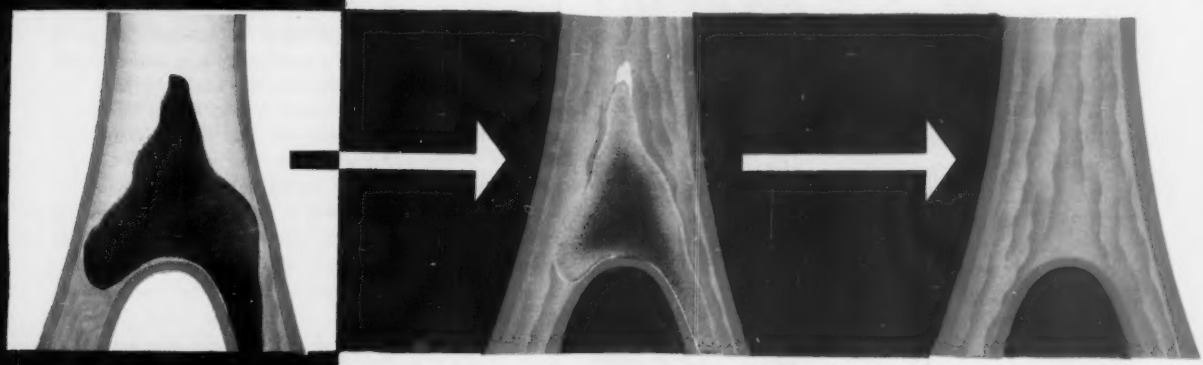
Fibrinolysin (Human)



1. Moser, K.M.: J.A.M.A. *167*:1695 (Aug. 2) 1958.
2. Cliffton, E.E.: J. Am. Geriatrics Soc. *6*:118, 1958.
3. Sussman, B.J., and Fitch, T.S.P.: J.A.M.A. *167*:1705 (Aug. 2) 1958.
4. Singher, H.O., and Chapple, R.V.: Clin. Med. *6*:439 (March) 1959.

ORTHO PHARMACEUTICAL CORPORATION, RARITAN, N. J.

CLOTS in thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolism

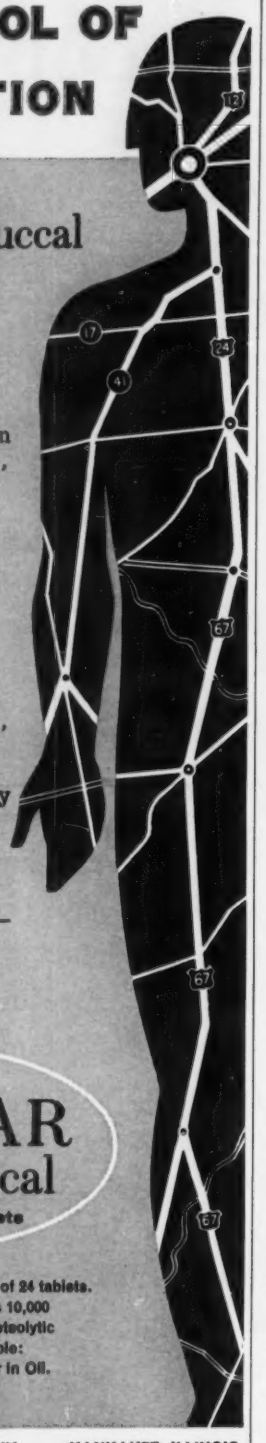


Clinically proved,[1-3] ACTASE has a specific lytic effect upon the venous thrombus or pulmonary embolus. Patients respond rapidly, often dramatically, to the clot-dissolving action of an intravenous infusion of this physiologic fibrinolysin.[4] A significant decrease in length of hospitalization following thrombophlebitis, as well as a reduction in the threat of pulmonary embolism, is now possible. In one series of patients with deep thrombophlebitis, some of whom had previously suffered pulmonary emboli, no occurrence of pulmonary emboli was reported following administration of ACTASE.[1]

COMPLETE INFORMATION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.

Ortho

A MORE CONVENIENT ROUTE FOR CONTROL OF INFLAMMATION



CHYMAR® Buccal

exerts an anti-inflammatory effect through systemic action. The tablet prevents or reduces inflammation, accelerates absorption of edema and hematoma, promotes healing and relieves pain by restoring local circulation.

Beneficial in the treatment of trauma, eye diseases, dermatoses, gynecologic, surgical and respiratory tract conditions, CHYMAR BUCCAL tablets may be used as the sole anti-inflammatory agent in many cases. In severe conditions CHYMAR BUCCAL is used to sustain the effective anti-inflammatory action established by injectable CHYMAR (Aqueous or in Oil).

CHYMAR Buccal

Chymotrypsin Tablets

ARMOUR

Available in bottles of 24 tablets. Each tablet contains 10,000 Armour Units of proteolytic activity. Also available: Chymar Aqueous or in Oil.

ARMOUR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY • KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS

Armour Means Protection

FROM OTHER PAGES

The Early Years in Indiana

The following historical note was written by James Comfort Patten, M.D., in 1898 for Dr. J. F. Adams of Petersburg, Indiana. Dr. Patten was born in Clarksville, Tennessee, in 1825 and practiced medicine in Dale, Patoka, Princeton, and Francisco, Indiana, where he died in 1902. He was a surgeon in the 58th Indiana Regiment in the Civil War and his war diary was one of the sources used in Hoehling's book entitled "Last Train from Atlanta." THE JOURNAL received this contribution from Dr. L. A. Crandall Jr. of Elkhart, Indiana, to whose attention it was called by Lewis B. Lockwood, Ph.D., a grandson of Dr. Patton.—ED.

In 1848 about March 1st I left the Medical College of Ohio and started out with a good many high notions many of which, were soon scattered to the winds, by bitter experience. My first job of course was to find a location. I struck out in the wilderness, and after a good many days riding, I settled down at a cross road in Spencer County, now a respectable village known as Dale, but then consisting of a log school house at the crossing, and two log cabins and one little frame house, besides a multitude of town lots thickly overgrown, with briers and hazel brush. I got a room 7 ft. by 11 fitted up for an office and bedroom, and hung out my shingle, and felt that I had the world before me. I don't know of any Dr. who was any better fitted out than I was, so far as the office was concerned fifty years ago the Drs. office was only a little room in which to store his drugs, and make his pills and syrups and extracts from the crude materials, roots barks and leaves, for which he was always on the alert on his lonely rides, in forest and field. No one thought of having a private room for consultation and consequently no woman came to the office even to have a tooth drawn. When she could bear the pain no longer she would go to the Drs. home and send for him to come there and do the work in the presence of the family, as it was thought highly improper for her to visit the office.

While I remained in that location we had a great deal of the disease known locally as Tires or Milk Sick. The patient in the first stage was only tired and as long as he kept still did not suffer, but if he made any sudden effort, was liable to drop dead. In the next stage he was continually vomiting. As the country cleared of timber the disease disappeared. I have not seen a case in thirty years. The treatment of these cases was very simple, after we became acquainted with it. The diagnosis was easy. There was a peculiar stench, unlike any other, which once smelled, was never forgotten. I have smelled it as I approached the door. I asked no questions but issued a package of senna and epsom salt, and made a strong infusion of which I gave ½ teacupful, as soon as possible after each emesis. This was retained perhaps ½ minute, and then came up to be followed instantly by another dose this process was con-

tinued till a free movement of the bowels was obtained, which was in from 12 to 24 hours, then give him a drink of whiskey and go home. When the Dr. started on the road he was hailed at every house as he passed. Where you going. Who is sick and what is the matter and no matter how urgent his errand, it was a deadly insult if he refused to stop, and gossip, over all the ills of the neighborhood especially the scandals. If he rode so fast as to escape this catechising he could not escape so easily. Some old woman full of curiosity and not having the fear of Mrs. Grundy before her eyes, would follow him to his office, be it ever so improper, and catechise him there. By the way this form of nuisance still exists, not much abated. 50 years ago obstetric work and diseases of children, were largely in the hands of the grannies, and horrible work they often made of it. If a child had a fit the granny would strip it naked and throw its shirt in the fire, this practice was often very appropriate on sanitary grounds. But suppose this failed to relieve. She had another infallible cure, two women set up a ladder and then they would pass the child back and forth one to the other between the rounds of the ladder, till they had used the whole ladder, of course the longer the ladder, the more good to the child.

The young Dr. starting now has but a hazy idea of the labor and exposure that were the common lot of the fathers fifty years ago. Now the Dr. gets into his buggy and drives out a few miles finds his patient in a comfortable house, not a shanty, *sometimes* has intelligent nursing? He examines and prescribes and gets home in time for dinner, and sits down in a well appointed office and takes his rest in comparative comfort. I well remember when the work was on different lines. 50 years ago the Dr. would ride over a space of many miles in extent, often riding on horse back from 24 to 36 hours without any rest and often hungry. I have myself ridden forty hours without any rest. Often I could see the patient only on alternate days. Once after riding hard all day, I stopped at a creek to let my horse drink. The beast drank all he wanted, and jumped from under me, leaving me in the water. I scrambled out and caught him and went on. I still had so far to go that it was past noon next day when I got home my clothes having dried on me. After I moved to Gibson County in one winter I often crossed White river on the ice. I rode from home to the river tied my horse and walked on the ice and then walked to the place I was to visit. Once after freezing the water fell a few inches leaving the ice somewhat cupped, in going down the steep bank I fell and slipping down on the slick ice I scooted away nearly to the middle of the river and barely succeeded in stopping close to an opening in the ice, you may be sure I crawled very carefully away from that air hole. In those days we had trouble in obtaining drugs; many things now in common use were not then obtainable. I brought the first chloroform ever brought to the county. Everyone was afraid to use it, my first amputations were done without it. In those days the Dr. resorted to many devices. I had a very bad case of sore mouth to deal with and nothing suitable for the case; I was at my wits end till passing a persimmon tree I caught an idea. I gathered a lot of the green fruit and returned to my patient, I crushed one of the persimmons till it was soft and juicy, and made him hold it in his mouth till it became warm and then replaced it with a fresh one. In 24 hours the mouth was well.

ANNOUNCING
CHYMAR® OINTMENT
PROTEOLYTIC · ANTIBIOTIC
CORTICOID ACTIVITY

cleans the wound
- removes necrotic tissue, crusted cell debris, pyogenic membrane, exudates
- exposes wound surface to full effects of the anti-infective and anti-inflammatory agents

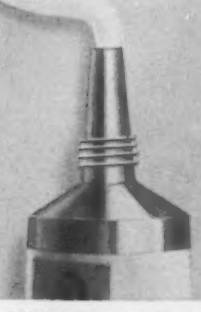
clears infection
- destroys both gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria
- prevents further bacterial invasion

controls inflammation
- reduces topical erythema, edema and pruritus
- keeps patient more comfortable while lesions heal

Beneficial in treatment of contact dermatitis, infectious dermatitis, seborrheic dermatitis, stasis dermatitis, neurodermatitis (infected), burns (2nd and 3rd degree), cuts and abrasions, otitis externa, boils, psoriasis, impetigo, pruritus ani, abscesses, pustular lesions, mycosis fungoides (secondarily infected), ulcers (topical, e.g. decubitus, cautery, osteomyelitis, varicose).

Each gram contains:
Proteolytic Activity*
10,000 Armour Units
Neomycin Palmitate (as base) 3.5 mg.
Hydrocortamate Hydrochloride 1.25 mg.
In a water-miscible ointment base.
Available in 1/6 oz. (5 Gm.) and ½ oz. (15 Gm.) tubes.

*Provided by a concentrate of the pancreatic enzymes (e.g. chymotrypsin and trypsin).



ARMOUR

ARMOUR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY . KANKAKEE, ILLINOIS
A Leader in Biochemical Research

DBI

trademark, brand of Phenformin HCl

"broad-range" oral hypoglycemic agent

. . . lowers blood sugar in mild, moderate

and severe diabetes, in children and adults

"**Start Low! Go Slow**" means low initial dosage (25 mg., or 50 mg. in divided doses, per day) with small dosage increments (25 mg.) every 3rd or 4th day until blood sugar levels are adequately controlled. Injected insulin is reduced gradually with each increase in DBI dosage. Satisfactory regulation of mild stable diabetes is usually achieved with DBI alone.*

The "**Start Low! Go Slow!**" dosage pattern with DBI enables a maximum number of diabetics to enjoy the convenience, comfort and satisfactory regulation of oral therapy in:

stable adult diabetes
unstable (brittle) diabetes
juvenile diabetes
sulfonylurea resistant diabetes

On "**Start Low! Go Slow!**" dosage, DBI is relatively well tolerated.

Over 3000 diabetics have been carefully studied on DBI daily for varying periods up to three years. No histologic or functional changes in liver, blood, kidneys, heart or other organs were seen.

DBI (N^1-β-phenethylbiguanide) is available as white, scored tablets of 25 mg. each, bottles of 100.

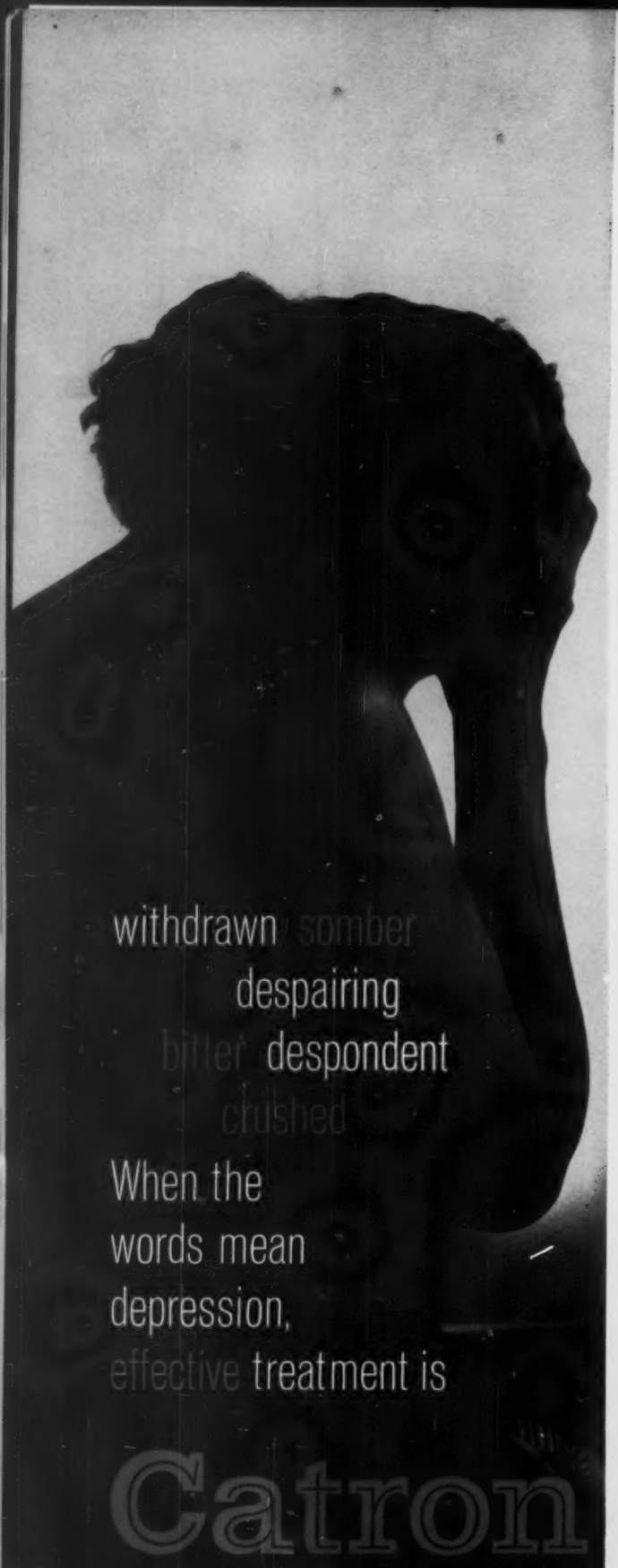
*Send for brochure with complete dosage instructions for each class of diabetes, and other pertinent information.

go slow

an original development from the research laboratories of

u. s. vitamin & pharmaceutical corporation

Arlington-Funk Laboratories, division
250 East 43rd St., New York 17, N.Y.



- revitalizes depressed patients[1-5]
- relieves pain in angina pectoris[6]
- lessens fatigue, aching, stiffness in rheumatoid arthritis[7]

HOW TO USE CATRON: **CATRON** Hydrochloride is a monoamine oxidase (MAO) inhibitor useful in the treatment of depression and of other disorders indicated below. It is recommended for use in carefully selected cases and in those patients who have not responded to the milder drugs.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE: Dosage of **CATRON** must be individualized according to each patient's response. The initial daily dose should not exceed 12 mg. and should be reduced as soon as the desired clinical effect is obtained. In severe depressions some clinicians desire rapid results and begin treatment with 24 mg. daily; this dosage should not be continued for more than a few days. A single daily dose in the morning is recommended. A continuous or interrupted schedule may be used, the latter during the maintenance period.

DEPRESSION (Endogenous, Reactive, Postpartum, Involutional and Depression Secondary to Schizophrenic or Neurotic Reaction): initially, 12 mg. once daily for approximately 2 weeks, or less if improvement appears. Dosage is then reduced to 6 mg. daily. As improvement continues, maintenance dosage of 6 mg. every other day or of 3 mg. daily often proves satisfactory. An interrupted dosage schedule is recommended for long-term therapy.

ANGINA PECTORIS: 3 to 6 mg. daily in most cases. Relief of pain and elevation of mood may be dramatic. Victims of angina pectoris who respond in this manner should be cautioned against overexertion induced by their sense of well-being.

RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS (Adjunctive Therapy—in severely disabling forms, particularly when accompanied by depression): 9 to 12 mg. daily for 3 days, then 6 mg. daily, reducing further to 3 mg. daily on signs of improvement. If a conventional antiarthritic agent is used, lower doses of each are indicated.

CAUTION: Certain circumstances should be watched carefully when using **CATRON**.

DRUG POTENTIATION—The list of drugs which **CATRON** potentiates is not yet complete. **CATRON** should not be used concomitantly with any other drug unless, (a) it has been ascertained that the two drugs bear no qualitative relationship, or (b) potentiating action is being sought, as may be the case with tranquilizing drugs, including reserpine and the phenothiazines, and with the amphetamines, barbiturates and hypotensive agents.

HYPOTENSIVE EFFECT—All normotensive patients receiving **CATRON**, but especially elderly patients, should be warned about the possibility of orthostatic hypotension during the initial period of higher dosage. In the few instances where this may occur, lowering of the dose will usually permit continuation of therapy.

COLOR VISION—A reversible red-green color defect has been reported in a few patients, chiefly hypertensives, on extended therapy with **CATRON**. Discontinue the drug if such changes occur.

For detailed information, request brochure No. 19, **CATRON**

Catron®

β-phenylisopropyl hydrazine supplied as the hydrochloride

important new psychoactive agent

ANIMALS, NEUROLOGIC SIGNS—In toxicity studies with animals, a neurologic syndrome has been observed characterized by tremors, muscle rigidity and difficulty in locomotion. Although extensive clinical experience has not shown such reactions to be a problem in humans in recommended dosage, should a similar neurologic disturbance occur, the possibility of drug action should be considered.

SIDE EFFECTS—Major side effects requiring cessation of therapy are infrequent. Other side effects—constipation, delay in starting micturition, increased sweating, hyperreflexia, ankle edema, blurring of vision, dryness of the mouth—are usually readily controlled by lowering the dosage. Rash, observed in a few patients, cleared up rapidly upon discontinuing therapy..

WARNING: Pharmacologic studies show that with proper dosage CATRON will inhibit monoamine oxidase in the brain without influencing this enzyme in the liver. This is in contrast to previous inhibitors which depress monoamine oxidase activity in the liver before affecting this enzyme in the brain.
Although the evidence suggests that serious life-threatening hepatitis seen with other MAO inhibitors should not occur with CATRON in the recommended dosage, it has been reported on rare occasion with dosages in excess of the recommended levels.

The Following Precautions Are Recommended:

1. In all instances daily dose should not exceed 12 mg.
2. Reduce daily dose as soon as response is established, usually in a matter of 1 to 2 weeks.
3. Do not prescribe to a patient more than sixteen 6 mg. tablets or thirty-two 3 mg. tablets of CATRON at one time.
4. Patients should return for observation before additional CATRON is prescribed. For this reason, prescriptions for CATRON should be marked "not refillable."
5. Perform regular liver function tests.
6. Do not use the drug in patients with a history of viral hepatitis or other liver abnormalities.

CATRON is the original brand of β-phenylisopropyl hydrazine. It is supplied as the hydrochloride in tablets of 3 mg. and 6 mg., bottles of 50.

REFERENCES (1) Agin, H. V.: A Pharmacologic Approach to the Study of the Mind, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, in press. (2) **Ibid.**: The Use of JB-516 (CATRON) in Psychiatry, Conference on Amine Oxidase Inhibitors, New York Acad. Sc., Nov. 20-22, 1958. (3) Bercel, N. A.: **op. cit.** (ref. 1). (4) Kinross-Wright, J.: Panel Discussion of Psychic Energizers, **op. cit.** (ref. 1). (5) Kinross-Wright, J.: Experience with JB-516 (CATRON) and other Psychochemicals in Clinical Practice, Conference on Amine Oxidase Inhibitors, New York Acad. Sc., Nov. 20-22, 1958. (6) Kennamer, R., and Prinzmetal, M.: Treatment of Angina Pectoris with CATRON (JB-516), Am. J. Cardiol. 3:542, 1959. (7) Scherbel, A. L., and Harrison, J. W.: The Effects of Iproniazid and Some Other Amine Oxidase Inhibitors in Rheumatoid Arthritis, Conference on Amine Oxidase Inhibitors, New York Acad. Sc., Nov. 20-22, 1958.

Catron

LAKESIDE
Lakeside Laboratories, Inc · Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

881

wherever there is inflammation, swelling, pain

VARIDASE®

Streptokinase-Streptodornase Lederle

BUCCAL Tablets

conditions for a fast & comfortable comeback

Host reaction to injury or local infection has a catabolic and an anabolic phase. The body responds with inflammation, swelling and pain. In time, the process is reversed. VARIDASE speeds up this normal process of recovery.

By activating fibrinolytic factors VARIDASE shortens the *undesirable phase,* limits necrotic changes due to inflammatory infiltration, and initiates the constructive phase to speed total remission.

Medication and body defenses can readily penetrate to the affected site; local tissue is prepared for faster regrowth of cells.

In infection, the fibrin wall is breached while the infection-limiting effect is retained. In acute cases, response is often dramatic. In chronic cases, VARIDASE Buccal Tablets can stimulate a successful response to primary therapy previously considered inadequate or failing.

for routine use in injury and infection
. . . new simple buccal route

VARIDASE Buccal Tablets should be retained in the buccal pouch until dissolved. For maximum absorption, patient should delay swallowing saliva.

Dosage: One tablet four times daily usually for five days. When infection is present, VARIDASE Buccal Tablets should be given in conjunction with ACHROMYCIN® V Tetracycline with Citric Acid.

Each VARIDASE Buccal Tablet contains: 10,000 Units Streptokinase and 2,500 Units Streptodornase.

Supplied: boxes of 24 and 100 tablets.

1. Innerfield, I.: Clinical report cited with permission
2. Clinical report cited with permission

LEDERLE LABORATORIES, a Division of AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
Pearl River, New York

FORCE INJURY

severe bruises
. . . swelling
. . cleared by fifth day[2]

VARICOSE ULCER

15 years duration
. . . resolved with VARIDASE[1]

INFLAMMATORY DERMATOSIS

rapidly spreading rhus dermatitis healed within a week[1]

INFECTED LACERATION

marked reversal in 3 days... returned to school... closure advanced[1]

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

back on his feet in a week after recurrent episode[1]

REFRACTORY CELLULITIS

normal routine resumed after 4 days of VARIDASE[1]

EFFECTIVE

—when the nerves play havoc with visceral smooth muscle

"Particularly effective"[2]

"Donnatal, a combination of natural belladonna alkaloids with phenobarbital, has been found particularly effective for the relief of pain associated with smooth muscle spasm of the gastrointestinal tract."

"Marked relief"[4]

"In the majority of cases the administration of Donnatal or Donnatal Extentabs gave marked relief in a short period of time."

"More effective"[3]

"Donnatal appeared to be more effective than either atropine or belladonna alone."

"Satisfactory response"[5]

"In general, one might conclude that about two-thirds of the patients of both sexes had a satisfactory response to this medication [Donnatal] regardless of the type of [gastrointestinal] disease they had."

References:

1. Bankoff, M. L., and Kohrman, B. M.: Clin. Med. 60:264 (May) 1953. 2. Barden, F. W., Hill, P. S., Mahaney, W. F., and Cuneo, K. J.: J. Maine M. A. 45:11, 1954. 3. Kilstein, R. I.: Rev. Gastroenterol. 14:171, 1947. 4. Marks, L.: Am. J. Gastroenterol. 27:180, 1957. 5. Steigmann, F., and Kaminski, L.: Am. J. Digest. Dis. 1:174, 1956.

Donnatal combines *natural* belladonna alkaloids and phenobarbital in optimal synergistic ratio for effective antispasmodic efficiency.

	In each Tablet Capsule Elixir (5 cc.)	In each Extentab (extended action tablet)
Hyoscyamine sulfate	0.1037 mg.	0.3111 mg.
Atropine sulfate	0.0194 mg.	0.0582 mg.
Hyoscine hydrobromide	0.0065 mg.	0.0195 mg.
Phenobarbital	(¼ gr.) 16.2 mg.	(¾ gr.) 48.6 mg.

DONNATAL®

TABLETS • CAPSULES • ELIXIR • EXTENTABS

Robins

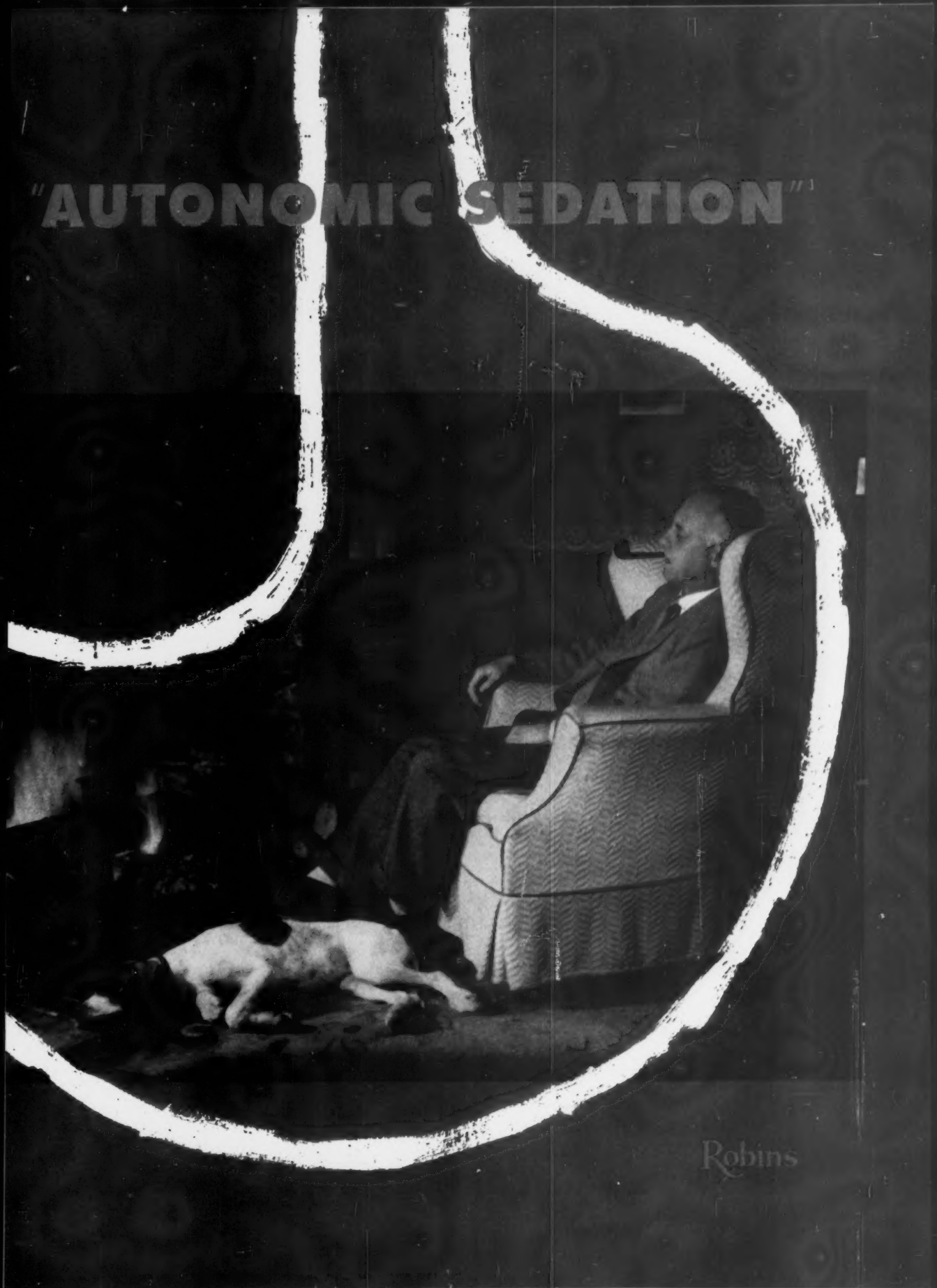
A. H. ROBINS CO., INC., RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA

Ethical Pharmaceuticals of Merit since 1878

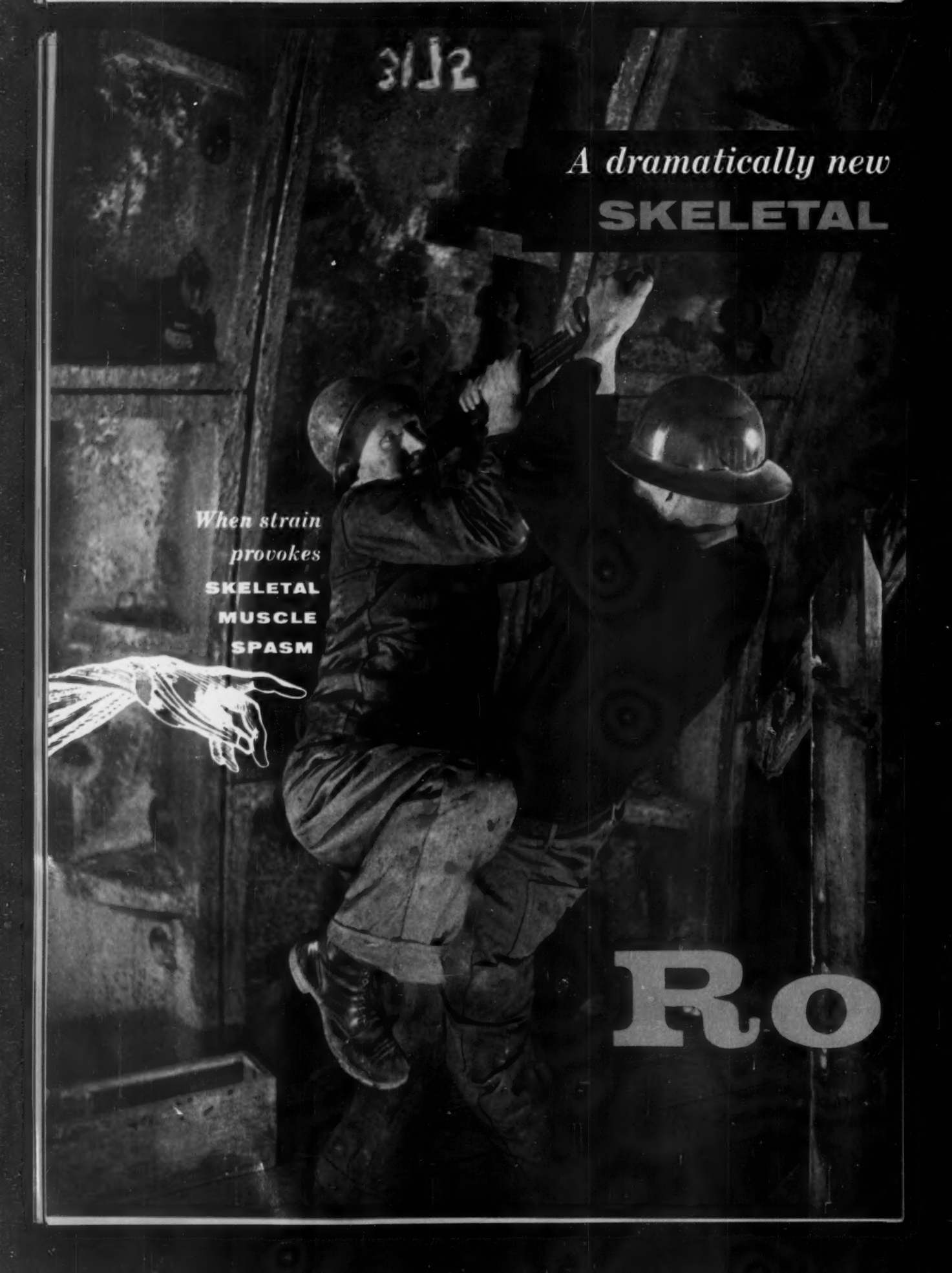
Prescribed by more physicians than any other antispasmodic

closure advanced"

"AUTONOMIC SEDATION"



Robins


3112
A dramatically new
SKELETAL
When strain
provokes
SKELETAL
MUSCLE
SPASM
Ro

—*and* CLINICALLY PROVEN—*advance in*
MUSCLE RELAXATION

"An excellent result, after methocarbamol administration, was obtained in all patients with acute skeletal muscle spasm."[3]

- **Highly potent—and long acting.**[1, 2]
- **Relatively free of adverse side effects.**[1, 3, 4, 5]
- **In ordinary dosage does not reduce normal muscle strength or reflex activity.**[1]
- **Beneficial in 94.4% of tested cases of acute back pain due to muscle spasm.**[1, 2, 3, 4, 5]

Indications:

Acute back pain associated with muscle spasm due to sprain, trauma, nerve irritation, discogenic disease and postoperative orthopedic procedures. Also beneficial in strains, sprains, bursitis, fibrositis, torticollis, osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, "shoulder-hand" syndrome, and causalgia – in which disability of skeletal muscle is present.

Supply: ROBAXIN Tablets, 0.5 Gm. (white, scored) in bottles of 50.

References: **1.** Carpenter, E. B.: Southern, M. J. 51:627, 1958. **2.** Forsyth, H. F.: J.A.M.A. 167:163, 1958. **3.** O'Doherty, D. S., and Shields, C. D.: J.A.M.A. 167:160, 1958. **4.** Park, H. W.: J.A.M.A. 167:168, 1958. **5.** Plumb, C. S.: Journal-Lancet 78:531, 1958.

A. H. ROBINS CO., INC., RICHMOND 20, VIRGINIA
Ethical Pharmaceuticals of Merit since 1878

baxin

Robins

Methocarbamol Robins U.S. Pat. No. 2770649

"as a debriding agent... effective"*

*"...as a débriding agent... this ointment was at least as effective as any other agent used and considerably less expensive. Its ease of application and its extreme stability permitted a significant saving in nursing care, dressings and equipment.... In many instances [PANAFIL] serves to convert hospital treatment promptly to outpatient management..."
Burke, J. F., and Golden, T.:
Am. J. Surg. **95**:828, 1958.

panafil®

topical enzyme therapy

Rystan
Mount Vernon, N.Y.

- effective wound cleansing and healing
- well tolerated and convenient for outpatient use
- economical for hospital and patient

PANAFIL ointment (papain – urea – water-soluble chlorophyll derivatives) • For complete information see your Physicians' Desk Reference

32358

RADIUM

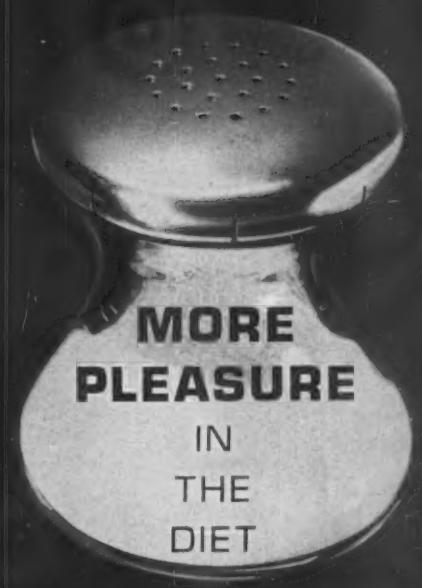
Radium and Radon for all Medical Purposes

LATEST TYPES OF PROTECTIVE AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT

ASK FOR CATALOGUE

RADIUM CHEMICAL CO., Inc.
161 East 42nd Street
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

"My wife was too sick to come—she's got a pain right here!"



ORETIC™
(HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT)

FOR EDEMA
HYPERTENSION

ORETIC—TRADEMARK FOR
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT

in the depressed, unhappy patient

PROMPTLY IMPROVES MOOD

without excitation

- **Acts fast to relieve depression and its common symptoms:** sadness, crying, anorexia, listlessness, irritability, rumination, and insomnia.
- **Restores normal sleep**—without hang-over or depressive aftereffects. Usually eliminates need for sedative-hypnotics.

EFFICACY AND SAFETY CONFIRMED IN OVER 3,000 DOCUMENTED CASE HISTORIES.[1, 2, 3]

Dosage: Usual starting dose is 1 tablet q.i.d. When necessary, this dose may be gradually increased up to 3 tablets q.i.d.

Composition: Each light-pink, scored tablet contains 1 mg. 2-diethylaminoethyl benzilate hydrochloride (benactyzine HCl) and 400 mg. meprobamate.

References:
1. Alexander, L.: J.A.M.A. 166:1019, March 1, 1958.
2. Current personal communications; in the files of Wallace Laboratories.
3. Pennington, V. H.: Am. J. Psychiat. 115:250, Sept. 1958.

for depression

▲Deprol▲†

®WALLACE LABORATORIES, *New Brunswick, N. J.*

†TRADE-MARK

Medical Societies

regularly schedule their functions

at The Drake

CHICAGO

So much to like . . . at The Drake. Quiet dignity . . . superbly convenient location . . . warm, hospitable service . . . in a setting of comfort now enhanced by a multi-million dollar program of improvements, including complete air conditioning. Yet it costs no more to enjoy the exclusive advantages of The Drake!

Ideal for your convention. Four large air conditioned banquet and meeting rooms, with facilities for 750 . . . plus 16 committee rooms, accommodating 25 to 300 persons.

Now $8,000,000 NEW

for your comfort

100%

Air Conditioned

OWNER MANAGEMENT

G. E. R. FLYNN
Vice-President—Sales

H. B. RICHARDSON
Convention Manager

Telephone SUperior 7-2200
Teletype No. CG 1586

INQUIRIES EARNESTLY SOLICITED

"I don't care what Winchell said, we're not!"

LESS PLANNING IN THE DIETARY

ORETIC™

(HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT)

FOR EDEMA, HYPERTENSION

ORETIC—TRADEMARK FOR HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT

SOCIETY	PRESIDENT	SECRETARY	MEETING
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION	Louis M. Orr, Orlando, Fla.	F. J. L. Blasingame, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10	Miami Beach, Fla., June 13-17
Aerospace Medical Association	Ludwig G. Lederer, Washington, D. C.	W. J. Kennard, Washington Natl. Airport, Washington 1, D. C.	Bal Harbour, Fla., May 9-11
American			
Academy for Cerebral Palsy	Alvin J. Ingram, Memphis	Glidden L. Brooks, Brown Univ., Providence 12, R. I.	Los Angeles, Nov. 30-Dec. 2
Academy of Allergy	Francis C. Lowell, Boston 14	Mr. James O. Kelley, 756 N. Milwaukee, Milwaukee 2, Wis.	Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla., Jan. 11-13
Academy of Dermatology & Syphilology	James R. Webster, Chicago 2	R. R. Kierland, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.	Chicago, Dec. 5-10
Academy of General Practice	Fount Richardson, Fayetteville, Ark.	Mr. M. F. Cahal, Volker at Brookside, Kansas City 12, Mo.	Philadelphia, Mar. 19-24
Academy of Neurology	Augustus S. Rose, Los Angeles	Robert A. Utterback, 858 Madison Ave., Memphis	Miami, Fla., Apr. 25-30
Academy of Occupational Medicine	Leonard Goldwater, New York 32	Capt. L. B. Shone, Bur. of Med. & Surg., Navy Dept., Washington 25, D. C.	Williamsburg, Va., Feb. 10-12
Academy of Ophth. & Otolaryn.	John H. Dunnington, New York 32	W. L. Benedict, 15 Second St., S.W. Rochester, Minn.	Chicago, Oct. 11-16
Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons	Harold A. Sofield, Oak Park, Ill.	Mr. John K. Hart, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3	Chicago, Jan. 25-28
Academy of Pediatrics	James C. Overall, Nashville 3, Tenn.	E. H. Christopherson, 1801 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill.	Chicago, Oct. 5-8
Academy of Tuberculosis Physicians	Mervin H. Black, Joplin, Mo.	Geo. P. Bailey, P. O. Box 7011, Denver 6	Miami Beach, Fla., June 11
Assn. for the History of Medicine	Owsei Temkin, Baltimore 5	John B. Blake, Smithsonian Institution, Washington 25, D.C.	Charleston, S. C., Mar. 24-26
Assn. for the Study of Neoplastic Diseases	Victor Levine, Chicago	Bruce H. Sisler, P. O. Box 265, Gatlinburg, Tenn.	
Assn. for the Surgery of Trauma	Truman G. Blocker Jr., Galveston, Texas	William T. Fitts Jr., 3400 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4	Bretton Woods, N. H., Sept. 24-26
Assn. for Thoracic Surgery	William E. Adams, Chicago	Hiram T. Langston, 7730 Carondelet Ave., St. Louis 5	Miami Beach, Fla., May 11-13
Assn. of Anatomists	H. Stanley Bennett, Seattle	L. B. Fletner, Univ. of Pa. School of Med., Philadelphia 4	New York City, Apr. 11-16
Assn. of Genito-Urinary Surgeons	Reed M. Nesbit, Ann Arbor, Mich.	William J. Engel, 2020 E. 93rd St., Cleveland 6	Dearborn, Mich., May 11-13
Assn. of Immunologists	William C. Boyd, Boston	Caldron Howe, 630 W. 168th St., New York 32	Chicago, Apr. 11-15
Assn. of Medical Clinics	J. W. St. Geme, Los Angeles	Joseph B. Davis, 134 N. Washington St., Marion, Ind.	Chicago, Sept. 24-26
Assn. of Obstetricians & Gynecologists	Joe V. Meigs, Boston	E. Stewart Taylor, 4200 East 9th Ave., Denver 20	Hot Springs, Va., Sept. 10-12
Assn. of Pathologists & Bacteriologists	Alan R. Moritz, Cleveland	Russell L. Holman, 1542 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12, La.	Memphis, Apr. 28-30
Assn. of Plastic Surgeons	Lyndon A. Peer, East Orange, N. J.	T. D. Cronin, 6615 Travis St., Houston 25, Tex.	Milwaukee, May
Assn. of Railway Surgeons	J. S. Bell, York, Neb.	Chester C. Guy, 5800 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 37	Chicago, Apr. 7-9
Assn. on Mental Deficiency	Francis M. Coakley, St. Paul	Neil A. Dayton, P. O. Box 96, Willimantic, Conn.	Baltimore, May 16-21
Broncho-Esophagological Assn.	Verling K. Hart, Charlotte, N. C.	F. Johnson Putney, 1719 Rittenhouse Square, Philadelphia	Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 15-16
Clinical & Climatological Assn.	George W. Thorn, Boston	F. T. Billings, 420 Medical Arts Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.	Hot Springs, Va., Nov. 2-4
College of Allergists	Cecil M. Kohn, Kansas City, Mo.	Mr. E. Bauers, 2160 Rand Tower, Minneapolis 2	Miami Beach, Fla., Feb. 28-Mar. 5
College of Cardiology	Osler A. Abbott, Atlanta, Ga.	Philip Reichert, Empire State Bldg., New York 1	Indianapolis, May
College of Chest Physicians	Seymour M. Farber, San Francisco	Mr. Murray Kornfeld, 112 E. Chestnut St., Chicago 11	Miami Beach, Fla., June 8-12
College of Gastroenterology	Frank J. Borrelli, New York 29	Mr. Daniel Weiss, 53 W. 60th St., New York 23	Los Angeles, Sept. 19-26
College of Obstetricians & Gynecologists	John I. Brewer, Chicago 3	Craig W. Muckle, P. O. Box 749, Chicago 90	Cincinnati, Apr. 5-6
College of Physicians	Howard P. Lewis, Portland, Ore.	Mr. E. R. Loveland, 4200 Pine St., Philadelphia 4	San Francisco, Apr. 4-9
College of Preventive Medicine	Col. Louis C. Kossuth, Colorado Springs	John J. Wright, P. O. Box 1267, Chapel Hill, N. C.	Atlantic City, N. J., Oct. 21-22
College of Radiology	Lawrence Reynolds, Detroit	Mr. W. C. Stronach, 30 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6	New Orleans, Feb. 3-6
College of Surgeons	Newell W. Philpott, Montreal	Michael L. Mason, 40 E. Erie St., Chicago 11	Atlantic City, N. J., Sept. 28-Oct. 2
Congress of Physical Med. & Rehab.	Arthur C. Jones, Portland, Ore.	Frances Baker, One Tilton St., San Mateo, Calif.	
Dermatological Assn.	Marion B. Sulzberger, New York 28	Wiley M. Sams, 308 Ingraham Bldg., Miami 32	Boca Raton, Fla., Apr. 8-12
Diabetes Assn.	Francis D. W. Lukens, Philadelphia 4	E. Paul Sheridan, 1 East 45th St., New York 17	Miami Beach, Fla., June 11-12
Electrocephalographic Society	W. T. Liberson, Northampton, Mass.	Jerome K. Merlis, Univ. Hosp., Baltimore 1	
Federation for Clinical Research	William W. Stead, Gainesville, Fla.	G. E. Schreiner, Georgetown U. Hosp., Washington 7, D. C.	Atlantic City, May 2
Fracture Assn.	Duncan C. McKeever, Houston, Texas	H. W. Wellmerling, 610 Griesheim Bldg., Bloomington, Ill.	New Orleans, Nov. 1-5
Gastroenterological Assn.	H. Marvin Pollard, Ann Arbor, Mich.	Wade Volwiler, U. of Washington, Seattle	New Orleans, Mar. 31-Apr. 2
Gastroscopic Society	J. Wilmer Wirts, Philadelphia	Arthur M. Olsen, 200 First St. S.W., Rochester, Minn.	New Orleans, Mar. 30
Geriatrics Society	Frank Glenn, New York City	Richard J. Kraemer, 2907 Post Rd., Warwick, R. I.	Miami Beach, Fla., June 9-10
Goiter Assn.	Edwin G. Ramsdell, White Plains, N. Y.	J. C. McClintock, 1491½ Washington Ave., Albany 10, N. Y.	London, July 5-9
Gynecological Society	Karl H. Martzloff, Portland, Ore.	A. A. Marchetti, 3800 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.	Williamsburg, Va., May 30-June 1
Hospital Assn.	Ray Amberg, Minneapolis	Edwin L. Crosby, 18 E. Division St., Chicago 10	New York City, Aug. 24-27
Laryngological Assn.	W. J. McNally, Montreal	Lyman Richards, M.I.T., Cambridge 39, Mass.	Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 18-19
Laryn. Rhin. & Otol. Society	Theodore E. Walsh, St. Louis	C. S. Nash, 708 Medical Arts Bldg., Rochester 7, N. Y.	Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 15-17
Medical Women's Assn.	Jessie Laird Brodie, Portland, Ore.	Mrs. Lillian T. Majally, 1790 Broadway, New York 19	Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 12-15
Medical Writers' Assn.	Morris Fishbein, Chicago	Harold Swanberg, 510 Maine St., Quincy, Ill.	St. Louis, Oct. 2-3
Neurological Assn.	Derek Denny-Brown, Boston	Melvin D. Yahr, 710 W. 168th St., New York 32	Boston, June 13-15
Ophthalmological Society	Algernon B. Reese, New York 21	M. C. Wheeler, 30 W. 59th St., New York 19	Colorado Springs, May 16-18
Orthopaedic Assn.	John Royal Moore, Philadelphia	Lee Ramsay Straub, 535 E. 70 St., New York 21	Hot Springs, Va., May 30-June 2
Orthopsychiatric Assn.	W. Mason Mathews, New York 19	Marion F. Langer, 1790 Broadway, New York 19	Chicago, Feb. 25-27
Otological Society	Robert C. Martin, San Francisco	Lawrence R. Boles, University Hospital, Minneapolis 14	Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 13-14
Otorhinologic Society for Plastic Surgery	Raymond S. Rosedale, Canton 2, Ohio	Joseph G. Gilbert, 75 Barberry Lane, Roslyn Heights, N. Y.	Miami Beach, Fla., Mar. 6-13
Pediatric Society	Samuel Z. Levine, New York 21	A. C. McGuinness, 2300 Quebec St., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.	Swampscott, Mass., May 5-6
Physicians Art Assn.	Lewis M. Johnson, Lancaster, Pa.	Kurt F. Falkson, 7 E. 78th St., New York	Miami, June
Physiological Society	Robert F. Pitts, New York 21	Ray G. Daggs, 9650 Wisconsin Ave., Washington 14, D. C.	Chicago, Apr. 11-15
Proctologic Society	Hyrum R. Reichman, Salt Lake City	Norman D. Nigro, 10 Peterboro St., Detroit 1	Houston, Apr. 25-27
Psychiatric Assn.	William Malamud, New York 19	C. H. Hardin Branch, 156 Westminster Ave., Salt Lake City	Atlantic City, N. J., May 9-13
Psychosomatic Society	Eric D. Wittkower, Montreal	Miss Joan K. Erpf, 385 Nassau Rd., Roosevelt, N. Y.	Montreal, Mar. 26-27

THIS LIST WILL BE CONTINUED IN NEXT WEEK'S JOURNAL

DROWNING IN AIR

Rescue the patient with chronic bronchitis, asthma or emphysema and help him breathe freely again with Choledyl. Patients experience a marked abatement in coughing and wheezing . . . thick mucus is loosened, becomes easier to expel. Bronchospasm is relieved, and vital capacity is substantially increased—with less gastrointestinal irritation than encountered with oral aminophylline. There is no drug-fastness, making it possible to maintain consistently effective results even after prolonged use. Average adult dose: 200 mg. q.i.d. Choledyl reaches an effective peak within two weeks.

CHOLEDYL®

(brand of oxtriphylline)

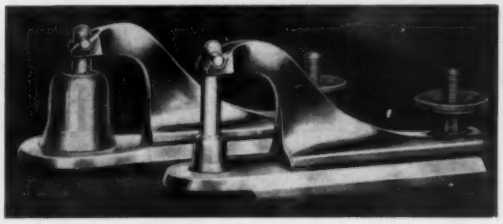
betters breathing . . . forestalls the crisis

WARNER CHILCOTT

MORRIS PLAINS, N.J.

BLOODLESS
CIRCUMCISION!

This Safer GOMCO *Way*



GOMCO CIRCUMCISION CLAMPS greatly reduce the danger of infection—shorten operating time on infants and adults—simplify the procedure—give clean-cut incisions which seal in 24 hours. No sutures needed with newborn. You can get these results, as thousands of physicians are doing—with GOMCO CIRCUMCISION CLAMPS. Ask your dealer or write:

GOMCO SURGICAL MANUFACTURING CORP.

820-M E. Ferry Street,
Buffalo 11, New York

"Everyone enjoyed your wonderful speech, doctor. You really were at a loss for words."

ORETIC™
(HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT)

FOR EDEMA.
HYPERTENSION

ORETIC—TRADEMARK FOR
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT

Wyeth Pediatric Residency Fellowships . . .

Announcing

The Third Program of Grants

Applications are invited from eligible interns and young physicians who wish to be considered in the third program of Wyeth pediatric residency fellowships.

These fellowships will take effect on July 1, 1960. Applications must be in the hands of the Selection Committee by November 30, 1959.

Awards are made annually to selected applicants who aspire to specialization in pediatrics but for whom it would be financially difficult to undertake the residency training required for Board certification. Each grant provides $2400 yearly for two years of residency in a hospital approved by the American Medical Association upon the recommendation of the Residency Review Committee representing the A.M.A. Council on Medical Education and Hospitals and the American Board of Pediatrics.

Applicants must be citizens of the United States or Canada. Awards are limited to interns, to young physicians who have recently completed internships, to physicians coming out of the armed services or U.S. Public Health Service, and to research Fellows. Those who have already started pediatric residency training are ineligible. Awards are made directly to fellowship recipients, and do not replace the stipends normally paid to residents by the institutions.

Wyeth plays no part in the selection of recipients. Awards are made according to recommendations of the Selection Committee, composed of distinguished physicians in active pediatric service. Requests for applications or further information should be addressed to the committee chairman: Philip S. Barba, M.D., School of Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Wyeth®
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

CALLING ALL PARENTS

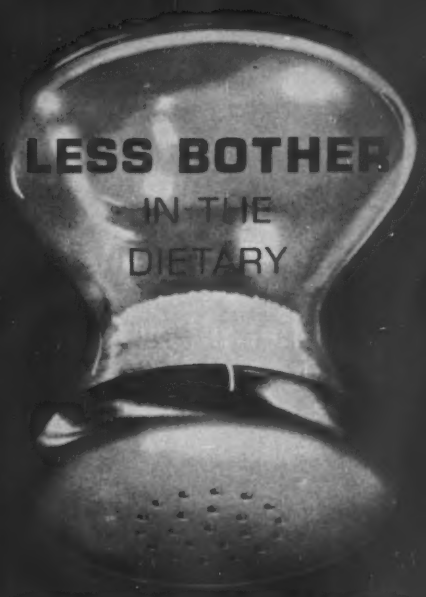
A delightful booklet wherein babies talk their way through 36 pages of captioned pictures made by famous photographers.

Perfect small gift to parents to-be, containing sound child-training advice in capsule form, and a wealth of ideas for taking prize-winning pictures to go in baby's own picture book.

Single copy, 25 cents
Quantity discount on
10 or more copies

Order Department
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Write for free copy of AMA Publications About Your Health



ORETIC™
(HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE ABBOTT)

FOR EDEMA
HYPERTENSION

ORETIC—TRADE MARK FOR HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE ABBOTT

Doctor: if you have low-salt patients you can put some real pleasure (and some real salt) back on their table...often take rigid diet plans (and all their bother) out of your treatment

NEW PRODUCT FOR EDEMA AND HYPERTENSION

your most potent means when the end is saluresis*

In simplest terms, giving new **ORETIC** is like packaging a low-salt regimen in a single tablet . . . because **ORETIC** steps up excretion of sodium and chloride, and thereby often cuts down the need for an extremely rigid diet.

Further, it makes sense that the more potent the diuretic-antihypertensive, the greater the chances that sodium restrictions can be relaxed.

And new **ORETIC** is the most potent oral diuretic-antihypertensive yet discovered. It has a high therapeutic ratio, low toxicity. It works successfully with dosages only 1/10—1/12 those of chlorothiazide.

If you have low-salt patients . . . patients with hypertension, renal edema, congestive heart failure, toxemia of pregnancy . . . consider **ORETIC**. Because if you adjust **ORETIC** dosage and sodium intake together, you may well find that you can put some real pleasure (and some real salt) back on the patient's table . . . and spend a lot less time and effort attending to all the details that go with planning and maintaining rigid low-salt diets.

New **ORETIC** is available for your trial in 25- and 50-mg. tablets, bottles of 100 and 1000.

Ask your Abbott representative for a copy of the **ORETIC** PHYSICIAN'S LITERATURE *containing complete indications, dosage and precautions.*

ABBOTT

ORETIC™
(HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT)

*In many clinical problems the elimination of salt (saluresis) is just as important as diuresis. And Oretic provides your most potent means to these ends.

ORETIC—TRADEMARK FOR HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE, ABBOTT

009109

An entirely new compound originated in Geigy research laboratories, Tofrānil:

Exercises selective action on the symptoms of uncomplicated depressions

Is effective in 70-85% of cases, particularly those of endogenous depression

Is frequently successful in even the most profound and chronic cases

Is virtually devoid of serious side reactions

Reduces the need for electro-convulsive therapy

May be administered by either oral or intramuscular routes

Indications for Tofrānil include:

Endogenous Depression
Reactive Depression
Involutional Melancholia
Senile Depression
Depression Associated with Other Psychiatric Disorders

In order to insure optimal results with minimal risk of side reactions physicians are urged to study the "Statement of Directions" before prescribing Tofrānil.

Availability:
Tofrānil® (brand of imipramine HCl): Sugar-coated, coral-colored tablets, 25 mg. each, in bottles of 100. Ampuls for intramuscular administration only, each containing 25 mg. in 2 cc. of solution (1.25 per cent) in cartons of 10 and 50.

Selected Bibliography:
1. Ayd, F. J., Jr.: Bulletin of School of Medicine, University of Maryland *44*:29, 1959. 2. Azima, H.: Canad. M. A. J. *80*:535, 1959. 3. Azima, H., and Vispo, R. H.: Am. J. Psychiat. *115*:245, 1958. 4. Kuhn, R.: Am. J. Psychiat. *115*:459, 1958. 5. Lehmann, H. E.; Cahn, C. H., and de Verteuil, R. L.: Canad. Psychiat. A. J. *3*:155, 1958. 6. Mann, A. M., and MacPherson, A. S.: Canad. Psychiat. A. J. *4*:38, 1959. 7. Sloane, R. B.; Habib, A., and Batt, U. E.: Canad. M. A. J. *80*:540, 1959. 8. Straker, M.: Canad. M. A. J. *80*:546, 1959.

Tofranil®
brand of imipramine HCl
potent and
unique thymoleptic

in the Treatment of Depressions

Geigy Ardsley, New York

in peptic ulcer...

KEEPS THE MIND OFF THE STOMACH

...THE STOMACH FREE OF PAIN

direct antispasmodic action plus control of anxiety and tension

NOW...
2 Milpath forms for adjustability of dosage

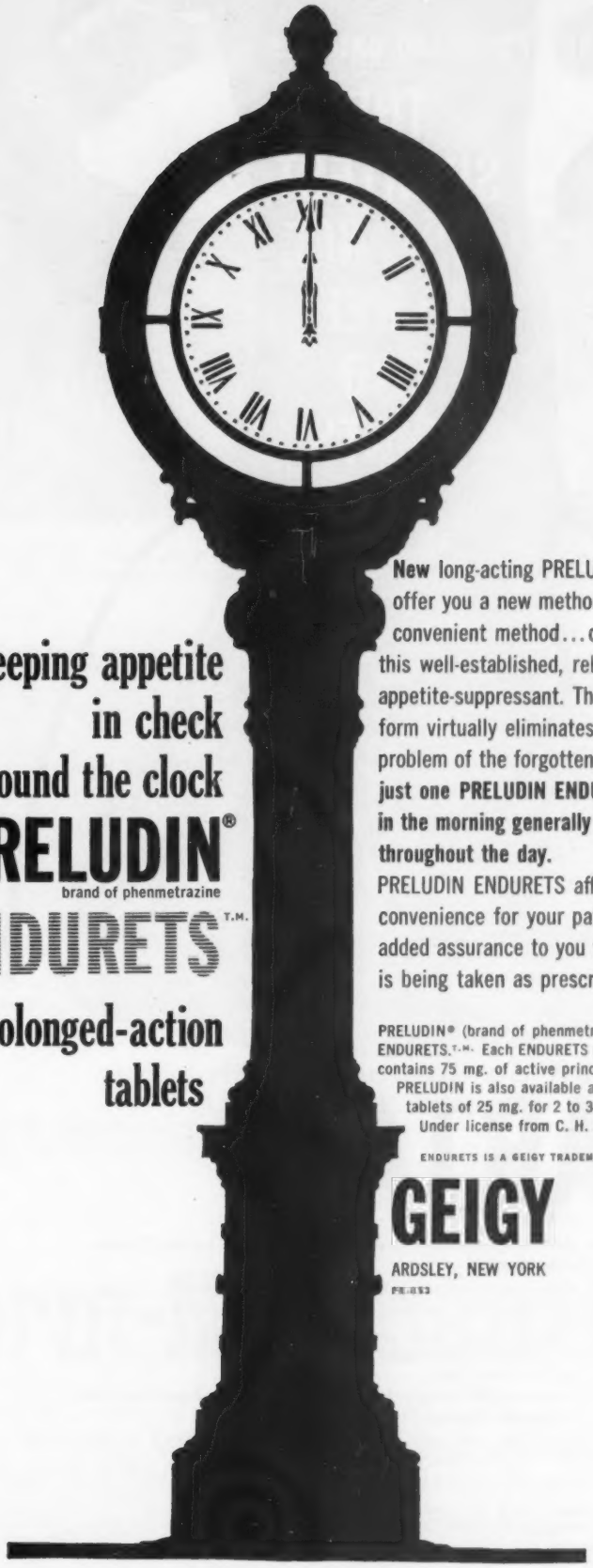
MILPATH-400—Yellow, scored tablets of 400 mg. meprobamate and 25 mg. tridihexethyl chloride (formerly supplied as the iodide). Bottle of 50.
DOSAGE: 1 tablet t.i.d. at mealtime and 2 at bedtime.

MILPATH-200—Yellow, coated tablets of 200 mg. meprobamate and 25 mg. tridihexethyl chloride. Bottle of 50.
DOSAGE: 1 or 2 tablets t.i.d. at mealtime and 2 at bedtime.

Milpath®

®Miltown + *anticholinergic*

WALLACE LABORATORIES *New Brunswick, N. J.*



keeping appetite
in check
around the clock

PRELUDIN®

brand of phenmetrazine

ENDURETS™

prolonged-action
tablets

New long-acting PRELUDIN ENDURETS offer you a new method...a more convenient method...of administering this well-established, reliable appetite-suppressant. The new ENDURETS form virtually eliminates the vexing problem of the forgotten dose because... **just one PRELUDIN ENDURET taken in the morning generally curbs the appetite throughout the day.**

PRELUDIN ENDURETS afford greater convenience for your patient... added assurance to you that medication is being taken as prescribed.

PRELUDIN® (brand of phenmetrazine hydrochloride) ENDURETS.™ Each ENDURETS prolonged-action tablet contains 75 mg. of active principle.

PRELUDIN is also available as scored, square pink tablets of 25 mg. for 2 to 3 times daily administration.

Under license from C. H. Boehringer Sohn, Ingelheim.

ENDURETS IS A GEIGY TRADEMARK.

GEIGY

ARDSLEY, NEW YORK

PR-853

for the Parkinson patient:

THE SHORTEST DISTANCE BETWEEN TWO POINTS

can be achieved with

ARTANE*

Trihexyphenidyl HCl LEDERLE

Effectively helps restore smooth straight-line function in all forms of Parkinsonism.

One of the best available preparations for sustained control of rigidity and minor tremors.[1] Also active against oculogyria and akinesia.[2] A basic drug for beginning treatment in all types of Parkinsonism.[1, 2]

Continually useful alone or in combination in most cases at any stage. Employable at any age.[1]

Gentle in action at therapeutic dosage.[1] One of the drugs least likely to produce side effects.[3]

Supplied: 2 mg. and 5 mg. TABLETS; ELIXIR, 2 mg. per 5 cc. teaspoonful

Dosage: 1 mg. first day, gradually increased, according to response, to 6–10 mg. daily divided in 3 doses at mealtimes.

1. Doshay, L. J.: M. Clin. North America 40:1401 (Sept.) 1956.
2. Doshay, L. J.: Current M. Dig. 22:11:49 (Nov.) 1955.
3. De Jong, R. N.: J. Michigan M. Soc. 57:722 (May) 1958.

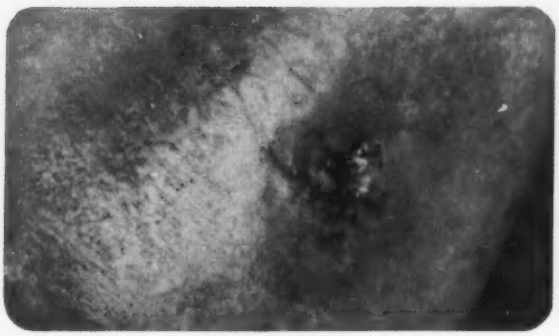
Lederle **LEDERLE LABORATORIES,** A Division of AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY, Pearl River, New York

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

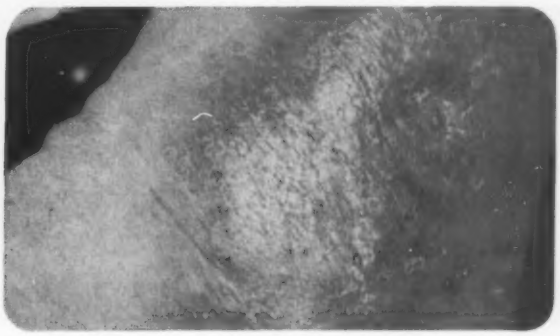
skin conditions respond

BEFORE: Female, age 30, first seen with tinea palmaris of 7 weeks' duration.

AFTER: Four weeks of treatment with Vioform-Hydrocortisone resulted in almost complete healing.



BEFORE: Male, age 52, with superficial varicose ulcer of left leg measuring about 4 cm. in diameter.*



AFTER: Healed within 6 weeks after application of Vioform-Hydrocortisone.*

* Photographs and clinical data by courtesy of Saul S. Samuels, M.D., Attending Vascular Surgeon, Brooklyn Hebrew Hospital for the Aged, Brooklyn, N.Y.

to treatment with **Vioform®-Hydrocortisone**

SUPPLIED: Each form of issue contains 3% Vioform and 1% hydrocortisone. CREAM (water-washable base) and OINTMENT (petrolatum base); tubes of 5 and 20 Gm. LOTION (water-washable base); plastic squeeze bottles of 15 ml. **Samples available on request.**

VIOFORM® (iodochlorhydroxyquin CIBA)

2/2648MK

CIBA
SUMMIT, N. J.

when bleeding belies the calendar

NORLUTIN®

(norethindrone, Parke-Davis)

potent oral progestational agent

arrests functional uterine bleeding

Failure of ovulation with sustained estrogenic stimulation of the endometrium in the absence of progesterone is the usual cause of functional uterine bleeding, as well as of other types of menstrual irregularity. "The most effective hormone in arresting a bout of bleeding is progesterone or a progestational steroid."[1] This may be given as NORLUTIN, the oral agent which "...is effective in producing progestational changes in very low dosage."[2] Several days after treatment with NORLUTIN ends, withdrawal bleeding takes place from a secretory endometrium. Continued cyclic progestational therapy with NORLUTIN during successive months frequently is followed by normal menstruation.

CLINICAL CONCLUSION

"In instances of menometrorrhagia, where cancer has been ruled out, this compound [NORLUTIN] will prevent menses for long periods while the level of hemoglobin rises. The withdrawal period after discontinuation of norethindrone administration is usually quite normal. The ensuing menses then may be controlled by cyclic progesterone therapy."[3]

INDICATIONS FOR NORLUTIN: Conditions involving deficiency of progesterone, such as primary and secondary amenorrhea, menstrual irregularity, functional uterine bleeding, endocrine infertility, habitual abortion, threatened abortion, premenstrual tension, and dysmenorrhea.

PACKAGING: 5-mg. scored tablets, bottles of 30.

REFERENCES: (1) Greenblatt, R. B., & Clark, S. L.: *M. Clin. North America:* 587 (March) 1957. (2) de Alvarez, R. R., & Smith, E. K.: *J.A.M.A.* 168:489, 1958. (3) Greenblatt, R. B., & Jungck, E. C.: *J.A.M.A.* 166:1461, 1958.

PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY
DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

TES-TAPE® . . . helps detect the pregnant "pre-diabetic"

". . . fetal mortality in the unrecognized diabetic may be as great as, if not greater than, in the known diabetic."[1] Therefore, it is vital to find the "pre-diabetics" by frequent blood and urine testing.

Because of its greater sensitivity and specificity, the glucose oxidase (Tes-Tape) method of urine glucose determination has been recommended[2,3] for use during pregnancy in preference to copper-reducing methods. Fructose, galactose, and lactose in the urine of pregnant women give false positive reactions with copper-reduction tests.

These sugars will not affect Tes-Tape, however; Tes-Tape is specific for glucose. Moreover, because Tes-Tape is more sensitive, it detects even minute quantities of glucose. Thus, you can discover the glycosuria earlier and institute further studies and corrective measures more promptly.

1. Shlevin, E. L.: Pregnancy and Diabetes, Diabetes, *6*:523, 1957.
2. Wilkerson, H. L. C.: *Ibid.*
3. Whitehouse, F. W., *et al.*: Management of the Pregnant Diabetic, M. Times, *86*:833, 1958.

Tes-Tape® (urine sugar analysis paper, Lilly)

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY • INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA, U. S. A.

928019

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

American Medical Association

Published Under the Auspices of the Board of Trustees

VOL. 171, NO. 2 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS SEPTEMBER 12, 1959
COPYRIGHT, 1959, BY AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

NEW HORIZONS IN RADIOTHERAPY OF MALIGNANT DISEASE

Henry S. Kaplan, M.D., Stanford, Calif.

Significant among indications that we stand at the threshold of a new scientific era in radiotherapy are, first, evidence of a greater spirit of cooperation and mutual respect between surgeons and radiotherapists and, second, the availability of new sources of high-energy radiation and more precise methods of dosimetry. Fundamental laboratory studies now in progress in the field of cellular radiobiology may open the way to even more exciting practical results. Of special significance in this respect are new methods of cell culture, which should aid in the estimation of radiosensitivity of different classes of cells, and measures designed to eliminate differences in oxygenation in normal and neoplastic cells. It may be expected that radiation treatment will become still more rational and significantly wider in scope within the next decade or two.

MODERN radiotherapy rests on a three-legged base comprised of clinical medicine, radiologic physics, and radiation biology. The radiotherapist must above all else be a physician, with a thorough grounding in the natural history of cancer, good clinical judgment, and humanitarian compassion for his patients. These are qualities that good therapists have had for many years, however, and we must therefore look elsewhere to explain the fact that radiotherapy for malignant disease is today in a phase of dynamic change which holds much promise for the future. There is presented herein a summary of certain recent trends and developments which are contributing to sustained progress in this field.

At the clinical level, one of the most encouraging elements is a new spirit of cooperation and mutual respect between surgeons and radiotherapists. Vitally important initial decisions on definitive treatment for patients with potentially curable cancer are more often made on a joint consultative basis, which makes it more likely that the patient will get the best form of treatment for his particular problem. Selection of an optimal treatment plan for each patient would be materially aided by the availability of better statistics on the end-results of treatment by different methods. The value of such data in turn is dependent on the proper staging and reporting of cancer of various primary sites. The League of Nations classification for carcinoma of the cervix, established many years ago, has been an invaluable aid in providing a

Professor and Executive, Department of Radiology, Stanford University School of Medicine.
Read before the Section on Laryngology, Otology, and Rhinology at the 108th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 10, 1959.

single standard for the evaluation of extent of disease by participating institutions all over the world. As a consequence, valid comparisons of the end-results of treatment by a variety of techniques have been possible through the years. There is a great need for the establishment of practical, convenient, and workable classifications for the staging of other primary sites and for uniform

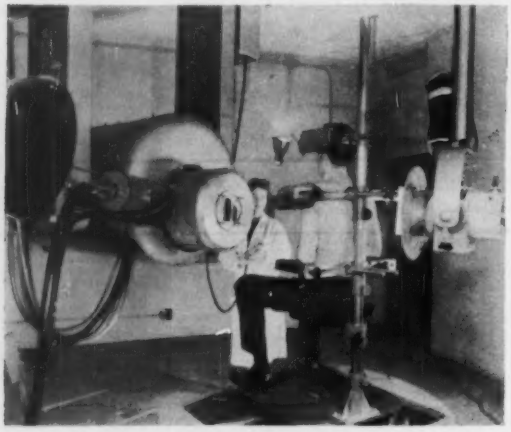


Fig. 1.—Six-Mev linear electron accelerator, illustrating typical setup for horizontal-beam rotation therapy of intrathoracic neoplasm. Beam localization may be precisely monitored with aid of auxiliary 150-kvp. x-ray tube mounted to provide virtual target behind lead collimator and of ceiling-mounted image amplifier on other side of rotating chair.

reporting procedures which will make the end-results of treatment for cancer of these various sites more directly comparable.

At the administrative and institutional level, there is a need to face the problem of centralization of radiotherapeutic care for the patient with radiocurable cancer. Although palliative therapy can be carried out satisfactorily by most general radiologists, the experience of many European radiotherapy centers indicates that the patient with radiocurable cancer has the best chance for cure in cancer centers staffed by well-trained physicians who limit their practice to full-time radiotherapy. In the United States, treatment of small numbers of such patients by each of many hundreds of general radiologists has the twofold disadvantage of depriving some patients of at least a small fraction of whatever chance for cure they might otherwise have had and of making it difficult or impossible for the larger centers to accumulate enough case material in any one category to provide early and decisive answers to a host of clinical questions.

Sources of High-Energy Radiations

Advances in radiologic physics have now provided us with a variety of new sources of high-energy radiations and with more precise methods of dosimetry. I should like to stress that the availability of high-energy machines or three-dimensional isodose patterns is not a substitute for but a supplement to the thoroughly well-trained and experienced clinical radiotherapist.

Currently available high-energy apparatus includes (*a*) the older van de Graaff and resonance transformer machines, both providing a peak x-ray energy of about 2 Mev; (*b*) cobalt-60 teletherapy units, whose gamma-ray beams have an energy equivalent to that of a 3-Mev-peak x-ray machine; (*c*) linear accelerators [1] (fig. 1), which produce 4 to 6 Mev x-rays; and (*d*) betatrons, which generate x-rays with peak energies of 15 to 30 Mev. While there are economic and other considerations which could dictate a preference by the radiotherapist for one or another of these devices in any particular installation, the important point to the medical profession at large is that the x-ray or gamma-ray beams from any of these devices have significant physical advantages over those of conventional 200-kv. therapy apparatus. Some of these physical advantages may be inferred from a comparison of the isodose curves of 200-kv. and supervoltage apparatus. From this it will be seen that, whereas the highest dose at conventional energies is always on the skin surface, the peak dose for

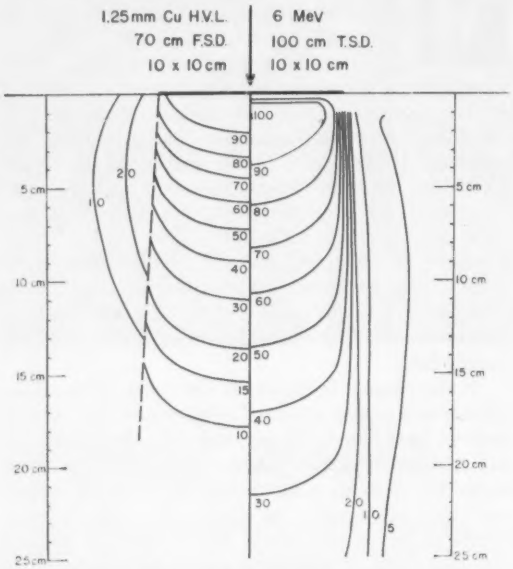


Fig. 2.—Comparison of isodose curves of 6-Mev and conventional 200-kvp. x-ray beams, illustrating greater depth dose, sharper beam edge, and low entrance skin dose which characterize supervoltage beam. (H.V.L., half-value layer; F.S.D., focal-skin distance; T.S.D., target-skin distance.)

supervoltage beams will be at some depth below the skin (fig. 2). Thus, the skin effect with supervoltage therapy can be so minimal as to be clinically inapparent. Second, the edge of the super-

voltage beam remains sharp as it penetrates deep into tissue, and it is thus possible to avoid vital structures which would necessarily be included in the broader scatter of the conventional beam (fig. 3 and 4). Third, the considerably greater penetration of the supervoltage beam makes it possible to deliver tumoricidal doses to deep-seated neoplasms even in obese persons. This is often difficult and sometimes impossible with conventional apparatus. A final important advantage of supervoltage beams is that they exhibit little or no differential absorption in bone. Tumors lying in close proximity to bony structures can therefore be irradiated to tumoricidal levels with little hazard of osteoradionecrosis (fig. 5).

Still other physical advantages are offered by high-energy particulate radiations, notably cyclotron deuterons and protons, such as have been used recently in experimental radiation hypophysectomy for metastatic malignant disease, and high-energy electrons generated by betatrons or linear accelerators. With particulate radiations it is theoretically possible to confine the radiation rather sharply to the tumor volume to be treated. The

Fig. 3.—Precise beam localization for rotation therapy of pituitary adenoma. Full lateral film is made with patient in treatment position, with use of 150-kvp. auxiliary tube and collimator then adjusted as for actual treatment before double exposure is made with 6-Mev beam. By prior fluoroscopy, metal ring has been located over entrance field and metal cross over central exit point; film establishes satisfactory adjustment.

enormous cost of the cyclotrons required for generating heavy particles of adequate energies has precluded the widespread trial of such beams. Current trials in at least four centers in the United States, though still preliminary, suggest that high-energy electron beams may prove to have a wider sphere of clinical usefulness.

Methods of Dosimetry

Precise knowledge of dose distribution in and around an irradiated tumor becomes even more important with supervoltage beams than with con-

Fig. 4.—Double-exposure localization film made in position for treatment of retinoblastoma. Anesthetized infant is in supine position. Plastic cup bearing small lead markers has been placed over cornea, with posterior-most markers at limbus. Auxiliary collimators are used anteriorly to cover as much of posterior chamber as possible without irradiating lens.

ventional 200-kv. x-rays, where skin reaction can serve as some sort of clinical guide to the radiotherapist. Well-trained physicists and dosimetrists have techniques at their disposal today which make it possible to provide detailed information about dose in various planes in and about a tumor.[2] Careful plotting of dose distribution where multiple fields are employed is essential to avoid unsuspected "hot spots" and thus to minimize necrosis and complications and to detect "cold spots" in which undertreated tumor can persist and recur. No modern radiotherapy department today can afford to be without the services of a radiologic physics group. The need for such additional staff members, as well as the high cost of the various supervoltage devices, constitutes a further argument in favor of centralization of radiotherapeutic facilities.

Survival Figures

Such new tools and techniques might have been expected to reveal their superiority very quickly in terms of better survival figures. However, many factors complicate the situation and have until recently frustrated attempts at objective evaluation. Many years are required to build up series of cases of cancer arising at any one site, with roughly equal numbers of comparable extent treated by conventional x-ray therapy and by supervoltage techniques. There must then be sufficiently long follow-up to give some acceptable index of success or failure of the treatment. Since many of the patients will inevitably be of advanced age, there is always an appreciable attrition, even in the successfully treated cases, due to intercurrent disease or the development of a second primary cancer. Moreover, particularly in the more advanced cases, remote metastasis may cause the death of patients whose cancer at the primary site, or in the regional lymph nodes, has been eradicated.

Recently, Fletcher and his associates [3] have presented a detailed analysis, based on a practical and easily applied classification scheme, of the end-results of conventional versus supervoltage therapy for cancers of several sites in the oral cavity and pharynx. Metastasis and intercurrent disease accounted for a greater proportion of deaths among the patients treated with supervoltage radiation. One cannot expect the change in x-ray energy per se to alter the biology of the cancer, however; the treatment or prevention of metastasis is a separate problem which should not be permitted to cloud the issue posed here. Data on control of the primary cancer, summarized for three sites in the table, convincingly establish that supervoltage beams can eradicate deep-seated cancers significantly more often than conventional x-ray therapy.

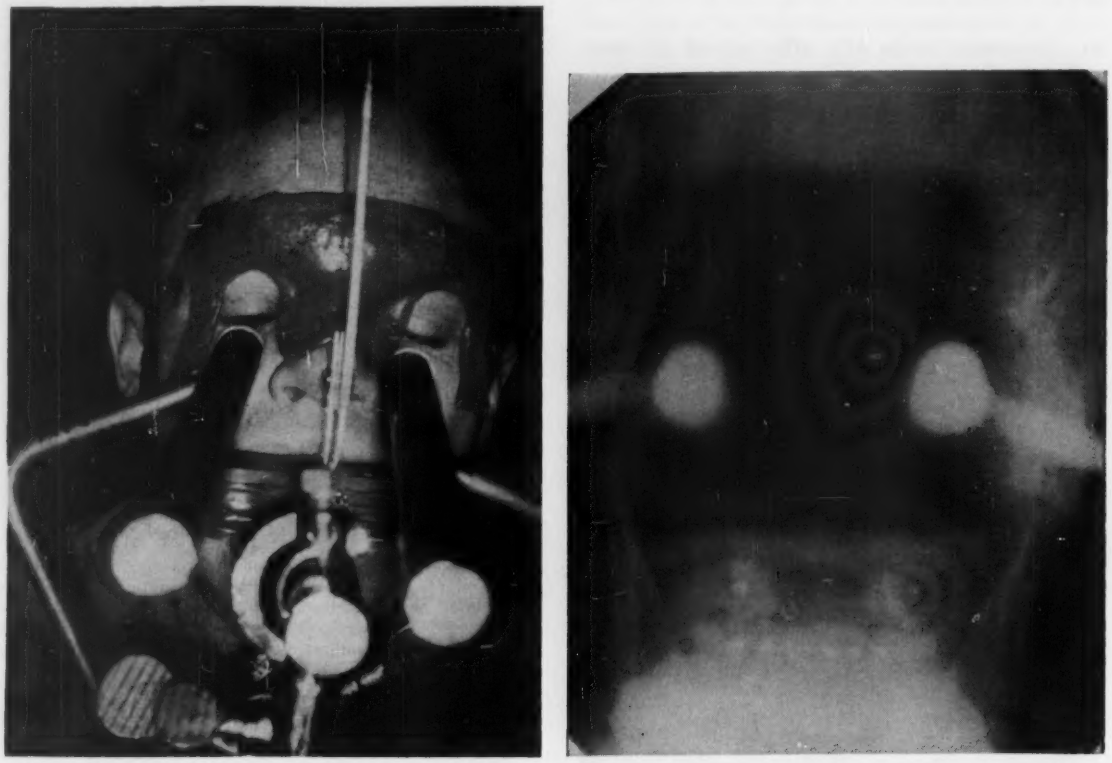


Fig. 5.—Setup (*left*) and localization film (*right*) for treatment of extensive carcinoma arising in ethmoid sinuses and invading both orbits, sphenoid, and subcutaneous tissues of nose. Wax build-up was used to increase skin dose in areas thought to be superficially infiltrated. Steel rods 8 in. long were aligned axially in beam to protect cornea and lens of each eye while entire orbit was irradiated. Dose in posterior orbits and sphenoid was supplemented with small lateral fields. Patient is alive and well 32 months after treatment, which delivered minimum of 6,000 rads in six weeks throughout tumor volume.

Cellular Radiobiology

Let us turn now to cellular radiobiology, where fundamental laboratory studies now in progress may open the way to even more exciting practical results. Limitations of space necessitate the selection of only a few of the more promising areas of current investigation and thought for discussion. Those interested in a broader treatment of the subject will find recent reviews helpful.[4]

The basic mechanisms by which radiation kills cells are still not fully elucidated. The most sensitive indicator of radiation damage to the cell is its mitotic apparatus. Cells which go into mitosis soon after radiation will reveal the damage which they have sustained earlier and more impressively than other cells which divide sluggishly or not at all. A transient mitotic inhibition is seen after small doses of radiation but is readily repaired and would therefore seem not to be the basic mechanism of lethal damage. Slightly larger doses produce damage to chromosomes, often with the fusion of two or more broken chromosomes to form abnormal unions. Such chromosomal lesions are likely to lead to multipolar or otherwise abnormal mitoses and to produce daughter cells which are genetically deficient and nonviable. Heavily irradiated cells may be incapable of dividing again. They continue to make protein and other cell constituents, gradually enlarging to become giant cells,[5] and yet they are unable to initiate mitosis and presumably die when they finally attempt to do so. The mechanism of this effect is still not clear, though there is now some evidence to implicate radiation injury to the nucleolus.[6]

Much attention has been focused on the synthesis of the major nucleic acid constituent of the chromosome, desoxyribonucleic acid, or DNA. The inhibition of synthesis of DNA after radiation has long been known and was for a time considered a possible cause of the cell's inability to divide. More recently, however, a variety of studies have revealed that DNA synthesis may continue despite the fact that mitosis is inhibited.[7] This would indicate that impairment of DNA synthesis is not the primary mechanism of cellular damage, although the possibility cannot be excluded that damage to specific molecular species of DNA might introduce imbalances in the mitotic process, preventing subsequent cell division. That protein synthesis may play a role is indicated by the work of Wolff,[8] who recently found that protein synthesis inhibitors such as chloramphenicol can prevent repair of radiation-induced chromosome breaks and thus increase the net yield of abnormal chromosomes produced by a given dose of radiation.

Another development of considerable potential importance to the radiotherapist is the new method of cell culture devised by Puck and Marcus,[5] in which human cells plated out in Petri dishes divide to form visible colonies, each derived from a single cell. Thus, the reproductive potential of individual cells can be assessed, and this is precisely the kind of information which we most need to have about cellular radiation injury. Preliminary investigations by Puck and others with this method indicate that it will provide highly precise indexes of the radiosensitivity of different classes of cells in vitro. As these techniques are perfected, it may well become possible to take biopsy specimens of human tumors and to grow a portion of the biopsy material directly in vitro. It is not too fanciful to suppose that such cultures might then be tested for their sensitivity to radiation and a rational estimate of the correct tumoricidal dose for each patient be made on the basis of the response of his own tumor cells.

It has been known for a number of years that the radiosensitivity of many biological systems is critically dependent on the availability of dissolved oxygen. However, it remained for Gray and his associates[9] to point up the potential significance of local hypoxia or anoxia as a factor in radiotherapeutic failures. Many tumors outgrow their blood supply and exhibit focal areas of necrosis, at the borders of which cells of jeopardized viability exist in a state of hypoxia or anoxia.[10] On the basis of a number of experimental studies, it would appear that such cells would be from two to three times as radioresistant as those in well-vascularized portions of the tumor. Radiation doses adequate to destroy all of the well-oxygenated cells would thus be inadequate to eliminate cells that were hypoxic during irradiation, and these cells might serve as foci for recrudescence of the cancer.

*Control of Primary Disease by Orthovoltage and Supervoltage Therapy**

Primary Site	Orthovoltage		Supervoltage	
	No.	%	No.	%
Pharyngeal walls	2/9	22	12/16	75
Base of tongue	8/24	33	22/32	69
Tonsils	9/25	36	18/26	70
Totals†	19/58	33	52/74	70

* Data from Fletcher and others.[3]
† Difference of 37% is greater than 3 times the standard error of 3.5% and is therefore highly significant.

The oxygen effect reaches a plateau at tensions of about 40 mm. Hg, which is the prevailing oxygen tension at the venous end of the capillaries in normal tissues. Thus, increasing the oxygen tension throughout the body would have relatively little effect on the radiosensitivity of the normal tissues or of the well-oxygenated tumor cells. The essential problem is the elimination of differences in oxygenation of normal and tumor cells; this can be accomplished either by increasing the oxygen level of the hypoxic tumor cells or by decreasing the levels in the normal tissues to those prevailing in the hypoxic zones of the tumor.

The first approach requires use of pure oxygen under 3 atmospheres or more of pressure. A clinical trial with high-pressure oxygen has been in progress for a few years in England under the direction of Churchill-Davidson.[11] Although preliminary results have been somewhat encouraging, the method is so cumbersome that the accumulation of adequate numbers of cases to provide statistically convincing results will require a long time.

Wright [12] has pointed out the possibility of inducing anoxia to achieve the same end-result, namely, the elimination of differences in oxygenation between normal and neoplastic tissues. While total anoxia appears to be associated with an excessive hazard, experiments currently in progress indicate that significant benefit might be conferred by the induction of tolerable levels of hypoxia. If current trials with hypoxia in tumor-bearing animals prove successful, this should prove to be a practical and much more widely applicable method than high-pressure oxygen. The inert gases and nitrous oxide appear to influence the oxygen effect in plants,[13] but little evidence of their action has been observed in animal studies.

Finally, the possibility that radiosensitivity of cells can be selectively modified by pretreatment with chemical sensitizers has begun to receive serious attention in a number of laboratories. Although early clinical and experimental trials have given variable results,[14] more refined techniques such as the Puck tissue-culture system may enable the detection of synergistic effects of chemical agents and radiation. Effective chemical agents would offer the exciting clinical potentiality of differentially enhancing the radiosensitivity of previously refractory or inadequately radioresponsive types of neoplasms.

Comment

From this rather brief summary it is apparent that we stand at the threshold of a new scientific era in radiotherapy in which we may well see advances fully comparable to those which the field has already made in its brief 60 years of largely empirical development. These advances should be substantially reflected in the end-results of radiotherapy during the next decade or two and may also be expected to make treatment with this method more rational and significantly wider in scope.

Stanford University Medical Center, Palo Alto, Calif.

References

1. Kaplan, H. S., and Bagshaw, M. A.: Stanford Medical Linear Accelerator: 3. Application to Clinical Problems of Radiation Therapy, Stanford M. Bull. **15**:141-151 (Aug.) 1957. Howard-Flanders, P.: Development of Linear Accelerator as Clinical Instrument, Acta radiol. supp. 116, pp. 649-655, 1954.

2. Steed, P. R.: Stanford Medical Linear Accelerator: 4. Patient Dosimetry, Stanford M. Bull. **15**:152-158 (Aug.) 1957.

3. Fletcher, G. H.; MacComb, W. S.; Chau, P. M.; and Farnsley, W. G.: Comparison of Medium Voltage and Supervoltage Roentgen Therapy in Treatment of Oropharynx Cancers, Am. J. Roentgenol. **81**:375-401 (March) 1959.

4. Kaplan, H. S.: Recent Experimental Contributions to Radiotherapy, Am. J. Roentgenol. **80**:822-832 (Nov.) 1958. Upton, A. C.: Radiobiology of Cancer Cell, Fed. Proc. **17**:698-713 (July) 1958.

5. Puck, T. T., and Marcus, P. I.: Action of X-rays on Mammalian Cells, J. Exper. Med. **103**:653-666 (May) 1956.

6. Gaulden, M. E., and Perry, R. P.: Influence of Nucleolus on Mitosis as Revealed by Ultraviolet Microbeam Irradiation, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc. **44**:553-559 (June) 1958.

7. Kelly, L. S.; Hirsch, J. D.; Beach, G.; and Palmer, W.: Time Function of P^{32} Incorporation into DNA of Regenerating Liver: Effect of Irradiation, Cancer Res. **17**:117-121 (Feb.) 1957.

8. Wolff, S.: Interpretation of Induced Chromosome Breakage and Rejoining, Radiation Res., supp. 1, pp. 453-462, 1959.

9. Gray, L. H.: Oxygenation in Radiotherapy: 1. Radiobiological Considerations, Brit. J. Radiol. **30**:403-406 (Aug.) 1957.

10. Thomlinson, R. H., and Gray, L. H.: Histological Structure of Some Human Lung Cancers and Possible Implications for Radiotherapy, Brit. J. Cancer **9**:539-549 (Dec.) 1955.

11. Churchill-Davidson, I.; Sanger, C.; and Thomlinson, R. H.: Oxygenation in Radiotherapy: 2. Clinical Application, Brit. J. Radiol. **30**:406-422, 1957.

12. Wright, E. A.: Radioresistance to 8-Mev Electrons and 250 Kv X-rays in Intact Mouse Thymus During Complete but Recoverable Anoxia, abstracted, Radiation Res. **9**:205 (July) 1958.

13. Ebert, M.; Hornsey, S.; and Howard, A.: Effect on Radiosensitivity of Inert Gases: Effect of Inert Gases on Oxygen-dependent Radiosensitivity, Nature **181**:613-611 (March 1) 1958.

14. Bane, H. N.; Conrad, J. T.; and Tarnowski, G. S.: Combination Therapy of Malignant Tumors with Ionizing Radiations and Chemicals: Review, Cancer Res. **17**:551-566 (July) 1957. Kligerman, M. M., and Shapiro, D. M.: Augmentation of Radiotherapeutic Effect by Cancer Chemotherapy, Radiology **69**:194-199 (Aug.) 1957. Reese, A. B.; Hyman, G. A.; Tapley, N. duV.; and Forrest, A. W.: Treatment of Retinoblastoma by X-ray and Triethylene Melamine, A. M. A. Arch. Ophth. **60**:897-906 (Nov.) 1958.

DECLINE OF INVALIDISM IN OLD PEOPLE.—The increasing number of old people tends to augment the number of physical and mental invalids in the community. Yet the view that medicine is artificially fostering the survival of aged people who are no longer able to play any useful role in society has very little foundation. Although an increase in the rate of invalidism may be reasonably expected in the future in countries with a growing proportion of aged population groups, the evidence which has been made available to the committee from Sweden suggests that the expected increase there in the proportion of invalids in old age have been more than offset by social and medical progress. The proportion of invalids in old age in Sweden has shown a progressive decline during the past three or four decades.—Report: Mental Health Problems of Aging and the Aged, *World Health Organization Technical Report Series*, 1959.

RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS AND SEVERE POTASSIUM DEPLETION AFTER URETEROSIGMOIDOSTOMY

Ralph A. Straffon, M.D.
and
Alton J. Coppridge, M.D., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Similarity of the potassium-depletion syndrome of extreme muscular weakness and respiratory paralysis to neurological disease is striking and may result in initial diagnostic error. In the cases reported, admission diagnosis was possible poliomyelitis or subacute metallic poisoning in one and Landry's acute ascending myelitis in the other. Potassium replacement measures produced prompt improvement in both patients. Contributing to the severe potassium depletion, which was perhaps in part related to the ureterosigmoidostomy, was decreased intake as a result of earlier anorexia, nausea, and vomiting in both patients.

Muscular weakness progressing to respiratory paralysis is most frequently associated with neurological disorders. In recent years hypopotassemia (hypokalemia) associated with ureterosigmoidostomy has been reported by several authors. In 1951 Diefenbach and associates [1] described a patient with hypopotassemia after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy who developed a complete flaccid paralysis; since this initial report several additional cases have appeared in the literature.[2]

Recently, two patients with ureterosigmoid anastomosis who presented with marked muscular weakness rapidly progressing to respiratory paralysis were seen at the University of Michigan Hospital. Because of the presenting symptoms both patients were originally felt to have neurological disorders. One of these, a child, initially was suspected of having poliomyelitis while the other, an adult, was admitted with a diagnosis of Landry's acute ascending myelitis. It was not until serum electrolyte determinations were obtained that the true etiology of the paralyses was suspected. To our knowledge this complication has not been previously reported in patients with ureterosigmoidostomy.

Report of Cases

CASE 1.—A 12-year-old girl was first seen at the University of Michigan Hospital on Nov. 21, 1955, with extreme muscular weakness, nausea, and vomiting. Three days prior to admission the patient noted the onset of malaise and weakness of the legs and back, followed by nausea and vomiting. Twelve hours prior to admission the patient was unable to sit, raise her head, or feed herself. There was no fever, diarrhea, or associated upper respiratory symptoms. The patient's medical history revealed that at the age of 6 years she had had a cystectomy and a ureterosigmoid anastomosis for exstrophy of the bladder. She had done well until she was 10 years old, when she developed frequent episodes of urinary tract infection characterized by flank pain, fever, nausea, and vomiting. There had been no previous episodes of weakness.

Physical examination at the time of admission revealed a well-developed girl who appeared acutely ill. She was breathing chiefly by abdominal musculature at a rate of 28 respirations per minute. She was alert, flushed, but afebrile, and her blood pressure was 165/65 mm. Hg. The neurological examination revealed a flaccid paralysis, with diminished to absent deep reflexes bilaterally. All the cranial nerves were intact and the sensory examination was normal. The remainder of the physical examination was not remarkable.

The initial diagnosis was "progressive muscular weakness of unknown etiology," poliomyelitis and subacute intoxication (with lead or arsenic) being considered. Determinations of serum electrolyte levels were obtained, but before the results were available the patient became cyanotic and unresponsive; she was placed in a tank respirator, with immediate relief of her cyanosis. When the presence of hypopotassemia was recognized the patient was started on therapy with potassium chloride, given both intravenously and orally. An electrocardiogram at this time confirmed the findings of severe potassium depletion.

Table 1 shows the findings of the electrolyte studies and the patient's response to therapy with potassium chloride. The response to administration of potassium was dramatic. Within several hours the patient was removed from the respirator and was sitting up in bed. Her hospital course was uneventful, except for a febrile episode felt to be due to a urinary tract infection which responded to antibiotic therapy. The patient was discharged on Dec.

From the Section of Urology, Department of Surgery, University of Michigan Hospital. Dr. Straffon is now a member of the staff of the Department of Urology, the Cleveland Clinic Foundation and the Frank E. Bunts Educational Institute. Dr. Coppridge is now a member of the staff of Watts Hospital, Durham, N. C.

Read before the Section on Urology at the 108th Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association, Atlantic City, June 10, 1959.

2, 1955, and has been followed up in the outpatient department. She has had no further difficulty to date.

Case 2.—A 56-year-old man was first seen at the University of Michigan Hospital on June 30, 1958, with a flaccid paralysis and in severe respiratory distress. His history revealed that about two weeks prior to admission he noted the onset of anorexia, nausea, and vomiting. Subsequently he noted muscular weakness beginning in the lower extremities and progressing in an ascending manner. The day prior to admission he was unable to walk, feed himself, or cough. He was transferred to the University of Michigan Hospital to be placed in a respirator because of his respiratory distress. The patient's medical history revealed that in 1944 he had had a cystectomy and ureterosigmoid transplants because of complications resulting from an automobile accident in 1927.

Physical examination at the time of admission revealed an acutely ill man with rapid, shallow respirations. He was afebrile and normotensive. The neurological examination revealed a generalized flaccid paralysis, with absent deep and superficial reflexes. The cranial nerves were intact and the sensory examination was normal. The remainder of the physical examination was not remarkable.

The patient was admitted to the neurology service with an initial diagnosis of acute ascending paralysis and was immediately placed in a respirator. The patient's vital capacity at the time he was placed in the respirator was 800 cc. Results of a neostigmine (Prostigmin) test to rule out myasthenia gravis were negative. Lumbar puncture revealed a normal pressure and the only abnormality of the spinal fluid was a protein level of 150 mg.%. Determinations of serum electrolyte levels revealed a severe hypopotassemia, which was confirmed by the electrocardiogram. Table 2 shows the findings of the initial electrolyte studies and the patient's response to therapy.

After being placed in the respirator the patient became hypotensive and required the administration of vasopressors to maintain his blood pressure. He was noted to be oliguric at this time. When his serum potassium level was discovered to be low, intravenous administration of potassium chloride was begun. His response to this therapy was remarkable, and by the next day the patient was normotensive, his vital capacity had increased to 2,400 cc., and he was able to breathe without the respirator. Potassium was administered cautiously in view of the patient's elevated blood urea nitrogen level and the presence of oliguria. The remainder of his hospital course was one of progressive improvement. Urine output gradually increased and the blood urea nitrogen level fell slowly. On July 16, 1958, the patient was discharged on a regimen of Shohl's solution (sodium citrate and citric acid in water) and potassium supplements.

Comment

The two cases presented above illustrate neurological findings which may be seen in poliomyelitis, Landry's acute ascending myelitis, and familial periodic paralysis due to hypopotassemia. Flaccid paralysis due to hypopotassemia has also been observed in the following instances: the recovery phase of diabetic coma; thyrotoxicosis; porphyrinuria; the Fanconi syndrome; potassium-losing nephritis; the diuretic phase of acute renal failure; the chronic use of cathartics; primary aldosteronism; and after ureterosigmoid transplants.[3] The paralysis produced by hypopotassemia is a flaccid one, with diminished or absent deep reflexes but with normal sensation. The electromyogram shows that the muscle is inexcitable either directly or through its nerve.

Table 1.—*Findings of Electrolyte Studies and Patient's Response to Therapy*

	Electrolyte Levels							
Date, 1955	Sodium, mEq. per Liter	Potassium, mEq. per Liter	Carbon Dioxide, mEq. per Liter	Chloride, mEq. per Liter	Blood Urea Nitrogen, Mg. %	pH	Treatment	Progress
11/22.....	150	2.3	8.8	111	132	7.18	(11 p.m.) 8.0 Gm. of potassium chloride	Flaccid paralysis; put in respirator
11/23.....	140	2.0	10.4	112	167	7.34	4.5 Gm. of potassium chloride	Dramatic response; out of respirator
11/25.....	141	3.5	16.7	109	133	7.37	6.0 Gm. of sodium bicarbonate and Randall's solution*	Ambulatory; became febrile
11/28.....	...	...	26.2	100	75	7.55	As above	Still febrile; pyelonephritis treated with antibiotics
11/30.....	150	4.3	27.4	108	54	7.46	As above	Doing well

* Contains one part each of potassium acetate, potassium bicarbonate, and potassium citrate in distilled water.

Grob and his associates,[4] studying the effects of potassium on muscle function in patients with familial periodic paralysis, noted at least three abnormalities during the period of hypopotassemia: (1) a decrease in the response to nerve stimulation, (2) a reduction in the spread of the excitation wave, and (3) a decrease in contractility. There is an increase in the ratio of intracellular to extracellular potassium and this hyperpolarization is felt to be the cause of the decreased responsiveness of the muscle to stimulation.[5]

Hyperchloremic acidosis as a complication of ureterosigmoid transplantation was first described by Boyd[6] in 1931. In 1950 Ferris and Odel[7] reported on a series of 141 patients with ureterosigmoidostomy and found hyperchloremic acidosis in 79%. These authors, in addition to others,[8] felt that the hyperchloremic acidosis was due to the re-

absorption of urinary constituents from the colon, chloride reabsorption being greater than that of sodium. More recent work suggests that sodium and chloride are reabsorbed in approximately equal amounts, although this would still produce a relative hyperchloremia.[9]

In 1951 Lapides,[10] noting the late development of hyperchloremic acidosis in some patients and its failure to develop at all in others, stated that, although absorption of urinary constituents occurred constantly, hyperchloremic acidosis did not occur unless renal function was impaired. He suggested that the renal lesion was produced by recurrent bouts of pyelonephritis and might be similar to that seen in renal tubular acidosis. The lowered incidence of pyelonephritis reported by Leadbetter and Clarke[11] with use of their "combined" technique was associated with a low incidence of hyperchloremic acidosis, which would tend to confirm the observations of Lapides.[10]

Hyperchloremic acidosis with potassium depletion is also seen in cases of renal tubular acidosis. Although the etiology of this lesion is not well understood it is often associated with pyelonephritis. In this syndrome[12] there is a basic inability to excrete an acid urine, which is probably due to decreased hydrogen ion secretion in the distal tubule, conservation of the fixed base being impaired. The distal tubular secretion of potassium increases in an attempt to offset the depression of hydrogen ion secretion but does not compensate completely. Hence, increased amounts of sodium, calcium, and potassium are excreted in the urine. With the loss of sodium ions in the urine the serum concentration of sodium is depressed. The sodium depression reduces the stimulus to the osmoregulatory system which is manifested by a suppression of antidiuretic hormone, producing a polyuria in an attempt to maintain osmolarity. Consequent to the increased loss of fluid a contraction of extracellular fluid volume, as well as intravascular volume, is produced. As this contraction reaches a critical point the volume-control system is brought into action to maintain the extracellular fluid volume. This contraction of plasma volume is a potent stimulus to aldosterone production which, in turn, increases the reabsorption of filtered sodium by the kidney accompanied by equal amounts of chloride. This results in a relative hyperchloremia, in addition to the associated potassium loss. These electrolyte abnormalities are similar to those seen in patients with hyperchloremic acidosis after ureterosigmoid transplants. The only evidence in the literature to date which suggests that this lesion may not be present in patients with ureterosigmoidostomy is the report by Rosenberg,[9] who found an acid urine in a small group of patients and dogs. This finding would be incompatible with a lesion of the acidifying mechanism present in renal tubular acidosis.

According to a recently published study by Stamey,[13] hyperchloremic acidosis was produced in a patient with reportedly normal renal function by administration of continuous urine enemas. On the basis of this study Stamey felt that hyperchloremic acidosis could occur in the presence of normal renal function. He postulated a renal loss of potassium unrelated to a lesion of the base-conserving mechanism and, in addition, a colonic loss of potassium. D'Agostino and associates[8a] have demonstrated a colonic loss of potassium in dogs by infusion of saline solution into an isolated colonic segment.

TABLE 2.—*Findings of Electrolyte Studies and Patient's Response to Therapy*

	Electrolyte Levels							
Date, 1955	Sodium, mEq. per Liter	Potassium, mEq. per Liter	Carbon Dioxide, mEq. per Liter	Chloride, mEq. per Liter	Blood Urea Nitrogen, Mg. %	pH	Treatment	Progress
6/30.....	136	1.6	6	111	66	6.94	1.2 Gm. of potassium chloride	Flaccid paralysis; put in respirator
7/ 1.....	130	1.6	7	124	...	...	6.0 Gm. of potassium chloride	Vital capacity of 800 cc.; hypotensive
7/ 2.....	132	1.9	8	109	...	...	12.0 Gm. of potassium chloride	Normotensive; out of respirator; vital capacity of 2,400 cc.
7/ 3.....	136	3.4	12	110	99	...	No potassium chloride	Marked increase in strength
7/ 7.....	140	4.2	9	109	186	...	4.0 Gm. of potassium chloride and Shohl's solution	Ambulatory
7/11.....	145	3.2	14	116	148	...	As above	Doing well

The severe potassium depletion seen in the cases reported in this study was undoubtedly due to a combination of factors. The renal loss of potassium is well documented in the literature, but the lesion responsible for this loss needs further definition. Whether this is a result of renal tubular acidosis, chronic renal disease secondary to pyelonephritis, or simply an osmotic diuresis remains to be proved. Colonic loss of potassium has been shown to occur experimentally, but the magnitude of this loss and its role in the development of clinical hypopotassemia also remains to be defined. Finally, what was probably the most important precipitating factor in the cases reported was the marked reduction in potassium intake which was due to the anorexia, nausea, and vomiting associated with hyperchloremic acidosis.

Summary

Although muscular weakness progressing to respiratory paralysis is most frequently associated with neurological disorders, two of our patients with

ureterosigmoid transplants and severe potassium depletion developed flaccid paralysis progressing to respiratory paralysis. To our knowledge this complication has not been previously reported. The similarity of this syndrome to neurological disease is striking and the mechanisms producing potassium depletion are various.

2020 E. 93rd St. (6) (Dr. Straffon).

References

1. Diefenbach, W. C. L.; Fisk, S. C.; and Gilson, S. B.: Hypopotassemia Following Bilateral Ureterosigmoidostomy, New England J. Med. **244**:326-328 (March 1) 1951.

2. (*a*) Matern, D. I.: Hypokalemia Accompanying Hyperchloremic Acidosis After Ureterosigmoidostomy, New England J. Med. **250**:941-944 (June 3) 1954. (*b*) Skanse, B., and Widen, T.: Potassium Deficiency Syndrome Following Bilateral Ureterosigmoidostomy, J. Urol. **73**:62-66 (Jan.) 1955. (*c*) Loughlin, J. F.: Quadriplegia, Hypopotassemia, and Hyperchloremic Acidosis After Bilateral Ureterosigmoidostomy, New England J. Med. **254**:329-332 (Feb. 16) 1956.

3. Jackson, P. E., and Oakley, C. M.: Potassium and Paralysis, Brit. M. J. **2**:881-882 (Oct. 8) 1955.

4. Grob, D.; Johns, R. J.; and Liljestrand, A.: Potassium Movement in Patients with Familial Periodic Paralysis: Relationship to Defect in Muscle Function, Am. J. Med. **23**:356-375 (Sept.) 1957.

5. Grob, D.; Liljestrand, A.; and Johns, R. J.: Potassium Movement in Normal Subjects: Effect on Muscle Function, Am. J. Med. **23**:340-355 (Sept.) 1957.

6. Boyd, J. D.: Chronic Acidosis Secondary to Ureteral Transplantation, Am. J. Dis. Child. **42**:366-371 (Aug. 31) 1931.

7. Ferris, D. O., and Odel, H. M.: Electrolyte Pattern of Blood After Bilateral Ureterosigmoidostomy, J. A. M. A. **142**:634-640 (March 4) 1950.

8. (*a*) D'Agostino, A.; Leadbetter, W. F.; and Schwartz, W. B.: Alterations in Tonic Composition of Isotonic Saline Solution Instilled into Colon, J. Clin. Invest. **32**:444-448 (May) 1953. (*b*) Foster, F. P.; Drew, D. W.; and Wiss, E. J.: Hyperchloremic Acidosis and Potassium Deficiency Following Total Cystectomy and Bilateral Ureterosigmoidostomy, Lahey Clin. Bull. **6**:231-238 (April) 1950.

9. Rosenberg, M. L.: Physiology of Hyperchloremic Acidosis Following Ureterosigmoidostomy: Study of Urinary Reabsorption with Radioisotopes, J. Urol. **70**:569-580 (Oct.) 1953.

10. Lapides, J.: Mechanism of Electrolyte Imbalance Following Ureterosigmoid Transplantation, Surg. Gynec. & Obst. **93**:691-704 (Dec.) 1951.

11. Leadbetter, W. F., and Clarke, B. G.: Five Years' Experience with Uretero-Enterostomy by 'Combined' Technique, J. Urol. **73**:67-82 (Jan.) 1955.

12. Lapides, J., and others: Renal Tubular Acidosis: Review, Univ. Michigan M. Bull. **23**:81-101 (March) 1957.

13. Stamey, T. A.: Pathogenesis and Implications of Electrolyte Imbalance in Ureterosigmoidostomy, Surg. G[illegible] & Obst. **103**:736-758 (Dec.) 1956.

USE OF A NEW VASODILATOR AGENT IN MANAGEMENT OF PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL INSUFFICIENCY

Saul S. Samuels, M.D.
and
Herbert E. Shaftel, M.D., New York

The usefulness of isoxsuprine hydrochloride as a dilator of peripheral blood vessels was studied in 46 patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Their ages ranged from 41 to 77 years, and gangrene was present in three. Objective evidence of improvement, in the form of increased walking distance, healing of gangrene, and oscillometric and plethysmographic data, was obtained in 39 patients. The isoxsuprine hydrochloride was given by mouth at dosages of 10 or 20 mg. three times a day for periods ranging from three weeks to 18 months. This dosage did not cause any untoward side-effects, and no contraindications were noted.

Vasodilator properties of a new hydroxyephedrine derivative, isoxsuprine (Vasodilan) hydrochloride, have been reported in detail.[1] The compound, known chemically as 1-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-2-(1′-methyl-2′-phenoxyethylamino)-1-propanol hydrochloride, was synthesized by Moed and Van Dijk.[2] It has been used as the hydrochloride in Europe and elsewhere, since 1955, for the production of peripheral vasodilatation in patients suffering from vascular insufficiency.

Apparently isoxsuprine acts directly on smooth muscle, with useful selectivity of action on blood vessels and the uterus, and some bronchodilator effect. It is not known whether isoxsuprine action is mediated through specific receptors or is nonspecific as to target in the smooth muscle cell. It seems

From the Department of Experimental Angiology, Stuyvesant Polyclinic.

clear, however, that the adrenergic blocking action of this drug is minor, clinically unimportant, and not essential to vasodilatation.

Isoxsuprine hydrochloride is rapidly and completely absorbed after oral administration.[3] In trained unanesthetized dogs, 10-50 mcg. per kilogram of body weight (intravenous) or 200-800 mcg. per kilogram (oral) doses cause only trivial and transient tachycardia. In addition to the effect on heart rate, isoxsuprine mildly increases contractile force of the heart,[4] as measured by the open-chest strain-gauge technique[5] in dogs. Extravascular smooth muscle actions of isoxsuprine include a potent uterine relaxant effect and some slight bronchodilator activity.[6]

TABLE 1.—*Objective Indications of Improvement Under Isoxsuprine Therapy in Patients with Arteriosclerosis Obliterans*

No. of Patients	Improvement Indicated by
18	Walking distance only
9	Walking distance and plethysmography
8	Walking distance and oscillometry
1	Oscillometry only
1	Healing of gangrene only
2	Healing of gangrene and oscillometry
39	Total objectively improved (84.8% of all cases)
7	Improvement not objectively demonstrated (15.2% of all cases)
46	Total cases studied

Kaindl and co-workers[7] first reported the clinical usefulness of isoxsuprine as a vasodilator. Their results indicate that isoxsuprine produces effective vasodilatation in patients with peripheral vascular insufficiency in doses which seldom cause tachycardia or significant hypotension. These authors showed further that isoxsuprine was effective when administered by oral, intramuscular, intravenous, or intra-arterial routes. The outstanding clinical results were improvement in intermittent claudication, relief of resting or night pain in the extremities, and decrease in trophic skin disturbances. Subsequent reports[8] have confirmed these findings.

The present study of isoxsuprine as a vasodilator in the management of peripheral arterial insufficiency has lasted for approximately one and one-half years. During this period related studies have been instituted, designed to investigate the effects of isoxsuprine on blood sugar and on requirements for hypoglycemia-producing drugs, and the use of isoxsuprine as a uterine relaxant. Results of these special studies will be published separately.

Material and Methods

Forty-six patients were studied. Their ages ranged from 41 to 77 (median, 63) years. Thirty were women. The diagnosis in each case was arteriosclerosis obliterans (in two cases diabetes mellitus also was present). All patients were treated with isoxsuprine hydrochloride orally, at dosages of 10 or 20 mg. (1 or 2 tablets) three times a day. Isoxsuprine therapy lasted from three weeks to 18 months (median, 7 months).

Objective criteria of improvement included walking capacity ("claudication distance") estimated in blocks, digital plethysmography, and oscillometry. In three patients the presence of gangrene afforded an additional index of effectiveness. Digital plethysmography was performed in eight patients as an acute test of the effects of subcutaneously administered isoxsuprine (5 mg.). Maximal response over a period of one hour was recorded. In these same patients, and in one additional case, plethysmography was performed at intervals over a period of several weeks, to determine the response to chronic oral therapy.

Results

The present report does not consider subjective improvement, such as relief of pain or cramps, or decreased sensations of cold, in the affected parts. Objective evidence of improvement during isoxsuprine therapy was obtained in 39 (about 85%) of the 46 patients studied. Objective indications of improvement are summarized in table 1, which shows that improvement could be demonstrated in 39 (about 85%) of the 46 patients.

Walking Capacity.—The maximum number of blocks that could be walked before the onset of severe, crippling ischemic pain was reported for 43 patients. In 37 (about 86%), the walking capacity was increased. In the entire group of 43 patients the mean walking capacity was 3.2 blocks before treatment and 7.8 blocks after treatment, an increase of about 144%. This is a conservative estimate of improvement, since four patients reported their post-treatment walking distance as "more than 6 blocks," "more than 8 blocks," and "no limit" (two patients), whereas these distances were scored as 6, 8, and 10 blocks respectively.

TABLE 2.—*Digital Blood Flow, as Estimated by Plethysmograph, Before and After Administration of Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride*

Case	Blood Flow, Cc. per Sec.			
	Finger		Toe	
	Before	After	Before	After
1	7.6	25.0	1.0	5.0
	11.0	17.0	5.0	4.0
2	11.0	14.0	1.5	2.5
3	11.5	18.5	1.0	5.0
4	2.5	4.0	1.5	6.0
5	9.0	13.0	0.5	1.0
	4.0	8.0	6.5	18.0
6	8.0	6.5	2.5	8.0
7	9.0	7.5	0.2	3.0
8	4.5	9.0	2.0	3.0
	16.0	18.0	14.0	14.5
Mean	8.5	12.8	3.3	6.5

Plethysmography.—The results of indirect estimation of blood flow in finger or toe, before and after subcutaneous administration of 5 mg. (1 ml.) of isoxsuprine hydrochloride, are given in table 2.

Blood flow to the finger after isoxsuprine administration increased by about 50%, on the average, while blood flow to the toe nearly doubled (increased 97%). It may be observed in table 2 that in two instances (cases 6 and 7) blood flow to the finger decreased slightly after isoxsuprine was administered, while in no case did blood flow to the toe decrease under these circumstances. It is noticeable also that blood flow to the toes was smaller at the outset than the flow to the fingers. This observation is consistent with the location of the arterial insufficiency in our patients: practically all had more severe symptoms in the legs than in the arms. Plethysmography performed at intervals during prolonged therapy with isoxsuprine, in general, confirmed the results of acute tests. The improvement in blood flow usually persisted for a week or longer when isoxsuprine was withheld.

Oscillometry.—Oscillometric estimates of blood flow in the leg are recorded for 15 patients. In nine of these there was an apparent increase in blood supply under isoxsuprine treatment, as summarized in table 3. On the average, isoxsuprine in these nine patients caused an increase of about 250% in blood flow, as estimated oscillometrically. In no case did blood flow decrease, as measured by this method.

TABLE 3.—*Effect of Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride on Blood Flow in the Leg, as Estimated Oscillometrically*

Case	Blood Flow, Cc.	
	Before	After
9	0.0	0.6
10	0.2	0.4
11	0.3	2.0
12	0.2	0.4
13	1.0	1.2
14	1.0	3.0
15	1.0	8.0
16	0.8	1.2
17	1.1	2.0
Mean	0.6	2.1

Healing of Gangrene.—Three patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans had gangrene of the lower extremity. With isoxsuprine therapy gangrene healed completely in two of these cases and was healing at the time this report was written in the third case.

Comment

Our results, in general, confirm those of the earlier investigators cited above who similarly observed increase in claudication distance and blood flow (estimated plethysmographically and oscillometrically as well as by other methods) when patients with peripheral vascular insufficiency were treated with isoxsuprine. We did not observe, on either subcutaneous or oral dosage with isoxsuprine, any troublesome or distressing side-effect. Decrease in arterial pressure or increase in heart rate, if it occurred, was slight and transient, did not make the patient uncomfortable, and did not merit recording as a significant untoward effect.

We observed no phenomenon which would suggest the existence of contraindications to use of isoxsuprine hydrochloride. Two of our patients reported here were diabetic. In these we could detect no effect of isoxsuprine on blood sugar level, or on requirements for insulin or tolbutamide. Observations in a larger series of diabetic patients will be reported elsewhere.

The "borrowing and lending" phenomenon, in which (it has been suggested) vasodilating agents may increase the caliber principally of healthy vessels and thereby rob rather than replenish the blood supply of ischemic tissues, evidently did not operate under conditions of the present study. Nearly all of our patients were ischemic in the legs and had normal or relatively normal blood flow in the upper extremities. As summarized in table 2, isoxsuprine, on the average, increased blood flow proportionately more in the legs than in the arms.

Since isoxsuprine hydrochloride effectively dilates peripheral blood vessels without distressing side-effects (when administered as recommended), it should be well suited to outpatient and office management of peripheral vascular disease.

Summary

Isoxsuprine hydrochloride was administered orally for a median period of seven months to 46 patients suffering from arteriosclerosis obliterans. Objective improvement could be demonstrated in 39 (about 85%) of these. There were no significant side-effects or phenomena suggestive of the existence of contraindications. The drug seems well suited to outpatient or office management of peripheral vascular diseases.

151 E. 83rd St. (28) (Dr. Samuels).

The isoxsuprine hydrochloride used in this study was supplied as Vasodilan hydrochloride by Mead Johnson & Company, Evansville, Ind.

References

1. Brücke, F.; Hertting, G.; Lindner, A.; and Loudon, M.: Zur Pharmakologie einer neuen gefässerweiternden Substanz aus der p-Oxy-Ephedrin-Reihe, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **68:** 183-186 (March 16) 1956. Schmid, J. R.; Hillyard, I. W.; and Nash, C. B.: Peripheral Vasodilator Action of Isoxsuprine, Fed. Proc. **17:**410 (March) 1958.

2. Moed, H. D., and Van Dijk, J.: Synthesis of B-phenylethylamine Derivatives: IV. New Vasodilator, Rec. trav. chim. Pays-Bas **75:**1215-1220, 1956.

3. Weikel, J. H., Jr.; Lish, P. M.; and Joiner, P. D.: Gastrointestinal Absorption of Isoxsuprine, Fed. Proc. **17:**418 (March) 1958.

4. Nash, C. B.; Drinnon, V.; and Clark, B. B.: Cardiac Actions of Isoxsuprine, Fed. Proc. **17:**397 (March) 1958.

5. Walton, R. P.; Cotten, M. deV.; Brill, H. H.; and Gazes, P. C.: Factors Influencing Measurement of Contractile Force of Heart Muscle in Situ, Am. J. Physiol. **161:**489-504 (June) 1950.

6. Dungan, K. W., and Lish, P. M.: Extravascular Smooth Muscle Action of Isoxsuprine, Fed. Proc. **17:**365 (March) 1958.

7. Kaindl, F.; Pärtan, J.; and Polsterer, P.: Zur klinischen Anwendung eines neuen Vasodilatans, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **68:**186-191 (March 16) 1956.

8. Weghaupt, K.: Behandlungsergebnisse mit einem neuen Vasodilatans bei schweren Durchblutungstörungen der unteren Extremitäten, Wien. klin. Wchnschr. **69**:31-32 (Jan. 11) 1957. Kraucher, G.: Erfahrungen in der Praxis mit einem neuen Vasodilatans bei Durchblutungsstörungen, Prakt. Arzt **11**:325-329 (May 15) 1957. Singer, R.: Uber die konservative Behandlung der peripheren Zirkulationsstörungen, Wien. med. Wchnschr. **107**:734-736 (Sept. 7) 1957. Billiottet, J., and Ferrand, J.: Un nouveau vasodilateur et anti-spasmodique de synthèse: Le Caa 40: Premiers résultats en thérapeutique vasculaire, Sem. méd. profes., Paris **34**:635-637 (May 20) 1958.

EVALUATION OF DISABILITY IN COAL MINERS WITH CHRONIC PULMONARY DISEASE

William H. Anderson, M.D.
and
William F. Schmidt, M.D., Harlan, Ky.

At the present time the maximum breathing capacity test provides the most significant correlation between symptoms and history of ability to work without pulmonary symptoms, as compared with the vital capacity or three-second timed vital capacity tests. As a study that can be readily performed in the general hospital or physician's office, it offers the most practicable objective guide to evaluation of dyspnea in relation to hard manual labor in coal mining. This conclusion is based on studies carried out in 482 persons, most of whom were soft-coal miners, divided into seven groups by varying degrees of breathlessness in association with physical activity. Similar studies should be done to serve as disability guides for other groups of workers.

The need for criteria of disability in patients with chronic pulmonary disease is obvious, when one considers the many changes in workmen's compensation laws, recent changes in the Social Security Act, and the present lack of criteria for disability in persons with this group of diseases.

By chronic pulmonary disease we mean those conditions affecting the respiratory apparatus, exclusive of neoplasm, for which at present there are no curative treatments and which may therefore be expected to persist for the remainder of the patient's life. This terminology restricts us to pulmonary fibrosis due to a number of causes; pulmonary emphysema, loss of functioning tissue due to surgery, and bronchiectasis too extensive for resectional therapy. We are excluding curable infectious or suppurative disease. The term disability, as used in this paper, denotes an incapacity to perform a given work load because of the development of breathlessness. We wish specifically to differentiate dysfunction and disability. A man may have pulmonary dysfunction, but not to a disabling extent.[1] The appropriate work load should be specified when discussing disability. For example, a man who is disabled as a lumberjack may be perfectly able to perform the work of a bookkeeper or watch repairman, from the point of view of the energy expenditure for the type of work involved.

Ideally, it should be possible to evaluate the extent of disability in the average general hospital or physician's office. Such tests should require little equipment and time. Most of the work should be done by a technician, without the necessity of extensive specialized training. The test, or tests, should give repeatedly reliable results on the same person, be able to identify a malingerer, and provide a wide range of values between those persons with and those without symptoms of a disabling disease. The test should be specific for the parameter being tested. It should require no patient training and little or no patient cooperation.

Of the tests which can be done in a general hospital or in a physician's office the maximum breathing capacity, vital capacity, and three-second timed vital capacity tests have been most widely used. Since none of these three meets all criteria of the ideal test, all three were evaluated in this study. It is the purpose of this presentation to evaluate the maximum breathing capacity, vital capacity, and

Associate Chief of Medicine and Director of the Cardiopulmonary Laboratory, Harlan Memorial Hospital, Miners Memorial Hospital Association (Dr. Anderson), and Chief of Medicine, Norton Community Hospital, Norton, Va., and Attending Physician, Wise Memorial Hospital, Miners Memorial Hospital Association, Wise, Va. (Dr. Schmidt).

the three-second timed vital capacity tests as guides for the objective determination of disability in coal miners with chronic pulmonary disease.

Material and Methods

The subjects tested came from several sources: direct referrals from family physicians of both outpatients and hospitalized patients, indirect referrals for evaluation of the validity of a claim for compensation or social security benefits, and referrals from either the Virginia or the Kentucky divisions of vocational rehabilitation. Not all patients had pulmonary symptoms. Some physicians and hospital employees were also included in the study, but, since coal mining is the major industry in this region, most of the persons tested were coal miners.

TABLE 1.—*Age Distribution in Years of 482 Subjects Studied*

Group	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59	60-69	Over 70
Hard work, asymptomatic	8	13	24	14	2	...
Hard work but breathless	1	8	26	27	3	...
Sedentary work, asymptomatic	21	6	3	1	2	...
Sedentary work but breathless	1	1	12	17	2	...
Unable to work because of breathlessness	...	4	4	129	59	2
Retired, asymptomatic	...	...	...	1	11	12
Retired but breathless	...	...	...	...	17	11

All patients with organic heart disease other than cor pulmonale were excluded from the study, as were those persons who were disabled for work due to other causes than pulmonary disease; as, for example, an injury in the mine due to a slate fall. These exclusions were made without knowledge of the results of the pulmonary function studies. All results of pulmonary function studies were then reviewed, and those which were technically unsatisfactory, because not consistently reliable within 5%, were also discarded. The charts were reviewed without knowledge of the results of the pulmonary function studies. On the basis of the patient's description of his work he was assigned to one of four work groups. These groups were further subdivided according to whether or not the patient complained of shortness of breath, either at rest or with exertion. Results of tests were repeatedly reliable in patients with this complaint, since they gave the same history from one time to another.

A man was assigned to the "hard work" group if he was able to carry out satisfactorily any duty in coal mining for a full shift of work, or, in our opinion, an equal work load. The sedentary work group included those men who were able to perform only the less strenuous aspects of a job and depended on their fellow workers to do the more difficult work, or those men who, because of pulmonary symptoms, had been given a job requiring less physical exertion. This group also included some men who no longer worked in mining but were able to manage a small garden plot or do certain jobs in a restaurant or store. The disabled group consisted of men who were no longer working and stated that the reason they stopped working was because they were too short of breath to continue. The retired group was made up of those men who had stopped working, not because of any physical impairment but because they had reached retirement age.

One of us used the 13½ liter Collins spirometer and the Gaensler-Collins Vitalometer; the other used the double-spirometer system of the Pulmotest (double spirometer for spirometric tests and bronchospirometric studies). We used the regression formula based on body surface area and age to estimate the predicted maximum breathing capacity. The formula based on height and age was used to estimate the predicted vital capacity.

Results

The 482 subjects studied were divided into the following seven groups: (1) hard work, asymptomatic; (2) hard work but breathless; (3) sedentary work, asymptomatic; (4) sedentary work but complains of shortness of breath; (5) unable to work because of breathlessness; (6) retired because patient reached retirement age, asymptomatic; and (7) retired because patient reached retirement age but complains of shortness of breath.

Table 1 indicates the age distribution in each group and table 2 indicates the number of years of employment in each group.

Results of the maximum breathing capacity test are given throughout this study as the percentage of the predicted normal value for age and body surface area. Vital capacity results are expressed as the percentage of the normal value predicted on the basis of age and height. The three-second vital capacity figures are given as a percentage of the total vital capacity in each instance. Expression of the results as a percentage of the predicted values permits a direct comparison of patients in different age groups on the basis of type of work or symptoms, since the regression formulas correct for decreasing function with age. However, if one again refers to table 1 it will be noted that the retired groups include the older subjects, while the younger subjects are in the sedentary work, asymptomatic, group. This is because most subjects in the latter group were hospital employees. The disabled subjects were predominantly in the 50-to-60-year age range, whereas those in the two groups still per-

TABLE 2.—*Number of Years of Employment of 482 Subjects Studied*

Group	1-9	10-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-59
Hard work, asymptomatic	8	19	16	9	2	...
Hard work but breathless	2	17	21	18	6	...
Sedentary work, asymptomatic	26	1	1	1	...	1
Sedentary work but breathless	...	3	6	10	3	1
Unable to work because of breathlessness	3	30	61	89	29	1
Retired, asymptomatic	...	1	3	7	9	3
Retired but breathless	...	...	2	7	12	1

forming hard work were predominantly in the age group of 40 to 60 years. The mean maximum breathing capacity, vital capacity, and three-second vital capacity figures for each group are shown in table 3.

TABLE 3.—*Mean Values and Standard Deviation for Pulmonary Function Tests in 482 Subjects**

Group	Maximum Breathing Capacity	Vital Capacity	Three-second Vital Capacity
Hard work, asymptomatic	89.8%± 9.1	98%± 4.7	92.4%± 6.1
Hard work but breathless	68.9%±17.2	93.5%±14.8	90.2%± 9.2
Sedentary work, asymptomatic	96.7%± 9.0	98.7%± 4.0	95.2%± 5.0
Sedentary work but breathless	60.2%±20.9	85.3%±15.8	87.3%±12.5
Unable to work because of breathlessness	43.4%±18.2	75.3%±11.6	81.5%±13.5
Retired, asymptomatic ..	93.5%± 9.6	93.9%±11.6	89.5%± 6.5
Retired but breathless ...	62.9%±23.0	78.4%±21.6	82.2%±14.4

* Values expressed as percentages of predicted normal value.

The same results are shown more graphically in the scatter diagram (fig. 1). This depicts the results for the maximum breathing capacity in each of the seven groups.

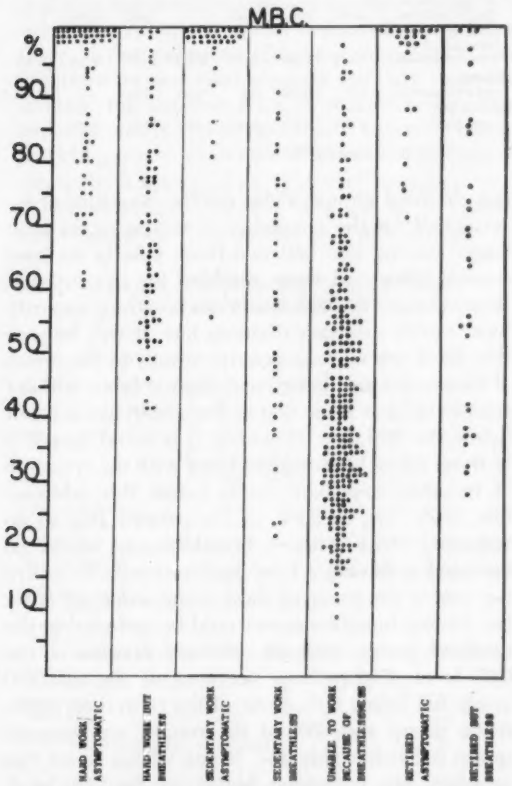


Fig. 1.—Maximum breathing capacity as percentage of predicted normal value.

The three asymptomatic groups, in general, revealed the highest percentage values for this test. The three symptomatic groups formed a distinct set, but with a somewhat wider scatter than the three asymptomatic groups. The disabled group of miners who, according to their history, were disabled for work because of shortness of breath had a much lower mean value for the maximum breathing capacity than any of the other groups, but again there is considerable scatter. The results of the vital capacity test are shown in graphic form in figure 2. The asymptomatic groups, in general, again showed the higher values. The three symptomatic groups had an intermediate value and the disabled group the lowest. However, in comparing the results of

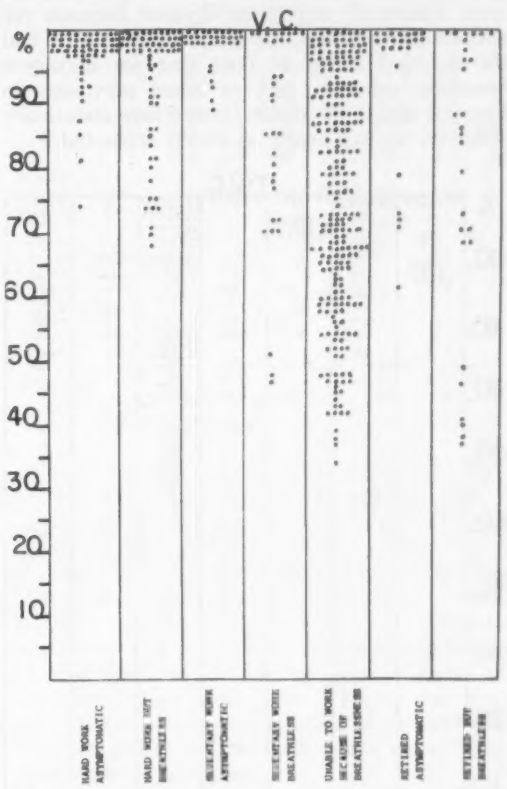


Fig. 2.—Vital capacity as percentage of predicted normal value.

this test with those of the maximum breathing capacity test, there is not nearly the same wide differentiation between the asymptomatic and the symptomatic on the one hand and the disabled group on the other; that is, the overlapping is much greater and the difference between the highest and the lowest values is not nearly as great. The results of the three-second timed vital capacity test are shown in figure 3. The same general trend is present here. The results can be divided according to the three broad groups, asymptomatic, symptomatic, and disabled; however, as in the case of the vital capacity test, the resolving power of this test in this respect is not nearly as great as that of the maximum breathing capacity test.

The statistical significance of the results is expressed in tables 4, 5, and 6. Table 4 lists the p values for differences between the various groups insofar as the maximum breathing capacity is concerned. A p value of 0.01 or less is considered as indicating significance. The divisions suggested by figure 1 are shown to be actually present and highly significant, from a statistical point of view.

Table 5 lists the p values for differences between the various groups with regard to vital capacity. In general, the vital capacity test does not give the same statistically significant division between the asymptomatic groups, the symptomatic groups, and the disabled group as does that for maximum breathing capacity; and, as noted previously in figures 1 and 2, the results, even where statistically different, are not nearly as widely separated.

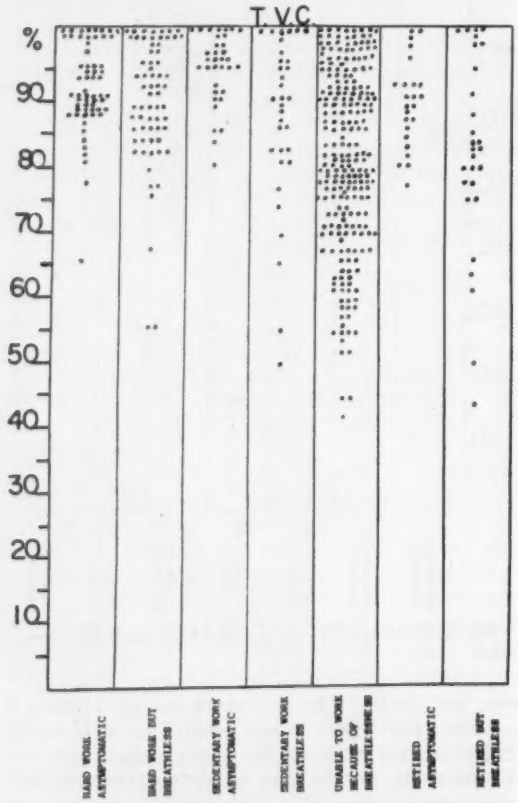


Fig. 3.—Three-second timed vital capacity as percentage of total vital capacity.

Table 6 lists the p values for the differences between the various groups with regard to the three-second timed vital capacity. When considering this parameter of pulmonary function, the disabled group was not different from the sedentary work, symptomatic, nor from the retired, symptomatic, group. Thus this test does not appear to differentiate as well between the various work groups as does that for vital capacity and certainly not nearly as well as the maximum breathing capacity test. Again, a glance back at figures 1 and 3 will illustrate the lack of resolving power of this test, in comparison with that for maximum breathing capacity.

Since, of all three tests studied, that for maximum breathing capacity seemed to give the best differentiation between the asymptomatic, symptomatic,

TABLE 4.—*Values for Differences Between Mean Maximum Breathing Capacities**

	Hard Work, Asymptomatic	Hard Work but Breathless	Sedentary Work, Asymptomatic	Sedentary Work but Breathless	Unable to Work Because of Breathlessness	Retired, Asymptomatic	Retired but Breathless
Hard work, asymptomatic ..	...	0.001	0.01	0.001	0.001	0.2	0.001
Hard work but breathless	0.001	...	0.001	0.05	0.001	0.001	0.3
Sedentary work, asymptomatic ..	0.01	0.001	...	0.001	0.001	0.3	0.001
Sedentary work but breathless ..	0.001	0.05	0.001	...	0.001	0.001	0.7
Unable to work because of breathlessness ..	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	...	0.001	0.001
Retired, asymptomatic ..	0.2	0.001	0.3	0.001	0.001	...	0.001
Retired but breathless	0.001	0.3	0.001	0.7	0.001	0.001	...

* $p \leq 0.01$ considered significant.

and disabled groups, these results were further investigated for the possibility of indicating an arbitrary dividing line between those able to do hard manual labor and those disabled for this activity. If one chooses the 60% maximum breathing capacity level as this arbitrary dividing line, it will be seen that there are no false-positive results in the group of those who are doing hard manual labor without symptoms; that is, no one in this group had a result below the 60% line. However, it is noted that 35% of those doing hard manual labor with the symptom of breathlessness had results below this arbitrary line. Only one, or 2.9%, of the persons able to do sedentary work without breathlessness would be included as having a false-positive result. Fifty-five per cent of the group of those doing sedentary work but having breathlessness would be included in the disabled group, with an arbitrary division at the 60% level. Eighty-three per cent of the disabled group fell below 60%. None of the retired asymptomatic group and 46% of the retired symptomatic group fell below this line. If one wishes to set this arbitrary line somewhat higher, at the 70% level, then 6.5% of the working, asymptomatic group would be included as having false-positive results. The other groups increase somewhat, with the exception of the sedentary work, asymptomatic and the retired, asymptomatic groups. Ninety per cent of the disabled group would now fall below our arbitrary line.

Comment

To our knowledge, this is the first study involving correlations between pulmonary function, patient's history of ability or disability for work, and symptoms. There are many studies dealing with evidence of dysfunction in subjects with pulmonary symptoms. Theodos and co-workers [2] demonstrated the poor correlation between clinical evaluation and physiological detection of disability. Motley and co-workers [3] reported on the correlation between various parameters of pulmonary function and varying degrees of emphysema in miners with anthracosilicosis. In this study the maximum breathing capacity test was observed to reveal the best correlation with varying degrees of emphysema when compared to any other single test. Gordon and co-workers [4] from the same laboratory also compared the ability of various pulmonary function tests to indicate emphysema. It was their belief that the degree of emphysema was best expressed by the residual air as a percentage of the total lung volume and that this was a significant measure in disability evaluation. They stated that as single measurements, in evaluating pulmonary function, maximum breathing capacity and vital capacity tests are somewhat limited; the determination of maximum breathing capacity was felt to be useful as a screening test for detecting early evidence of fibrosis with loss of elasticity. It appears that "disability" was used interchangeably with varying degrees of pulmonary emphysema in their study. In 1953 Motley [5] reported on more than 500 coal miners. Persons with a maximum breathing capacity between 55 and 80% of the predicted normal were considered to have a moderate degree of pulmonary function impairment, and those with below 55% were considered to have an advanced degree of pulmonary function impairment; however, the ability of the person to perform work was not given. This would appear to agree with our data indicating the 60% level as the level of significant pulmonary insufficiency for those doing the hard manual labor of coal mining.

TABLE 5.—*Values for Differences Between Mean Vital Capacities**

	Hard Work, Asymptomatic	Hard Work but Breathless	Sedentary Work, Asymptomatic	Sedentary Work but Breathless	Unable to Work Because of Breathlessness	Retired, Asymptomatic	Retired but Breathless
Hard work, asymptomatic ..	...	0.05	1.0	0.001	0.001	0.2	0.001
Hard work but breathless	0.05	...	0.02	0.02	0.001	1.0	0.01
Sedentary work, asymptomatic ..	1.0	0.02	...	0.001	0.001	0.2	0.001
Sedentary work but breathless ..	0.001	0.02	0.001	...	0.01	0.05	0.2
Unable to work because of breathlessness ..	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	...	0.001	0.5
Retired, asymptomatic ..	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.05	0.001	...	0.01
Retired but breathless	0.001	0.01	0.001	0.2	0.5	0.01	...

* $p \leq 0.01$ considered significant.

Higgins and co-workers [6] stated that it was their clinical impression that those persons with a maximum breathing capacity of less than 50 liters per minute are usually definitely crippled by their respiratory insufficiency. We would certainly agree with this but believe from our data that persons may be crippled for some types of arduous labor by ventilatory insufficiency at a somewhat higher level of maximum breathing capacity. Gilson and co-workers,[7] in an extensive study of pulmonary function in coal miners, found the maximum breathing capacity determination to give the best correlation coefficient with an independent clinical grading of breathlessness of any of the multiple pulmonary function studies evaluated. None of the above studies, however, provide a guide as a dividing line between ability and disability for a given type of occupation or work load.

TABLE 6.—*Values for Differences Between Mean Three-second Timed Vital Capacities**

	Hard Work, Asymptomatic	Hard Work but Breathless	Sedentary Work, Asymptomatic	Sedentary Work but Breathless	Unable to Work Because of Breathlessness	Retired, Asymptomatic	Retired but Breathless
Hard work, asymptomatic ..	...	0.2	0.02	0.05	0.001	0.1	0.01
Hard work but breathless	0.2	...	0.01	0.3	0.001	0.7	0.01
Sedentary work, asymptomatic ..	0.02	0.01	...	0.01	0.001	0.01	0.001
Sedentary work but breathless ..	0.05	0.3	0.01	...	0.02	0.4	0.2
Unable to work because of breathlessness ..	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.02	...	0.001	0.8
Retired, asymptomatic ..	0.1	0.7	0.01	0.4	0.001	...	0.05
Retired but breathless	0.01	0.01	0.001	0.2	0.8	0.05	...

* $p \leq 0.01$ considered significant.

It may be that the best type of pulmonary function tests for disability evaluation would permit one to know the oxygen requirement for the type of work for which the person was being evaluated. His ability to perform an equivalent work load without an increased oxygen cost or accumulation of an oxygen debt above the norm for that job would then be determined.[8] This ideal is still in the future, and we are faced with the hard fact of determining today whether or not a given patient who alleges that he is too dyspneic to carry on hard manual labor is actually disabled for his job. If we wish to employ the maximum breathing capacity test as the simplest aid to evaluation of disability from pulmonary disease at the present time, it appears from the data presented that the patient who claims he is too breathless to work, and is found to have a maximum breathing capacity of 60% or less of the predicted normal, is most likely disabled for the hard

manual labor of coal mining. If he has a maximum breathing capacity above 60% of normal and seems to be a stable person, arterial oxygen studies would be indicated to determine whether or not arterial anoxemia may be the cause of his symptoms. According to our experience this will leave approximately 13% of persons alleging inability to work because of breathlessness without an explanation for their symptoms on the basis of either inadequate oxygenation or ventilation. Some of these are unquestionably neurotic,[9] and some may have pulmonary disability not detectable by either of these techniques.

We do not believe the data reported herein can be broadly applied, except to coal miners and others whose work load is equivalent to that of the underground coal miner. As mentioned previously, a man may be completely and totally disabled for such work as the underground mining of coal and quite able to carry on in a job which is not attended by the same requirements of oxygen intake or ventilation. We wish to propose, on the basis of this study, that the vital capacity and three-second timed vital capacity tests are not nearly as well correlated with a history of breathlessness and the man's ability to perform his job as a coal miner as in the maximum breathing capacity test. Furthermore, the dividing line of a maximum breathing capacity of 60% of the predicted normal serves as the best guide to dividing those able from those unable to work because of shortness of breath. In those persons whose maximum breathing capacity is above 60% of the predicted normal value but who have pulmonary symptoms a certain number will be found to be disabled after studies of arterial oxygenation; however, this technique is necessary to detect only a relatively small number of men in the over-all group. We would most strongly protest the incorporation of these results into any compensation laws, social security acts, or similar fixed rigid plans of disability evaluation. We believe these results represent a guide and a starting point from which to work and that other and better methods of evaluating disability should be forthcoming; meanwhile, the maximum breathing capacity test appears to represent the best guide at this time.

Conclusions

In 482 persons, most of whom were soft-coal miners, the maximum breathing capacity test provided the most significant correlation with symptoms and history of ability to work without pulmonary symptoms, when compared with the vital capacity or three-second timed vital capacity tests. On the basis of the maximum breathing capacity determination the persons who are able to perform hard manual labor without symptoms of breathlessness, those who are able to perform sedentary work without breathlessness, and those who have retired from active work and are free of symptoms constitute one broad group of persons who are significantly different on the basis of the maximum breathing capacity from those in the same work category but having symptoms of breathlessness. Persons in both of the above broad groups have a mean maximum breathing capacity significantly greater than those in the group whose members are unable to work because of breathlessness. If a maximum breathing capacity level of 60% of the predicted normal is used as an aid to indicate disability, no false-positive results were included in the group of those able to do hard work without symptoms. Only one such person was included in the group of those able to do sedentary work without symptoms; however, 17% of those in the disabled group were missed as having false-negative results by this criterion alone. At the present time, of the three tests of pulmonary function which can most readily be performed in the usual general hospital or physician's office, the maximum breathing capacity test offers the most practical objective guide to evaluation of disability, with regard to hard manual labor in coal mining. Studies similar to this should be done to serve as a disability guide for other groups of workers.

Harlan Memorial Hospital (Dr. Anderson).

This study was supported, in part, by the Research Fund of the Miners Memorial Hospital Association.

References

1. Wright, G. W.: Disability Evaluation in Industrial Pulmonary Disease, J. A. M. A. **141**:1218-1222 (Dec. 24) 1949.

2. Theodos, P. A.; Gordon, B.; Lang, L. P.; and Motley, H. L.: Studies in Clinical Evaluation of Disability in Anthracosilicosis, Dis. Chest **17**:249-272 (March) 1950.

3. Motley, H. L.; Lang, L. P.; and Gordon, B.: Pulmonary Emphysema and Ventilation Measurements in One Hundred Anthracite Coal Miners with Respiratory Complaints, Am. Rev. Tuberc. **59**:270-288 (March) 1949.

4. Gordon, B.; Motley, H. L.; Theodos, P. A.; and Lang, L. P.: Studies of Disability in Anthrasilicosis, Tr. A. Am. Physicians **62**:270-278, 1949.

5. Motley, H. L.: Use of Pulmonary Function Tests for Disability Appraisal: Including Evaluation Standards in Chronic Pulmonary Disease, Dis. Chest **24**:378-389 (Oct.) 1953.

6. Higgins, I. T. T.; Oldham, P. D.; Cochrane, A. L.; and Gilson, J. C.: Respiratory Symptoms and Disability in Industrial Town: Survey of Random Sample of Population, Brit. M. J. **2**:904-910 (Oct. 20) 1956.

7. Gilson, J. C.; Hugh-Jones, P.; Oldham, P. D.; and Meade, F.: Lung Function in Coalworkers' Pneumoconiosis, Medical Research Council special report series, no. 290, London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1955.

8. Pelnar, P.: New Method of Evaluating Disability in Silicosis and in Other Conditions of Lungs and Circulation, J. Indust. Hyg. **31**:264-276 (Sept.) 1949. Roelsen, E.: Lung Function in Silicotics, Acta. med. scandinav., supp. 123, pp. 236-245, 1941.

9. Ross, W. D.; Miller, L. H.; Leet, H. H.; and Princi, F.: Emotional Aspects of Respiratory Disorders Among Coal Miners, J. A. M. A. **156**:484-487 (Oct. 2) 1954. Field, L. W.; Ewing, R. T.; and Wayne, D. M.: Observations on Relation of Psychosocial Factors to Psychiatric Illness Among Coal-Miners, Internat. J. Social Psychiat. **3**:133-145 (Autumn) 1957.

HYPERTENSION, PREGNANCY, AND PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA

Capt. George L. Calvy (MC), U. S. N., Lieut. Myron E. Resnick (MC), U. S. N. R., Lieut. Douglas R. Knab
and
Capt. Jesse F. Richardson, (MC), U. S. N.

Two secundiparas experienced episodes of hypertension both before and after delivery. Diagnostic tests in each instance led to the suspicion of pheochromocytoma, and removal of the tumor was followed by complete recovery. Five diagnostic tests that proved to be of particular value in these cases were (1) urinary assay of catechol amines, (2) the phentolamine adrenergic blocking test, (3) the histamine provocative test, (4) the piperoxan antidiuresis test, and (5) inferior vena cavography.

Severe hypertension in late pregnancy often connotes impending eclampsia. In some instances hypertension, either sustained or paroxysmal in character, may not conform with diagnostic criteria of eclampsia and may fail to respond to usual therapy. In such circumstances, pheochromocytoma merits serious consideration in the exercise of differential diagnosis.

It is the purpose of this report to describe two patients with unsuspected pheochromocytoma who presented with severe hypertension during pregnancy. Persistence of hypertension post partum directed attention to a search for the presence of pheochromocytoma in the first case, with subsequent diagnosis and definitive surgical removal. Indeed, this experience served to elevate general clinical awareness of this entity and was rewarded by discovery of a second case a few months later.

Report of Cases

CASE 1.—A 22-year-old woman, gravida 2, para 2, was transferred to the U. S. Naval Hospital, St. Albans, from the obstetric division of another service hospital. History of a normal pregnancy was noteworthy for a 31-lb. (14-kg.) weight gain. Results of repeat urinalyses were negative for albumin and her blood pressure was always noted to be within normal limits. Her expected date of confinement was Nov. 4, 1958. On Oct. 23 she was admitted to the hospital complaining of malaise, fatigability, nausea, vomiting, sweating, and headache. Her blood pressure was initially normal but began to rise; anesthesia was induced intravenously with oxytocin (Pitocin), and the patient was delivered of a normal living male infant. Postpartum blood pressures continued to be elevated, averaging 200/140 mm. Hg but showing marked hourly fluctuations, ranging from 100/70 to 300/150 mm. Hg. She was given amobarbital (Amytal), magnesium sulfate, meperidine (Demerol) hydrochloride, and phentolamine (Regitine) in an attempt to control her blood pressure. The phentolamine seemed the most efficacious, but marked fluctuations ruled out any conclusive observations. The patient was then transferred to St. Albans. In addition to the foregoing history it was learned that one year previously she had had a two-stage total thyroidectomy for a "nodular" goiter. Family history was negative for evidence of hypertension.

From the departments of medicine, obstetrics, and urology, U. S. Naval Hospital, St. Albans, N. Y. Capt. Calvy is now at the Naval Medical Field Research Laboratory, Camp Lejeune, N. C.

Physical examination revealed a thin woman in obvious distress, complaining of headache in the right temporal region. Temperature was 99.2 F (37.3 C), pulse 88, and respirations 22 per minute. Blood pressure was 190/130 mm. Hg. Eyegrounds were normal. There was a well-healed thyroidectomy scar with no palpable thyroid gland. Her lungs were clear and the heart was of normal size, with no murmurs audible. There was no hepatomegaly or other abdominal masses. No edema was present.

Laboratory studies disclosed a hemoglobin value of 12.9 Gm.% and a hematocrit value of 51%. White blood cell count was 8,900 per cubic millimeter, with 56% neutrophils, 39% lymphocytes, and 5% eosinophils. Sedimentation rate was 10 mm. in one hour (Wintrobe). Urinalyses showed a specific gravity of 1.015 and the presence of albumin. Between 30 and 40 white blood cells and 2 to 5 red blood cells per high-power field were found. Blood urea nitrogen level was 12 mg.% and fasting blood sugar (Somogyi-Nelson) level was 145 mg.%. Urine culture was sterile, and results of serologic (cardiolipin microflocculation) test for syphilis and Watson-Schwartz test for porphobilinogen were negative. Urine assay for catechol amines was strongly positive, suggesting pheochromocytoma. Basal metabolic rate was –11%. Radioactive iodine uptake was 39%, with a 27% conversion ratio.

A 24-hour 17-ketosteroid output on Nov. 19 was 0.87 mg. In view of this latter finding all medication was discontinued, and the patient was given a diet containing 2 Gm. of salt. Extensive electrolyte and 17-ketosteroid studies recorded a progressive return to normal levels.

Blood pressure levels fluctuated hourly, ranging from 250-270/130-150 to 110-120/80-90 mm. Hg. The levels were usually lower during sleep, and headache was associated with the hypertensive peaks. On Nov. 10 a histamine test induced a rise from 140/102 to 240/150 mm. Hg in 90 seconds, with a return to 140/80 mm. Hg in 10 minutes. On Nov. 13 a piperoxan antidiuresis test [1] caused a fall in blood pressure from 190/140 to 100/68 mm. Hg in two minutes (after intravenous administration of 20 mg. of piperoxan) and a marked antidiuresis after piperoxan; the ratio of the per minute urinary output before and after the drug was 1.7:1. On Nov. 14 a phentolamine test showed a drop in blood pressure from 260/190 to 124/90 mm. Hg in 60 seconds, to 98/64 in 150 seconds, and a return to 215/156 mm. Hg in seven minutes.

On Nov. 17 an inferior vena cavagram [1A] (phlebogram of the inferior vena cava with contrast medium injected into the right femoral vein) indicated the presence of a 6-cm. mass in the region of the right adrenal gland. On Nov. 19, at laparotomy through a transverse subcostal abdominal incision, a 6-cm. tumor mass in the right adrenal gland was removed. The pathology report identified this tumor as a benign pheochromocytoma. The left adrenal and aortic areas were also explored and were normal.

Postoperatively the patient's blood pressure level was maintained with levarterenol, which was discontinued after six to eight hours when pressure stabilized between 100 and 120/80 mm. Hg. The 17-ketosteroid level on Nov. 26 was 11.25 mg. per 24 hours. Results of a Thorn test on Dec. 2, 1958, with 40 units of ACTH given intravenously showed a 50% drop in eosinophils. Results of two histamine tests postoperatively were negative. The patient maintained a normotensive blood pressure and was discharged on Dec. 3, 1958, asymptomatic.

Case 2.—A 37-year-old woman, gravida 2, para 2, whose expected date of confinement was Jan. 7, 1959, was seen on July 7, 1958, for her first prenatal visit with a history of hypertension that had occurred only during her previous two pregnancies. Her first delivery was Oct. 20, 1954, and hypertension was noted after eight months of gestation. One-half hour after delivery under spinal anesthesia the patient had gone into shock not related to blood loss. Her second delivery was Aug. 5, 1956, and hypertension was noted after the third month of pregnancy. The patient gave a history of being normotensive when not pregnant. Her husband, a hospital corpsman, took frequent blood pressure determinations at home that substantiated this fact. She denied any family history of hypertension or renal disease.

On physical examination she was found to be a well-developed, thin woman with a blood pressure of 118/85 mm. Hg, pulse 80, and respirations 16 per minute. The only positive physical finding other than a uterus compatible with the third month of pregnancy was a palpably enlarged, tender right kidney. The patient's progress was followed in prenatal clinic and her first elevated blood pressure (138/92 mm. Hg) was noted on July 21, 1958, but from Sept. 23, 1958, until delivery her blood pressures ranged from 130 to 158/98 to 110 mm. Hg.

Results of renal function studies were considered to be within normal limits, except that an intravenous pyelogram revealed a questionable mass at the superior pole of the right kidney. On Dec. 27, 1958, the patient was admitted in early labor and spontaneously delivered an apparently normal living male infant at 0540 the next morning under pudendal nerve block anesthesia. One cubic centimeter of oxytocin was given after the third stage, and blood pressure remained stable at 130/80 mm. Hg throughout delivery. During labor pressures ranged from 134 to 180/100 to 90 mm. Hg. The patient had a minor upper respiratory infection post partum, but she continued to have similar variations in blood pressure. A phentolamine test was performed, followed by an immediate drop in blood pressure of 30 mm. Hg systolic and 15 mm. Hg diastolic. Because the test was computed with a base-line blood pressure of only 140/95 mm. Hg it was not considered conclusive. The patient was discharged on her fifth postpartum day, to return to the clinic in three weeks.

On Jan. 27, 1959, the patient was readmitted to the hospital for evaluation of her hypertension. Findings at her admission physical examination were again within normal limits, except for blood pressure of 180/108 mm. Hg and a palpable right renal mass which moved with respiration; blood pressure was found to rise to 220/110 mm. Hg after palpation. Laboratory studies revealed a negative result of an amobarbital sodium test, but after injection of 0.5 cc. of histamine with a base-line blood pressure of 140/90 the pressure immediately dropped to 90/40 and then rose to 260/90 mm. Hg. Hemoglobin value was 12.6 Gm.%, hematocrit value 39%, and white blood cell count 10,350 per cubic millimeter, with 44% neutrophils, 50% lymphocytes, 4% monocytes, and 2% eosinophils. Total serum protein was 7.6 Gm.% with albumin 4.9 Gm.% and globulin 2.7 Gm.% (an albumin to globulin ratio of 1.8:1). Result of urinalysis was normal, showing a specific gravity of 1.009. A Fishberg test revealed specific gravity of 1.010 on all specimens. A phenolsulfonphthalein test revealed 72.5% dye excretion in 60 minutes and 80% in 120 minutes. Urine culture was sterile. Serum electrolyte levels were as follows: sodium 142, potassium 4.8, and chlorides 98 mEq. per liter; carbon dioxide–combining power was 26 vol.%, with urea nitrogen level of 15 mg.% and fasting blood sugar level (Somogyi-Nelson) of 107 mg.%. Result of a urine test for 5-hydroxyindole-

acetic acid (5-HIAA) was negative. A 24-hour specimen of urine examined for 17-ketosteroids revealed 6.2 mg. (0.339 mg.%). Urinary catechol amine excretion was above normal limits, suggestive of pheochromocytoma. The electrocardiogram was considered to be normal.

Posteroanterior roentgenographic studies of the chest showed clear lungs, heart slightly prominent to the left with a cardiothoracic ratio of 12 over 25, and a slight elongation of the aorta. On an intravenous pyelogram the superior pole of the right kidney could not be definitely delineated, and there was a mass along the lateral aspect in the region of the right suprarenal gland. On an inferior vena cavagram the column of contrast medium was normal to the upper margin of L-1, at which level the vena cava seemed to be displaced laterally towards the right and anteriorly.

On Feb. 4, 1959, with the patient under general anesthesia, a pheochromocytoma of the right adrenal was removed through a transverse subcostal abdominal incision. Result of a histamine provocative test was negative prior to closing the wound. The patient was moved to the recovery room on therapy with levarterenol (Levophed) bitartrate. Administration of levarterenol was continued intermittently until 0850 on Feb. 5, 1959, from which time the patient maintained a stable blood pressure at 120/80 mm. Hg. Therapy was maintained with Wangensteen suction and intravenous administration of fluids until the third postoperative day. The patient had an uneventful postoperative course and was discharged on Feb. 14, 1959, asymptomatic, with a blood pressure of 110/70 mm. Hg.

Comment

Nearly 400 cases of pheochromocytoma have been reported in the literature to date. Of these 35 have been known to be associated with pregnancy, according to Dean's review [2] and additional case reports by Cannon [2A] and Stutz and others [3] respectively.

The two cases herein described are the 36th and 37th reported instances of pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. This tumor has an equal sexual distribution and manifests itself most commonly in persons between the ages of 20 and 40 years, the childbearing period in women. Cannon [2] reported that in cases of pregnancy associated with manifestations of pheochromocytoma only 10% were diagnosed ante partum or ante mortem.

Although the true incidence of pheochromocytoma is unknown, data exist to suggest that it is not infrequently overlooked. In performing sympathectomy for essential hypertension, in series totaling 2,700 cases, and in separate analyses, both Graham [4] and Smithwick and others [5] reported an incidence of pheochromocytoma of approximately 0.5% in their cases.

The serious hazards accompanying pregnancy complicated by unrecognized pheochromocytoma are evidenced by a maternal mortality of 44 to 50% and an infant mortality of 40%. This clinical combination apparently is not sufficiently recognized, and the presenting syndrome is usually attributed to preeclampsia, eclampsia, or toxemia of pregnancy.

There are many approaches to the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma; the direction is governed by the character of the clinical "tip-off." It is not necessary for each individual patient to be subjected to the entire gamut of diagnostic procedures. Diagnosis in the two cases described, however, was firmly established by five different methods that yielded positive results, including (1) urinary assay of catechol amines, (2) phentolamine adrenergic blocking test, (3) histamine provocative test, (4) piperoxan antidiuresis test, and (5) inferior vena cavography.

Cavography was utilized in locating the tumor mass, which was on the right side in each case. Indeed, the usefulness of this procedure is particularly apparent in cases where the tumor may be encroaching on the inferior vena cava. The foregoing two cases are the first known to have been demonstrated by this technique, which will be reported in more detail by co-workers.[6] The piperoxan antidiuresis test [1] is one of the newer diagnostic aids and has exceptional promise, as indicated by results in case 1.

The operative approach in both cases was through a subcostal upper abdominal transperitoneal incision. Exploration was carried out first in the aortic area, then the left adrenal area, and finally in the known tumor area of the right adrenal. Histamine provocative testing was performed during surgery, after removal of the tumor, to determine the presence of other pheochromocytomas.

Summary and Conclusions

Hypertension during pregnancy due to unsuspected and unrecognized pheochromocytoma may be attended with grave consequences; the known maternal mortality is 44 to 50% and the infant mortality 40%. Diagnosis may be established with certainty and cure effected by surgical removal of the tumor or tumors. Phlebography by use of the inferior vena cavagram and the piperoxan antidiuresis test are two useful new diagnostic methods that can be employed in detecting this condition.

References

1. Corcoran, A. C.; Dustan, H. P.; and Page, I. H.: Antidiuresis and Other Renal Responses to Piperoxan in Pheochromocytoma, Circulation **14**:221-226 (Aug.) 1956. Leiser, A. E., and Corcoran, A. C.: Antidiuretic Response to Piperoxan as Diagnostic Test of Pheochromocytoma, J. A. M. A. **162**:540-543 (Oct. 6) 1956.

1A. Sammons, B. P.; Lund, R. R.; Pischnotte, W. O.; and Richardson, J. R.: Simplified Phlebography of Inferior Vena Cava in Urologic Diagnosis, Radiology **72**:222-226 (Feb.) 1959.

2. Dean, R. E.: Pheochromocytoma and Pregnancy, Obst. & Gynec. **11**:35-42 (Jan.) 1958.

2A. Cannon, J. F.: Pregnancy and Pheochromocytoma, Obst. & Gynec. **11**:43-48 (Jan.) 1958.

3. Stutz, I. L., and others: Pheochromocytoma and Pregnancy, Ann. Int. Med. **47**:801-812 (Oct.) 1957.

4. Graham, J. B.: Pheochromocytoma and Hypertension: Analysis of 207 Cases, Internat. Abstr. Surg. **92**:105-121, 1951; Surg., Gynec. & Obst. (Feb.) 1951.

5. Smithwick, R. H.; Greer, W. E. R.; Robertson, C. W.; and Wilkins, R. W.: Pheochromocytoma: Discussion of Symptoms, Signs and Procedures of Diagnostic Value, New England J. Med. **242**:252-257 (Feb. 16) 1950. Thompson, J. E., and Smithwick, R. H.: Surgical Measures in Hypertension, Geriatrics **8**:611-619 (Nov.) 1953.

6. LeBlanc, G. A., and others: Inferior Venacavography in Diagnosis of Pheochromocytoma, to be published.

INTESTINAL LIPODYSTROPHY (WHIPPLE'S DISEASE)

DIAGNOSIS BY SMALL-INTESTINE BIOPSY TUBE

Murray Brodoff, M.D., William A. Hoffman, M.D., Vincent A. DeLuca Jr., M.D.
and
Howard M. Spiro, M.D., New Haven, Conn.

In a 45-year-old man with a long history of recurrent peripheral arthritis and a more recent history of gastrointestinal symptoms, a biopsy specimen obtained from the small intestine by means of the Shiner tube here described led to the diagnosis of intestinal lipodystrophy. The diagnosis was confirmed during an exploratory laparotomy, at which no other abnormalities were found. A characteristic finding under the microscope was the enlargement of the intestinal villi with distinctive, foamy-appearing mononuclear cells seen most commonly in the mucosa but also in the submucosal and subserosal layers. The patient recovered gradually on conservative treatment, including therapy with ACTH. The most recent episode of arthritis responded to increased ACTH dosage.

Intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease), a rare disease characterized by steatorrhea, abdominal pain, emaciation, pigmentation, arthritis, and polyserositis, was first described in 1907.[1] Since then 79 cases have been described, only 61 of which fulfill all of the pathological criteria. Recent reviews have described the clinical pathological picture and the numerous proposed etiologies.[2]

Early diagnosis is important in view of the reported good response to treatment with adrenal steroids and ACTH.[3] The first cases were diagnosed by autopsy or at the time of surgery; more recently peripheral lymph node biopsy has been suggested as a diagnostic aid. The purpose of this paper is to stress diagnosis by means of the Shiner small-intestine biopsy tube,[4] use of which for the first time allows histological proof of intestinal lipodystrophy without surgical intervention.

Report of a Case

A 45-year-old man was admitted to the Grace–New Haven Community Hospital on Jan. 7, 1958, because of flatulence and diarrhea. For about 10 years he had had intermittent episodes of arthritis with painfully swollen fingers, elbows, and knees. In September, 1955, he had first noted anorexia, flatulence, heartburn, and diarrhea with light-colored, floating, foul-smelling stools. He sustained a 30-lb. (14-kg.) weight loss but after several months improved on nonspecific treatment. In October, 1956, there was a recurrence of diarrhea, together with an episode of "pneumonia" and a re-exacerbation of his peripheral arthritis. He received therapy with prednisone with improvement of his articular and gastrointestinal symptoms.

He remained well, save for failure to regain weight, until September, 1957, when diarrhea and abdominal pain recurred. At this time he was admitted to another hospital. Gastrointestinal series showed an abnormal pattern of the small intestine. Results of barium enema, roentgenographic studies of the gallbladder, esophagoscopy, and sigmoidoscopy were unremarkable. The patients stools were negative for blood but contained Giardia lamblia

From the Department of Internal Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine.

on several examinations. Results of a liver biopsy and an inguinal lymph node biopsy were normal. Since treatment with quinacrine (Atabrine) hydrochloride for his intestinal parasites resulted in no improvement, the patient was transferred to the New Haven Hospital for further evaluation. By the time of admission the patient was feeling well except for mild anorexia and failure to regain weight. His diarrhea had ceased spontaneously.

At the time of admission the patient was a thin, alert, middle-aged man who appeared well tanned for midwinter in Connecticut. There was increased pigmentation on his buccal mucosa. Pulse was 72 per minute, blood pressure 90/60 mm. Hg, weight 115 lb. (53 kg.). There was slight abdominal distention, but no organs or masses were palpable.

The hematocrit value was 36% with a normocytic, normochromic blood smear. White blood cell count was 13,400 per cubic millimeter, with a normal differential. Result of the Venereal Disease Research Laboratories test for syphilis was negative. Urinalysis was normal. Stool was brown and guaiac negative, but there was increased fat on direct examination with acetic acid and Sudan 3. Nonprotein nitrogen and electrolyte levels were normal, as follows: serum calcium, 9.1 mg.%; phosphorus, 3.8 mg.%; and alkaline phosphatase, 6.8 Bodansky units. Total protein level was 6.1 Gm.%, with a normal electrophoretic pattern. Results of liver function tests were normal, including a prothrombin time of 100%. Blood pepsin level was 665 units. There was free acid in the stomach before histamine testing. Oral glucose tolerance test revealed a fasting blood sugar level of 62 mg.%; one-half hour, 117 mg.%; one hour, 120 mg.%; and two hours, 122 mg.%. Result of intravenous glucose tolerance test was normal. Serum amylase determination was normal. A 96-hour stool collection for fat showed an average of 3 Gm. per day on an approximately 50-Gm. fat diet, which is normal. Serum iron level was 42.5 mcg.%. Bone marrow was normal. Xylose tolerance test showed excretion of only 2.4 Gm. of xylose in five hours; normally, more than 5 Gm. should appear in the urine. Result of intravenous ACTH test for adrenal function was entirely normal; a fasting hydrocortisone (cortisol) level was 13.9 mcg.% and rose to 36.4 mcg.% four hours after administration of ACTH (normal). A Schilling test with radioactive-labeled vitamin B_{12} revealed a normal excretion of 21% at the end of 24 hours. Gastric biopsy by means of a Woods tube showed normal findings. A small-intestine biopsy by means of the Shiner tube was diagnostic of intestinal lipodystrophy (fig. 1).

The patient was discharged on Jan. 16, 1958. In February, 1958, he began to receive prednisone (Meticorten), 30 mg. per day. Two weeks later he again developed diarrhea and was admitted to another hospital. For the next six weeks he received 20 to 40 units of ACTH per day, intravenously and intramuscularly, with some clinical improvement. Because of crampy abdominal pain in the right lower quadrant, tarry stools, and gross rectal bleeding, he was readmitted to the Grace–New Haven Hospital on March 23, 1958. At that time his abdomen was distended and tympanitic; there were signs of peritoneal irritation in the right lower quadrant. X-ray studies of the abdomen showed nonspecific ileus and free fluid consistent with peritonitis. Although it was believed that the findings were compatible with the diagnosis of intestinal lipodystrophy, an exploratory laparotomy was performed with the patient under local anesthesia. No perforation or other gross abnormality of the peritoneal cavity was found. Thereafter, the patient

Fig. 1.—Portion of small intestinal villus containing macrophages with material giving positive periodic acid–Schiff stain diagnostic of intestinal lipodystrophy (× 250).

slowly improved despite a right deep femoral thrombophlebitis and episodic hypokalemia. A second episode of abdominal pain, again accompanied by signs of peritoneal irritation, was treated conservatively with parenteral administration of fluids, antibiotics, and ACTH. The findings in the peritoneal cavity gradually cleared, and the patient continued to improve and was discharged on May 22, 1958. At home the patient continued to receive 10 units of ACTH intramuscularly per day, and regained 30 lbs. (13 kg.) over the next four months, without signs of abnormal fluid retention. Since that time he has been generally free of symptoms except for one episode of arthritis which responded to increased ACTH dosage.

The patient was readmitted on Sept. 18, 1958, to the New Haven Hospital for a follow-up examination. Physical examination at that time showed that he now weighed 135 lb. (61 kg.) and that he appeared to be in general good health. Hematocrit value was 40%, stools were guaiac negative, a barium enema showed unremarkable findings, and an upper gastrointestinal series showed almost completely normal pattern of the small intestine, although there was still some coarsening of the folds. A repeat small-intestine biopsy showed no change in the periodic acid–Schiff (PAS) staining material in the mucosa.

Comment

The clinical picture of intestinal lipodystrophy is so suggestive that the diagnosis may be readily made. This patient showed the usual clinical manifestations: He was a middle-aged man with intermittent arthritis resembling rheumatoid arthritis, diarrhea, polyserositis, abdominal pain, distention, anorexia, and weight loss. He was hypotensive and emaciated, and his buccal mucosa was pigmented. There was episodic polyserositis; he had had one attack of "pneumonia," an episode of peritonitis, and intermittent arthritis. Laboratory examinations performed in the diagnosis of this disorder are nonspecific. Typically, there is a hypochromic microcytic anemia, with stools that may be positive for occult blood, as well as the usual finding of a malabsorption syndrome. In our patient the measurement of fecal fat excretion was normal during an apparent spontaneous remission. Gastrointestinal x-rays are useful only in ruling out a specific malabsorption disease and in showing, as in this patient, a nonspecific deficiency pattern of the small intestine.

To be considered in the diagnosis are the various entities grouped together under the "malabsorption syndrome," such as idiopathic sprue, chronic pancreatitis, or the symptomatic "sprues" associated with tuberculosis or lymphoma. Polyserositis and diffuse systemic symptomatology bring a collagen disease to mind. The hypotension, emaciation, and pigmentation may suggest hypoadrenalism; in this patient blood hydrocortisone levels and response to ACTH were normal. The definitive diagnosis was made by tissue examination. Typically, at operation or autopsy, large, succulent abdominal lymph nodes may be seen, together with dilated lymphatic vessels. The small intestine is thickened, and a yellow seeding in the mucosa representing fat-laden villi is often present.

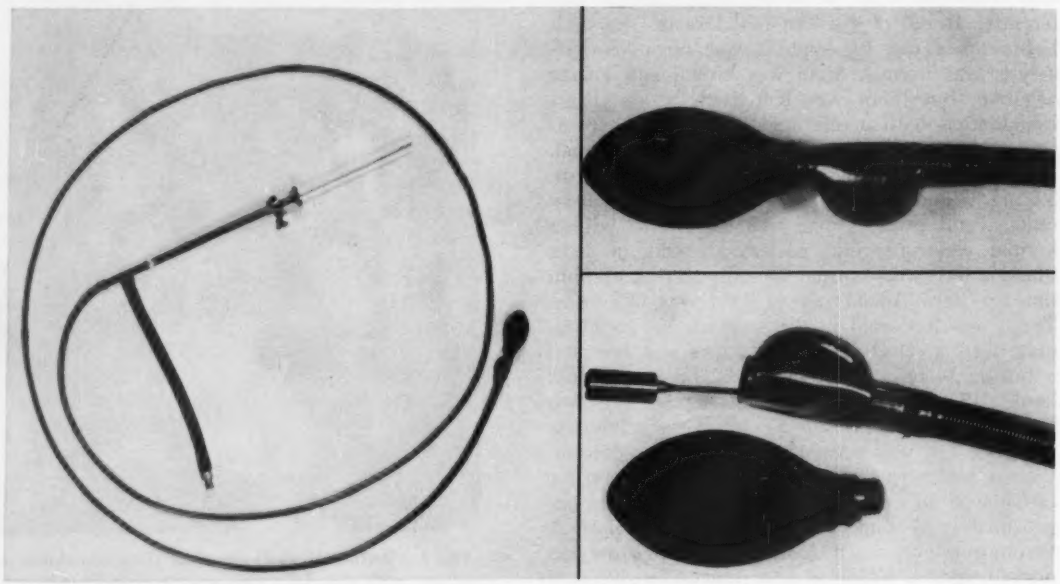


Fig. 2.—*Left*, Shiner tube. In center is handle which controls spring mechanism. Rubber side tube is for application of suction by means of syringe. Balloon end contains cutting blade. *Right*, close-up view of balloon head (top), ready for operation and (bottom) disassembled. Mucosa from small intestine enters aperture in "hand" portion when suction is applied proximally to tube. Cylindrical blade is then pulled by handle and piece of mucosa is obtained through guillotine action.

The microscopic picture is categorically diagnostic, as seen in figure 1. The intestinal villi are enlarged and the submucosa is thickened. The villi are filled with the characteristic "foamy" mononuclear cells which are most commonly seen in the mucosa but are also noted in the submucosal and subserosal areas. These foamy macrophages were

first described by Whipple as not containing lipid-staining material. Black-Schaffer [5] first demonstrated that the material gave a positive PAS stain and suggested, therefore, that it was a glycoprotein. Lipid material, as demonstrated by lipid stains like Sudan 3, is prominent in the villi and the dilated lymphatics.[6] Perivascular fibrosis and hyalinization, frequently seen in the end-stage of the disease, may lead to intestinal scarring. At autopsy pleural, pericardial, endocardial, and peritoneal involvement are noted.

The characteristically positive PAS-staining cells are also noted in the mesenteric nodes and may be found in the peripheral nodes. Recently Dick [2b]

Fig. 3.—Flat film of abdomen showing Shiner tube passing through stomach and around to duodenal loop and proximal jejunum.

described two cases in which typical cell collections were found at autopsy in skin nodules. In our patient lymphadenopathy was not prominent, and the one lymph node on which biopsy had been performed was normal.

The Shiner tube (fig. 2) may be expected to be especially useful in the diagnosis of intestinal lipodystrophy, since the major disease process is found in the intestinal mucosa.[4] The Shiner tube is flexible, 128 cm. long, and 4.8 mm. in diameter. It is easily swallowed by the patient and guided by fluoroscopic control into the small intestine, usually into the third portion of the duodenum (fig. 3). Once the tube is in this position the procedure may be completed in several minutes. Suction is applied by a syringe so that a small knuckle of tissue is drawn into the 3.1-mm. aperture at the distal end of the tube. Through a spring mechanism attached to a cutting edge a small piece of mucosa is easily sucked into the lumen of the distal tube. Multiple biopsy specimens, up to seven in our experience, may be procured in this manner. The tube is then rapidly removed and the tissue immediately fixed in formalin. This method gives excellent preservation of mucosa as compared to the marked autolysis of intestinal mucosa usually seen in autopsy material. The procedure is innocuous, in our experience, and does not cause the patient much discomfort.

Summary

In the case of intestinal lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease) reported here the diagnosis was established by use of the Shiner small-intestine tube without abdominal exploration. No change in the positive periodic acid–Schiff (PAS) staining deposits in the mucosa was found after eight months of steroid therapy. The method is recommended as a means of diagnosis of this disease and other obscure small-intestinal syndromes.

333 Cedar St. (11) (Dr. Spiro).

This study was supported in part by grants from the U. S. Public Health Service.

References

1. Whipple, G. H.: Hitherto Undescribed Disease Characterized Anatomically by Deposits of Fat and Fatty Acids in Intestinal and Mesenteric Lymphatic Tissues, Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. **18:**382-391, 1907.

2. (*a*) Puite, R. H., and Tesluk, H.: Whipple's Disease, Am. J. Med. **19:**383-400 (Sept.) 1955. (*b*) Dick, P.: Trois cas de maladie de Whipple, Gastroenterologia **88:**172-213, 1957. (*c*) Peterson, J. C., and Kampmeier, R. H.: Whipple's Intestinal Lipodystrophy: Its Relationship to Rheumatic State, Am. J. M. Sc. **221:**543-560 (May) 1951. (*d*) Plummer, K.; Russi, S.; Harris, W. H., Jr.; and Caravati, C. M.: Lipophagic Intestinal Granulomatosis (Whipple's Disease): Clinical and Pathologic Study of 34 Cases, with Special Reference to Clinical Diagnosis and Pathogenesis, Arch. Int. Med. **86:**280-310 (Aug.) 1950.

3. Jones, C. M.; Benson, J. A., Jr.; and Roque, A. L.: Whipple's Disease: Report of Case with Special Reference to Histochemical Studies of Biopsy Material and Therapeutic Results of Corticosteroid Therapy, New England J. Med. **248:**665-670 (April 16) 1953. Case 43131: Presentation of Case, case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital, New England J. Med. **256:**612-617 (March 28) 1957. Reference 2*a*.

4. Shiner, M.: Duodenal Biopsy, Lancet **1:**17-19 (Jan. 7) 1956.

5. Black-Schaffer, B.: Tinctorial Demonstration of Glycoprotein in Whipple's Disease, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **72:**225-227 (Oct.) 1949.

6. Upton, A. C.: Histochemical Investigation of Mesenchymal Lesions in Whipple's Disease, Am. J. Clin. Path. **22:**755-764 (Aug.) 1952.

PNEUMOTHORAX AND EXTENSIVE EMPHYSEMA AFTER HIGH INTRATRACHEAL PRESSURE IN ANESTHETIZATION

Joachim S. Gravenstein, M.D., Gainesville, Fla.

During certain manipulations of a machine for inhalation anesthesia, a mixture of oxygen and nitrous oxide entered the patient's trachea suddenly and under sufficient pressure to escape into surrounding structures of the neck and chest. Pneumothorax on the left and mediastinal, muscular, subcutaneous, and retroperitoneal emphysema developed at once and were demonstrated in roentgenograms. The respiratory distress was relieved by mouth-to-endotracheal-tube ventilation, and the patient's pulse again became palpable; the ectopic gases were absorbed within a few hours, and the patient recovered without further complications. The arrangement of valves that made this accident possible has since been corrected by the manufacturer. Anesthesiologists must be alert to the possibility of such accidents with any form of anesthesia machines.

The increased use of endotracheal tubes in inhalation anesthesia exposes the patients to the consequences of increased pressure in the tracheobronchial tree sometimes to a greater extent than is true of a patient in whom intubation is not done. The effects of increased pressure during artificial or assisted ventilation have been widely discussed in the past. However, the possibility of exposing the patient to a sudden and forceful increase of pressure due to the construction of an anesthesia machine or the arrangement of the breathing circuit is less well recognized; therefore, the following case is reported.

Report of a Case

A 40-year-old woman entered the hospital because of a stricture of the sigmoid colon secondary to radiation treatment for carcinoma of the cervix. She gave no history and presented no findings indicative of pulmonary disease.

A sigmoid resection was planned. The patient was given premedication with atropine and pentobarbital. Anesthesia was induced with 250 mg. of thiopental; then 40 mg. of succinylcholine was given; and, after adequate oxygenation, a 36 F. endotracheal tube was easily inserted. A cuff was present on the tube but was not inflated. The endotracheal tube was connected to a Foregger machine with a CF-2 circle filter. The expiratory "Neff" valve was opened. Anesthesia was continued with administration of nitrous oxide and ether. Vital signs were stable and ventilation quiet and regular. At 8:10 a. m. cystoscopy was done. At approximately 8:14 a. m. soda-lime canisters were changed. At 8:15 a. m. the anesthetist noticed "ventilatory distress." Breathing appeared labored, and the breathing bag did not move freely. It was almost empty. Administration of ether and nitrous oxide, therefore, was discontinued, and an attempt was made to fill the bag with oxygen by use of the flush valve. However, while this valve was being used, it was noticed that the patient's neck had become distended. The patient's color turned pale; she became mildly cyanotic. Pressure on the breathing bag did not accomplish any gas exchange. There was obviously resistance in the system which could not be overcome by compressing the bag. Another attempt was made to fill the breathing bag by opening the oxygen flush valve, but the bag did not fill. The patient again showed swelling of her neck. The pulse became unobtainable. At this point, the anesthesia machine was disconnected; mouth-to-endotracheal-tube ventilation was performed, giving good exchange. With this treatment, pulse and blood pressure returned to normal readings. A pneumothorax on the left side was diagnosed; a tube was inserted into the left side of the chest, and gas gushed out under pressure. The tube was connected to water seal and suction, and a chest roentgenogram was obtained (see figure). The operation was canceled and the patient taken to the recovery room.

The patient had an uneventful recovery from this episode, and four days after the accident she was well enough to be discharged. Nine days after the complication, she reentered the hospital because of small intestine obstruction. She was operated on under inhalation anesthesia without intubation and had an uneventful operative and postoperative course.

Comment

The explanation for this dramatic and sudden complication was as follows: an anesthesia machine with the Foregger CF-2 circle filter had been used. This unit has two interchangeable absorbers with two valves: an upper selector valve and a lower shunt valve. The selector valve can be set to channel the gas into the left or right absorber canister.

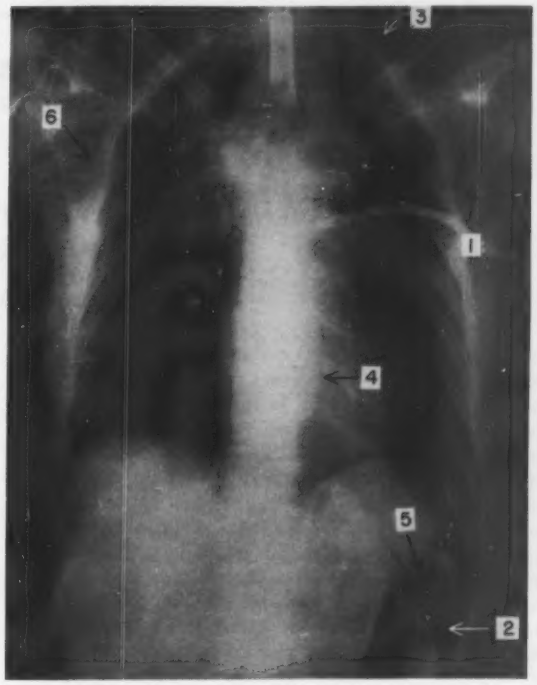
Chief of Anesthesia, University of Florida Health Center.

The lower shunt valve allows gas flow from one canister into the breathing bag while simultaneously blocking flow from the other canister into the bag. Thus, it is possible to set the selector valve to permit gas flow into the right canister and, at the same time, to close the shunt valve for flow from the right canister into the bag. In this case, no gas at all can flow from the breathing tubes through the absorber into the breathing bag. The gas then is forced directly into the corrugated breathing tubes and from there to the patient. The shunt valve handles are so arranged that it is quite easy to dislodge or mis-set them (the manufacturer has corrected the design of and offers replacement for these valves). In our case, even though the anesthetist was not aware of having failed to turn the lower shunt valve handle when she switched from one canister to the other, the gas flow past this valve must have been blocked to a great degree or completely. Of course, under these circumstances, a patient will show respiratory distress because the gas offered an adult patient with a flow of 2 or 3 liters of nitrous oxide and 1 liter of oxygen per minute is inadequate to allow inspiration. Also because the passage was blocked to the breathing bag, which represents an expandable reservoir, expiration was hindered and pressure in the circuit must have developed.

When the oxygen flush valve was opened, a tremendous gush of gas under high pressure found its way directly into the endotracheal tube. This must have led to rupture of lung tissue, trachea, or a bronchus with consequent left pneumothorax, mediastinal emphysema, muscular and subcutaneous emphysema, and retroperitoneal emphysema. The first x-ray, shown in the figure, was taken after the left-sided pneumothorax had been relieved, but gas could clearly be seen in the pectoral muscles outlining its structure in amazing detail in subcutaneous and mediastinal tissue. The air which found its way into the abdomen must have dissected a path along the aorta, which was provided with a fine air contrast, the splenic ligament outlining the spleen and along the mesentery of the descending colon, creating a contrast for this organ. The gas in subcutaneous tissue and mediastinum disappeared extremely rapidly. On a second roentgenogram, taken only a few hours after the first radiologic examination of the chest, significantly less gas was seen; four days after the accident only a small amount of subcutaneous emphysema was discernible. Probably no free gas in the mediastinum remained. Rapid absorption of free gas in the tissue spaces was to be expected, since it was pure oxygen which found its way into the patient's tissues.[1] All films showed a paratracheal mass which receded in size after the incident and was believed to be due to a hematoma in this area. This hematoma may have marked the site of the lesion produced by the high pressure.

Most anesthesia machines are equipped with "pop-off," expiratory valves which, in the "open" position, will allow almost unlimited gas escape as soon as a moderate pressure builds up in the breathing circuit. It is wise to keep these valves open at all times, unless assisted or controlled ventilation is used. The so-called Neff valve allows gas to escape only through a small hole. At high flow rates, the Neff exhaust valve is insufficient and high pressure can develop in a closed breathing system. In the case here presented, this did not contribute to the reported complication, since this valve and the breathing bag were shunted out of the circuit.

It is also prudent not to inflate cuffs on endotracheal tubes, unless dictated by necessity. The deflated cuff is not only kinder to the tracheal mucosa but, at the same time, it allows gas to escape around the tube. The fact that the cuff on the endotracheal tube was not inflated may have been lifesaving to this patient. Here it should also



Chest roentgenogram of patient one-half hour after accident, with endotracheal tube still in place and catheter in left pleural cavity. Both lungs are fully inflated: (*1*) gas in pectoralis major muscle, outlining course of the muscle across chest; (*2*) retroperitoneal gas in descending colon; (*3*) subcutaneous and subfascial gas in neck; (*4*) gas outlining descending aorta (demonstrating one path which oxygen may have found reaching retroperitoneal space); (*5*) margin of spleen outlined by gas which probably has dissected a way along splenic ligament; (*6*) gas in right axilla outlining ribs and intercostal spaces. Note paratracheal "mass," probably representing hematoma.

be emphasized that it is good practice to disconnect anesthesia machines and to rely on simple methods of resuscitation, such as mouth-to-endotracheal-tube or mouth-to-mouth ventilation, whenever, in emergencies, there is a question as to the performance of a machine or the composition of gases or anesthetic agents delivered by mechanical devices.

Conclusions

Due to faulty setting of valves, or due to accidental dislodging of valves on a modern anesthesia machine, a patient was nearly killed when exposed to high pressure which resulted in pneumothorax and extensive subcutaneous, mediastinal, muscular, and retroperitoneal emphysema. This accident, fortunately, is a rare complication, but it must be emphasized that such accidents can occur, even with brand new anesthesia machines manufactured by a reliable company enjoying and deserving an excellent reputation. All new machines, therefore, should be checked to make certain that a faulty setting of valves, with consequences as described above, is impossible. This type of accident is clearly preventable merely by rearranging valves on a piece of apparatus.

Drs. J. D. Reeves and E. H. Schultz Jr., Department of Radiology, University of Florida Health Center, provided interpretation of the chest roentgenograms.

Reference

1. Dale, W. A., and Rahn, H.: Rate of Gas Absorption During Atelectasis, Am. J. Physiol. **170**:606-615 (Sept.) 1952.

LEFT VENTRICULAR PUNCTURE IN THE ASSESSMENT OF AORTIC STENOSIS

John E. Connolly, M.D., San Francisco

The severity of aortic stenosis can be judged by measuring the pressure difference across the valve. Because the difference changes with flow, concomitant cardiac output determinations are desirable. The safest, easiest, and most reliable method of measuring this difference is by left heart catheterization with direct percutaneous puncture of the left ventricle. This puncture is combined with a direct brachial artery recording and is performed at the same time as right heart catheterization. Left ventricular puncture has been carried out in 50 consecutive patients without any complication. This procedure is a valuable tool both in the preoperative selection and in the postoperative evaluation of patients undergoing surgery for aortic stenosis.

Although right heart catheterization has been widely used for many years, its counterpart, left heart catheterization, is being practiced in comparatively few medical centers. The slower development of this latter technique is clearly due to the widely held view that it is a difficult and hazardous procedure. This is, in part, true, since serious complications have been reported with the best-known approach to the left side of the heart, namely, left atrial puncture by the posterior route.[1] Complications reported include hemoptysis, pneumothorax, shock, and even death.[2] For these reasons many cardiologists and cardiac surgeons have abandoned this procedure in favor of more recently developed and safer techniques. These include the transbronchial approach to the left side of the heart [3] and direct percutaneous puncture of the left ventricle.[4]

The transbronchial approach has been used in over 1,000 reported cases without serious complication.[3a] Its use has been primarily directed at assessment of the mitral valve in differentiating stenosis from insufficiency by the pressure pulse contour and, in turn, in the selection of patients for mitral commissurotomy. The lack of complications has clearly pointed up its superiority over the posterior percutaneous left auricular puncture in the evaluation of the mitral valve. Although its proponents have extended its use to the study of the aortic valve by catheterization of the bronchial needle, I feel that direct puncture of the left ventricle is decidedly superior in the assessment of the

From the Department of Surgery, Stanford University School of Medicine, and the Cardiopulmonary Laboratory of Stanford University Hospitals.

aortic valve. This technique was first shown to be feasible by Ponsdomenech and Beato Núñez in 1951 [5] when they used direct percutaneous puncture of the left ventricle to introduce contrast materials into the left ventricular cavity. Later, in 1956, Brock and associates [4a] reported the application of percutaneous left ventricular puncture to the assessment of the gradient across the aortic valve.

There are several disadvantages in using the bronchoscopic approach to the measurement of the aortic valve gradient. In the first place, bronchoscopy is more cumbersome to the operator and more uncomfortable to the patient. Second, bronchoscopic auricular puncture is not always successful in the presence of a normal-sized left auricle. Third, the catheter cannot always be passed into the left ventricle. Fourth, pressures transmitted through a small catheter are not free from damping.

In direct left ventricular puncture, tracings from the left ventricle are compared simultaneously with pressure tracings from a percutaneous brachial or femoral artery to obtain the pressure gradient across the aortic valve. When this is combined with simultaneous right heart catheterization, with application of the Fick method, one can obtain the cardiac output and in turn calculate the size of the valve orifice.[6] Greene and co-workers [4c] recommend direct left ventricular puncture combined with the suprasternal notch puncture of Radner.[7] In this technique an 18-gauge needle is passed via the suprasternal notch through the arch of the aorta and pulmonary artery and finally into the left atrium. A blind puncture of these vessels again carries the same potential complications as the percutaneous left auricular technique of Bjork. In aortic stenosis the radial systolic pressure, unlike the normal, is commonly a few millimeters of mercury less than the simultaneously recorded central systolic pressure.[8] Thus, the error introduced by brachial or femoral artery puncture is not significant and avoids the hazards of the suprasternal puncture of retrograde aortic catheterization. If a marked aortic gradient is seen in the presence of a relatively large estimated aortic valve area, significant aortic regurgitation may be suggested. A large gradient in the presence of a pulsus bisferiens also suggests aortic regurgitation.

Technique

The technique is that of Brock and co-workers,[4a] with several modifications. The puncture is carried out with the patient supine on the fluoroscopy table used for right heart catheterization. On occasion, left ventricular puncture has been performed with the patient in the sitting position when the supine position could not be tolerated. A standard Cournand needle is placed in the left brachial artery, or in the femoral artery in small children. If percutaneous puncture of the brachial artery is unsuccessful, the brachial artery is directly visualized by slightly extending the incision used for introduction of the right heart catheter. In this way the Cournand needle can always be introduced into the brachial artery.

If an apical impulse is present, which is usually the case in significant aortic stenosis, the location for the introduction of the needle is established. In this situation the apex of the left ventricle is almost subcutaneous. The skin wheal is made just slightly lateral and below this point, and a local anesthetic agent is infiltrated until the ventricular thrust is felt. Then a 10-cm., 19-or-20-gauge spinal needle is introduced through the wheal and directed in a line toward the right axilla. The inclination of the needle is about 30 degrees anterior to the body plane (fig. 1). With a large heart, in which the apical impulse is often in the axillary line, the needle is introduced straight in on a parallel plane with the sternum. The apical impulse should be

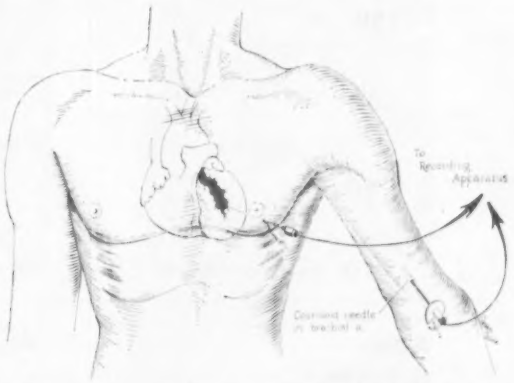


Fig. 1.—Diagram showing direction of left ventricular needle puncture and Cournand needle in brachial artery for simultaneous pressure recordings.

sought before premedication and marked, as it may disappear during the basal conditions of the catheterization. If an apical impulse is not present the operator can judge the position of the apex by studying the chest x-ray and then, at the time of puncture, utilizing the fluoroscope to guide the needle to the apex. The two initial failures in the present study occurred before fluoroscopy was adopted for difficult cases.

When the needle is in the correct position the thrust of the apex of the left ventricle is transmitted to the operator's hand. The needle is then advanced about 1½ in. and the stylet is removed. If the tip of the needle is in the left ventricular cavity a spurt of bright red blood is obtained. If blood does not return, the needle is moved a bit further in or out. Some of the earlier punctures at this laboratory were into the right ventricle and, as pointed out by

Greene and co-workers,[4c] the color of the blood coming from the needle immediately identifies the ventricle that has been tapped and regulates the procedure accordingly. I have found that a 19-gauge or 20-gauge spinal needle connected by 100 cm. of heavy vinyl tubing to a Statham P23Db strain gauge produces excellent pressure tracings in an adult. However, a 22-gauge needle should be used in children to avoid a relatively large puncture site and possible cardiac tamponade. The needle is left in the heart usually not over a minute or two at the most unless contrast medium is to be injected at the same time into the ventricular cavity for roentgenographic studies. The electrocardiogram is monitored throughout the procedure, and if an undue number of ectopic beats occur the procedure is discontinued momentarily until sinus rhythm is restored.

No complication has occurred in over 50 consecutive punctures, although I am aware of several cases of tamponade that have occurred at other clinics with a similar technique. The patient is watched carefully for the early signs of tamponade, but the use of smaller gauge needles should eliminate this danger.

In a number of cases of pure aortic stenosis a gradient across the aortic valve of less than 50 mm. Hg was found and these patients were thus considered to have insignificant amounts of aortic stenosis. One should remember, however, that in the presence of concomitant mitral stenosis the gradient across the aortic valve may be much less, due to the relative protection afforded the left ventricle by significant mitral stenosis. In such cases of double valvular stenosis a smaller gradient across the aortic valve may indicate significant aortic stenosis. For example, Wood [9] has indicated that a gradient of 25 mm. Hg across the aortic valve indicates appreciable stenosis in the presence of concomitant mitral stenosis. The application of this technique is best demonstrated in a case of severe aortic stenosis which was studied by left ventricular puncture before and after aortic and mitral valvulotomy.

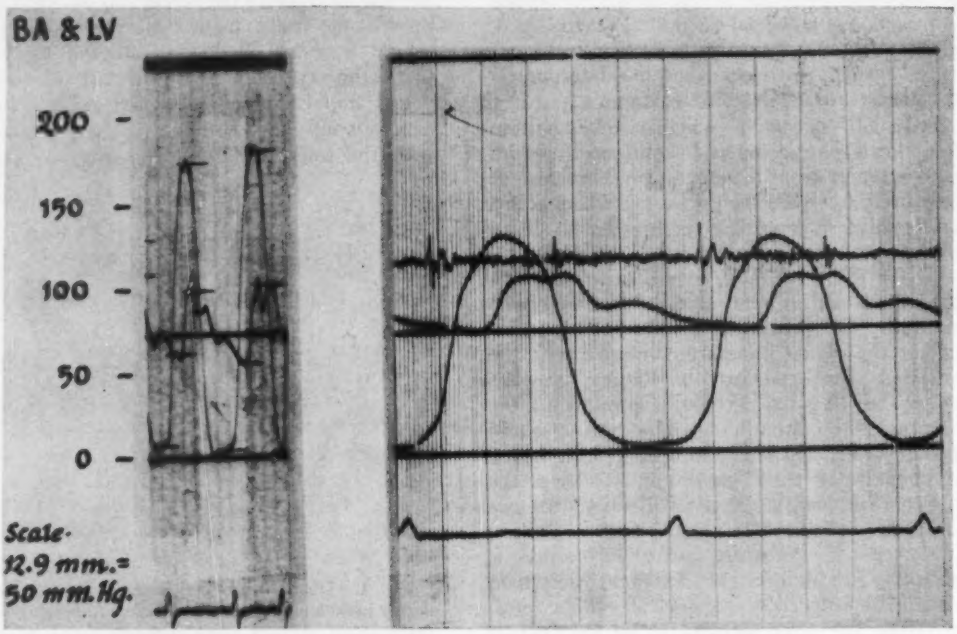


Fig. 2.—Simultaneous brachial artery and left ventricular tracings: *left*, before operation, showing mean systolic ejection gradient approaching 70 mm. Hg, and, *right*, after aortic valvulotomy, showing marked reduction in gradient across aortic valve.

Report of a Case

A 34-year-old man was admitted on March 7, 1957, with the chief complaint of shortness of breath of two years' duration. He gave a history of rheumatic fever at the age of 3 years and frequent episodes of hot swollen joints until the age of 19 years. For two years prior to admission he had had progressive, severe, exertional dyspnea and probably angina. He had also had frequent episodes of pulmonary edema.

Physical examination showed a blood pressure of 95/75 mm. Hg and irregular pulse. On examination of the heart the apical impulse was felt in the sixth interspace 2 cm. beyond the midclavicular line. There was a grade 3 systolic ejection murmur heard

over the aortic area and into the neck and a grade 2 diastolic murmur heard best along the left sternal border. There was a grade 2 systolic murmur at the apex transmitted to the left axilla. There was also a grade 2 diastolic rumble at the apex. The clinical diagnosis was aortic and mitral stenosis.

Catheterization of the right and left sides of the heart was carried out simultaneously to determine which valvular stenosis predominated and how severe each was as evidenced by the gradients. The technique described above was used. Preoperative catheterization results on Aug. 20, 1957, were as follows: right pulmonary artery 40/24 mm. Hg; pulmonary artery wedge 18 mm. Hg; cardiac output 2.8 liters per minute; left ventricle 163/7 mm. Hg, brachial artery 102/65 mm. Hg; aortic valve gradient 61 mm. Hg; and aortic valvular area (calculated) 0.35 sq. cm.

The physical findings and the moderate elevation of pulmonary artery pressure and wedge pressure suggested some mitral stenosis. A gradient of 61 mm. Hg across the aortic valve indicated significant aortic stenosis. Therefore, operative attack on both valves was recommended.

Operation was performed on Aug. 22, 1957. With the patient under hypothermia and inflow occlusion for two minutes, 45 seconds, the aortic valve was inspected under direct vision. The cusps were moderately calcified and the commissures fused with a central lumen estimated to be 3 mm. in diameter. The three fused commissures were divided with a scissors. After this division the operator's finger could be easily introduced through the valve orifice. The mitral valve was then explored, utilizing the blind right-sided approach to the left auricle. Moderate stenosis of this valve was encountered, and the valve was opened satisfactorily by the operator's finger.

The patient's postoperative course was complicated by a staphylococcic septicemia which responded to bacitracin. Postoperative catheterization results on Dec. 23, 1957, were as follows: right pulmonary artery 32/18 mm. Hg; cardiac output 4.1 liters per minute; left ventricle 126/5 mm. Hg; brachial artery 104/71 mm. Hg; aortic valve gradient 22 mm. Hg; and aortic valvular area (calculated) 1.2 sq. cm.

At the time of writing, 18 months after operation, the patient's exercise tolerance is markedly increased. He can walk six blocks without stopping, as compared to 100 yd. before valvulotomy. He has returned to driving a tractor on his farm. Figure 2 shows the tracing of simultaneous left ventricular and brachial artery pressures before and after valvulotomy.

Comment

The procedure as practiced in this laboratory requires but a few minutes and can be performed during the course of an ordinary right heart catheterization study. It does not require moving the patient. Twelve of the first 14 punctures attempted resulted in successful entry into the left ventricle, and, since the technique has been perfected, all of the last 50 have been successful. The value of this technique in selecting patients for aortic valve surgery and also in evaluating their operative results has been demonstrated.

Summary

Catheterization of the left heart has become a well-recognized diagnostic tool in evaluating mitral and aortic valvular disease. This can be performed by left atrial puncture via the posterior route, by transbronchial puncture of the left atrium, or by direct percutaneous puncture of the left ventricle. When left heart catheterization is employed to evaluate aortic stenosis, the direct anterior percutaneous technique described is safer, easier, and more reliable than the other techniques available.

800 Powell St.

References

1. Bagger, M.; Björk, V. O.; and Malmström, G.: Technique and Sequelae of Catheterization of Left Side of Heart, Am. Heart J. **53**:91-99 (Jan.) 1957.

2. (*a*) Goldberg, H., cited by Morrow and others.[3a] (*b*) Wood, E. H., cited by Morrow and others.[3a] (*c*) Blakemore, W. S., cited by Morrow and others.[3a] (*d*) Allison, P. R., and Linden, R. J.: Bronchoscopic Measurement of Left Auricular Pressure, Circulation **7**:669-673 (May) 1953. (*e*) Reference 1.

3. (*a*) Morrow, A. G.; Braunwald, E.; Haller, J. A., Jr.; and Sharp, E. H.: Left Heart Catheterization by Transbronchial Route: Technic and Applications in Physiologic and Diagnostic Investigations, Circulation **16**:1033-1039 (Dec.) 1957. (*b*) Reference 2*d*.

4. (*a*) Brock, R. C.; Milstein, B. B.; and Ross, D. N.: Percutaneous Left Ventricular Puncture in Assessment of Aortic Stenosis, Thorax **11**:163-171 (Sept.) 1956. (*b*) Fleming, P., and Gibson, R.: Percutaneous Left Ventricular Puncture in Assessment of Aortic Stenosis, ibid. **12**:37-49 (March) 1957. (*c*) Greene, D. G., and others: Surgical Applications of Anterior Percutaneous Left Heart Puncture, Surgery **43**:1-6 (Jan.) 1958.

5. Ponsdomenech, E. R., and Beato Núñez, V.: Heart Puncture in Man for Diodrast Visualization of Ventricular Chambers and Great Arteries: I. Its Experimental and Anatomophysiological Bases and Technique, Am. Heart J. **41**:643-650 (May) 1951.

6. Gorlin, R., and others: Dynamics of Circulation in Aortic Valvular Disease, Am. J. Med. **18**:855-870 (June) 1955.

7. Radner, S.: Extended Suprasternal Puncture Technique, Acta med. scandinav. **151**:223-227, 1955.

8. Wright, J. L.; Toscano-Barboza, E.; and Brandenburg, R. O.: Left Ventricular and Aortic Pressure Pulses in Aortic Valvular Disease, Proc. Staff Meet. Mayo Clin. **31**:120-126 (March 7) 1956.

9. Wood, P.: Aortic Stenosis, Am. J. Cardiol. **1**:553-571 (May) 1958.

CLINICAL NOTES

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM RECURRING TEN YEARS AFTER REMOVAL OF PARATHYROID ADENOMA

Joseph C. Greenfield Jr., M.D., John V. Verner Jr., M.D.
and
Frank L. Engel, M.D., Durham, N. C.

The purpose of this paper is to report on a patient who had two episodes of primary hyperparathyroidism separated by a 10-year asymptomatic period.

Report of a Case

A 35-year-old man was first admitted to the Duke University Medical Center on Sept. 19, 1945, for evaluation of pain in the back, ankles, and shoulders of two years' duration. He had also noted an enlarging, painful mass on the right clavicle for about one year. In the three years preceding this admission, he had experienced generalized weakness, anorexia, nausea, vomiting, epigastric pain, constipation, polyuria, polydipsia, photophobia, and a 10-lb. (4.5-kg.) weight loss. There was no history of renal colic.

On physical examination the blood pressure was 140/95 mm. Hg, with otherwise normal vital signs. The only abnormal physical finding was a nontender, 5-by-3-cm. bony mass in the right clavicle.

The admission laboratory data included a hemoglobin level of 13 Gm.%, and white blood cell count of 9,800 per cubic millimeter, with a normal differential count. Urinalysis showed the specific gravity to be 1.010, with a trace of protein, a strongly positive Sulkowitch reaction, and a clear sediment. The levels of various blood constituents on initial determinations were as follows: calcium, 15.2 mg.%; phosphorus, 2.0 mg.%; alkaline phosphatase, 15.1 Bodansky units per 100 ml.; nonprotein nitrogen, 40 mg.%; and total proteins, 7.9 Gm.%, with a normal albumin-globulin ratio (see table). Two-hour urinary excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein was 18% of the standard test dose.

Roentgenograms of the vertebrae showed generalized demineralization of the spine without collapse. A large trabeculated cyst was demonstrated in the right clavicle, and similar areas were present in the right scapula, several ribs, and the left tibia (fig. 1A). Fine calcific stippling was seen in the region of both kidneys on abdominal roentgenograms, suggesting nephrocalcinosis. Dental films revealed extensive resorption of the lamina dura.

On Sept. 29, 1945, surgical exploration of the neck was performed. An encapsulated mass 2 cm. in diameter was removed from the lower pole of the thyroid on the right. No parathyroid tissue was located at the superior aspect of the thyroid on the right. The superior and inferior parathyroid glands on the left were identified and were thought to be normal.

A single episode of tetany occurred shortly after operation and responded promptly to intravenous administration of calcium gluconate. The level of serum calcium fell to 8.0 mg.%, accompanied by a rise in serum phosphorus concentration to 3.7 mg.% at time of discharge. Polyuria, nausea, vomiting, and bone pain disappeared entirely.

The patient returned for an outpatient visit on Aug. 23, 1947, at which time he was asymptomatic. Roentgenograms showed healing of the skeletal lesions (fig. 1*B*).

Preoperative and Postoperative Blood Chemistry Findings During Two Attacks of Hyperparathyroidism

Blood Constituent*	Preoperative			Postoperative		
1st Attack	9/20/45	9/27/45	9/28/45	10/1/45	10/5/45	10/16/45
Calcium	15.2	17.7	12.5	9.7	9.0	8.0
Phosphorus ..	2.0	3.8	2.7	2.6	1.8	3.6
Alkaline phosphatase	...	15.1	...	...	16.2	...
Nonprotein nitrogen	...	40.0	...	...	55.0	40.0
2nd Attack	9/17/57	9/18/57	9/20/57	9/26/57	9/27/57	10/1/57
Calcium	12.8	13.9	15.8	11.0	9.6	9.0
Phosphorus ..	3.0	2.9	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.2
Alkaline phosphatase	...	2.1	2.6	...	...	...
Nonprotein nitrogen	46.0	...	...	62.0	...	52.0

* Units of measurement mg. % except for alkaline phosphatase, which is measured in Bodansky units per 100 ml.

The patient remained asymptomatic until the latter part of 1956, when he again noted the insidious onset of weakness, fatigue, nausea, vomiting, and constipation. He had also noted intermittent attacks of preprandial epigastric pain. There was no recurrence of bone pain and no renal colic. He was readmitted to Duke University Medical Center on Sept. 16, 1957.

The physical examination again was unremarkable. The blood pressure was 140/80 mm. Hg; the hemoglobin level, 14.2 Gm.%; and the white blood cell count, 6,400 per cubic millimeter, with normal differential count. The specific gravity of the urine was 1.011, and the sediment was normal. There was proteinuria (1+) and a strongly positive Sulkowitch

From the Department of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, Duke University Medical Center.

test. Levels of blood constituents were as follows: nonprotein nitrogen, 46 mg.%; total serum protein, 6.8 Gm.%, with normal albumin-globulin ratio; fasting blood sugar, 78 mg.%; alkaline phosphatase, 2.1 Bodansky units per 100 ml.; serum calcium, 13.9 mg.%; and serum phosphorus, 2.9 mg.% (see table). Two-hour urinary excretion of phenolsulfonphthalein was 20% of the test dose. There was good concentration of contrast medium in both kidneys after intravenous urography. Although roentgenograms again showed calcific stippling throughout both kidneys, the skeletal structures appeared normally calcified. Extensive resorption of the lamina dura of the teeth was again present. A roentgenogram of the upper gastrointestinal tract showed deformity of the duodenal bulb suggestive of scarring from peptic ulcer. An electrocardiogram, obtained when the serum calcium level was 16 mg.% and the serum potassium concentration 4 mEq. per liter, revealed a heart rate of 60 beats per minute, a Q-T interval of 0.36 second, and Qa-T interval of 0.28 second. The S-T segment duration could not be accurately determined. The electrocardiogram was otherwise normal.

Surgical exploration of the neck was performed on Sept. 24, 1957. A nodule 1.5 cm. in diameter and weighing 2.5 Gm. was removed from the right superior parathyroid area. Again the superior and inferior parathyroid glands on the left were normal to inspection. Postoperatively the patient had no evidence of tetany and became asymptomatic. The serum calcium and phosphorus levels returned to normal.

Pathological Findings.—The parathyroid adenoma removed in 1945 was 2 cm. in diameter and weighed 3.3 Gm. It was composed of sheets of well-differentiated chief cells with a minimal fibrous stroma. The adenoma was enclosed in a heavy capsule of dense fibrous tissue (fig. 2).

The second parathyroid adenoma, which was removed in 1957, was 1.5 cm. in diameter and weighed 2.5 Gm. Microscopic sections again showed the adenoma to be composed of well-differentiated chief cells occurring in solid sheets. Occasional areas in the tumor showed the formation of an acinar pattern (fig. 3).

Comment

The case reported represents the second one we are aware of in which clinical and pathological evidence of recurrent hyperparathyroidism appeared years after the removal of a functioning parathyroid adenoma. Shallow and Fry [1] reported on a patient who had two episodes of hyperparathyroidism separated by a 15-year asymptomatic period. Hagtvet and Matheson [2] described a patient who underwent surgical removal of two parathyroid adenomas and at autopsy four years later was found to have a third adenoma. Evaluation of the latter case was clouded, however, by the fact that severe renal disease was present, making it impossible to differentiate between primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. The usual findings in secondary hyperparathyroidism include normocalcemia or hypocalcemia, hyperphosphatemia, symmetrical hyperplasia of all parathyroids, elevated alkaline phosphatase level, and osteitis fibrosa cystica generalisata.[3] During the second episode of hyperparathyroidism our patient had the opposite findings—persistent hypercalcemia, hypophosphatemia, normal alkaline phosphatase levels, and minimal bone changes. Also, at operation, one parathyroid adenoma was removed and two glands of normal size were left. These observations support the diagnosis of recurrent primary hyperparathyroidism.

In from 6% [4] to 8% [5] of all cases of hyperparathyroidism, multiple parathyroid adenomas are demonstrated at operation. Patients with persistent

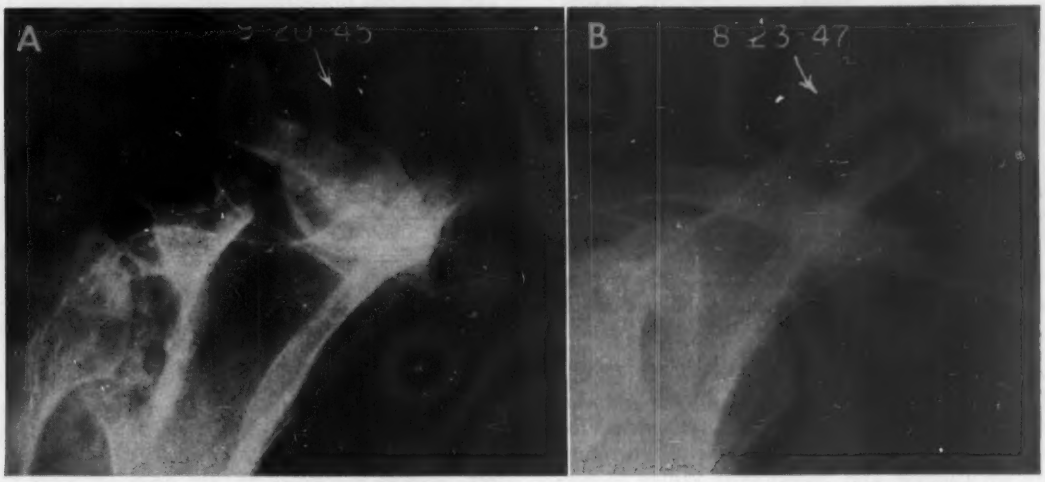


Fig. 1.—Roentgenograms of right shoulder showing (*A*) bone cysts in scapula and clavicle and (*B*) healing after removal of parathyroid adenoma.

hyperparathyroidism caused by failure to remove all adenomas have been observed.[6] In the present case the right superior parathyroid gland was not identified during the initial operation and the

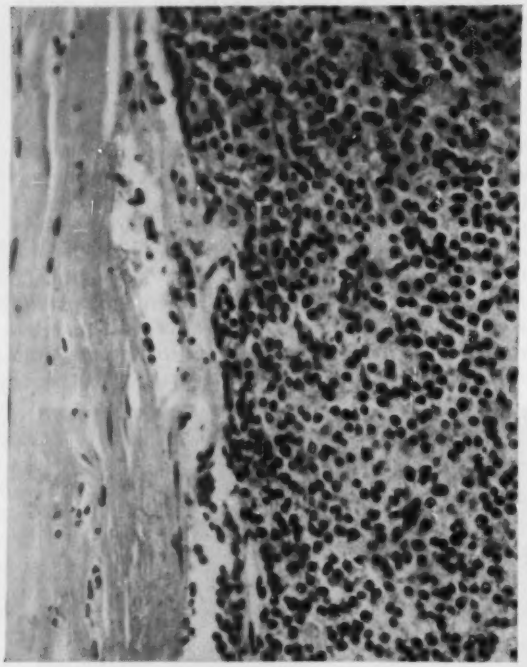


Fig. 2.—Photomicrograph of adenoma removed in 1945, demonstrating typical chief-cell adenoma. Fibrous capsule can be seen at left (× 297).

second adenoma developed in this area. It is possible that a small adenoma was present and was overlooked at the first operation. However, the development of tetany postoperatively, the return of serum calcium and phosphorus values to normal, the subsequent healing of bone cysts, and the long asymptomatic period hardly seem compatible with the presence of two functioning adenomas.

The finding of a deformed duodenal bulb by roentgenogram and the history of epigastric pain suggest that the patient had a peptic ulcer associated with parathyroid dysfunction. Peptic ulcer occurs frequently as a complication of hyperparathyroidism.[7] In a series reported by Black,[6] peptic ulcer was demonstrated in 24% of the patients with hyperparathyroidism and another 15% had symptoms suggesting peptic ulcer, although a duodenal lesion could not be identified.

Healing of bone cysts, as occurred in the patient reported on after removal of the first adenoma (fig. 1), is generally observed after surgical correction of hyperparathyroidism[8]; but it is of interest to note the occasional failure to recalcify bone.[9] The absence of roentgenographic evidence of bone involvement and the normal alkaline phosphatase level in our patient during the second bout of hyperparathyroidism are interesting. These findings correspond with the observation that, although bone disease was formerly the most common presenting complaint, the bones are less frequently involved at present than the kidneys.[10] The decreased incidence of bone manifestations and increased occurrence of renal involvement have been attributed either to an increased calcium intake in the diet[8a] or to the recognition of a milder form of the disease.[10b]

The prognosis is said to be much poorer once nephrocalcinosis and renal insufficiency occur, and death from renal failure can occur despite cure of the hyperparathyroidism.[11] Although our patient had definite renal disease in 1945, he enjoyed 10 years of good health between attacks of hyperparathyroidism and is again symptom-free without evidence of progressive renal insufficiency 11½ years after the first discovery of nephrocalcinosis and impaired phenolsulfonphthalein excretion. The presence of moderate renal insufficiency appears to be no contraindication to surgery, and renal function can sometimes improve after return of normal parathyroid function.

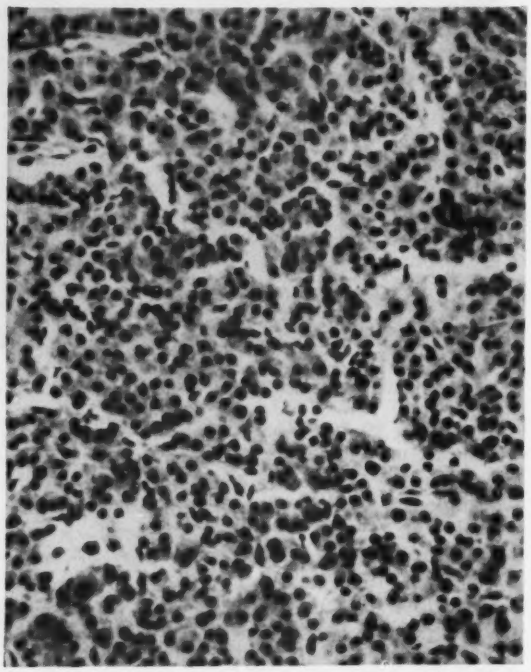


Fig. 3.—Photomicrograph of adenoma removed in 1957, demonstrating histological pattern of chief-cell adenoma (× 331).

Summary

A patient had two episodes of primary hyperparathyroidism separated by a 10-year symptom-free period. On each of these occasions a para-

thyroid adenoma was removed. Interesting features included healing of large bone cysts, the absence of demonstrable bone disease in the second attack, and the failure of renal disease to progress over a period of 11½ years.

Box 3428 (Dr. Greenfield).

References

1. Shallow, T. A., and Fry, K. E.: Parathyroid Adenoma: Occurrence in Father and Daughter, Surgery **24**:1020-1025 (Dec.) 1948.

2. Hagtvet, J., and Matheson, W.: Hyperparathyroidism: Operated Case, Subsequently Autopsied, Acta med. scandinav. **128**:103-121, 1947.

3. Moldover, A.; Gechman, E.; Friedman, D.; and Snapper, I.: Hyperparathyroidism Caused by Four Parathyroid Adenomas in Two Patients with Congenital Renal Disease, Metabolism **7**:681-689 (Nov.) 1958. Pollak, V. E.; Schneider, A. F.; Freund, G.; and Kark, R. M.: Chronic Renal Disease with Secondary Hyperparathyroidism, A. M. A. Arch. Int. Med. **103**:200-218 (Feb.) 1959.

4. Norris, E. H.: Collective Review: Parathyroid Adenoma: Study of 322 Cases, Internat. Abstr. Surg. **84**:1-41, 1947; in Surg. Gynec. & Obst. (Jan.) 1947.

5. Woolner, L. B.; Keating, F. R., Jr.; and Black, B. M.: Tumors and Hyperplasia of Parathyroid Glands: Review of Pathological Findings in 140 Cases of Primary Hyperparathyroidism, Cancer **5**:1069-1088 (Nov.) 1952.

6. Black, B. M.: Hyperparathyroidism, Publication 173, American Lecture Series, monograph in American Lectures in Endocrinology, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 1953.

7. Agna, J. W., and Goldsmith, R. E.: Primary Hyperparathyroidism Associated with Peptic Ulcer: Report of Two Cases, Ann. Int. Med. **48**:163-170 (Jan.) 1958. Rogers, H. M.; Keating, F. R., Jr.; Morlock, C. G.; and Barker, N. W.: Primary Hypertrophy and Hyperplasia of Parathyroid Glands Associated with Duodenal Ulcer: Report of Additional Case, with Special Reference to Metabolic, Gastrointestinal, and Vascular Manifestations, Arch. Int. Med. **79**:307-321 (March) 1947. Tsumori, H., and others: Juvenile Hyperparathyroidism in Association with Peptic Ulcer, J. Clin. Endocrinol. **15**:1141-1143 (Sept.) 1955.

8. (*a*) Albright, F., and Reifenstein, E. C., Jr.: Parathyroid Glands and Metabolic Bone Disease: Selected Studies, Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins Company, 1948. (*b*) Hellstrom, J.: Primary Hyperparathyroidism: Observations in Series of 50 Cases, Acta endocrinol. **16**:30-58 (May) 1954. (*c*) McClure, R. D., and Lam, C. R.: End-results in Treatment of Hyperparathyroidism, Ann. Surg. **121**:454-469 (April) 1945. (*d*) Black.[6]

9. Voltz, C. P., and Smull, K.: Hyperparathyroidism with Failure to Recalcify After Removal of Parathyroid Adenoma (Case Report), Ann. Int. Med. **21**:329-332 (Aug.) 1944.

10. (*a*) Bogdonoff, M. D.; Woods, A. H.; White, J. E.; and Engel, F. L.: Hyperparathyroidism, Am. J. Med. **21**: 583-595 (Oct.) 1956. (*b*) Cope, O.: Endocrine Aspect of Enlargements of Parathyroid Glands, Surgery **16**:273-288 (Aug.) 1944. (*c*) Goldman, L.; Gordon, G. S.; and Chambers, E. L., Jr.: Changing Diagnostic Criteria for Hyperparathyroidism, Ann. Surg. **146**:407-416 (Sept.) 1957. (*d*) Keating, F. R., Jr., and Cook, E. N.: Recognition of Primary Hyperparathyroidism: Analysis of 24 Cases, J. A. M. A. **129**:994-1002 (Dec. 8) 1945. (*e*) Albright and Reifenstein.[8a]

11. Reference 8*a* and *b*.

SPECIAL ARTICLE

THE YOUNG AESCULAPIAN

Tinsley R. Harrison, M.D., Birmingham, Ala.

Americans are usually considered to be doers rather than thinkers. This is not surprising in view of our relatively recent emancipation from the frontier, where sheer survival often depended not on thought but on action. However, during the past century we have begun to experience, as did Athens, Western Europe, and Britain before us, the impact of economic growth and of a rising living standard on our cultural mores. Thus, in medicine we now have not only persons who make fundamental scientific discoveries but also scholars and philosophers. To mention a few of the possible many we may cite the senior Holmes, Osler, Weir Mitchell, James B. Herrick, and Alan Gregg. It is to this expanding cultural tradition that Dr. Major belongs. A lecture in his honor might properly deal with some aspect of medical history, a subject to which he has made important contributions. There is little I could say in this field which is not familiar to Dr. Major, his associates, and pupils. But Dr. Major's interests have transcended medical history. He has had an abiding concern with clinical medicine and with those who will practice it—medical students and house officers. His book on physical diagnosis furnishes ample proof of his interest in the young Aesculapian, who is the subject of my discussion.

The theme will deal with some of the problems our young man either faces today or will face in the future. These are of two general types: those which affect him directly and immediately and those which concern society primarily but will determine the culture medium in which our young Aesculapian will grow or shrink, as the case may be. Before considering these problems as such, we may wish to look at some aspects of the broad background of our profession.

From the Department of Medicine, Medical College of Alabama.
The Ralph H. Major Lecture, read at the University of Kansas School of Medicine, June 13, 1959.

Medicine is concerned with knowledge of health and disease; not only with the application of such knowledge (prevention and care) but also with its acquisition (research), its dissemination (teaching), and its synthesis (ethics). To look at one facet only is to forsake our heritage from Hippocrates. He not only practiced the best medicine of his day but contributed new knowledge through his lucid descriptions of disease, and was perhaps the greatest medical teacher of all time: "I will teach them this art if they shall wish to learn it." His supreme contribution was his formulation of those principles which express the obligation of the physician to his patient. Attempts to solve the current problem in one of these broad areas without due attention to the others have been and, in my opinion, are likely to be either fruitless or, at best, only partially successful.

Facets of Medical Care

Preventive and curative medical care have three interrelated aspects: quality, cost, and availability. The availability of care has two facets, the number and the distribution of medical personnel and of healing facilities. In general, the public has medical care of steadily improving quality, readily available, at a reasonable cost. However, there are exceptions. Some care is of poor quality and not all of this is provided by charlatans or quacks. A few people are not able to pay for any medical care, and for many persons some illnesses involve an expense so overwhelming that neither direct nor insurance payment can provide an adequate solution. In many localities physicians are so overburdened that patients cannot receive the amount of time they desire or deserve, while in certain rural areas the number of doctors is so small that some patients receive almost no service at all. It is because of these several deficiencies, which involve a minority of those who are ill, that large and influential groups of laymen are advocating drastic changes in our whole medical milieu.

It would seem that our problem as a profession is to keep those large segments of our present system which are effective and to face realistically the unsolved problems involved in the remaining smaller segments. In this endeavor we should eschew alike the roles of a Candide, who regards our situation as the best of all possible medical worlds, and of a Cassandra, who foresees only an evil outcome from anything we now have or shall do. Rather we should lean on our scientific training and encourage pilot experimentation in order that ideas may be subjected to testing. It is unlikely that the solution to difficult problems will spring full-blown from the brow of any Jove, whether he be physician or layman. But, given enough time, the experimental method should provide the answers to these problems. The time may be short. It may be later than we think. Our European and Latin American friends have already adopted medical plans which most of us deem undesirable for our people. The effective method of avoiding this in the United States may be that of instituting experiments to seek answers based not on preconception but on observation. We shall not solve pressing problems by denying their existence.

Suggestions for Experiments in Medical Education

My purpose is to offer suggestions concerning certain experiments which would seem worth doing. Regardless of their outcome, we shall have learned something. Most of these experiments involve medical students and recent graduates, who hold the keys to the medical future. We may therefore consider some of their problems.

Concerning the number of physicians needed in the United States there is a wide difference of opinion. For several decades the ratio to population has remained essentially constant at a little more than 130 per 100,000. Some believe that the only expansion needed should be parallel to the increase in population because medical service of today is more efficient, with better communication (telephone), better transportation (roads), patients coming to physicians instead of the reverse, new diagnostic methods, and more technical personnel.

The chief reasons why I believe that there should be a much greater increase in the number of doctors are as follows: 1. Many physicians are no longer available to the general public as practitioners. This group includes physicians on military duty, pathologists, radiologists, teachers, investigators, interns, residents, etc. 2. There are more older physicians. Physicians will inevitably be affected by the mores of our society, which are tending toward a shorter work week and an earlier retirement age. 3. Modern scientific advances require a progressively larger number of medical man-hours in order to bring the public their benefits. One need think only of cardiac catheterization, the artificial kidney, and the newer operations on the cardiovascular system. 4. The rising economic and educational level is creating an additional desire on the part of the public for more medical service, preventive as well as curative. 5. Each step in medical progress means more older persons who have more illness and require more attention. Although arguments may be advanced for the opposite point of view these facts lead me to the conclusion that we need a large increase in our physician/population ratio.

This brings us to the problems of recruitment. Although the total number of applicants still exceeds the available places in medical schools, the discrepancy is lessening, and many believe that the number of well-qualified candidates is already deficient. Alan Gregg said: "In lengthening the preparation for the practice of medicine by two years of obligatory military medical service we may price ourselves out of the market of well qualified young men." During the past several years I have asked

many students and recent graduates their opinions about the deterrents to a medical career. Most mention such factors as the competition from physics, engineering, and other sciences, but practically all are agreed that the two main factors are time and expense. Neither of these problems is insoluble.

There is doubt that we can compete with those nations on the other side of the Iron Curtain if we continue to educate our college and graduate students on a three-fourth time basis. Premedical students might have two summers, starting immediately after completion of secondary school, and one academic year devoted largely to cultural subjects. They could then be tentatively admitted to medical college for a full calendar year of natural science given at the medical school tempo. Those who achieved a mediocre but minimally acceptable record might be denied final admission to medicine

Such a plan would tend to overcome the barrier of time but might aggravate the economic deterrent to medicine, because there would be no chance for gainful employment during long vacations. This could be met either by a loan contract coupled with certain changes in the tax laws or, in the absence of such changes, by a scholarship with repayment pledge. Thus during his undergraduate and house-officer period a student who desired to participate might be advanced several thousand dollars. Repayment would depend not only on the amount received but also on the future annual net professional earnings. So long as such income was below a specified minimum, no obligation would exist. The person who became a medical missionary or chose an underpaid research career would owe nothing. The person who acquired a highly remunerative practice would be pledged to repay the school a relatively large sum annually,

TABLE 1.—*Proposed Plan for Financing Medical Students and Medical Schools**

	Income of Graduates, Thousands	% Pledged to Medical School	1st Yr. Probable No. in Group	1st Yr. Income from Pledges, Thousands	After 10 Yr. Probable No. in Group	After 10 Yr. Income from Pledges, Thousands	After 20 Yr. Probable No. in Group	After 20 Yr. Income from Pledges, Thousands	After 30 Yr. Probable No. in Group	After 30 Yr. Income from Pledges, Thousands	After 40 Yr. Probable No. in Group	After 40 Yr. Income from Pledges, Thousands
Net income of graduates from professional work (before taxes)	Less than 10	0	All	0	300†	0	500†	0	500†	0	1,000†	0
	10	1.0	0	0	300	30	300	30	300	30	500	50
	15	1.5	0	0	200	45	500	112.5	700	157.5	500	112.5
	20	2.0	0	0	100	40	400	160	700	280	800	320
	30	3.0	0	0	80	72	200	180	500	450	700	630
	40	4.0	0	0	20	32	90	144	200	320	400	640
	50	5.0	0	0	0	0	10	25	100	250	100	250
Total income from pledges, thousands	...	...	...	0	...	209	...	651.5	...	1,477.5	...	2,002.5
Annual cost of grant fund, thousands‡	...	...	1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000		1,000	
Annual loss or gain, thousands	...	...	1,000 loss		791 loss		348.5 loss		477.5 gain		1,002.5 gain	

* Classes are assumed to be 100 each. Maximal grant per year $2,000. Maximal total grant per person $10,000. Various assumptions entirely arbitrary to illustrate general principles involved. Sums advanced and required repayment pledges might be less or more, if desired.

† Death, total disability, and scholastic failure would cancel grants. Voluntary withdrawal from medical school would involve indebtedness for sums received, plus interest.

‡ Assuming that each student accepts the maximum yearly for 5 yr.

but given a passing grade and returned to their academic colleges. Those meeting higher standards might enter medical school after the two full calendar years plus one summer of training. The medical course could then proceed continuously (with brief vacation periods) for four full calendar years, the last consisting of an internship, with the educational experience supervised by the medical faculty. Throughout the entire course certain cultural subjects should be required. By this means the present nine-calendar-year requirement for premedical, medical, and intern training might be shortened to about six years, with little or no loss of quality. This proposal is somewhat similar to the new plan at the Johns Hopkins Medical School. It involves a program which in some respects is intermediate between the present British and the American methods. It might or might not prove desirable, but we shall never know unless some schools are willing to try it.

while the modestly successful physician would pay yearly a much smaller percentage of his net income from his practice (table 1).

The details of such a plan might well vary from one school to another, but the general principle would seem to justify an experiment. About 90% of the students and house officers with whom I have discussed this plan have said that they would desire to participate in it. A school would need large additional funds during the first few years in order to initiate the program, but eventually might earn handsome profits from the continuing annual payments by its alumni. Such profits would appropriately come from those who had achieved the greatest financial success from their medical education. Tax deductibility of repayments would remove much of the objection to them.

Various other and perhaps better methods of overcoming the time and financial barriers to a medical career can be devised. We shall not know

the best procedures until a number have been tried. Assuming that some such plans will enable us to attract a sufficient number of well-qualified applicants, the perennial problem of the curriculum will remain. A few schools have had the courage to initiate changes, but in most of them the curriculum has remained relatively fixed during the half-century since the Flexner report. Neither the almost miraculous advances in the basic medical subjects, nor the emergence of the full-time system, nor the evolution of the clinical disciplines—or, at least, some of them—from empirical, rule-of-thumb darkness into intellectually respectable sciences has caused much change. Despite two world wars, revolutionary upheavals in government for most of mankind and the advent of the atomic age, this Gibraltar has held firm. Like Lot's wife, our curriculum prefers to look backward. One may only add that while it deserves her fate, it is more likely to become a pillar of ridicule for future generations. Our curriculum must be a Jezebel, to have so many admirers at such an advanced age.

Aims of Curriculum

Certain suggestions for curricular changes aimed at reduced time without loss of educational quality have already been mentioned. We may next consider the aims of the curriculum.

Nearly all would agree that a strong feeling of responsibility for his patient is the first mark of a good physician. Such motivation can only come from contact with patients. Yet, despite his deep yearning for it, the student is largely denied this until his third year in medical school, and in many places is allowed no real responsibility until he becomes an intern.

I would be the last to advocate any decrease in emphasis on basic principles of science. About 60 years ago Osler said: "To cover the vast field of medicine in four years is an impossible task." When we consider the subsequent growth of knowledge, the task becomes ridiculous. All we can hope to teach students are certain basic attitudes toward learning and toward patients, some basic principles, a few techniques which every doctor does or should use, and a reasonable familiarity with the more important diseases. My plea is not to substitute clinical empiricism for basic principles. Facts are soon forgotten, and, in any case, the so-called facts of today often are the discarded myths of tomorrow. May I quote Osler again: "Superfluity of lecturing causes ischial bursitis." Against the undoubted advantage of the lecture must be cited a serious disadvantage. It conditions the student toward a method of learning which will not be readily available to him during his remaining professional career. When he learns by reading about the problems exemplified by patients he has seen, the opposite is true. He is being taught to utilize a method which will be fruitful throughout his life. One procedure is instruction; the other is education.

It is far more important for a student to understand the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation than to memorize the eponyms of the many ocular signs of thyrotoxicosis. The issue involves the best procedure to create the desire to understand the Henderson-Hasselbalch equation. For this purpose it would appear obvious that the demonstration of two patients with equally elevated blood bicarbonate levels, one of whom has respiratory acidosis and the other metabolic alkalosis, is far more effective than a lecture. The failure of our preclinical and clinical teachers to turn their talents toward mutual efforts to achieve unified objectives is one major reason for the absurdity of the present medical curriculum. Perhaps the most effective ultimate remedy will be long, loud, and continuous protest from the students.

Decision Regarding Size of Medical School

Should we decide to produce many more physicians, we shall have to choose between larger schools, new schools, and new branches of existing schools. Experience at six different medical schools with classes of varying size leads me to believe that a medical school is like an atomic bomb in tending to undergo intellectual disintegration, once a certain critical mass is exceeded. A large number of additional schools or new branches will be somewhat more expensive but will ultimately bring much greater benefits, in terms of the impact of these new centers on the quality of medical practice in surrounding areas. Patients needing complex and highly expensive procedures which are only feasible in medical centers will be able to receive such service nearer their homes if we have many small schools rather than a few large ones.

In the development of new schools every effort should be made to achieve an optimal relationship between them and the practicing profession. Wise institutional policies, coupled with widespread participation in academic activities by well-qualified volunteer teachers, can avoid the unfortunate tensions which have sometimes existed in the past.

Concerning internship and residency training, two principles appear important. Every effort should be made to persuade, but not to compel, men who are entering general practice to secure more than the usual one year's hospital experience. Since the economic factor is the main deterrent, the loan with repayment pledge plan which has been suggested might be valuable in this respect. Schools might encourage two recent graduates located in the same small community to form partnerships, with the two partners returning for advanced training during alternate years.

Some of the specialty boards have begun to introduce more flexibility into their requirements. The schools should encourage this in order that men with different interests may have optimal opportunities to pursue them.

Aside from these several matters, which are of immediate personal concern to our young Aesculapian, there are broad problems which he and his colleagues must attempt to solve. If they fail in this endeavor they are likely to encounter uncongenial solutions arrived at by others. I am not wise enough to offer definitive solutions but shall suggest certain general principles on which such solutions might be based.

The potential quality of medical care depends on research and education, which determine the upper limits and which are functions of the medical school. However, the actual quality which the public receives depends also on the cost and the availability. The first step in overcoming certain deficiencies in availability is producing more physicians. Economic factors will then aid in the distributional problem. However, these will only become operative after several decades when many more physicians will have been trained and, in any case, are likely to be only partially effective. In the meantime, temporary plans to attempt to attract doctors to small communities are needed and here, as always in medicine, the success of therapy depends on the accuracy of diagnosis.

Problems of Young Physician in a Small Community

The economic barrier to rural practice is no longer a major deterrent, and the lack of facilities, while still important, is lessening as the Hill-Burton program continues. More significant is the personal aversion on the part of physicians, and especially of their wives, to living in small communities. In part, this is based on a lack of good educational and cultural facilities for children. Here the remedy must come from the towns themselves in terms of providing better schools, libraries, and recreational programs. It is unlikely that persons reared in cities will settle in villages, but many men from small towns may be willing to return. Various state legislatures are offering scholarship plans, but the towns themselves should assume responsibility. Communities needing doctors would be wise to provide premedical and medical scholarships for their outstanding high school graduates, with the stipulation that the individual after completing his training will practice in that locality for a specified minimal period. A similar program for young women to be trained as nurses and technologists would reduce that deficit of paramedical personnel, which in itself makes physicians hesitant to settle in rural areas.

Students and interns, when discussing small community practice, often cite one deterrent which many regard as of overriding significance. This is the fear that the intellectual isolation will ultimately lead to professional deterioration. The Academy of General Practice has made valiant efforts to overcome this and deserves more aid from the medical schools than has yet been forthcoming. Those schools which are situated in states with a large rural population should have additional young faculty members who could function as circuit-riding teaching consultants. They could visit the small hospitals and conduct teaching exercises centered around specific patients presenting difficult problems. The number of disciplines represented by these itinerant teachers would depend on the funds available. Radiologists and pathologists would be especially valuable.

The mutual intellectual exchange involved in partnerships and groups tends to combat the professional isolation of small town practice. However, this trend is growing slowly, and in the meantime the various barriers are tending to aggravate the present maldistribution of physicians. Even if we should immediately decide to train many more doctors, several decades would be required before there will be enough for the law of supply and demand to overcome the rural deficit. Stopgap measures are needed.

The serious economic injustices inflicted on our young graduates during their intern and residency years have been mentioned. The following plan might partially remedy this and also serve as a temporary means of supplying doctors to certain communities gravely needing them.

Physicians and other leading citizens of such a small town might form a medical foundation and ask the state medical association for aid. The latter agency could request the medical school to persuade an impecunious resident to practice for one or more years in that community. A portion of the funds earned would be set aside and sent to the medical school as a supplementary salary when the the young Aesculapian returned to continue his specialty training. If he decided not to return but to remain in the rural area these funds would be returned to the local foundation to pay for the equipment which it had initially purchased for the physician. Action by all parties should be voluntary.

To consider in detail the many possible objections and advantages of this plan would lead us far afield. I have discussed it with numerous medical and lay friends. Some have considered it visionary and wholly impractical. Others think it an excellent temporary solution to the present maldistribution of doctors. Still others believe that its possible virtues and defects will only become apparent with trial. With the latter opinion I am in agreement. To Sir Clifford Albutt's dictum that suspension of judgment should not be confused with suspension of thought, we might add that too prolonged suspension of experiment concerning pressing problems may lead to arbitrary and ex cathedra solutions. In any case, it should be emphasized that these proposals are aimed at a temporary solution. When and if, as the result of an expanded educational program, permanent physicians in adequate numbers became established in a community, this extension plan would be withdrawn from that locality and instituted in another area of shortage.

Rising Costs of Medical Care

Perhaps the most difficult problems our young Aesculapian will face will be those involving the costs of medical care and the alternative methods of payment. Few laymen comprehend the reasons for the skyrocketing total national medical expense. This results in widespread blame of physicians and of hospitals. Such censure is occasionally justified but is more often due to lack of understanding.

The general inflation is only one factor and not the most important. Nurses, technologists, and secretaries not only receive much deserved larger salaries but usually now work on the 40-hour weekly schedule. Therefore, more are required to perform the same work. But medical progress has increased enormously the total work to be done. In 1900, blood chemical tests were nonexistent in hospitals. In 1920, only some half dozen different tests were done, and even these were available in few hospitals. Now almost every hospital performs 20 or more different blood chemical tests, and in the leading institutions several score are available. Thus, the number of medical technologists needed has increased tenfold. As the complexity of these procedures has increased the skill and hence the training required to perform them accurately has also risen.

During the past 30 years the number of electrocardiograms taken has increased at least 10 times, and standard records require 12 leads instead of 3. Thus, the total technician-hours required for providing modern electrocardiographic service to a given number of patients has risen by several thousand per cent. Similar increments in radiologic, nursing, and other medical services could be cited.

Contrary to the widely accepted opinion, these advances have not decreased the amount of time a physician needs to devote to a given patient. In the case of the superior doctor, they have increased it. He wishes to see personally the x-rays and electrocardiograms of his patients. Likewise, he has to read a large number of additional journals in order to know which tests to order and how to interpret the results. Furthermore, he knows that laboratory procedures, valuable as they are, must be integrated into the total clinical pattern. He, like Dr. Major, realizes that the meticulous history and the thorough physical examination remain the *sine qua non* of accurate diagnosis and that without them these additional procedures are often useless and occasionally misleading.

The astonishing medical advances of the past several decades have thus not reduced the time required of physicians. Rather they have increased it and have made it much more effective. The proof is the 20-year increase in life expectancy during the present century. The advances in preventive medicine and the steady increase in the complexity of the facilities and in the number of medical man-hours required for diagnosis and treatment has led not only to a great advance in the quality of medical care but also to rising expense. The physician who explains these matters to his patients will receive fewer complaints about the cost of hospital and other medical services.

Even these factors are not the most important ones in the rapidly expanding total national health costs. Probably the greatest single reason is the aging of the population. Persons beyond the age of 60 years have much more chronic illness than persons under 40. The man who does not die of lobar pneumonia at age 35, but lives to have three episodes of myocardial infarction and ultimately dies at age 75 of congestive heart failure after numerous periods of hospitalization, has indeed incurred a large additional medical expense. He has also gained 40 years of life, for which he is indebted not only to his physician and to his hospital but also to those who trained his doctor—and to Alexander Fleming who discovered the penicillin which prevented death from lobar pneumonia.

These considerations indicate that the chief culprit responsible for rising costs is medical progress. It not only brings new, elaborate, and expensive methods of prevention, diagnosis, and cure but leads to more older persons with more chronic illness. Perhaps a third of our total annual expenditure for health purposes (about 18 billion dollars) goes to care for the chronic illness of people who in 1900 would not have been alive because they would have died from an acute disease which now is either prevented or cured. If this estimate is correct, each citizen of the United States is paying annually less than 40 dollars in return for an average of 20 more years of life. Can anyone suggest a better way to spend our money?

Types of Medical Expenses and Suggestions for Coverage

In terms of economic gravity medical costs are of three types (table 2). There are the multiple small weekly or monthly expenses for services of physicians or of dentists and for drugs, or for a single brief hospital admission. The annual total of such small expenses for the average American family is somewhat less than two weeks' income. We may designate such expenditure as inconvenient.

The second type of cost is that illustrated by multiple short periods of hospitalization for a single family within a given year, or by one prolonged period involving one or more operations and the services of several physicians. Such expense, which may readily be the equivalent of several months' family income and is truly devastating if the pa- no more than the cost of a new automobile, it is unpredictable and burdensome while not truly catastrophic. We may call such outlays stressful.

The third type of cost is represented by chronic diseases, such as certain mental disorders, which necessitate prolonged hospitalization over a period of years. The total expense may exceed the annual family income and is truly devastating if the patient or his family has to pay it.

We may now consider the most effective method of meeting these several types of expense. The case for direct, out-of-pocket payment of inconvenient costs is, in my opinion, overwhelming. To utilize insurance for this purpose is highly inefficient because the administrative and bookkeeping costs may readily exceed the medical expense. Furthermore, as long as we have a serious shortage of health personnel, some economic barrier is needed to prevent idle, curious, and neurotic persons from utilizing so many medical man-hours that those who are gravely ill may fail to receive the time they need.

The great advantage of insurance as a method of payment is its cost-spreading aspect. The time spread over a period of years might be met by a postpayment installment method similar to that commonly utilized in purchasing automobiles and appliances. However, the group spread cannot be achieved in this manner and the unpredictability of illness, both as regards occurrence and cost, make this group spread highly desirable.

Insurance has serious drawbacks, aside from its already mentioned inefficiency as a means of covering repeated small inconvenient costs. Thus, if it is to meet the devastating outlays of serious illness lasting for years, the expense of premiums will be beyond the means of many families in the lower income groups. Unless the widely utilized but unpopular features of deductibles (preliminary direct payment by the patient before being eligible for insurance benefits) and coinsurance (continued payment by the patient of a fraction—usually about one-fifth—of the costs) are preserved we shall inevitably continue to have unnecessary hospital admissions and needlessly prolonged stays. Human nature being what it is, there is probably no method of preventing abuse except an economic penalty. The problem is to have a penalty which minimizes abuse and at the same time is not too stressful for those who genuinely need repeated or prolonged hospitalization.

The overutilization of hospitals which has resulted from insurance programs tends to create a serious shortage of hospital beds. This at times causes injustice to those gravely ill patients who urgently require admission. It, likewise, means greater long-range expense to the public for premiums and for construction of additional hospital facilities.

These defects in our rapidly expanding health insurance system can be overcome by proper safeguards. The problem is to convince the public that it is to its long-range interest to purchase policies which embody these safeguards. I gather that our friends in the insurance business are making progress in this endeavor which merits our strong support. In any case, the net effect of voluntary health insurance has been decidedly good, and it is particularly well adapted as a means of payment of the stressful costs.

When we turn to illness involving devastating expense, neither insurance nor direct payment offers an adequate solution. Fifty years ago the chief chronic disorders requiring prolonged institutional treatment were tuberculosis and mental disease. The general principle that taxation should meet the expense of these disorders has been defended by the medical profession and long accepted by the public. It would appear logical to extend this concept to include other chronic diseases which involve overwhelming outlay.

The general principles suggested are as follows: Whether a given illness or a series of diseases involves inconvenient, stressful, or devastating expense varies according to family income. Therefore, insurance policies for different income groups should involve varying deductibles and different duration of benefits. The attempt should be to have the beneficiary become eligible for insurance only after he has met the inconvenient costs by direct payment. Once the expense becomes truly stressful the major fraction, but not all, should be paid by insurance. The illness which involves a genuinely devastating cost would be paid for by tax funds, the patient who has already paid directly and then utilized his insurance being considered as medically indigent during this period.

TABLE 2.—*Optimal Relationship Between Cost and Payment**

Type of Cost	Upper Limit of Total Expense†	Most Socially Desirable Type of Payment	Medical Care Provided by
Inconvenient numerous small outlays	2 wk.'s family income per yr.	Direct-fee for service	Practicing physicians
Stressful: e.g., expensive hospitalization	1 yr.'s family income	Voluntary insurance 80%†; direct 20%† (to prevent abuse)	Practicing physicians
Devastating: e.g., mental disease; some other chronic diseases	More than 1 yr.'s family income	Taxation‡	Medical school faculties

* These relationships would not apply to those who are either very wealthy or totally indigent.
† Figures are arbitrary and selected only to illustrate the general principle.
‡ Logical extension of a principle long accepted for tuberculosis and mental disease.

Those patients who were receiving tax-supported care might well be treated in university hospitals and in adjacent nursing homes. This care would include necessities but no luxuries such as private rooms. It could be provided by interns and residents aided by students and supervised by members of medical school faculties. Thus, the medical schools would have ample patients for teaching and, subject to appropriate safeguards, for research. Full-time teachers would be concerned with private patients only insofar as they were referred by private physicians in the light of such especial facilities and procedures as would not be otherwise available.

These suggestions are not aimed at a standardized national program. It would be much better if such state medical societies and legislatures as might desire to institute pilot plans adopted vary-

ing definitions of inconvenient, stressful, and devastating costs. The experience so gained might ultimately lead to a broader program which preserved our present medical pattern for the vast majority of patients and still provided for the exceptional illness for which neither direct nor insurance payment is well adapted.

Some population groups are desirous of complete prepayment for all medical services, believing that the removal of the economic barrier represents the only method of achieving early diagnosis and preventive care and that such a program would remove temptation to seek unnecessary hospitalization. As long as such programs are limited to relatively small population groups and are conducted in communities where there is no shortage of medical personnel they would appear to have the virtue of an experimental approach to a difficult problem. We shall ultimately learn much from such experiments.

There is a serious and, indeed, overwhelming objection to the rapid extension of these prepaid plans to a major segment of the population. Some of the disadvantages are that many doctors do not like it; it encourages unnecessary medical attention for minor ailments; it encourages assembly line mass medicine rather than detailed attention; however, superior physicians can, and do, avoid this.

Preventive care implies early diagnosis, which is often a most difficult and time-consuming task. Routine examination of urine, measurements of blood pressure and blood sugar levels, chest films, and electrocardiograms will detect some disorders in an early stage. Most diseases are more elusive than this and, especially when incipient, will be recognized only by the most exhaustive history and physical examination supplemented by many roentgenograms and special tests. Therefore, preventive care for a large segment of the population would subtract many medical man-hours from an already too-small pool. The net result would be a further decrease in the available personnel to provide the more urgent curative care for the remaining population groups. Thus, the large scale approach to preventive care must necessarily be deferred for several decades until the existing shortage of physicians and of other health groups has been overcome.

Conclusions

Medicine exists to serve the public. The public will be poorly served if programs are adopted which tend to drive adventurous young minds into other fields. It will be best served if we keep what we have that is good and apply the experimental method to the solution of those problems which involve only a minority of patients but which are of such gravity as to create deep social unrest. Of numerous experimental approaches which might be devised, I would suggest one: that we attempt to turn over to the medical schools those areas, whether economic, geographical, or professional, in which our otherwise good system of practice is not functioning effectively. The expense of so doing, while large, relative to present medical school expenditures, will represent a small fraction of our annual national health cost.

There is nothing radical about these suggestions. They are along traditional lines. Hippocrates, who advocated and exemplified the synthesis of research, education, and service in the solution of the problems of medicine in ancient Greece, set the pattern which might furnish the answer to ours.

Medicine has been good to me. It has brought recognition beyond my merits. More important, it has provided threefold satisfactions. Aside from the rare but strong thrill of a new idea, there has been the occasional tear of gratitude in the eye of a patient. Perhaps the greatest, and certainly the most frequent, satisfaction has been the gleam of comprehension on the face of an inquiring pupil. But there are many frustrations in the academic life. The knowledge that one could always set up his own shop and be master of his own destiny has been a constant refuge. On two different occasions I have done so, only to be lured back to the academic rocks by those twin sirens—the unsolved research problem and the desire to teach. This in turn has sometimes caused envy of the foresight of Ulysses, who poured wax in the ears of his sailors that they might be deaf to the sirens' call.

The hope that future generations of young physicians will have the same freedom of choice which has been available to me is tinged with the opinion that if we do not find our realistic answers to difficult questions, some other group will achieve theirs, to the long-range detriment of patients, because of declining quality of those who seek medicine as a career.

These, then, are some of the problems which our young Aesculapian faces. In order to approach them he needs to visualize the future. The present is only one point and through it can be drawn numerous lines diverging in all directions. Familiarity with the medicine of the past furnishes the second point necessary to project a single line toward the future. This is the practical value of the scholarship of Dr. Major and of his fellow students of medical history. You, who are beneficiaries of his labors, are in a favored position to obtain a clear focus on present and future problems. You may wish to follow Browning's advice that young people should "strive . . . toward making" rather "than repose on aught found made." It is my hope that you will ponder these matters, will conduct experiments, and then adopt not my solutions but your own.

MEDICINE AT WORK

PREVIEW OF TOMORROW . . .

. . . A. M. A. Scientific Activity
. . . Progressive Care Spreads
. . . Induced Creativity
. . . Tighter Discipline
. . . FDA's $2,000,000 Plan
. . . Ready for the Invisible
. . . At Home in Space
. . . How Deadly the Thought —A Special Report

Anatomy of a Doctor

Suppose a friend's son is contemplating a career as a physician; could you explain what it's like to undertake medicine as a way of life?

One physician's description recently appeared as an editorial in the Lackawanna County (Pa.) Medical Society Bulletin.

"[It takes] many things. Long years of professional training—unique and rigorous. The willingness to devote time, day or night, to someone in need of services. The ability to make decisions with full knowledge that a human life may be at stake.

"The man who chooses medicine as his career is still studying long after his contemporaries are established and earning a living: premedical education, medical school, internship, residency, possible specialization. [Then] an office—with costly instruments and equipment so that patients may get the best medical care he can give them.

"Ever-changing, ever new, medicine is the least static of the professions or the arts. And its practitioners must continue their medical education throughout their careers.

"The doctor must also . . . use his knowledge and his understanding to allay the emotional overtones of illness. Reassurance and sympathetic interest can often lighten the physical burdens of illness immeasurably.

"And finally the doctor must . . . make good health a commodity to be retained rather than restored."

A. M. A. Scientific Activity— Its Past and Its Future

The objects of the Association are to promote the science and art of medicine and the betterment of public health.
Constitution of the A. M. A.

For more than 100 years the A. M. A. has pursued these stated objectives. As the Association grew, so did the organizational machinery through which it sought to aid and encourage these purposes. Next week 20 of the nation's outstanding physicians and scientists will meet in Hershey, Pa., in an attempt to evaluate past A. M. A. scientific efforts and to chart a course for the future.

Scheduled to meet Sept. 14 through 16 with the guest scientists in Hershey will be members of the Board of Trustees, chairmen and staff personnel of the committees and councils of the Division on Scientific Activities, and directors of other A. M. A. divisions.

Guests will represent a wide variety of disciplines, including physiology, pathology, sociology, radiology, biochemistry, neurology, mental health, and preventive medicine.

After an initial plenary session, the group of 60 or more participants will be divided into five or six small groups. In individual meetings these will consider important scientific issues in such areas as formal medical education, continuing education, basic and clinical medical science, and sociological implications. Reports of the smaller groups will then be reported and discussed at a second general session. The conference will close with a report of its findings and recommendations.

Commenting on the conference, the first of its kind in A. M. A. history, Dr. Edward L. Turner, director of the Division of Scientific Activities, said, "We have a real hope that out of this will come suggestions and recommendations as to how an organization such as the A. M. A. can realize maximum potential to be of assistance to the medical profession in the conduct of scientific activities."

Participants are listed on next page.

Sparks fly and Fido gets it in the end. A special report on page 182 delineates a medical challenge—the communicability of attitudes and ideas. (Also see editorial on page 188.)

Participants at Hershey

Scheduled as guest participants in the scientific assessment conference (see story on previous page) are Drs.:

C. N. H. Long, chairman, department of physiology, Yale University.

John Millis (Ph.D.), president, Western Reserve University.

Shields Warren, pathologist, Harvard University.

Robert F. Loeb, professor of medicine, Columbia University.

Leo W. Simmons (Ph.D.), professor of sociology, Yale University.

William R. Willard, dean, University of Kentucky Medical School.

Thomas B. Turner, dean, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine.

Roger A. Harvey, professor of radiology, University of Illinois.

Marshall Brucer, chairman, medical division, Oak Ridge Institute for Nuclear Studies.

Conrad Elvehjem (Ph.D.), president, University of Wisconsin.

John A. D. Cooper, associate dean, Northwestern University Medical School.

Lowell T. Coggeshall, dean, division of biological sciences, University of Chicago.

Kendall Corbin, professor of neurology, Mayo Clinic.

Willard C. Rappleye, president, Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation.

William Malamud, director of research, National Association for Mental Health.

C. Nash Herndon, professor of preventive medicine and medical genetics, Bowman-Gray Medical School.

Percival Bailey, director, Illinois State Psychiatric Institute.

William B. Hildebrand, former president of the American Academy of General Practice.

Herbert Longenecker (Ph.D.), vice-president, Chicago Professional Colleges, University of Illinois.

Jack D. Myers, professor of medicine, University of Pittsburgh Medical School.

Some FDA Plans Are Previewed by A. M. A. Council

Foods, pesticides, hormones, and medical fakirs are in for some special attention in the months ahead because of an added 2-million-dollar appropriation voted by Congress recently for the Food and Drug Administration.

That's the word from FDA Commissioner George P. Larrick. He described the medical and related activities of his federal agency on Aug. 2 at a Chicago meeting of the A. M. A. Council on Legislative Activities, whose 13 members come from every region of the country. The Council is sometimes described as the most sensitive group of the A. M. A.—most sensitive to the same "typical U. S. doctor" opinion which ultimately lies behind every action of the policy-making House of Delegates. (See Organization Section, THE JOURNAL, May 3, 1958.) Every Council recommendation is subject to action by the Board of Trustees.

Larrick's comments were received in between six hours of Council agenda whose topics ranged from the Forand bill to automobile safety devices, from atomic energy to public health training. He informed the members that the extra appropriation for FDA means intensified activity in at least a half-dozen fields:

1. Closer surveillance of pesticides. A $325,000 crop of spinach had to be destroyed recently because of danger to the consumer from a double dose of DDT. "And each year we seize thousands of tons of food infested with rodents or insects."

2. Additional studies of beneficial and harmful effects of radiation on foods.

3. Investigations of possible carcinogens in the waxen linings of certain types of food containers.

4. Tests for possible toxic effects from the reuse of fats in preparing such foods as potato chips.

5. A closer watch on spoilage from the thawing of frozen foods before they reach the consumer.

6. A broad assay of hormone preparations.

A. M. A. Council on Legislative Activities hears FDA Commissioner George P. Larrick (*standing*) describe new plans of his agency in the year ahead.

In particular, Larrick told the Council, quacks will be more hotly pursued than ever before. "We know of 1,500 practitioners in the so-called healing arts who use quack materials or quack methods—often in cancer-scare operations. The fact that every fakir in the country curses the FDA and the A. M. A. in the same breath is a good sign that we are on the right track."

The Chairman of the A. M. A. Council on Legislative Activities is Dr. George M. Fister of Ogden, Utah, who is also a member of the Board of Trustees. Other Council members are Drs. McKinnie L. Phelps of Denver; David B. Allman of Atlantic City, N. J.; C. Byron Blaisdell of Asbury Park, N. J.; R. B. Chrisman Jr. of Coral Gables, Fla.; Frank C. Coleman of Des Moines, Iowa; Frank J. Holroyd of Princeton, W. Va.; J. Lafe Ludwig of Los Angeles; Harlan English of Danville, Ill.; John E. McDonald of Tulsa, Okla.; Martyn A. Vickers of Bangor, Maine; Raymond L. White of Boise, Idaho; and George E. Twente of Jackson, Miss. Mr. C. Joseph Stetler is staff secretary.

Vol. 171, No. 2

The Invisible Invaders

Chemistry, Biology Join Nuclear Physics in the CD Curriculum

Since the white helmet and stirrup pump days of 1940, the federal government has issued many kinds of civil defense equipment. From whistles to steam shovels, from brassards to radiation counters, it has doled out material designed to defend the United States civilian. But this month, for the first time, the government will release one item never before seen on local CD equipment lists: gas masks.

Although the 40,000 protective masks available in Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization stockpiles are sufficient for little more than demonstration purposes, to the A. M. A. Council on National Defense the move is indicative of a change in federal thinking which its members heartily approve. Last May, impressed with a sense of urgency in educating the American public to the dangers of chemical and biological weapons, the Council voted a resolution calling on OCDM to seek declassification of secret information on defenses against BW and CW, as they have come to be known. The resolution also called for a "realistic" educational and training program in detection, decontamination, and other protective measures.

It was this same sense of urgency that early this year led the Council's Committee on Disaster Medical Care to ask the Army for high-level briefing on germ and gas warfare, a request that culminated in its members attending a day-long session in March at the Chemical Corps research center at Fort Detrick, Md.

Their report to the Council spurred passage of a resolution requesting that OCDM "take appropriate action to have . . . information declassified and released to the public" and that consideration be given to the development of a realistic educational and training program dealing with detection, decontamination, and other protective measures against chemical and biological warfare, including the stockpiling of supplies and equipment.

Detection and Therapy

Much of what the doctors learned at Fort Detrick is still secret, but even the small amount of declassified information indicates some weighty problems:

—Detection of biological material disseminated by an aerosol is a difficult matter. Charles Phillips, Chemical Corps scientist, told the Committee, "It does not give out those mysterious things called alpha, beta, and gamma rays. It does not whistle or . . . anything. It just floats around. The aerosol particles contain a little protein, a little carbohydrate, some fat, and common mineral salts. You would get about the same thing if you took a little steak and ground it into micron-sized particles."

—Although atropine and artificial respiration may successfully revive a patient exposed to otherwise lethal doses of anticholinesterase, a possible weapon substance, distribution and quick employment of these remedies is quite another matter. Lieut. Col. Douglas Lindsey, physician and deputy director of medical research for the Army Chemical Warfare Laboratory, said, "We can protect against 30 [to] 50 times the amount needed to kill, but where are these enormous supplies of atropine? Who will get to these casualties in minutes and give intravenous injections? How many patients who need effective, prolonged artificial respiration will get it?"

—Recently graduated physicians are deficient in their knowledge of infectious disease, according to Col. W. D. Tigertt, commanding officer of the medical unit at Fort Detrick. Colonel Tigertt says this is a result of the low incidence of these diseases in teaching hospitals, and the necessity for increased emphasis in the curriculum on such problems as heart disease, cancer, and geriatrics. Col. Tigertt believes that "the absence of firsthand knowledge by our medical people lends an air of mystery to these infectious diseases. This inexperience might be communicated to patients and possible patients, undermining their confidence in the capability of the medical profession."

Things to Come

In answer to the Council's request for the release of presently classified information on chemical and biological defense, OCDM Director Leo Hoegh says such an effort is under way. In a letter to the Council he writes, "Much classified and unclassified material dealing with the subject is available. This material is now being organized by the Department of Health, Education and Welfare and will be made public as rapidly as possible."

American antipathy toward chemical and biological weapons and the consequent difficulties of preparing an adequate defense against their use strike some as peculiar. One U. S. Army Research and Development officer expresses it this way: "It's curious how society is willing to burn people alive on the battlefield, bomb civilians to bits, [and] contaminate whole areas with radioactive fall-out, and yet when somebody mentions the possibility of poisoning the enemy's food supply or subduing whole armies with a so-called fear gas, he is promptly shredded by public opinion; his ideas are [condemned as] savagely uncivilized."

Dr. Harold S. Diehl of New York is chairman of the A. M. A. Council on National Defense. Other members are Drs. Reuben A. Benson of Bremerton, Wash.; Carroll P. Hungate of Kansas City, Mo.; Perrin H. Long of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Harold C. Lueth of Evanston, Ill.; Walter B. Martin of Norfolk, Va.; Richard L. Meiling of Columbus, Ohio; David Henry Poer of Atlanta; and Herbert B. Wright of Cleveland. Mr. Frank Barton is staff secretary.

How Good Is Doctor Discipline? Medicine Seeks an Answer

How well are the public and the profession being protected against those who practice the healing arts in a manner that is immoral, unethical, or downright illegal?

This is the basic question behind a series of fact-finding interviews now being made by staff members of the A. M. A. Law Division, with state medical associations and state boards of medical examiners. The visits were requested by the A. M. A. Medical Disciplinary Committee, formed late last year by the Board of Trustees (see Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, May 23, 1959).

The Committee is charged not only with determining the adequacy of disciplinary laws, rules, and procedures, but also with checking the effectiveness of these mechanisms. A simple listing of rules is one thing, but finding out how well they function under the stress of actual situations, and to what degree man's fallibility may distort their idealistic purposes, is quite another.

Meeting in Denver July 23, the Medical Disciplinary Committee decided that a survey of regulations and procedures might be carried out by mail. At the same time, however, it approved a plan of personal visits by attorneys of the Law Division, in hopes that such face-to-face contacts with those close to disciplinary matters will provide greater insight into any difficulties with present provisions.

That there are difficulties inherent in present arrangements was demonstrated on a small scale during the Denver meeting when the executive secretaries of several state medical associations, together with the secretaries of state boards of medical examiners, told of some of the disciplinary problems they have encountered. For example:

—One state was faced with a physician still practicing five years after his license had been ordered revoked, simply because the matter was still pending in the courts on appeal.

—State A still has a physician practicing under a license granted on reciprocity from state B, despite the fact that state B has since revoked the original license because of fraudulent credentials.

—A third state was on the verge of granting a medical license to an applicant when it found by chance that another state had revoked an earlier license.

These and similar incidents form the Committee's field of study. Do they result from a lack of method for eradicating them or through faulty usage of mechanisms available but improperly implemented? The Committee's future actions and recommendations will depend on the answers to these questions.

Members of A. M. A. Medical Disciplinary Committee meeting in Denver listen intently as guests describe some difficulties encountered in resolving problems of physicians' conduct.

Included in the Committee's statement of purposes, adopted by the Board of Trustees and the House of Delegates, are these:

—To determine whether the A. M. A. could or should become more active in guiding and participating in matters relating to medical discipline.

—To recommend appropriate measures to improve the over-all mechanisms of equitable medical discipline.

—To recommend and draft, if necessary, based on the results of thorough studies and investigations, new legislation or amendments to existing legislation . . . or additional procedures for medical societies, in order that the quality of patient care may be improved by maintaining adequate standards of medical discipline.

What sorts of charges bring a physician face to face with his state board of medical examiners for possible discipline? That's one thing the Committee is now trying to find out, but the secretary of one state board offered a clue at the Denver session. Of 20 cases recorded in his state since 1933, one had been based on activities while suffering from alcoholism, 2 on purported illegal abortion, and 17 on suspected narcotics addiction.

Chairman of the A. M. A. Medical Disciplinary Committee is Dr. Raymond McKeown of Coos Bay, Ore. Other members are Drs. James H. Berge of Seattle; Paul G. Henley of El Dorado, Ark.; H. Thomas McGuire of New Castle, Del.; and E. G. Shelley of North East, Pa. Staff secretary is Mr. C. Joseph Stetler of Chicago.

Vol. 171, No. 2

PPC—A Plan in Denver And a First in Chicago

The growing trend toward Progressive Patient Care has reached widely separated hospitals in recent weeks. (See Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, April 26, 1958.)

Plans are under way for a new 8-million-dollar hospital embodying PPC principles in Denver. The block-square facility for the Sisters of Mercy of Colorado will stand on the present site of 58-year-old Mercy hospital, one wing of which will be converted into apartments and a "hospital home" for elderly persons needing some medical attention. The new eight-story building, with 500 beds, will be divided into "intensive," "intermediary," and "convalescent" care units. The patient's physician will determine which unit best accommodates his medical need at different stages of recovery. Late last month a general session on PPC was held during the annual meeting of the American Hospital Association in New York City.

For the first time in Chicago, meanwhile, Progressive Patient Care is now in operation. Since July 9 patients at Grant hospital have benefited under a continuum of treatment in units labeled "intensive therapy," "general care," and "ambulatory or self-care." In calling for realistic use of the units by physicians, in line with improvements in patients during their hospital stay, Dr. William A. Hutchison, medical director of Grant hospital, said:

"If the Blue Cross Plan had not agreed to support our Progressive Patient Care program it is doubtful that it would have a chance to succeed. This support, however, is on a trial basis, and after six months the entire program will be reviewed by the hospital and Blue Cross."

Laymen, too, join discussion in Denver as A. M. A. Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans sponsors regional session devoted to betterment of group health plans.

Improved Health Insurance— Goal of the Determined Doctors

"Gentlemen, you cannot afford to fail. If your organizations cannot find answers to these problems, we are in for real trouble."

The speaker is Dallas Cook of the Denver Chamber of Commerce. The problems he refers to are those confronting voluntary health insurance plans today. The organizations are Blue Cross, Blue Shield, the Health Insurance Council, and the American Medical Association.

Mr. Cook was one of a dozen or more laymen invited by the A. M. A. Committee on Insurance

Recycle Built for Two

The first space cabin simulator of its kind in the free world, in which two men can live for as long as 30 days in total isolation, is scheduled for completion this month in Minneapolis.

In photo at left, Lt. Col. George R. Steinkamp, M.D., Chief of the Department of Astroecology at the Air Force School of Aviation Medicine, inspects the 7-ton device which will be "home" for two Air Force volunteers during the first U. S. experiment in long-term simulated space flight. Previous tests were for shorter periods in a one-man cabin (see Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, June 15, 1957, and Jan. 31, 1959).

The two "astronauts" will breathe and rebreathe the same air and drink and redrink the same water. Urine and all other forms of waste water will be "recycled"—purified by a process which includes chemical treatment, filtering, superheating, freezing, and final filtering through activated carbon. Human feces and other solid wastes like hair and food particles will be dehydrated and incinerated, and the gases produced will be disposed of with an afterburner.

and Prepayment Plans to its third regional conference in Denver, July 25-26. It also attracted more than 50 physicians of the intermountain area that stretches from Wyoming to New Mexico. A similar conference was held a week later in Portland, Ore.

Facing such health insurance difficulties as rising costs, misuse, increasing demands by subscribers, and the threat of government intervention, few of the assembled doctors would have quarreled with the Denverite's assessment of their position, but there was no faintheartedness, either. For each difficulty there seemed to be a possible remedy, for each demand a feasible method of satisfying it.

Take the matter of organized labor's requests for comprehensive health insurance coverage. Dr. Paul Clayton, president of the Utah State Medical Association's medical service bureau, thinks Utah has an answer. He says, "We have little trouble with labor because we give them what they want—at a premium. We don't cover home and office calls yet, but we could if they'd pay for it. Sure, they'll gripe about costs, but they see the justice of them too. They understand the present cost of hospital care because they know 70% of it goes for labor."

"Scared to Death"

Or listen to Dr. Bernard Daniels, trustee of the Colorado State Medical Society: "Four years ago labor had us scared to death with talk of building diagnostic clinics and hospitals in Colorado, but so far they haven't constructed a single facility. When they looked into the cost of building and operating these things they began to take a more realistic view of the price of voluntary insurance."

Mr. Albert Whitehall, director of health insurance for the Life Insurance Association of America, thinks one of the present needs is to educate both labor unions and the general public to the advantages of voluntary health insurance systems. He said, "Labor is dubious of medicine's ability to control the quality of medical care and its cost. It's up to us to prove to them that the patient who pays the physician is in the best position to control his own medical service."

Education was much on the mind of another participating physician, too, although in a somewhat different form. Dr. John F. Burton, chairman of the A. M. A. Committee on Indigent Care, said, "Perhaps we have overemphasized health insurance for the aged. Local, county, and state welfare organizations need to be shown that these people often have a need which may be critical but only temporary. Many of them can pay for ordinary medical care, but it is the catastrophic illness that makes it difficult. Give them help through this period."

Overemphasized or not, health insurance is becoming increasingly available to the elderly. This was the report of Dr. Donald Stubbs, a member of the Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans, who told the Denver audience that "nearly 92% of all persons holding 'Blue' plan memberships now reside in areas where special insurance plans for the aged are either now in effect or soon will be."

Attitudes of Physicians

Just as important as any of these, and perhaps vital to the success of voluntary health insurance, are the attitudes of physicians who control the use of such insurance. Many of the conferees spoke strongly of the need for impressing physicians with the economics of health insurance, and many told of methods their societies had used in attempts to spread the word.

The Kansas Medical Society, said Oliver Ebel, its executive secretary, has formed a committee charged with orientation of physicians. The state has been divided into districts, and plans call for each newly licensed physician to be visited by either a member of the committee or a state society official, with a view to explaining such matters as health insurance.

Dr. Milford O. Rouse, member of the Committee from Texas, said any new member of the Texas Medical Society holds only a provisional membership until he has completed a one-day orientation at the society's headquarters.

Oklahoma, according to Dr. Burton, has found that its plan of preceptorships has done much to teach young physicians about such matters as medical economics as well as medical practice.

The Colorado Medical Society hopes similar educational benefits will be the result of its active liaison work with the Student American Medical Association, whose state officers are sent to the A. M. A. Annual Meeting at state society expense.

The conference produced no formula guaranteed to cure all the aches and pains that beset voluntary health insurance, but it did give those in attendance a glimpse of the methods being used by others to alleviate some of the difficulties. And such meth-

Fees: Theory and Practice

Who sets a doctor's fees? Not the individual physician, says Dr. Lewis Overton, president of the New Mexico Medical Society.

"Whether you will admit it or not," he told the assembled physicians at the Denver regional conference on insurance and prepayment plans several weeks ago, "the community in which you practice pretty much governs what your fees will be."

Dr. Overton made the observation during a discussion of relative value studies. He said, "We must not feel that by accepting relative value schedules we are giving away a prerogative exclusively our own."

ods are imperative, according to Dr. Stubbs, who warned: "We are trying to hold off bad solutions to the problem of health insurance coverage, but this in turn demands that we come up with a good solution of our own."

Chairman of the A. M. A. Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans is Dr. Carlton E. Wertz of Buffalo. Other members are Drs. Percy E. Hopkins of Chicago; W. Vinson Pierce of Covington, Ky.; Milford O. Rouse of Dallas, Texas; and Donald Stubbs of Washington, D. C. Staff secretary is Mr. George W. Cooley of Chicago.

RV Seems OK in Most Of the Northeast

Like the patio and the sports car, the Relative Value Study is a California export that appears to be gaining wide acceptance in the East. This was indicated on July 18 when a straw poll showed that, of seven northeastern state medical associations, only two—Rhode Island and Massachusetts—saw no immediate need for RV. The rest are either already at work on such studies or are planning in that direction.

The poll was made in Boston during the second regional discussion session on Relative Value Studies held by the A. M. A. Committee on Medical Practices. The first session was held last spring in San Francisco (see Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, March 21 and May 23, 1959), and a third was scheduled for today in Indianapolis.

Purposes of the regional sessions are to explain what Relative Value Studies are (a unit system for relating the value of one medical procedure to others based on the time, skill, effort, and experience required to perform it), and to offer all help possible to state associations desiring to establish their own studies.

More than 100 physicians, society officials, and Blue Shield and insurance company representatives met to hear Dr. Francis J. Cox, a veteran of California's pioneering, give a detailed explanation of the why and how of RV studies and to ask questions about uses, acceptance, cost, and difficulties.

Dr. Cox sought to impress his audience with the need for considering the importance of Relative Value Studies. He said, "We are here because of a social and economic revolution in the United States, and since we are citizens, we have to live with it. If we are going to be presented with pooled funds to pay for the costs of medical care, we will have to develop some method . . . to determine how these dollars are to be disbursed."

Chairman of the House of Delegates Committee on Medical Practices is Dr. Lester D. Bibler of Indianapolis. Other members are Drs. James P. Hammond of Bennington, Vt.; Elmer G. Shelley of North East, Pa.; J. S. DeTar of Milan, Mich.; and James M. Kolb of Clarksville, Ark. Mr. George W. Cooley is staff secretary and Mr. Murray Klutch is research associate.

They Cover a Continent to Bring Doctors Closer Together

The A. M. A. Division of Field Service, as Director Aubrey Gates sees it on its first birthday this month, is a sort of mutual understanding society for organized medicine. He says, "We try to learn more about the problems of state associations, and we acquaint them with situations in other states and at headquarters. We are also trying to work cooperatively with members of Congress and lay groups."

His four field men—all veterans in the activities of organized medicine—have spent much of their first year getting acquainted in their territories. With 12 states apiece, they have visited most of the states three or more times. This has entailed considerable travel, since Mr. Gates uses a scattergun approach in making assignments.

A field man may have a territory that ranges from a chill New England state to one in the far Southwest, and from the mountain vastness of Utah to the endless plains of Kansas. This geographic potpourri is designed to prevent the four—Rueben Dalbec, Glenn Gillette, Charles Johnson, and Richard Nelson—from acquiring a biased outlook based on specific regional problems and attitudes.

Washington veterans Cecil Dickson and James Foristel, together with D. Harold Slater, a former newspaperman, form the legislative arm of the Division in Washington, D. C.

Much of the Division's recent work has been in connection with the Forand bill, but legislation is only one of many Field Service interests. Its other duties include detecting criticism of the A. M. A. for the guidance of management, locating points of friction in organized medicine and aiding in their correction, promoting A. M. A. services to physicians and laymen, and helping doctors to recognize their identity of interest with the A. M. A.

In a few weeks, on Oct. 2 and 3 in St. Louis, the Field Service will join the Law Division in its first "Key Man Conference." Invited to the session will be three men from each state society, including the executive secretary. Discussions will center on legislative activities, state and national liaison, and working methods.

As the first year of operation ends, Director Gates can look back on some problems already solved and ahead to others still needing attention. Among the more vexing questions of the future is which man to assign to the new state of Alaska—or better yet, Hawaii.

How Deadly the Thought

Exploring Communicability Of Ideas and Attitudes

Milton Golin

In Peiping, China, mobs stoke the coals for another "hate America" blast. Remember the Salem witch hunts of 1692?

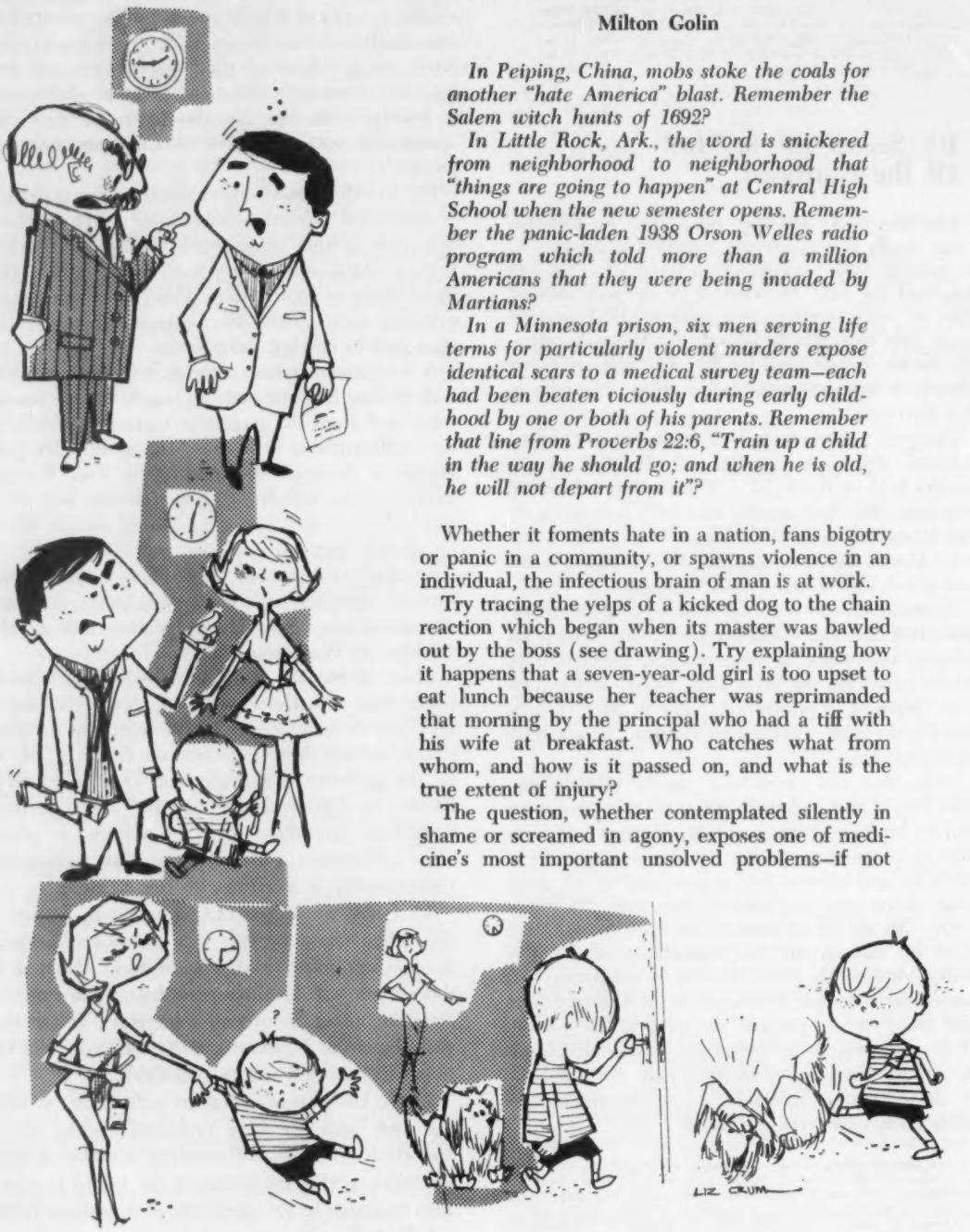
In Little Rock, Ark., the word is snickered from neighborhood to neighborhood that "things are going to happen" at Central High School when the new semester opens. Remember the panic-laden 1938 Orson Welles radio program which told more than a million Americans that they were being invaded by Martians?

In a Minnesota prison, six men serving life terms for particularly violent murders expose identical scars to a medical survey team—each had been beaten viciously during early childhood by one or both of his parents. Remember that line from Proverbs 22:6, "Train up a child in the way he should go; and when he is old, he will not depart from it"?

Whether it foments hate in a nation, fans bigotry or panic in a community, or spawns violence in an individual, the infectious brain of man is at work.

Try tracing the yelps of a kicked dog to the chain reaction which began when its master was bawled out by the boss (see drawing). Try explaining how it happens that a seven-year-old girl is too upset to eat lunch because her teacher was reprimanded that morning by the principal who had a tiff with his wife at breakfast. Who catches what from whom, and how is it passed on, and what is the true extent of injury?

The question, whether contemplated silently in shame or screamed in agony, exposes one of medicine's most important unsolved problems—if not



Drawing suggested by a Saturday Evening Post cover by R. Sargent

for today, then for tomorrow. Sociologists, clergymen, and educators have been insisting for decades that ideas and attitudes can be "catching," but only in recent months have influential medical scientists begun to wonder together whether this sort of communicability may have been underrated in its impact on the general health and well-being of individuals.

The American Medical Association's first organized exploration into the field of the contagion of human thought processes took place last November, when the Council on Mental Health sponsored a conference of several dozen physicians prominent in government, education, and private practice. At the same time the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health, supported in part by the A. M. A., was in the midst of an exhaustive study of the epidemiology of mental and emotional sickness. That report, breaking scientific ground in a comparatively open field, will be published later this year.

The conference and the study evoked significant comment from organizational as well as clinical leaders in the profession. While Dr. Gunnar Gundersen, then President of the A. M. A., was calling for an understanding of the susceptibility and resistance of our population to mental and emotional illnesses, Dr. Jonas Salk was predicting that when enough is known of communicability in this field, "measures might be taken to immunize healthy individuals." (See Medicine at Work, THE JOURNAL, Jan. 31, 1959.)

What physician has failed to be impressed, and concerned, with evidences of induced insanity or effective brainwashing or abuses in hypnosis or increased "hidden persuasion"—all manifestations of attitude and idea transference? Even more ominous is the possibility that the "catchiness" of neuroses will trigger chain infections of anxiety from generation to generation.

The Cantonese Chinese

Dr. James Clark Moloney, a psychiatrist, notes that this country's first Cantonese Chinese settlers were stable and emotionally mature. But prolonged exposure to "American pressures" brought significant changes. "The newborn Chinese is inoculated with his mother's tension; an emotional disease is in the making," Dr. Moloney reports. "With each succeeding generation the Chinese becomes less mature, less flexible, and less stable, so that finally the Chinese examined by me and other physicians in northern California seem more disturbed than Caucasians examined under similar conditions."

Nor is the phenomenon peculiar to an ethnic group. Speaking of comparable impact in any family, Dr. Leo H. Bartemeier of Baltimore, who is Chairman of the A. M. A. Council on Mental Health, says, "Whatever untoward effects a husband may have on his wife are in turn experienced by their child. She may not be aware of transferring any antagonistic feelings, but the infant may sense them through her tenseness, her lack of customary gentleness, or the awkwardness of her movements."

Listen to how Dr. Jack R. Ewalt, as director of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health, sharpens that point: "[People] in the United States show behavior resulting from a combination of biological and sociological forces. Various persons and social institutions impinge upon the individual, some with an organizing or health-promoting function and some with a disorganizing or illness-producing function. The effect of the impingement of these forces on a person will depend on the resilience he has developed through his inherited tissues and his life experiences up to this point in time."

These observations, seen in the light of Dr. Moloney's experience in California, suggest that many complex forces unite to produce neuroses among wide segments of the population. For are we not concerned here with the problem of biology as it relates to many fields? The individual person

Germs and Culture

Prominent in efforts to measure the "catchiness" of certain mental and emotional disorders is Dr. John Gordon, professor of epidemiology at Harvard University. The following are some of his comments at an A. M. A.-sponsored conference:

"One of the misconceptions of infectious disease is that communicability is a function of a germ. Well, most germs don't move. Something has to take them—a vector or a vehicle—and an idea or attitude can be 'airborne.' . . .

"You must have mental illnesses which come and go—you are physically sick one time and not another—you have a diarrhea but it disappears. There are variations. . . .

"In my war experience I saw an epidemic of psychoneurosis on the beachhead at Normandy that went up and down as sharply as any influenza epidemic, and I saw that same thing repeated in the Battle of the Bulge. . . .

"It is a dynamic process, this frequency of mental disorder in a community. Due to deterioration in certain cultural aspects of our society, too many of us as individuals grow up being emotionally immature and therefore unable to withstand the stresses within ourselves, the stresses society gives to us, and especially the stresses that come from war or some disaster or [other] extraordinary event. . . .

"There is an epidemiology of health as well as an epidemiology of disease, and I think there is communicability involved in it. I suppose the pediatrician has done as much as anyone in developing an epidemiology of health, and the dentist comes pretty close. True enough, an epidemiology of health is just being taken on in medical thought. I don't think we have developed it anywhere near the point that its potential significance warrants, but I do think it is the epidemiology of the future."

is growing and changing. All that he is is not determined by his genes alone but also by a number of events that occur after birth.

These events take place at home and at school, in social settings and in his work environment. They happen wherever and whenever ideas and attitudes —valid as well as perverted—are absorbed for eventual rebound from brain to brain. Here are cases documented in the scientific literature:

—A Denver clothier, preparing to file his income tax, remarks facetiously, "I think I can beat the government out of some money." His young son, unable to discriminate between sarcasm and strict fact, stores the remark away as license to do wrong elsewhere.

—The persistent scolding of an anxiety-ridden mother in New York City evokes anxiety reactions in her young daughter. Their family physician finds that the girl is also exposed to the stresses of her emotionally disturbed public school teacher. The doctor, probing further, learns that the results of an ambitious medical study to gauge the effect of New York teacher attitudes on pupil behavior have been officially kept secret.

—An official of the National Safety Council, defending young drivers, tells an audience in Winnetka, Ill., "How can you blame a teenager for being confused when his old man's whole attitude on safety is to talk like a saint and drive like the devil?"

—The divorce of an Oklahoma City couple reputed to have been happily married brings a flurry of appointments at a physician's office. He reports, "Not generally realized is the effect a marriage breakdown will have on the lives of friends of the split couple. The insecurities of their own married lives, small though these may be, are sometimes magnified to an alarming degree. These otherwise adjusted couples become infected for awhile with despair and sadness."

—An epidemic of hysteria breaks out in a British women's hospital ward after an unmarried patient tells of a nightmare in which she gave birth to a baby in view of her entire family. For weeks afterward, patients speak of similar fantasies, and the only topics of conversation are sex, birth, and death. Two physicians describe the effect of the original nightmare with subtle understatement, "This might be regarded as an infectious event."

—A well-known actress plays the role of a schizophrenic in a Hollywood motion picture, and months later she still is trying to stop playing the role in a hospital for the mentally ill. This might be an example of "autocommunicability."

These cases illuminate seeds of communicability. The seeds are implanted in person-to-person contact, fertilized in the family to grow throughout the community, blown and sown from nation to nation. Contact might communicate a fleeting thought or involve the transference of broad patterns of thinking. "The more completely we identify with others," says psychiatrist William C. Menninger, "the more completely do we absorb their attitudes and values. They become part of us."

Under certain conditions such contagion in its most harmful form may induce insanity. Two French clinicians described *folie à deux* in 1877 as a "mental disorder in which symptoms, particularly paranoid delusions, from which one of two persons is suffering are communicated to and accepted by the other."

In a nonpsychotic sense, there is a modern

Vol. 171, No. 2

For More Creativity in Science

How can scientific creativity be increased in the United States?

Scientists (including medical) who have made important discoveries in their fields joined with leaders from industry, government, and education this summer at Harvard University to evaluate "Scientific Creativity in an Organizational Setting." Since most scientific work goes on within large organizations, such as university, industrial, and government laboratories, the conference July 20-22 spotlighted the influence of this environment on creativity among individual persons and in groups.

(The idea of increasing and inducing scientific creativity through the cross-fertilization of ideas in a multidisciplinary setting was explored in a Medicine at Work report on serendipity on Dec. 21, 1957.)

parallel to the behavioral infection of a period in the 14th century when thousands of young people danced uncontrollably in the streets of Europe. The parallel, according to Dr. Joost A. M. Meerlo, New York psychotherapist, is rock 'n' roll, "which belongs in a nearly unexplored chapter of psychology —that of mental contagion." Sociologists also cite the goldfish-swallowing craze of the 1930's, the panty raids that spread each spring from campus to campus, and the countless other community fads which bespeak a human readiness to go with the crowd.

"Psychopathic" Nations

Even the concept of "psychopathic" nations' communicating a kind of mental illness between themselves is noted in medicine. Dr. Jerome D. Frank, associate professor of psychiatry at the Johns Hopkins Medical School, suggests that the United States and Russia "breed dislike" (as do paranoia patients) when the two governments become mutually suspicious and force each other to behave in a manner that confirms and heightens the other's fears. Another American psychiatrist, entitling his paper, "Mental Infections," writes, "The Russian psychology of alternating cold wars with hot peace propaganda may be based on the recognized fact that continual fear merely results in a continuous defense reaction, whereas alternating waves of terror, with interludes of hope and quiet between, interrupt the formation of a defense mechanism, leaving persons with vague, uncompensated fears of the next impending catastrophe, in a highly suggestible state receptive to the attacker's next demands." Those statements were made in 1958. Perhaps the exchange visits of President Eisenhower and Soviet Premier Khrushchev, scheduled for the weeks ahead, will alter the pattern.

Of course, to assume that a mentally healthy person will automatically "catch" another person's sickness of mind by mere association, is as absurd as the assumption that tuberculosis is caused only by the tubercle bacillus. It is not; there is a multiplicity of other disease factors. There is strong evidence, in fact, that contact with the mentally ill can be therapeutic.

Listen to Dr. Karl Menninger, brother psychiatrist of "Dr. Will," as he describes this phenomenon in Topeka, Kan., site of the Menninger Clinic. "Many of our citizens have discovered that it is not only the sick people who are benefited when a town gets interested in psychiatric illness. There is something about working with sick minds that makes ordinary people sensitive to suffering, more tolerant, more human—even to each other. They discover that love cures people, the ones who receive love and the ones who give it also."

A woman psychiatrist who practices in New York City, Dr. Marion Kenworthy, reinforces that observation. "If we do a good job of taking care of emotionally sick people and help them learn how to make themselves well, they are the best kind of proponents for good mental health in their own children."

But, if mental and emotional illness is contagious in some situations and therapeutic in others, how may people build a pattern of resistance that will make them stronger instead of weaker in the presence of those disorders? Finding an answer should be an ultimate goal of physicians, educators, sociologists, psychologists, anthropologists, and others who now are amassing knowledge to construct a theory of the epidemiology of mental and emotional influences.

One guidepost for them might well be the degree of awareness with which individuals approach interpersonal relations—their ability to discriminate between fact and fiction, between truths and half-truths. We seem to be so effective in communicating our material goals as compared to our spiritual goals. Is it because a spiritual goal, not easily grasped, demands effort in the lazy land of man's mind—effort that can easily take a short cut, say, through the ethereal back alley of rumor?

One rumor, circulated last year, had it that eastern Poland was about to be annexed to Russia. It resulted in a wave of despondency, drunkenness, and refusal to work. Last February, in the same area, another rumor alleged that the United States was seeking Poles as colonists in the new state of Alaska. Also unfounded, that story sent thousands of peasants and workers scraping together railroad fare to Warsaw, where they jammed the United States embassy to file applications which many of them had bought, although the papers are available at no cost.

What roles do propaganda and profiteering play in these pseudo-facts which are rumors? There may

be an answer in the concept that a carrier of disease need not be a chemical or a physical or a biological thing. It can be a bullet or it can be an idea. It can be persecution. It can be any number of things, including the big lie. As Nazi Germany's chief propagandist, Paul Goebbels, once admitted, "By means of shrewd lies unremittingly repeated it is possible to make persons believe that Heaven is Hell."

Communicability and Communications

Ever since Hitler expanded that technique to infect masses of population with a kind of paranoia, the words "communicability" and "communications" have become more and more intertwined. So much so, in fact, that it is almost impossible to find a spot on the globe where the spoken or written word is not being invoked to influence thought and action.

The words spring out of newspapers at street corners and out of "talking" rockets hurtling through space. They speak from pocket-sized radios on commuter trains and from pulpits everywhere. In the name of enlightenment and in the interest of politics, in the furtherance of education and in the pursuit of the dollar, the words are fired broadside and blowgunned one by one in a power struggle for men's minds. Too often, even when we poor listeners sneer at the catchwords clouded in semantic fog, we submit unconsciously to their pear shape or become fascinated by their expressive power.

Even a physician may unknowingly cause incalculable harm to his patient through misuse or abuse or no use of a word or a phrase. "In many instances," says Dr. Walter Baer, a member of the A. M. A. Council on Mental Health, "our language structure is such that in our communications with each other abnormal reactions are set up. For instance, the term 'heart disease,' without qualification of the type or severity, may induce anxiety reactions in a patient to whom the term signifies thrombosis and early death. Is this not an innocent communicability of disease from doctor to patient through improper use of communications?"

Health Is "Infectious," Too

The answer is yes, but it works the other way, too. "There are doctors who can make a patient feel better simply by walking into the room," Dr. Henry A. Davidson told the Medical Society of New Jersey last year. "This magic seems to be totally unrelated to the doctor's education, or even to his intelligence. Certainly the major factor in this additional skill comes under the heading of the healer's personality. The patient's will to live, or the patient's giving up in defeat, may make the difference between life and death. If this is so, then the

doctor's own cheerfulness becomes a life-giving factor in the doctor-patient relationship."

Dr. Davidson touches on a point of paramount significance. For already there is solid evidence that, like "an infectious smile," mental health can be as communicable as mental illness. A child who is taught not to steal accepts this as a general idea, and it develops into a feeling—not just an understanding—that creates an iron-clad "prejudice" against stealing.

In Phoenix, Ariz., not long ago a team of qualified psychiatrists was ready to concede defeat in efforts to screen out undesirables from applicants to the police force. Despite the most careful use of "personality studies," some new officers still were not turning out well. A miscast rookie casually shot and killed a rat running across a barroom floor and then laughed—and half the customers shivered in fear of their own lives.

So the psychiatrists took a new tack. They suspended their screening operation and instead assigned a limited number of newcomers at random to the guidance of men who had proved themselves in the police organization. Last autumn one of those doctors reported at a medical meeting, "We had to relearn the hard way that a man who has done a good job on the force, who has exercised good judgment—his healthy attitude as a police officer seems to infect the new recruit. The same recruit, put on with an inadequate police officer, seems to acquire the other habits. The communicability of healthy attitudes has certainly shown itself to us."

It has also shown itself to Dr. Bartemeier, the Baltimore psychiatrist. He tells about a group of

insurance company employees who had worked morosely in adjoining cubbyholes for years. One day they were assembled, introduced to one another and encouraged to chat. "These people developed a camaraderie, a sense of identification with the company and their fellow workers," reports Dr. Bartemeier.

Certainly, better policemen and better employee morale are commendable goals, but the truly exciting promise in cultivating mental resiliency lies in a realm not yet seen. As physicians join in the exploration of mental contagion they may uncover benefits more vital than a cancer cure or a solution to the riddle of heart disease. For, if the thoroughness of laboratory method produces principles for reducing the incidence of mental and emotional sickness, then the door will be open for a grand-scale effort in preventive medicine. Through that door more of the mentally ill could then pass as recovered, and better total health might come into view for even "normal" people beset with the growing anxieties of modern civilization—anxieties which hit the body as well as the mind.

Drs. Lawrence E. Hinkle Jr. and Harold G. Wolff, of the Cornell University Medical College, not long ago sounded that challenge of the future when they announced, "The evidence from 3,000 individuals studied shows that the reaction of a man to his life situation plays a role of significance in at least one-third of all episodes of physical disease, regardless of their nature or location, their cause or their severity. Ultimately, medicine will have to take account of this in the treatment of illness. It is probable that an increasing proportion of therapeutic effort will have to be directed toward the patient's relation to his environment if we wish to make any significant improvement in his health. . . . Even cancers of fibrous tissues might be responsive to a profound [sociological] disturbance . . . that caused hormonal changes in the body."

A Tool and a Benchmark

There are other challenges, too, the foremost of which are a tool and a benchmark. The true measure of good mental health in the United States does not lie in inverse proportion to the population of our mental institutions. Nor does it lie in such generalized statements as "Everybody is neurotic." The woeful lack of prevalence or incidence figures on mental and emotional illness today stands as the single greatest hurdle in scientifically determining its degree of communicability. That is why Dr. John Gordon, professor of epidemiology at Harvard, insists that "psychiatrists who are trained in epidemiological methods represent one of the critical things we need."

Only when there are mechanisms for measuring mental health and illness can communicability be weighed, analyzed, and eventually controlled for the benefit of mankind. Then, perhaps, these questions can be answered more in certainty than in conjecture:

—How much more infectious are attitudes passed on by a leader than those spread by a follower?

—What kind of a link exists between the general level of emotional maturity in individual members of a culture and the decline of that culture? How are we able to protect ourselves from bigotry, hate, panic, and smugness—contagious diseases of the mind which have shattered more societies than all the viruses known to civilization? A lazy France fell before hard-working Germany, hard-living desert riders largely destroyed the voluptuous Byzantine Empire, uncultured barbarians took luxury-loving, hate-mongering Rome—and now "peasant" Russians have achieved unparalleled scientific know-how in competition with "advanced" Western nations.

—How accurately can epidemics of neurotic reactions be predicted on the basis of concurrent world or community crisis? For example, the radio drama about invaders from Mars was broadcast as Hitler was threatening to launch a European *putsch*. The Salem witch trials were held during a period of smallpox outbreaks, Indian raids, and widespread alarm that freeholding of land might be abolished. The dancing mania in the 14th century erupted immediately after a devastating plague in Europe. And World War II was raging in 1944 when the community of Mattoon, Ill., literally rose up in arms after a "mad anesthetist" who existed only in rumor.

The questions are demanding and urgent and personal, because they touch us all. Dr. Will Menninger describes their broad implications this way:

"We live in a turbulent world, a 'crazy' world, with many evidences of man's hostility to man—thoughtlessness and inconsiderateness and double talking and suspicion and distorted value systems, and greed and prejudice and hate. We see this turbulence 'acted out' in so many ways—in labor-management disputes, in increasing [juvenile] delinquency, in the high rate of divorce, in alcoholism, in drug addiction, in mental illness, and in humanity's greatest failure, war. All of these are evidences of mental ill health, maladjustment, our inability to get along with one another. But it is our world; it is what we are making it; and its course depends on the responsibility that you and I assume for it."

Members of the A. M. A. Council on Mental Health are Drs. Walter H. Baer of Peoria, Ill.; Hamilton Ford of Galveston, Texas; Lauren H. Smith of Philadelphia; George E. Gardner of Boston; Francis M. Forster of Madison, Wis.; Norman Q. Brill of Los Angeles; Hugh T. Carmichael of Chicago; M. Ralph Kaufman of New York City; and Leo H. Bartemeier of Baltimore, Chairman. Dr. Richard J. Plunkett of Chicago is staff secretary.

THE JOURNAL
OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Editor . . . . . JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.
Assistant Editors . . . . . WAYNE G. BRANDSTADT, M.D.
FREDERIC T. JUNG, M.D.
THEODORE JOHNSON, M.D.
Assistant to the Editor . . . . . MILTON GOLIN
Editor for Medical Literature Abstracts . GEORGE HALPERIN, M.D.
News Editor . . . . . CHARLES CHAPMAN
Feature Writer . . . . . RICHARD P. PRATT

•

Subscription price . Fifteen dollars per annum in advance
Cable Address . . . . . "Medic, Chicago"

EPIDEMIOLOGY OF THE FUTURE

WHERE does medicine go when skills developed over the centuries are able at last to subdue today's top killers, cancer and circulatory disorders? Will major efforts then be concentrated on fathoming such puzzlers as the common cold, the crippling diseases which have their origin in muscular and neurological disorder, and the gremlins on wheels and in homes and at work which "cause" accidents?

These and other enemies of good health are likely to remain long after the separate riddles of cancer and heart disease begin unraveling. Above them all, however, looms a larger and more ominous scourge—disorders of the mind. Although mental illness is as old as mankind, only recently have significant numbers of physicians been fired with the view that it is a disease, involving a susceptibility factor as well as a resistance potential, which is amenable to control through a broad program of preventive medicine.

But there is a major stumbling block to such a program. Mental illness is the only major public health problem that is not adequately reported. Clearly, the first need is for charting prevalence and incidence, for encouraging the pursuit of psychiatric epidemiology, and for delineating the pattern of this ailment, so that the sick may know the shape of a cure and the well avoid the shadow which infects. That mental illness may be as communicable as measles is suggested in a Medicine at Work report on page 186. But equally significant, as the report shows, is the promise that mental health is just as "contagious." It is this two-way phenomenon of communicability that holds hope of a new era in medicine, an era in which the profession may be able to call on its own ever-growing dynamics of practice to prevent family and community turmoil, to strike effectively at greed and prejudice and hate, and even, perhaps, to fashion the foundation for world peace.

Producing an epidemiology of mental illness and health, therefore, might well be medicine's prime goal for tomorrow. Advance soundings along this line were made less than a year ago in Chicago at a conference sponsored by the A. M. A. Council on Mental Health. And later this year the first detailed report dealing with the epidemiology of mental and emotional illness will be published as part of the findings of the Joint Commission on Mental Illness and Health, of which the A. M. A. has been a major sponsor.

One medical educator describes it as "the epidemiology of the future." If that is the goal, then its closest pursuit will consist in the cooperative effort of physicians, psychologists, sociologists, teachers, anthropologists, clergymen, and others dedicated to tasks relating to the human personality. They are the ones best able to show that the biggest gap in man's understanding of man is the chasm through which attitudes and ideas—both good and bad—impinge and reimpinge on myriads of minds.

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

"The medical profession can well afford to take the lead in seeking mutually dignified relations with the sciences and health professions to which it is allied." [1] Leake has drawn attention to the opportunities afforded by cooperation with fields related to medicine such as dentistry, pharmacy, veterinary medicine, nursing, and public health.

The American Medical Association has had cordial relations with these groups on the national level, cooperating in various ways. The program at the Annual Meeting of the American Medical Association often includes contributions from representatives of such related organizations and contact is maintained throughout the year in one way or another. These contacts could be extended by inviting members of such organizations to attend national, state, and county medical meetings and participate to a greater extent. As Leake points out, however, this must be done with tact, sincere good will, and wisdom.

A further possibility includes interprofessional meetings at local levels, promoting cordial and mutually respectful understanding between the various members of the health team. These include all those who participate scientifically, technically, or humanistically in the health effort. All have a common purpose, which is a worthy one. The importance of promoting good morale in the team will serve not only the physician but his patient as well. It is a worthy undertaking and should be supported by the medical profession.

1. Leake, C. D.: Interprofessional Relations, Pharos of Alpha Omega Alpha **22**:177-179 (July) 1959.

COUNCIL ON NATIONAL DEFENSE

In the following pages, the Council on National Defense presents the papers given at its seventh annual National Medical Civil Defense Conference on June 6, 1959, in Atlantic City. This program consisted of a one-day version of the Army Medical Service one-week course on the management of mass casualties. The A. M. A. House of Delegates, by resolution, acknowledged the program as an outstanding contribution to medical education for disaster and expressed its desire that such disaster medical information be widely disseminated to members of the medical profession.

FRANK W. BARTON, *Secretary.*

INTRODUCTORY REMARKS

Harold C. Lueth, M.D., Evanston, Ill.

The American Medical Association has long been interested in disaster medical care, and we are happy today to present the seventh annual National Medical Civil Defense Conference. There is a growing concern among physicians that adequate steps be taken to assure good medical care under conditions of disaster. Emergency medical services, including those for traumatic injuries, have been actively studied by a growing number of men within the last few years.

The Army Medical Service has made significant advances in many fields of emergency medical service. With the experience of past wars, the results of research in the management of traumatic wounds, and the clinical observations of critically studied patients in Army hospitals, there have evolved some fresh surgical approaches to old complex problems. With the development of larger weapons and greater casualty-producing devices and agents, there have been significant, though perhaps less dramatic, medical advances that appear to hold promise of reducing death and disability on the battlefield.

Old ideas have been enlarged to newer, wider concepts of action. For example, first aid is not merely what is done until the medical officer or medical aid man arrives but now includes the immediate application of these lifesaving and sustaining measures that each soldier must carry out for himself—for his buddy—until medical aid arrives. Sorting is not the casual screening of patients by a very junior medical officer at the admission office of the hospital but an operative policy accepted by all medical officers at all times in the handling of casualties during mass-casualty-care operations.

New dimensions in the treatment of burns, shock, hemorrhage, and traumatic injuries will make possible the saving of more lives and limbs with fewer medically trained personnel than was formerly believed possible. With adequate training and management, medical and other troops will be able to face biological, chemical, and radiologic attack, including radioactive fall-out, with fortitude equal to that with which they have encountered other hazards in the past. Emotional and psychological aspects of disaster, even when seen in large numbers of persons, should not be considered as hopeless problems but should be realistically handled, since they are amenable to well-defined patterns of action.

We are honored to have the surgeon general of the Army, Major Gen. Leonard D. Heaton, with us, and we wish to thank him for making this scientific program, presented entirely by Army Medical Service officers, available to us. A treat is in store, for in one day there will be a summary of the Army's one-week course on mass-casualty care, which represents the thoughts, controlled experiments, critical tests, and shrewd observations of many resourceful and devoted medical officers over the past 10 years. Important advances have been made by each of the medical services of the armed forces and the federal government; however, it was largely the deep interest and active efforts of former Surgeon General Silas B. Hays that led the Army Medical Service to pioneer this work.

Speaking for the Committee on Disaster Medical Care and the Council on National Defense of the American Medical Association, I want to thank each speaker for his participation in the program. Much of the material presented will have some applicability in daily practice, more of it will be useful in planning and operating a civilian disaster medical service, and all of it will be essential in mass-casualty care. The Council is honored and pleased to sponsor today's program, which will be presented by the U. S. Army Medical Service.

Chairman, Committee on Disaster Medical Care, and Member, Council on National Defense, American Medical Association.

636 Church St.

WELCOME ADDRESS

Louis M. Orr, M.D., Orlando, Fla.

It is an honor to represent the American Medical Association in welcoming you and extending best wishes for a successful conference. Today's conference is the seventh national medical civil defense program which has been sponsored by the Association through its Council on National Defense. In fact, the Council has been actively engaged in the field of medical preparedness for disaster nearly 14 years. Many of us in the medical profession have become increasingly concerned with our nonmilitary defense posture. We individually and collectively have a tremendous role and responsibility in civil defense affairs.

The Association recently completed a special study and report dealing with medical civil defense problems for the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization (OCDM). Under the terms of the contract the Association was requested to develop criteria for the provision of medical care for the surviving population—casualty and noncasualty—in the event of an enemy attack on this nation. The report was approved by the A. M. A. Board of Trustees and was submitted to the OCDM on April 15.

To impress on each of you the challenging responsibilities we share in civil defense, I will quote one paragraph from this report.

> The role of the medical profession is to prepare its members to cope effectively with the results of a mass attack on the United States and to assist actively in preparing the nation to withstand such an attack. In the event of a mass attack on this country, the role of the medical profession is to provide to the nation the highest quality and best organized curative and preventive medical services possible in order that maximum numbers of physically and mentally fit survivors, imbued with high morale and a courageous spirit, are and will become available to assume their share of responsibility in the ensuing national recovery effort and to participate in concurrent and subsequent combat operations.

I am sure you will agree that this is indeed a solemn task and a gigantic mission we face.

The one other thought I want to leave with you concerns the splendid work of the Army Medical Service and in particular their excellent courses dealing with the military medical preparedness for the care of mass casualties in case of war. The House of Delegates of the Association, meeting in Minneapolis in December, 1958, recognized this achievement with the following resolution:

> WHEREAS, The American Medical Association, based on reports from its Council on National Defense, wishes to recognize and commend the excellent medical training program of the Medical Service of the United States Army; and
>
> WHEREAS, Shortly after World War II the United States Army Medical Service initiated courses relating to medical matters incident to atomic and nuclear warfare; and
>
> WHEREAS, To date nearly fifty courses have been conducted from which over 6,000 students have been graduated; therefore be it
>
> *Resolved*, That the United States Army Medical Service and the Surgeon General merit approbation for an outstanding achievement in disaster medical education; and be it further
>
> *Resolved*, That this commendation be transmitted to the Surgeon General, United States Army, and the Secretary, Department of the Army.

The program to follow will be presented by Army medical officers and military personnel who have devoted a great deal of time and effort to the problems of nuclear warfare and the management and care of the mass casualties that would result. The Army Medical Service has developed a positive approach of instruction in its course "Management of Mass Casualties." The Association is grateful to Major Gen. Silas B. Hays and his medical staff for presenting today's program to acquaint civilian physicians and allied health personnel with the education and training that is being conducted by the Army Medical Service.

I believe that the motto of the Army Infantry School at Fort Benning is "Follow Me." Each of us would do well to adopt that attitude and take advantage of the accomplishments of the Army Medical Service by following its programs in the field of medical preparedness for disaster and civil defense and to use these programs to set up patterns of training for civilian physicians. These courses offer civilian physicians a rare opportunity. I sincerely hope that you will give this serious consideration.

1300 Kuhl Ave.

President-elect, American Medical Association.

ARMY MEDICAL SERVICE COURSE ON MANAGEMENT OF MASS CASUALTIES

Major Gen. Leonard D. Heaton (MC), U. S. Army

As surgeon general I am delighted to respond to the request of the Council on National Defense of the American Medical Association for the Army Medical Service to present the scientific program for your section this year. The speakers and presentations which you will hear today are representative of the two courses on mass casualties which are given at the Army Medical Service School at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, and at Walter Reed Army Medical Center in Washington. You will recognize each of the speakers as an expert in his field, and we believe their data to be the finest in the world on the subject of the management of multiple casualties in order to obtain the maximum survival rate with the facilities at hand.

Surgeon General, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.

The management of multiple casualties requires, first of all, a plan—a plan based on experience and knowledge. I recall my own experience at Pearl Harbor when we were suddenly faced with many hundreds of casualties on a Sunday morning. Our facilities and personnel performed admirably but, in some cases, inadequately. I was impressed by the magnitude of the problem of thermal injury. I am pleased to note that the Army Medical Service instituted the surgical research unit at Halloran General Hospital in August, 1945. One of their first assigned tasks was the management of thermal burns. The fruition of the research will be presented by Colonel Vogel, the present commanding officer of that unit, which is now at Brooke Army Hospital.

The work at Brooke has not dealt exclusively with burns. Colonel Ziperman will give you data on our present concepts of sorting and establishing priorities for the care of multiple casualties with many types of trauma.

The remainder of our program will deal with other aspects of the problem—all the result of Army Medical Service research and investigation. Our concepts of the management of nuclear weapons casualties have been investigated at a full-scale nuclear weapon detonation. This study gave us a field test and additional data on the effects of radiation alone or radiation in combination with other trauma. This will be reported on by Colonel Moncrief.

Historically the Army Medical Service has pioneered in many aspects of medicine: yellow fever at the Panama Canal, malaria in World War II, and hemorrhagic fever in Korea are but a few. In consonance with our leadership we have given courses on mass casualties first at Walter Reed in 1946 and then at Brooke. In these courses we have transmitted our concepts to some 8,000 students in the medical profession over the past decade. Some 4,000 have been given a lesser indoctrination on the same subject. This latter group encompasses many of our allies in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization countries.

This course will deal primarily with nuclear weapons casualties. We will also discuss chemical and biological warfare casualties. In spite of the emphasis on nuclear weapons, we believe that these concepts will apply in any disaster in which there are multiple casualties, in war or peace. Certainly hurricanes and tornadoes or floods tax our medical facilities far beyond their present capabilities. I commend to you this day's symposium on the Army Medical Service doctrine on the subject of the management of multiple casualties.

CASUALTY ESTIMATION

Major Jack C. Fitzpatrick (MC), U. S. Army

Nuclear and thermonuclear strikes on heavily populated areas would cause a tremendous number of casualties requiring immediate medical attention. A rapid, simple, and accurate method of casualty estimation would be necessary on a local and a national basis. This estimate should give the survivors some idea of the types and numbers of casualties and of the personnel, supply, transportation, bed, and other requirements resulting from the disaster.

There are many systems for estimating casualties, some involving the use of templates on maps and others using ring or "cooky-cutter" systems and varying amounts of mathematical manipulation. Very detailed methods involve hours of calculations and the use of semilogarithmic graphs, fractional powers, and in some instances classified information. Detailed analyses by current methods have been associated with a high incidence of error even in experienced, highly competent hands.

A rapid, practical, more accurate system for estimation of the medical, logistic, and tactical implications of nuclear weapon strikes on personnel will be presented. This system was conceived under the direction of Col. Roy D. Maxwell, M. S. C., by Howard Laitin, Ph.D. (then a first lieutenant in the Medical Service Corps, U. S. Army [Res.]), and other personnel in the office of the assistant for nuclear warfare instruction and nuclear casualty studies, Army Medical Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center. Dr. Laitin, a systems analyst and statistician, is now working for a civilian organization. His outstanding ability, vision, and sincere interest in the welfare of the United States are manifested in this and in his other projects, which required long hours of work and research.

Assistant Chief, Department of Medicine, Brooke Army Hospital, Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Information Provided

This is a system for nuclear warfare, and some of the terminology is peculiar to the military. However, it has definite civilian application. This system rapidly estimates (1) damage to friendly and enemy personnel and equipment, (2) resulting medical service problems, and (3) other data of tactical and logistic value. As compared with our present methods, this system is faster, more accurate, more detailed, and simpler, and the personnel requirement is both quantitatively and qualitatively less. Not only are fewer people required but background in advanced mathematics and intensive training in the method are not necessary. This system is consistent with the concepts of modern warfare.

With respect to groups of casualties, the method provides information (for specific poststrike times) concerning numbers and types of injured, clinical condition, prognosis, tactical effectiveness, time of evacuation, treatment requirements, and single or combined injuries. It does this on a percentage basis designed to take into consideration the normal biological variation in response to injury. Temporal relationships are included, and information on specific locations can be obtained. It is not implied that this system or the digital computer inherent in it is capable of satisfactorily replacing the clinical judgment of a physician with respect to evaluating the clinical condition and treatment requirements of individual patients. Physicians' judgment and decisions concerning clinical behavior of groups of patients are incorporated into the template and the computer in advance.

With respect to medical service requirements, information concerning personnel, supply, equipment, transportation, and hospitalization necessities is provided from the combat zone to installations in the continental United States. Data of value to arms and services other than the medical service are also supplied. Should multiple strikes occur in close succession, the method does not break down, since these data can be simultaneously considered by the automatic data-processing system.

It is stressed that at this particular time the system is the important consideration. Medical data concerning hour-by-hour human response to specific injury are supplied as a best estimate from currently available information. This will serve as a framework for incorporation of better data as they become available, and future revision is anticipated.

Three Systems

Three systems will be considered here: (1) the manual system, involving the use of a special template on a map, (2) a semiautomatic system which incorporates the manual system but in addition utilizes a digital computer which is now available at field army level, and (3) a fully automatic, or ultimate, system which is envisioned in the future. All of these systems may be used for research or by military and civilian personnel in wartime.

The use of a template was indicated in the description of the manual and semiautomatic systems. This template is useful in rapidly and accurately estimating casualties and obtaining data on physical effects after the detonation of nuclear weapons. The template stores data and offers the advantages of greater speed, accuracy, simplicity, and detail when compared with previous templates. It consists of a transparent plastic base to provide a clear view of any map on which the template is placed. This base has an open window which provides space for rotation of pie sections and for access to the map or overlay surface where information may be recorded and distance rings drawn with the pie section designed for that purpose. Any number of pie sections may be incorporated into the template, containing any desired data from classified or unclassified sources.

Various pie sections contain information on the radiation, thermal, and blast levels as a function of distance from ground zero. Concentric rings on the top of the template and on the pie sections are 200 m. apart. In addition, the map-scale, yield, and height of burst of the weapon are also recorded on top of the template, as is the source of the data on enclosed pie sections. This is necessary in order to quickly select the proper template for use in a particular situation.

Manual.—The use of this template in the manual system in a theoretical military situation may be summarized as follows:

1. A nuclear detonation occurs over a battle group.

2. Information as to the approximate yield of the weapon, height of burst of the weapon, and ground zero coordinates is relayed by radio, telephone, or other means back to division headquarters.

3. The analyst in division headquarters receiving this information also obtains data concerning troop concentration and disposition in the strike area from the operations map.

4. With this information, the analyst can select the proper template, apply it to the map situation, rotate the proper pie sections into position, and readily obtain and record data on physical effects, such as blast, thermal, and radiation levels, and can obtain medical and tactical information as well.

5. The time required for this entire process is relatively short; the procedure is much simpler and there is much less chance for error than with our previous systems for obtaining the same information. This manual system can be used in research, in combat at the division level or higher, and could readily be applied to civilian situations.

Semiautomatic.—The semiautomatic system involves the use of most of the manual system up through the application of the template to the map. However, in the semiautomatic system only data on physical effects are taken from the template, such as radiation dosages, calories of heat per square centimeter, and pounds per square inch of blast overpressure. These data are then relayed by radio or telephone from division headquarters back to field army, where a mobile digital computer is stationed. The data are transferred to IBM cards by sense marking, and such cards are fed into the computer, which has previously been programed for medical, logistic, and tactical implications of data on physical effects. With this method, pertinent typewritten information can be obtained

from the computer within minutes after receipt of figures from the analyst using the template in division headquarters or another area.

A chart of the human response to various types of injury is the basis for programing the automatic data-processing machine. All other information, such as that for determining requirements for personnel, beds, and transportation, is dependent on the human response to trauma. The preparation of a chart (in a form suitable for automatic data processing) considering mechanical, thermal, and radiation injuries of different severities and in various combinations is a major undertaking, and little objective information on human combined injury is available on which to base such a chart. The present chart contains information concerning the effects of various short-term whole-body doses of irradiation on the human. The dose has not been accurately known in most instances of short-term whole-body irradiation of healthy humans. It is stressed that the human irradiation data contained in this chart, although considered to be the best available at present, are not submitted as final accurate objective material. This is only an initial attempt to establish a framework for use in this system. Better human dose-response data can be incorporated as experience grows. This chart is designed to provide medical and tactical information on groups of persons subjected to various doses of short-term whole-body irradiation on an hour-to-hour basis for times up to 21 days after the injury. An attempt has been made to take into consideration the normal biological variation in response to a particular injury. It is not presumed that any physician can accurately predict the hour-to-hour behavior of irradiated humans at this time. The data are arranged in the manner described to satisfy the automatic data-processing requirement.

Fully Automatic.—The proposed fully automatic, or ultimate, system evolves from those already discussed. It would incorporate an automatic nuclear detection device which would instantly relay information as to the height of burst, yield, and location of ground zero to the digital computer. Information contained in a template and in the combined injury chart, along with the logistic, tactical, and other implications, would have been programed into this computer. The template step is thus eliminated from the system. In a few minutes, after one or more nuclear strikes in an area where personnel are located, printed information would be available from the computer as to the medical, tactical, and logistic problems resulting from the disaster. It is conceivable that this information in an overseas combat situation would appear simultaneously locally and in appropriate installations as far back as those in the continental United States.

Two films were included in this presentation: a seven-minute one showing the composition of the template and its use as part of the manual system on a military map situation involving a nuclear detonation and a three-minute one showing a chart on human response to radiation injury.

The source of information on the template is "Effects of Nuclear Weapons," Pamphlet 39-3, Department of the Army, which is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., at a cost of $2.

SIMULATION OF MILITARY CASUALTIES

Lieut. Col. Vincent I. Hack (MSC), U. S. Army

The development of powerful new destructive weapons by our potential enemies demands realistic training for our soldiers and citizenry in the various aspects of military and civilian defense preparedness programs. To develop these programs, it has been noted that practical realistic demonstrations in the simulation of casualties must be an adjunct to comprehensive instruction on recognition, care, and treatment of casualties. The use of films, charts, graphs, and other visual aids has been highly successful, but no single medium has added more realistically to the efficient training of troops and civilians than simulations of casualties through the effective use of theatrical make-up, modeling clay, and *moulages*.

Experience has shown that proficiency and accuracy in the skill of simulating casualties can be attained only through repetitious training by skilled technicians under the supervision of professional personnel. The Army Medical Service School at Brooke Army Medical Center has pioneered, in the United States, the use of instructional material to interpret properly the medical aspects of diverse types of casualties through the medium of inexpensive theatrical make-up.

For our present-day Army personnel, most of whom have not experienced the horrors of large-scale disasters or seen the devastating aftermath of an atomic or hydrogen bomb explosion, training must be realistic in order to produce definitive results in the event of a catastrophe. Realistic simulated casualties are tremendously important in providing the experience that is so urgently needed to evaluate injuries; i. e., recognition, care, and treatment of injuries, applying the essentials of medical aid under emergency or disaster conditions. Simulated casualties, if portrayed properly, can be a potent stimulus to the minds of the students to a degree that will long be remembered.

Chief, Training Aids Branch, Army Medical Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Casualty simulations have proved to be of immense educational value for clinical demonstrations, not only to the medical profession but to nonprofessional members of the medical services of the armed forces as well. This program has been developed to such a high degree of effectiveness that it opens a field of education destined to have far-reaching possibilities.

The object of producing simulated casualties is to permit the soldier to practice on subjects simulating as clearly as possible actual injuries which may be sustained in situations indicated by adequate staging. It follows, therefore, that three factors must be considered. In order of importance these are acting, make-up, and staging. Of these, acting is of utmost importance, since, without adequate and accurate acting, little purpose is served in presenting skillfully made-up characters.

Casualty Simulation Kit

Item	Amount	*Cost*, $
Sticks, grease paint		
Stein's no. 5L (ivory yellow)	1	0.75
Stein's no. 11 (sallow old man)	1	0.75
Stein's no. 18 (carmine)	1	0.75
Stein's no. 21 (vermilion)	1	0.75
Stein's no. 22 (white)	1	0.75
Stein's no. 25 (black)	1	0.75
Sticks, lining color		
Stein's no. 5 (dark gray)	1	0.40
Stein's no. 7 (dark brown)	1	0.40
Stein's no. 10 (dark blue)	1	0.40
Stein's no. 16 (yellow)	1	0.40
Stein's no. 19 (green)	1	0.40
Face powder (natural)	1 box	0.75
Plasticine (modeling clay)		
Flesh color	1 lb.	0.35
White	1 lb.	0.35
Foam rubber, 2 by 2 by ½ in.	1	0.01
Spatula (palette knife)	1	1.10
Scissors (sharp point)	1	1.06
Petrolatum, white	4 oz.	0.05
Cold cream	8 oz.	0.20
Bottles, 8 oz., for liquid blood	1	
Jars, 2 oz., for coagulated blood	2	
Powdered carbon	2 oz.	0.75
Brushes, water color, sizes no. 2 and 8	2	0.70
Duco household cement, tubes	2	0.50
Dropper, medicine	2	0.03
Glycerine	2 oz.	0.08
Cleansing tissue	400 single sheets	0.20

In training "casualties," the advice and criticism of a physician or nurse should always be obtained. Sincerity in portrayal is the keynote. It is advisable that several persons be trained in the make-up technique at the same time, since no two persons will react in the same way to the same situation and one person alone will not be able to complete the make-up. This also allows for comparison and mutual criticism, and, if one person is unavailable because of sickness or duty, demonstrations will not be held up. The necessary basic equipment for the make-up kit is listed in the table.

Application of Basic Shock Make-up

Take a small quantity of cold cream or petrolatum and smooth gently over the face with the fingertips. Do not rub too hard or the skin will become red, defeating attempts to make up realistically. Cover the whole area exposed (i. e., face, ears, and neck, front and back) to below the line of clothes. This insures a smooth finish to the work and also enables the grease paint to be removed easily. Wipe off surplus grease until only a thin trace remains. Apply the basic-color grease paint by drawing the stick over definite areas of the neck and face. Be careful to avoid a heavy line where the hairy surfaces end (i. e., forehead, eyebrows, and eyelashes). Gray and blue shading around the eyes, lips, nose, and ears is added gradually, with a fingertip, not the liner. Over the grease paint put a light coating of "natural" powder to remove shine. Apply very sparingly and evenly to offset the need for removal of excess, which would damage the texture of the make-up. Do not be too heavy with finished make-up. Do not overdo blueness. Do not let green grease-paint touch the hair or beard. Do not use grease paint on sore or affected areas of the skin. Do not forget that the hands, if visible, must show signs of paleness or blueness in accordance with the face. Practice often and patiently and have your own materials (for obvious reasons).

Simulation of Tissues

Simulated tissues should never look false. Careful attention must be paid to colors, bulk, and surface texture with regard to hair, veins, scars, etc. The surface of the false tissues must appear the same as the surrounding natural tissue. Practicable false tissue can be made up with flesh-colored Plasticine. From this basic shade other shades can be made by covering with grease paint to match the casualty's skin.

Application of False Tissue

A simple way of starting to apply false tissue is to select a nonhairy surface such as the ball of the thumb. Take a piece of Plasticine about the size of a garden pea. Roll it out in a cylinder about 1 in. long with tapering ends. With a molding tool or knife (preferably pliable but blunt) fasten down on one end and then the remainder. Try not to extend the area to be made up, but keep the false area confined. Next smooth out the sides, leaving a slight ridge along the center of the cylinder. When the whole of the tissue has been fixed at the edges, the center ridge is smoothed out until practically no elevation can be seen that is not in accordance with the natural contour of the limb or part. A good rule for the selection of the amount of false tissue needed is to take what is thought to be necessary and then halve it. In this way you can insure that the false tissue area is not going to be unnaturally bulky. When the tissue has been smoothed out as

much as possible and an even outside edge has been blended into the surrounding skin tissue, smooth over the whole area a thin film of petrolatum until the tissue is quite smooth. Lightly apply grease paint of an appropriate color until the false tissue is completely disguised. This routine should be practiced until perfection is reached.

Once this has been done the next stage is to make wounds which will be in character with the types liable to be caused by various instruments, i. e., knife, jagged tin, barbed wire, bullet entry and exit wounds, and larger wounds consistent with objects such as shell fragments. A good means of producing these is by using the pointed end of a nail file or modeling tool. The cut is made to the required size, taking care not to penetrate the skin. A little dark blood paste is inserted into the base of the cut to emphasize the depth of the wound. Next apply a shading of light blood paste to the inner edges and lips of the wound to give the appearance of freshly damaged flesh. Be careful not to go outside the edges of the wounds with the blood paste. All that remains now is the application of the liquid blood. Care must be taken to show the right amount of bleeding.

Burns

Burns are easily simulated to look realistic. By using red, the superficial burns can be produced. The materials are carmine grease stick, "coagulated blood," and "liquid blood." Even shading and blending of the materials will show the areas most severely burned, and the only precaution is that care be taken not to extend the areas affected to an unnatural size. Blisters of petrolatum, sealed with tissue paper and collodion, or Duco household cement will give the effect of deep burns. Ashes and black grease paint will add to the effect.

Simple Recipes for Blood Paste and Liquid Blood

Dark blood paste may be made by melting together, slowly, two parts petrolatum, one part vermilion, and a small amount of light brown and blue grease paint. Light blood paste is made by melting together, slowly, two parts petrolatum and one part vermilion. Thicker blood for insertion into wounds is made with 1 pt. of liquid starch, 10 cc. of red vegetable coloring (concentrate), 3 cc. of yellow vegetable coloring (concentrate), and 1 drop of blue vegetable coloring (concentrate). The amount of coloring depends on the brand of coloring used. Vary amounts to match a piece of gauze dipped in real blood to one dipped in the facsimile blood. Thin blood for coloring dressings is made by diluting the above formula with water.

Comment

By the practice and use of the foregoing simple techniques, adequately simulated casualties are easily and quickly produced. It is essential that the casualty be rehearsed and briefed in acting the specific injury. This requires study and patience. The casualty should have a good knowledge of first-aid procedures and appreciate fully how the sight of severe injuries shocks the uninitiated observer.

FIRST-AID SURVIVAL CARE

Lieut. Col. Joseph D. Goldstein (MC), U. S. Army

What is first aid? In theory, it tries to save life and limb and minimize discomfort and deformity. In practice it far too often has meant covering the injury and hastily disposing of the injured person to a medical facility. One must realistically appraise the foreseeable conditions which may prevail in a mass-casualty situation incident to nuclear weapons warfare. Such appraisal reveals certain features. First aid will be given for the most part by relatively inexperienced people immediately adjacent to the place where the injury took place. It will be given with materials available at that time and place. This premise must be kept clearly in mind if we are to achieve the greatest yield from this type of care.

One must also face the disturbing probability of disrupted communications, the like of which we have not experienced in the past. This implies that early care must be provided locally and over widely dispersed and isolated areas. This plainly means that everyone must know what to do to counter the threats first to life and second to limb when and where the need arises. It also means that this care must be of a sustaining nature. In short, first aid must attempt to insure the survival of the casualty. With survival as the goal, it seems appropriate to call this care "survival care."

Chief, Department of Atomic Casualties Studies, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.

Objectives and How to Achieve Them

To achieve this goal, one must first announce some sound aims and principles of resuscitative care in consonance with the tenets of good medicine and surgery. To start, one must determine the objectives for optimal professional emergency resuscitative care and then tailor these objectives to fit the foreseeable circumstances. These goals primarily are (1) control of bleeding, (2) maintenance of respiration, (3) maintenance or reestab-

lishment of fluid and electrolyte balance, (4) correction of jeopardizing mechanical defects, (5) prevention or minimization of further tissue damage, (6) suppression of infection, and (7) relief of anxiety and pain.[1]

Whereas a discourse on these matters in technical terms may be appreciated by those trained medically, the intended user, "the man on the street," will gain more if the material is couched in plain terms. The language used must clearly tell him what to do, when and how, and "just enough" why to do it. It is recognized that the nuances of medicine may be lost in this process of simplification. Yet this loss is acceptable if it favors communication of essential information to the user; the payoff is performance. To this end, one might restate the aforementioned objectives as follows: 1. Keep the parts in place. 2. Keep the parts working. 3. Keep the parts clean. 4. Consider the whole patient and not just the parts. 5. Avoid introducing further injury.

Now one can proceed to formulate methods of achieving the stated objectives. Some general concepts are discussed below.

Examination of the Casualty.—Do first things first. First things are directed against the early killers such as hemorrhage and respiratory impairment.

Control of Hemorrhage.—Without getting overly involved as to whether bleeding is arterial, venous, or capillary, it is enough to emphasize that bleeding as such, regardless of type, must be stopped or controlled. The initial procedure should be the proper application of a pressure bandage. This will suffice in most cases of external bleeding if given half a chance to do so. In the event that the pressure bandage proves inadequate, a tourniquet should be applied. The tourniquet materials used should be those most likely to be available when and where needed, and specialized items should not be emphasized. The application must be proper. It must control the bleeding and not increase it. Once applied, the tourniquet should be left in place until adequate medical care becomes available. Accepting this principle, one cannot escape the possibility that with mass casualties the time lag between tourniquet application and medical care may impose the penalty of amputation. In plain words, the need for the tourniquet should be lifesaving. The price may be a limb. Pressure points and positioning of bleeding parts may also be taught if time permits.

Maintenance of Breathing.—Everyone readily appreciates the fact that when one does not breathe one dies, and dies quickly. Breathing should be maintained by assuring a patent airway and a working breathing mechanism. A patent upper airway may be achieved by clearing the mouth and throat of obstruction. Obstruction may be caused by a relaxed tongue, blood, mucus, or vomitus. The breathing mechanism may be kept working by correcting a defect such as a sucking wound of the chest with a simple but adequate dressing. The popular notion that tracheotomy by anyone having a knife and a subject is the preferred method for treating respiratory obstruction must be scotched. Tracheotomy is a surgical procedure that requires skill. More important, judgment is required to decide when it should be done, and knowledge of proper postoperative care is mandatory. Such judgment and knowledge are not envisaged for persons with this level of training. In cases where respiration must be reestablished, an accepted type of artificial respiration suitable to the type of casualty must be provided quickly.

Emergency Splinting.—The axiom of splinting the limbs of persons with known or suspected fractures where they lie must be impressed on everyone. No casualty with a fracture or extensive laceration should be moved without prior immobilization of the limb unless a greater immediate threat to life exists by not moving the casualty first. Everyone can understand that uncontrolled movement of jagged-edged bones may tear blood vessels and nerves, increase pain, and produce shock. Immobilization of the affected part will prevent this additional tissue damage and also favor reasonable anatomic alignment. The fractured member should be made to resemble its uninjured counterpart if feasible. It must be emphasized that immobilization is not the same as traction. Training materials used for immobilization should be improvised from commonly available items. If necessary, immobilization may be done by tying one body member to another. Patient comfort and future function should be the guidance for manipulating and positioning the fracture.

Wound Dressing.—Simple dressings should be used for covering most wounds, with some adjustments for dressing injuries to the jaw, hand, and chest. The main point is to determine whether there is a need for a dressing. Ideally one should strive to have surgically clean dressings; however, compromises can be made along these lines if the situation so dictates and the need for the dressing is present.

Handling of Patients.—Handling includes much more than transportation. The crux of the matter lies in the fact that a casualty is a perishable commodity. One must appreciate that caring for an injured person embraces much more than just caring for an injury. The reassuring word, proved worthy in the past, may probably be more important in the future. This is particularly true because we may be dealing with a population sensitized to the injurious effects of ionizing radiations. It must be emphasized repeatedly to everyone that the presence of nausea and vomiting may or may

not indicate the presence of ionizing radiation injury. Nausea and vomiting most certainly may not reflect the severity of ionizing radiation injury during the early postexposure period, especially in the presence of other trauma. The possibility of psychogenic vomiting from pure mental distress or suggestion cannot be overlooked.

Common sense procedures such as giving fluids by mouth, providing warmth, proper positioning, and careful movement of the casualties may well make the difference between living and dying. The need for timely movement to avoid additional threats from local radioactivity and fire are self-evident. Hasty movement must never be confused with rapid but careful transport of casualties.

Benefits of Instruction Program

Whether attempting to instruct all persons in the treatment of shock is of value is moot. The suggestion presumes that these relatively inexperienced persons will be capable of recognizing shock at a time when they can do something about it. Even if every lay person could recognize shock, he in all probability would still be limited by his knowledge, experience, and equipment. In fact, he might significantly prevent shock by the timely and appropriate application of the aforementioned methods. Prevention is unquestionably far better than attempting to treat the condition after it has occurred. It seems more profitable to direct efforts toward instruction in tangible procedures which people can expect they will be able to carry out rather than to encumber them with complex theories on the mechanisms of shock.

A simplified and standardized program of instruction in survival care should yield, among other obvious benefits, two major ones. First, everyone will become factually aware of certain types of injuries that may occur. Increased individual confidence should substantially decrease frustration and fear of the unknown. This confidence derives from placing at everyone's disposal information that allows him to cope with the situation with reasonable assurance on his part. Second, the medical profession actually "buys time." Aside from the magnitude of the situation, time must be bought because conditions may deny early availability to the casualty of the needed medical care. This denial may stem from many factors, ranging from rubble to radioactivity. At the same time, the wounded simply may not be able to wait and survive until the urgently needed professional medical care can be provided.

Repeated appraisals of assumed mass-disaster situations only confirm the foreseeable inordinately long time lag between injury and medical care. To bridge this, we must extend our resources through a tailored type of care given by available personnel and equipment if it is to be provided at all in a timely and effective manner. To extend this care by acceptable and orderly means, the medical profession must view everyone as its temporary agent. If this be so, it appears reasonable that such agents must be told what to do and how to do it. Finally, to insure proficiency and confidence in any prescribed program for good "survival care," the medical profession can complete its contribution by periodic monitoring of the program.

Reference

1. Hughes, C. W., and Hartgering, J. B.: Management of Mass Casualties, Publication 573, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., Sept., 1955.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL PACKET FOR ONE HUNDRED PERSONNEL

Col. Theodore M. Carow (MC), U. S. Army

My presentation concerns what we in the military medical services have termed the medical matériel program for nuclear casualties. I will briefly discuss the concepts of the program, with special emphasis on phase 1 and additional comments on phase 2.

Older concepts of general war held that medical support in both manpower and resources would increase gradually and concurrently in relation to the total military manpower buildup, that the United States base would remain intact, and that medical care would be provided by or under the direct personal supervision of a military physician. The advent of thermonuclear weapons has caused a radical change. Wide-scale destruction and damage to our resources here and in our oversea commands and the imposition of a military mass-casualty load which can occur with dramatic suddenness are distinct possibilities. These conditions were the basis of the recommendations of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health and Medical) to the Secretary of Defense in 1956 for the establishment of the emergency medical care program.

The program objectives provide for the development and acquisition of "in being" military medical resources and capabilities for the essential medical support to the armed forces. The medical resources are required for the emergency-disaster phase after a thermonuclear attack and for the postattack

Chief, Supply Division, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.

rehabilitation period until procurement sources can be revitalized to meet essential minimum requirements.

TABLE 1.—*Medical Supply Set for Emergency Treatment of 100 Personnel*

Item	Unit	Quantity
Master Pack (2 boxes: 1 containing dextran; 2nd containing all remaining items)		
Dextran injection, 6%, 500 cc	Pkg.	12
Morphine injection, U. S. P., 16 mg. (¼ grain), 1.5 cc. (Syrette)	Each	100
Soap, surgical, 4 oz	Cake	6
Chloramphenicol capsules, U. S. P., 0.25 Gm.	Bottle of 100	10
Bandage, gauze, roller, 4 in. by 10 yd.	Pkg. of 12	2
Catheter, urethral, rubber, Robinson no. 18 French	Each	6
Forceps, hemostatic, curved, Kelly, 5½ in.	Each	12
Holder, suture needle, Hegar-Mayo, 7 in.	Each	2
Blade, surgical knife, detachable, no. 10	Pkg. of 6	1
Handle, surgical knife, detachable blade, no. 3	Each	2
Needle, suture, catgut, Mayo, ½ circle, taper point, size 4	Pkg. of 6	1
Scissors, bandage, angular, Lister, 7¼ in.	Each	3
Scissors, general surgical, curved, Mayo, 6¾ in.	Each	2
Suture, nonabsorbable, surgical, silk, braided, size 0, 18-in. length	Pkg. of 3	50
Tourniquet, nonpneumatic, camouflaged, 1½ by 42 in.	Each	6
Cannula, tracheotomy, Jackson, size 5	Each	6
Pencil, skin marking	Each	6
Fracture Pack (1 box)		
Bandage, gauze, roller, 4 in. by 10 yd.	Pkg. of 12	4
Wadding, cotton, surgical, sheet, 5 in. by 6 yd	Pkg. of 12	6
Scissors, bandage, angular, Lister, 7¼ in.	Each	1
Splint, wire, ladder, 3½ by 31 in.	Each	36
Pins, safety, curved, orthopedic, large	Card of 12	3
Burn Pack (2 identical boxes)		
Lubricant, surgical, 4 oz	Each	60
Sodium chloride–sodium bicarbonate mixture, 4.5 Gm	Pkg. of 2	96
Bandage, gauze, roller, 4 in. by 10 yd.	Pkg. of 12	2
Gauze, absorbent, 36 in. by 5 yd	Pkg.	18
Scissors, bandage, angular, Lister, 7¼ in.	Each	1
Pins, safety, curved, orthopedic, large	Card of 12	6
Wound Pack (4 identical boxes)		
Bandage, gauze, roller, 4 in. by 10 yd.	Pkg. of 12	3
Compress and bandage, field, 18 by 22 in. compress	Each	8
Dressing, first aid, field, 4 by 7 in.	Each	48
Pad, gauze, surgical, 4 by 4 in.	Pkg. of 200	3
Scissors, bandage, angular, Lister 7¼ in.	Each	1
Pins, safety, curved, orthopedic, large	Card of 12	3

To accomplish these tasks the Secretary of Defense established a committee consisting of representatives of the surgeons general of the Army, Navy, and Air Force and the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health and Medical). This committee evaluated the problems and developed a four-phase program. Briefly, these may be described as follows:

Phase 1 contemplates emergency self-aid or "buddy"-type aid. The treatment is directed toward saving life and minimizing injuries and is outside of medical channels. In most cases, this care will be given without medical supervision.

Phase 2 contemplates austere extension of phase 1 emergency-type treatment, with initial definitive care in medical channels by nonprofessional medical personnel under professional supervision.

Phase 3 contemplates extension of phase 2 patient care to include outpatient and preventive medicine practiced under severe shortages of matériel, often in improvised facilities and with limited professional and technical staffs.

Phase 4 contemplates the revitalization of all military medical resources in terms of such manpower, facilities, matériel, and services as can be obtained from the national economy.

Phase 1 and 2 objectives are designed to meet the emergency disaster phase after a nuclear attack, while phase 3 and 4 objectives are directed toward the postattack rehabilitation period.

Development of Supplies

The first practical approach appeared to be in the matériel area. The committee selected an austere list of essential medical survival items for phases 1 and 2 after considering the over-all medical problem, determining the type of casualty most likely to occur, and judging the type of emergency treatment most applicable under austere conditions. General Ewell of Civil War fame said: "The road to glory is not traveled with much baggage." In the development of the supplies for phases 1 and 2, the "road to glory" has been approached through severe austerity.

In developing the list of items for phase 1, the basic assumptions included that, first, little or no help or aid would be received from outside the damaged area in the immediate postattack period; second, the majority of the immediate treatment must consist of self-aid or buddy aid; third, the capability of the average lay person, even with minimum training, to render survival-type care is limited; fourth, any selection of items must consider their transportability, shelf-life expectancy, and general simplicity; and fifth, some provision must be made for more extensive care in the event professionally directed supervision is available. A list of medical supplies consisting of only 26 items (table 1), which professional opinion considered absolutely essential, was developed for phase 1. The quantity of medical matériel is considered sufficient for buddy-aid treatment of casualties occurring in 100 personnel over a period of 72 hours.

TABLE 2.—*Emergency Medical Treatment Unit for 1,000 Nuclear Warfare Casualties*

Item	Unit	Quantity
Burns		
Dextran injection, 6%, 500 cc	Pkg.	100
Dextrose injection, U. S. P., 5%, 1,000 cc.	Box of 6	75
Sodium chloride injection, U. S. P., 1,000 cc.	Box of 6	75
Albumin, normal human serum, U. S. P., 100 cc	Can	100
Bandage, stockinette, hand burn	Pkg. of 10	20
Bandage, muslin, 5 in. by 5 yd	Pkg. of 12	120
Bandage, muslin, 37 by 37 by 52 in.	Each	50
Wadding, cotton, surgical, sheet, 5 in. by 6 yd	Pkg. of 12	20
Intravenous injection set, disposable type, field	Set	900
Bandage, cotton, plaster-of-paris impregnated, 5 by 30 in.	Box of 50	12
Splint, leg, Thomas, half-ring, aluminum	Each	50
Strap, webbing, splint, 36 in., with buckle	Each	50
Pins, safety, curved, orthopedic, large	Card of 12	100
Wounds		
Tube, rubber, ¼ in. inside diameter, 1/16 in. wall	Ft.	200
Bandage, gauze, roller, 4 in. by 10 yd.	Pkg. of 12	60
Adhesive plaster, surgical, 12 in. by 10 yd	Roll	12
Pad, gauze, surgical, 4 by 4 in.	Pkg. of 200	80
Pad, gauze, surgical, 4 by 8 in.	Pkg. of 100	40
Catheter, urethral, rubber, mushroom tip, Pezzer, no. 20 French	Each	36
Forceps, tissue, tweezers type, straight, 5½ in.	Each	12
Needle, hypodermic, 17 gauge, 3 in.	Box of 12	12
Needle, suture, skin, ¾ circle, cutting edge, 2½ in.	Pkg. of 6	2
Stylet, catheter, malleable, straight	Each	6
Suture, nonabsorbable, surgical, silk, braided, size 2	Pkg. of 12	12
Syringe, Luer, 30 cc	Each	36
Tube, duodenal, surgical, Levin, no. 14 French	Each	72
Cannula, tracheotomy, Jackson, size 5	Each	12
Tube, rubber, Penrose, drainage, ⅞ in.	Each	60
Suture, absorbable, surgical, boilable, mild treatment, size 0, single armed, ½ circle	Pkg. of 12	6
Tube, connecting, surgical apparatus, straight, glass	Pkg. of 12	5
Instruments		
Knife, Craftsman's, 5 in.	Each	6
Airway, pharyngeal, Guedel, rubber, small, adult	Each	24
Catheter, urethral, rubber, Robinson, no. 16 French	Each	30
Forceps, hemostatic, curved, Kelly, 5½ in.	Each	24
Forceps, hemostatic, straight, Kelly, 5½ in.	Each	24
Forceps, hemostatic, straight, Rochester-Ochsner, 7¼ in.	Each	12
Holder, suture needle, Hegar-Mayo, 7 in.	Each	6
Inhaler, anesthesia, Yankauer	Each	4
Blade, surgical knife, detachable, no. 10	Pkg. of 6	6
Handle, surgical knife, detachable blade, no. 3	Each	12
Needle, hypodermic, 20 gauge, 1½ in.	Box of 12	24
Needle, hypodermic, spinal puncture, 18 gauge, 3½ in.	Each	12
Needle, suture, catgut, Mayo, ½ circle, taper point, size 4	Pkg. of 6	12
Saw, amputating, Satterlee, 8 in. blade	Each	1
Scissors, bandage, angular, Lister, 7¼ in.	Each	20
Scissors, general surgical, curved, Mayo, 6¾ in.	Each	12
Suture, nonabsorbable, surgical, silk, braided, size 0	Pkg. of 12	36
Syringe, Luer, 10 cc	Each	48
Tourniquet, nonpneumatic, camouflaged	Each	6
Retractor set, general operating, flexible, set of 2	Set	2
Drape, surgical, plastic, sterile, 36 by 42 in.	Pkg. of 6	16
Litter, folding, rigid pole, aluminum pole	Each	100
Blanket, bed, wool, olive green	Each	100
Apron, laboratory, plastic	Each	50
Cold Sterilization		
Soap, surgical, 4 oz.	Cake	50
Benzethonium chloride tablets, 0.25 Gm.	Bottle of 80	40
Brush, scrub	Each	24
Acetylsalicylic acid, acetophenetidin, and caffeine tablets, N. F.	Bottle of 1,000	8
Aminophylline injection, U. S. P., 25 mg. per cc., 10 cc. ampul	Box of 25	2
Codeine sulfate tablets, N. F., 32 mg. (½ grain)	Bottle of 100	25
Ephedrine sulfate injection, U. S. P., 25 mg. (⅜ grain), 1 cc.	Box of 12	10
Morphine injection, U. S. P., 16 mg. (¼ grain), 1.5 cc. (Syrette)	Each	1,000
Thiopental sodium for injection, U. S. P., 0.5 Gm. ampul	Box of 25	2
Phenobarbital tablets, U. S. P., 32 mg., (½ grain)	Bottle of 100	50
Procaine hydrochloride, sterile, U. S. P., 100 mg. ampul	Box of 10	30
Ether, U. S. P., ¼ lb.	Can	96
Eye and nose drops, ½ oz.	Pkg.	12
Chloramphenicol capsules, U. S. P., 0.25 Gm.	Bottle of 100	50
Procaine penicillin G, U. S. P., 300,000 units	Bottle	4,000
Tetanus toxoid, U. S. P., 7.5 cc.	Bottle	135
Streptomycin sulfate, U. S. P., 1 Gm.	Bottle	500
Water for injection, U. S. P., 5 cc.	Box of 25	90
Lidocaine hydrochloride injection, N. F., 0.5%, 50 cc.	Bottle	10
Water-purification tablets, iodine, individual	Bottle of 50	2,000
Water purification and testing kit, Type 1	Kit	60

In developing the list of items for phase 2 (table 2), consideration was given to the assumption that initial definitive care would be given in medical channels with a minimum of professional supervision; that packaging would not be a prime consideration; and that the quantities must be adequate

for the austere care of large numbers of casualties. With these considerations, a listing of 75 medical items was developed with quantities sufficient to treat 1,000 casualties for a period of approximately 20 days.

Packaging

Subsequent to the development of items for phase 1, a project was initiated to develop a suitable container and for uniform packaging and marking. From this study, a unit-load package was developed which provides a high degree of protection and security for the items yet permits ease of identification and access to the contents. All items are packed into nine functional units in V 3C fiberboard cartons. There are two master or general supply packs, there is one fracture pack, and there are two identical burn packs and four identical wound packs. These nine cartons with appropriate identification markings are overpacked in a sturdy, corrugated, triple-wall outer carton. Sealing and marking of the outer carton provides immediate identification of the phase 1 emergency medical treatment unit and affords moderate security to the contents. This carton can be opened readily for access to the functional packs, and the nine individual cartons can be easily removed. Since individual functional packs vary in weight from only 27 to 40 lb. and the cube from 1 to 3 ft., they can be individually carried by one man as required. The over-all weight is 320 lb. and the cubic measurement is 28 cu. ft. The width permits passage through normal doorways.

For phase 2, it was considered sufficient for the selected items to be packaged in their original containers as normally purchased under military procurement specifications. The weight of these supplies is approxiately 10,000 lb., with a cube of 500 ft. There are approximately 150 boxes, with average weight of 40 to 75 lb. This is within normal limits for one man to carry.

Requirements and Distribution

Requirements for the phase 1 unit have been computed by the military services on the assumption that any member of the armed forces could become a casualty, but it is impossible to predict their number and where they will occur. Accordingly, we base our needs for the phase 1 unit on the basis of 100% coverage. On the other hand, requirements for phase 2 have been based on our capability along with availability of physicians. It was assumed that, on the average, 3.4 physicians could treat and direct paramedical personnel to treat 1,000 typical nuclear-attack casualties for a sustained period. It is to be noted that casualty estimations were not used in either determination.

Distribution of the phase 1 unit at post, camp, and station, naval or air base, wherever located, will be on the basis of an activity's personnel strength. One phase 1 unit will be placed per 100 personnel on board, including dependents and civilian personnel in oversea areas. Dispersal within the activity will be made on the basis of normal personnel concentration, i. e., in headquarters, barracks, shops, etc. The only limitation on dispersal is to protect the container from freezing. It is hoped that someday the plasma expander dextran now packaged in bottles in the phase 1 master pack will be packaged in plastic bags to avoid breakage.

Surveillance and rotation of items in phase 1 appear to be minor problems, since the shelf-like expectancy of all items is a minimum of five years, and only one item, a broad-spectrum antibiotic, holds that life expectancy.

Phase 2 matériel on the other hand, although it may be dispersed from normal operating supplies, will be carried as an element of the total supply on hand at a hospital facility, thus providing a means for stock rotation and thereby lessening losses by deterioration.

Because of the critical character, intended use, and susceptibility to pilferage of phase 1 supplies, it is necessary to establish internal military control and supervision of this phase of the program. Responsibility for this action rests with the local military commander under service regulations.

The training aspects of the program are most essential, not only for the physician and paramedical personnel but also for the line officer, soldier, seaman, and airman. The three services are including in their training programs training in the essential elements of first aid, self-aid, buddy aid, and the use of the emergency medical treatment unit.

The only obstacle that can conceivably lie in the way of complete implementation of phases 1 and 2 of the medical matériel program for nuclear casualties is provision of funds. Currently funds have been made available for approximately 25% of the program. Assembly of the phase 1 and phase 2 emergency medical treatment units is now under way at military medical depots. It is anticipated that deliveries of the supplies to military installations will begin in July, 1959.

Addendum

Since the presentation of this article, an additional item has been added to the emergency medical treatment unit, phase 1 (table 1), increasing the list of supplies from 26 to 27 items. The additional item is "airway, pharyngeal, plastic, adult-child," used in mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. One airway is placed in each of the burn, wound, fracture, and master (less dextran) packs, for a total of eight.

SORTING FOR DISASTER SURVIVAL

Lieut. Col. H. Haskell Ziperman (MC), U. S. Army

The casualty-producing capabilities of the atom bomb and the thermonuclear weapon present a problem which for sheer magnitude is totally new in the annals of mankind. For the first time a country at war may visit on its enemies thousands or millions of casualties simultaneously, thus creating a great disparity between numbers of wounded and numbers of professional personnel available to provide treatment.

The destruction produced by thermonuclear weapons will probably disrupt lines of communication, transportation, and electrical power for days, and perhaps weeks, and will compound the disproportion between numbers of casualties and medical capabilities. This will render more difficult the mobilization of medical personnel. In addition, in the event of a thermonuclear attack, it is felt that not one or two strategic targets will be chosen for destruction but that, instead, many throughout the country will be struck simultaneously. Such a situation will make it necessary that each industrial complex handle its own wounded and dead with facilities and personnel available in the immediate area. In the event of a ground burst, persistent radioactivity in the area of destruction may complicate and render hazardous all attempts at rescue or first aid. If we add to all of the above the fact that necessarily there will be a shortage of hospital beds and stockpiles of supplies, we have presented a problem which can be staggering in its magnitude.

The medical management of large numbers of sick or injured, whether they result from epidemic disease, combat, or disaster, involves the establishment of an organization that takes into consideration every essential of proper care. This organization is not one which can be set up on the spur of the moment but must instead be set up far enough in advance to permit it to be tried and tested to insure its proper functioning. One could thus guarantee an orderly process of medical management, so that wherever possible each patient would receive treatment in proportion to his degree of morbidity and disability and under no circumstances would the lives of the many be jeopardized by the medical needs of the one or of the few.

Director, Department of Military Medicine and Surgery, Army Medical Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Presently assigned as Chief, Surgical Service, Letterman Army Hospital, San Francisco.

In order to function properly, this organization must be prepared to classify and categorize its patients on the basis of type and severity of wound or disease condition so that a minimal time loss in the institution of proper therapy and disposition of each case can be expected. Early classification permits visualization of over-all medical requirements for large groups of casualties and, on this basis, aids in the decision as to when, where, and what type of therapy should be instituted. Lack of early classification of the sick and wounded en masse leads to confusion, chaos, and increased mortality, for then each patient is individually treated without regard for the more urgent needs of others in the group or for the medical capabilities of the organization.

Sorting, or triage, is officially defined by the U. S. Army as the procedure by means of which the sick and wounded are classified according to type and urgency of condition presented, so that they can be properly routed to medical installations appropriately situated and equipped for their care. It is a procedure that had its inception in the care of those wounded in combat but that, with only minor modification of specific detail, may be equally as well applied to any organization having as its responsibility the care of large numbers of injuries occurring relatively simultaneously.

Sorting is, in fact, the key to the management of these patients, for it is only by its means that casualties may be categorized properly and separated so that there will be a minimal time lag between injury and the onset of therapy. In its application, sorting considers the necessity for overlooking no one and for doing the greatest good for the largest number of casualties. Both these goals are accomplished by taking into consideration the medical capabilities of the installations involved and the relative proportion between the number of professional personnel available for the institution of therapy and the total number of patients requiring treatment.

Necessary Decisions

Criteria for Return to Duty.—Sorting is directed toward making decisions with regard to, first, the establishment of criteria for the return of the injured to duty. In combat, this decision will vary with both the type of wound sustained and the specific tactical situation, so that under no circumstances will a casualty be returned to duty if his incapacitation might interfere with the conduct

of the battle. Conversely, no casualty will be unduly delayed in his return to duty, for delay would result in the need for a replacement, and it is uneconomical to replace a battle-tried veteran with an unseasoned soldier. It thus becomes necessary to hold and treat casualties for periods of time that vary according to type and severity of wound, for on return to duty these casualties must be assets rather than liabilities to their organization.

Essentially, a priority for return to duty is established by weighing clinical condition against tactical requirements. In a disaster, on the other hand, clinical condition must be weighed against manpower shortages. Thus, the size of the disaster and the availability of outside help for the institution of rescue and of first-aid and emergency medical treatment may determine what type of injured, and how many, must be released in order to aid in the care of the other victims. Early release of disaster victims may also be determined on the basis of available hospitalization facilities, so that overcrowding and consequent jeopardy to health may be minimized.

Priority for Treatment.—The second decision to be arrived at in sorting concerns the establishment of priority for treatment. Because the type and urgency of the therapy to be employed will vary with the severity of the wound, a priority must be established for the care of the various types of wounded. Treatment priorities are not only dependent on the urgency of therapy required but also vary with the stated function of a particular installation, for it is on this basis that specially trained medical personnel are assigned and supplies and equipment allocated. Thus, the treatment to be given must be within the medical capabilities of the particular installation. With an adequate number and type of assigned professional personnel, priorities for treatment may have to be varied by the type and availability of medical supplies and equipment.

Typically, a hospital with only a limited supply of blood on hand and with little likelihood of more becoming available in the near future will use that blood so as to aid in the recovery of the largest number of injured. On this basis, the critically wounded man who would require all of the only 10 units of blood available in order to aid in his possible recovery would drop in priority to a position below that of the five casualties whose recovery would be assured by the receipt of 2 units each. Conversely, where only 2 units of blood are on hand to treat the shock of 10 casualties, the best utilization of this item would entail using it in the resuscitation of no more than one or two of these casualties rather than wasting it by giving each only 1/5 unit.

Establishment of priority for treatment may also be varied by the number and caliber of physicians available for the institution of treatment. Thus, in a disaster zone in which all physicians have become disabled and the institution of therapy must be accomplished by ancillary medical personnel, such as dentists, veterinarians, and nurses, little would be accomplished by the establishment of priorities for surgical procedures of other than minor magnitude, for they would be beyond the capabilities of the available personnel. In such a situation, only priorities for resuscitation and emergency medical treatment would be instituted. These casualties would then be evacuated to other installations whose personnel are more capable of handling the complicated technical surgical procedures required. Where large supplies of medical matériel are immediately available, in an installation adequately staffed for the care of any casualty, the priority for surgical treatment would depend on the type and urgency of treatment required.

Need for Evacuation.—The third type of decision to be made is the casualty's need to be evacuated for further treatment and the timing of this move in relation to the program of therapy. Basically, requirements for evacuation are determined by the need to conform to the tactical situation, which limits the number of noncombat personnel and the matériel brought into a combat zone. This limitation is necessary to prevent excessive interference with the mobility and maneuvering of the tactical force and allows for only a few small, highly mobile medical installations in the area. The evacuation of casualties either to prevent their interfering with the conduct of the battle or in order to insure them more adequate treatment in the larger, less mobile, better-equipped installations farther to the rear is, therefore, necessary.

Obviously, evacuation should be performed only for those casualties whose physical deterioration will not be accelerated by it, and it should be carried out in such a manner that safeguards will be provided against such an eventuality. Thus, a system of priorities for evacuation is established in the determination of which physical condition is weighed against the rigors of travel and both are balanced against the available means for transportation.

Although in some instances the priority for evacuation is the same as the priority for treatment, frequently the necessity for early urgent therapy is of such a high degree that unwise early evacuation prior to treatment could result in death. For example, a casualty in severe shock as the

result of uncontrolled bleeding from a laceration of the femoral artery is given a high priority for the control of his bleeding and the treatment of shock and no priority for evacuation. After necessary resuscitation has been performed, he then receives a high priority for evacuation so that vascular surgery may be performed early. Each surgeon, as he sorts to determine priority for evacuation, must assess the urgency and degree of essential medical care against the available means of evacuation and the supporting medical capabilities. He must avoid arbitrary sorting for evacuation by determining that there is a place to which casualties can be evacuated, that there are suitable means for evacuation, and that the patient is in a fit state for this evacuation.

Characteristics of Procedure

All sorting, since it requires a high degree of professional skill in making the requisite clinical judgments, should be performed by the most mature surgeon of a given installation. These decisions are based on clinical experience plus an expert knowledge not only of the particular tactical situation but also of the medical capabilities of all installations in the treatment chain. A realistic appraisal must be made regarding the likelihood of survival, the time required to perform the needed technical procedures, and the capabilities for medical care available at the time and place. Errors in judgment will lead to increases in morbidity and mortality through subjecting to surgery casualties who have not been adequately resuscitated, evacuating injured without regard to clinical condition or the rigors of movement, and attempting procedures beyond the capabilities of the installation.

Sorting is a continuous procedure that starts with initial medical care and terminates only with the final disposition of each patient. It must establish priorities at each installation in the treatment chain because the function, medical capabilities, and facilities of each are different, and due consideration, in the light of these factors, must be given to every casualty on his arrival in the installation. Moreover, the condition of the patient will change as a result of the institution of resuscitative treatment, necessitating resorting. Furthermore, a continuing influx of casualties may cause a change in the priority for treatment and evacuation of the injured already present. These changes produce the need not only for sorting at each installation but also for a revision of priorities at fairly frequent intervals in each.

In addition to all of the foregoing factors, or perhaps because of them, sorting is necessarily a flexible procedure, for the considerations influencing the required decisions will vary from day to day and from one situation to another. Typically, the surgeon who sorts by rote may fail to consider many factors important in making the proper decisions. For example, he might overlook the fact that a disparity between the number of wounded and the total number of personnel available for institution of therapy might require a larger number of early evacuations to less crowded installations. If he fails to consider the need to move his installation in keeping with the tide of battle, he may accept more casualties than he can treat in the time allotted prior to the move. If, in his sorting for evacuation, he fails to consider inclement weather as a deterrent to helicopter travel, he may bring about increased mortality by subjecting casualties to traumatic overland ambulance moves. The ever-changing tactical situation must be observed and sorting must remain flexible and subject to modification as needed.

As enunciated in the preceding paragraphs, sorting has as its objective the classification and separation of large numbers of sick and wounded so that priorities for treatment, evacuation, and return to duty may be more easily established. This system has evolved by trial and error through past wars until at the present time we pride ourselves on the fact that by its means no casualty is ever denied treatment. Treatment is usually commensurate with the severity of injury and the quality and number of facilities and personnel available; the time lag between wounding and the institution of therapy is reduced to a minimum; and, because of its efficiency, we accomplish the greatest good for the largest number.

We must remember, however, that this concept of the establishment of priorities was developed during conventional warfare and was based on an unfailing source of medical supplies and little or no disproportion between numbers of casualties and quantity and quality of medical personnel available for treatment. In practice, this system has resulted in priorities for treatment usually being established on the basis of wound severity, so that the most severely wounded enjoy the highest and the least severely wounded the lowest priority.

Priority System for Casualties of Nuclear Warfare

Prior planning for the care of mass casualties due to atomic disasters makes it evident that some modification of our priority system must be established in order to avoid disservice to the many in favor of the few because of limited treatment facilities, inadequate supplies, and lack of medical personnel. Such a modification provides for all injured to be divided into four groups, as follows:

1. Casualties Requiring Minimal Treatment.—The first group of casualties requiring minimal treatment includes those who may be returned to duty, who have (1) small lacerations or contusions, (2) simple fractures of small bones, (3) second-degree burns of less than 10% extent but not involving face or hands, or have received (4) short-term whole-body ionizing radiation dosage of 100 to 150 rem. The second group includes noneffective persons who need domiciliary care for (1) disabling minor fractures, (2) burns of face or hands which interfere with the person's ability to care for himself, (3) moderate neuropsychiatric disorders, or (4) short-term whole-body ionizing radiation dosage of 150 rem or less in the presence of early symptoms.

These casualties truly have no priority for treatment but in practice will receive their treatment early. Ordinarily, their wounds are of such a nature that the treatment they receive while being sorted is all the therapy that they require, and they can then be returned to duty or remanded to domiciliary care.

2. Casualties Requiring Immediate Care.—Included as casualties requiring immediate care are those with (*a*) hemorrhage from an easily accessible site, (*b*) rapidly correctible mechanical respiratory defects, (*c*) severe crushing wounds of extremities, (*d*) incomplete amputations, (*e*) severe lacerations involving open fractures of major bones, and (*f*) severe burns of the face and upper respiratory tract necessitating tracheotomy.

The casualties in group 2 will enjoy the highest priority for surgical treatment because a relatively short procedure will suffice to save life. More definitive surgery can then be delayed to a later date, accepting infection as the price of this delay.

3. Casualties Whose Surgical Treatment May Be Delayed.—Persons whose surgical treatment can be delayed without immediate jeopardy to life include those with (*a*) simple fracture of major bones, (*b*) moderate lacerations without extensive bleeding, (*c*) second-degree burns of 10% to 40% and third-degree burns of 10% to 30% (after body fluid levels have been stabilized), and (*d*) noncritical central-nervous-system injuries.

This group is composed of casualties for whom a delay in treatment will probably lead to infection but whose lives will not otherwise be jeopardized by delay. The amount of delay between wounding and surgery for this group depends on the total number of casualties with higher priorities who need treatment and the number of professional personnel available to institute surgical treatment.

4. Casualties Whose Therapy Will Be Expectant.—Expectant therapy will be used for those with (*a*) critical injuries of the central nervous system or respiratory system, (*b*) penetrating or perforating abdominal wounds, (*c*) multiple severe injuries critical in nature, (*d*) severe burns of large areas (40% or above), or (*e*) established lethal or supralethal doses of total body radiation.

"Expectant" as used in this category does not mean that we expect all of these casualties to die and that we would provide them with no treatment as we wait for them to die. The expectant treatment for group 4 casualties would not be one of masterful neglect but would, instead, consist of that resuscitation and emergency medical treatment which the available facilities, total supplies, and number of professional personnel permit. Theirs would, however, be the lowest priority for surgery because the operative procedures required are lengthy and technically complicated, so that an operation on one of these casualties would theoretically jeopardize the lives of several in other priority groups. The more rapidly casualties in other treatment categories are treated and moved, the sooner we can get to the injured in category 4 and the lower will be the mortality rate to be expected.

Summary

Sorting is the key to the management of large numbers of injured persons during conventional combat, for it is only through its utilization that modern principles and practices of therapy may be proportionately applied to the combat wounded. Provided the enumerated changes in priorities are established, it will also become the key to the care of the larger number of simultaneous casualties resulting from the use of nuclear weapons in warfare. In civilian disasters or epidemics, adherence to the principles of sorting, establishment of priorities, and, where applicable, the need for evacuation will aid in minimizing morbidity and mortality.

Sorting is the procedure by means of which the sick and wounded are classified according to type and urgency of condition presented, so that they can be properly routed to medical installations appropriately situated and equipped for their care. It is a continuous procedure throughout the treatment chain and is practiced in each installation by the most mature surgeon available. The effectiveness of sorting is enhanced by observation of variations in the tactical situation. Sorting is directed toward establishing criteria for return to duty and priorities for treatment and evacuation. With certain changes in priorities, sorting as practiced during conventional warfare may be applied as the key to the management of casualties caused by either natural or nuclear disasters.

MANAGEMENT OF BURNS RESULTING FROM NUCLEAR DISASTER

Lieut. Col. Edward H. Vogel Jr. (MC), U. S. Army

The advent of nuclear weapons not only has introduced a means by which massively large explosive power may be attained but also has given the general public its baptism of fear of ionizing radiation—a fleeting, unseen, unfelt messenger of death. This new and poorly understood phenomenon has so capitivated the minds of the public, as well as of many students, that they have overlooked the fact that thermal and mechanical trauma will be of much greater importance in a nuclear explosion of any large magnitude and, furthermore, that there is some hope of medical care being given for these types of trauma, while there is not yet any specific practical therapy for ionizing radiation.

These statements are supported by data on the portions of the total explosive energy in nuclear explosions which are delivered as a blast (50%), initial ionizing radiation (5%), residual ionizing radiation (fall-out) (10%), and thermal radiation (35%).

This is only a part of the story, however. Table 1 compares airburst nuclear explosions of various yields as to their effects. For comparative purposes there are shown for each explosive yield the radius from ground zero and the square-mile area at which 300 rem (sublethal) will be produced; the radius and square-mile area at which 2.5 lb. per square inch (0.17 atmosphere) of overpressure (sufficient blast to give broken glass windowpane pieces a velocity of 180 ft. per second) will be produced; and the calories per square centimeter, the radius, and the square-mile area at which second-degree burns will be produced on the bare skin. From these

TABLE 1.—*Comparison of Radiation, Blast, and Thermal Capabilities of Various Yield Nuclear Explosions*

Weapon Yield	Radiation, 300 rem		Blast, 2.5 psi‖		Thermal, 2nd-Degree Burns	
	Radius‡	Area§	Radius	Area	Calories per Sq. Cm./ Radius	Area
20 MT*	2.5	19.6	16.0	804.0	7.5/32	3,216
10 MT	2.2	15.2	13.2	547.0	7.0/26	2,123
1 MT	1.6	8.0	6.0	113.0	6.2/9	254
100 KT†	1.1	3.8	2.8	24.0	5.3/3.5	38
20 KT	0.8	2.0	1.7	9.0	5.0/1.8	10.2
10 KT	0.7	1.5	1.3	5.3	4.7/1.3	5.3
1 KT	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.1	4.1/0.5	0.8

* MT, megaton.
† KT, kiloton.
‡ Radius given in miles.
§ Area given in square miles.
‖ psi, pounds per square inch.

data it can be seen that initial ionizing radiation at the 300-rem level increases in radius only by a factor of 5 between a 1-kiloton (KT) and a 20-megaton (MT) explosion, while blast, at a pressure of 2.5 lb. per square inch, increases by a factor of 27 and thermal radiation sufficiently intense to cause second-degree burns increases from a radius of 0.5 mile to 32 miles, or by a factor of 64. It is obvious, I believe, that burn injury is likely to cause the greatest number of casualties in any nuclear explosion which results in a disaster or mass-casualty situation.

TABLE 2.—*Percentile Distribution of Casualties, by Feet from Ground Zero**

Distance, Ft.	Secondary Injuries	Flash Burns	Flame Burns	Radiation Sickness
0-3,000	62	22	9	39
3,000-6,000	50	52	9	41
6,000-9,000	36	44	18	16

* As determined by the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission at Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

This last statement is further corroborated by the statistics derived by the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission in their studies of the nuclear explosions at Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Table 2 summarizes these data and indicates that 40 to 50% of casualties will have flash-type burns (primary burns due to thermal radiations from the explosion), while an additional 20% may have flame burns (from burning buildings); in other words, 60 to 65% of the injured survivors will have thermal injury.

In your town how many people will be injured survivors of a nuclear disaster? Ten thousand, 50 thousand, 100 thousand, or more? Whatever the figure, about 60% will have burn injuries. Those who have treated a burned patient know that 10 burned patients admitted to any of our large hospitals will almost completely disrupt all its functions. What will be done with 6,000 such patients, or 30,000, or 60,000, particularly when there are only limited or no hospital facilities, medical supplies, physicians, nurses, etc.?

Indoctrination

Again, we are faced with that old but ominous word "disparity." Because of the disparities in personnel, supplies, and equipment, it is obvious that we must make many compromises with the ideal care of burns. Furthermore, we must have planned and trained in advance for such an eventuality. The more people we have trained and indoctrinated prior to a disaster, the better prepared we will be.

The first factor of indoctrination must be the acceptance of a reasonable doctrine of medical care in disaster. Because of the disparities which I have mentioned, some general policies of medical care must be established. I believe that these policies must include:

1. Self-care to be utilized for everyone able to do so.

Commanding Officer, Surgical Research Unit, Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

2. Buddy care to be utilized for those ambulatory patients who, because of injuries to vital parts such as the face or hands, are unable to completely care for themselves.

3. No care to be rendered which will reduce the ability of the casualty to care for himself or to move under his own power.

4. All personnel who are not incapacitated to be utilized to help care for the other casualties.

I believe we must accept also the fact that interrupted communications and transportation systems will make it mandatory that each disaster area depend on itself and its remaining resources for the first two to seven days after the disaster. It would seem illogical to suppose there will be only one area affected. Rather, I would think we might have many large areas of disaster across the nation, all of which will need help. In this situation I believe the initial care of the thermally injured patient will be largely in the hands of first-aid or rescue men. Therefore, such personnel need some training.

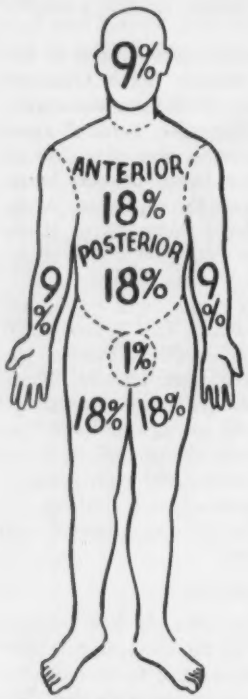


Fig. 1.—"Rule of nines" for estimating percentage of body surface burned.

Estimation of Magnitude of Injury

The first procedure in any burn injury is to estimate the magnitude of the injury. This is largely dependent on the percentage of the body surface burned and the depth of the burn. The "rule of nines" is satisfactory to estimate the percentage of body burned and is easily committed to memory, inasmuch as it divides the body surface into areas of 9% or multiples thereof, as shown in figure 1.

The differentiation of second-degree and third-degree burns is not of as great importance to the aid man as it is to the physician who will later take care of these patients, since an extensive second-degree burn is just as incapacitating as is a third-degree burn.

Under ideal conditions of management of burns, and discounting the factors of age and concurrent disease, mortality varies with the percentage of burned surface area in a typical sigmoid curve, as shown in figure 2. There are three significant sections to this curve. It will be noted that burns of 20% or less of the body surface have practically no associated mortality. Burns involving between 20 and 40% of the body surface have a slowly rising mortality curve, but even at 40% the mortality under ideal circumstances is only about 20%. When the percentage of the body surface burned is more than 40, the mortality increases abruptly and rapidly as the involved surface increases until there is a 50% mortality with a 50% body burn and a 90% plus mortality with a 70% body surface burn.

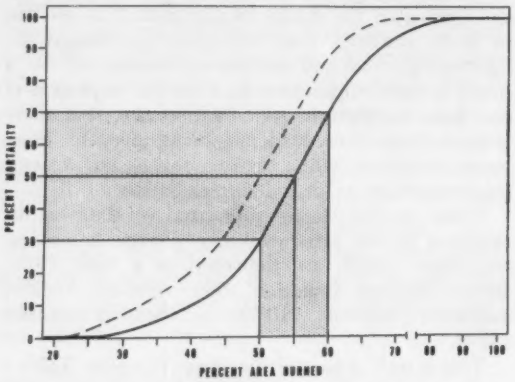


Fig. 2.—Burn mortality as related to percentage of body surface burned. Solid line shows experience at U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit and interrupted line gives data from Bull and Squire.

This mortality curve gives us a logical basis for establishing criteria for the sorting of thermally injured patients in a disaster. We have established, therefore, the following categories of burned patients and assigned treatment priorities: over 40% burn, expectant treatment; less than 15% burn, self-care; and 15 to 40% burn, maximum attention.

Thus, patients who had more than 40% of their body surface burned and in whom the probability of survival was poor, even under ideal circumstances, would be consigned to the expectant treatment group who would not have valuable medical resources expended on their early care. We would expect to come back and treat them when and as medical help, supplies, and facilities became available two to seven days after the disaster. This does not mean that the entire group would die, and we would give them such comforts as might be available from our resources, but our maximum attention would not be directed toward them.

Those patients who sustain less than 15% of body surface burn will probably survive without any treatment or at least no specific treatment until such time as more facilities become available two to five or seven days after the disaster. This is the self-care and buddy-care group.

We therefore have remaining the group with burns involving 15 to 40% of the body surface, many of whom we could hope to salvage by the expendi-

ture of such facilities, supplies, and equipment as might be remaining in a disaster. These persons are likely to be salvaged by later definitive medical care.

Ideal Treatment and Necessary Compromises

Having established the probable incidence of thermal injury in nuclear disasters and delineated certain general policies relative to the sorting and care of injured patients, it is desirable to consider the various procedures in the ideal treatment of the thermally injured in the early postburn phase. At the same time, it must be pointed out that there are compromises which we will have to make in order to adjust to a disaster situation.

These general procedures of care in the early resuscitative phase of burn injury include sedation, provision of an adequate intravenous pathway, use of an indwelling urinary catheter, replacement of fluids and electrolytes, use of tracheotomy where indicated, prophylactic antibiotic coverage, tetanus prophylaxis, and local wound care.

Sedation.—Most seriously burned patients will receive sedation in their early postburn course. We prefer to use small doses of morphine given intravenously. Oxygen therapy also helps allay apprehension and restlessness. Obviously in disaster situations this type of sedation will not be available and the most we could hope to give would be narcotic tablets for the control of severe pain in those patients who are not vomiting and who urgently require such sedation. It by no means could be generally distributed to all casualties.

Intravenous Pathway.—An adequate intravenous pathway, preferably a plastic tubing inserted in a cut-down, is desirable for the administration of the large amounts of fluids which burned patients require. In disaster we will have neither personnel capable of performing cut-downs nor the plastic tubing to be inserted, or for that matter have sufficient ordinary intravenous infusion needles and tubing for any type of intravenous administration. Therefore, this principle will be impossible to follow even if sufficient amounts of fluid for therapy are available, which they in all probability will not be.

Indwelling Urinary Catheter.—Measurement of the hourly urinary output is the simplest and best method of determining the adequacy of fluid replacement in the burned patient. Catheters will not be available for the patients in disaster. In the maximum-attention category of patients, the amount of voided urine will have to suffice as an aid to judging the adequacy of resuscitation.

Replacement of Fluids and Electrolytes.—The burned patient is in hypovolemic shock. When this hypovolemia is not corrected, oliguria and even anuria with renal shutdown will usually ensue. Burned patients, therefore, require large amounts of fluid replacement, and we utilize the Brooke fluid formula to estimate the initial replacement requirements. This formula gives 2 cc. of colloid and electrolyte solution per percentage of body surface burned per kilogram of weight (2.2 lb.) of the burned patient in the first 24 hours, plus 2,000 cc. of dextrose in water to cover insensible losses. A burned patient weighing 150 lb. (70 kg.) and having a 30% body surface burn would require 4,200 cc. of colloids and electrolytes plus 2,000 cc. of 5% dextrose in water solution in the first 24 hours after injury. This totals 6,200 cc., and in any disaster situation it is obviously impossible to supply this amount of fluid for the large numbers of casualties. Furthermore, such solutions as are available can be used to much greater advantage in persons with mechanical trauma, where smaller amounts will do greater good for the patient. This means, therefore, that we must resort to orally given electrolyte solutions for the replacement therapy of burned patients.

The orally given electrolyte solution which is now stockpiled in the military services disaster kits is a packet containing 3 Gm. of sodium chloride (table salt) and 1.5 Gm. of sodium bicarbonate (baking soda), which when mixed with 1 qt. of water will give a hypotonic (70 mEq. per liter) sodium-containing solution. In the absence of such packets, an equivalent resuscitation solution for oral administration may be made by adding one-third of a teaspoonful of table salt and one-third of a teaspoonful of baking soda to 1 qt. of water. This solution should be administered in quantities equal to that calculated by the formula. However, many burned patients are nauseated and will vomit in the early postburn course, so that it may be impossible to get them to take a sufficient quantity of this solution. Therefore, it should be administered in small sips at short intervals. When the patient is no longer nauseated and vomiting, other food which is available may be added to the diet to supply calories and such cations as potassium which the patient will begin to require about the third or fourth day after injury. Patients in the maximum-attention group, that is, with burns of 15 to 40% of the body surface, can be resuscitated with orally given solutions, although this is not the ideal way. Their condition can be maintained in this manner until such time as definitive medical treatment facilities become available.

Tracheotomy.—All patients who have second-degree and third-degree burns about the face and neck or those with damage to the respiratory tract undergo tracheotomy early in their postburn course. In disaster situations, it is of course impractical, because of the lack of personnel trained to perform tracheotomy and the lack of the necessary equipment (tracheotomy tubes, etc.), to attempt to do tracheotomy. None should, therefore, be attempted in mass-casualty situations.

Prophylactic Antibiotic Coverage.—Penicillin and streptomycin or broad-spectrum antibiotics which will control the group A beta-hemolytic streptococci are routinely given for the first three to five days after injury to prevent a rapidly spreading erysipeloid-type infection in the exposed burn surface. Therapy with parenterally given antibiotics will, of course, be out of the question in mass-casualty situations, but it is anticipated that a broad-spectrum antibiotic such as one of the tetracyclines or even chloramphenicol could be utilized as an orally given medicament to give adequate coverage in the early postburn phase and control the streptococci which may give difficulty during this period.

Tetanus Prophylaxis.—The incidence of tetanus in burned persons is low, but it can be completely prevented by the administration of a booster dose of tetanus toxoid to those who have had previous active immunization or the administration of tetanus antitoxin to nonimmune persons. It will not be possible to give tetanus prophylaxis in the early postburn phase in disaster situations, but it would be feasible to consider giving this when definitive medical care is available two to seven days after the disaster.

Local Wound Care.—Under all circumstances, the local care of the wound is delayed until resuscitation is instituted and the patient's condition is stabilized. Ideally, at this time the burn wounds should be thoroughly washed, rinsed, and débrided of loose epithelial tissue, after which they may be managed by exposure, occlusive dressings, or, in selected cases, early excision and grafting. In disaster there will be no capability for washing and cleansing the wound, and such dressings as are available can be used to much better advantage on patients with mechanical trauma. Therefore, all burned patients in a mass-casualty situation will be treated by exposure until facilities for definitive care become available.

Possible Procedure

With this background of the many compromises which will be necessary in the treatment of thermal injury in disaster, I would like to outline more specifically my concept of the care which can be given.

1. In the early postdisaster phase, each echelon must constantly sort patients on the basis of expectant treatment, self-care or buddy care, and maximum-attention groups, utilizing the criteria set forth above.

2. Orally given electrolyte solutions must be substituted for intravenous therapy, inasmuch as orally given fluids are the only ones likely to be available.

3. All burn wounds must be managed by exposure.

4. Orally given broad-spectrum antibiotics will be employed to control early sepsis.

5. Maximal use must be made of self-care; therefore, predisaster training of as many people as possible is most desirable.

A description of the disaster kit developed by the military services has already been given by Colonel Carow (this issue, page 197). While this is suited to military purposes, it is possible that individual treatment kits (in contrast to kits for 100 persons) may be more desirable for use in civilian disasters. Such a kit or package, according to my idea, would contain (1) packets of salt-soda crystals sufficient to furnish at least 5,000 cc. daily of orally taken replacement fluid for four days (20 packets), (2) water-purifying tablets (30), (3) an antibiotic (such as a tetracycline) (four 250-mg. tablets per day for seven days, or 28 tablets); a pain-relieving tablet (two days' supply); and, of great importance, an instruction sheet.

Such treatment would be within the realm of accomplishment in a disaster situation and could be expected to insure a maximal number of survivors in the face of great disparities until definitive medical treatment facilities could be established two to seven days after disaster. At that time, special facilities for the treatment of burns should be established in a burn center. Thus, all burned survivors would be moved to one center where there could be made available specialized treatment facilities, whole-blood replacement, and high-protein diets and supplements.

Again, priorities would be established. Less severely burned patients would be given skin grafts first, since they could be prepared more easily and quickly and thus free hospital space. More seriously burned patients would receive supportive care and their conditions would be built up. They would be ready for definitive grafting when care of the less severely burned was completed. In addition to needing whole blood and high-protein diets and effective measures for the control of infection, these patients might require the use of large amounts of homografts for temporary skin cover (this might be done on the ward, saving operating room and anesthesia time and personnel) or for physiological dressings. These homografts would have to be secured largely from sources outside the disaster area, so that plans for collecting and transporting them should be an integral part of any emergency disaster plan.

Comment

Through the use of the compromises and procedure described above, it is to be hoped that a maximum number of the thermally injured in any disaster could be saved and salvaged. The success of any emergency plan, however, will largely depend on the prior planning, training, and indoctrination which has been given.

Reference

1. Bull, J. P., and Squire, J. R.: Study of Mortality in Burns Unit: Standards for Evaluation of Alternative Methods of Treatment, Ann. Surg. **130:**160-173 (Aug.) 1949.

MANAGEMENT OF SOFT-TISSUE TRAUMA AFTER A NUCLEAR STRIKE

Lieut. Col. William H. Moncrief Jr. (MC), U. S. Army

The problem of soft-tissue injury and treatment after the detonation of a nuclear weapon is complicated by several factors: the number of casualties, the types of wounds, and the effect of whole-body ionizing radiation on wound treatment and wound healing.

Before we can plan any effort we would be in a more advantageous position if we had some idea of the numbers of casualties who will be present for treatment. This is an important definition: the numbers of casualties who will be present for treatment. We all recognize that after a nuclear strike against our military or civilian populace we are going to be faced with a tremendous number of casualties. But how many of these are going to be present for treatment? Moreover, it is probable that only a fraction of this number will have soft-tissue injuries that will require early definitive surgical treatment in the classic sense. To see why this is true, we must review briefly two facts: the destructive energies released by the nuclear detonation and their perimeters, and the clinical experience from Hiroshima and Nagasaki.

The energies released in a nuclear weapon detonation are those of blast, thermal, and ionizing radiation. These energies have different radii of effect when we speak of nominal weapons (equivalent to 20,000 tons of TNT) or the larger strategic weapons with megaton (one million tons of TNT) yields. With the larger, megaton weapons, prompt radiation is of little clinical significance and the protracted thermal pulse overshadows even the blast wave. Soft-tissue injury is a result primarily of blast. The injuries seen will result from fragments of debris being hurled into people, producing abrasions and superficial lacerations and penetrating wounds. Those who are casualties from falling debris are not likely to be extricated early and may be victims of secondary fires after the initial thermal pulse and blast wave. (This emphasizes the fact that the medical load is a function not only of the yield of the weapon but also of rescue.) Moreover, these wounds from the megaton weapons will not be compounded by prompt radiation, for, as can be seen in figure 1, the effective radius of significant levels of prompt radiation is far within the radii of lethal levels of blast and thermal energy. In contrast to this situation, however, the free air burst of a megaton weapon may completely alter the radii of the casualty-producing effects. Unfortunately, in determining the biological effects from the megaton weapons, we must depend on extrapolation, for we have no experimental or clinical data as we have with the smaller, nominal weapons.

For the nominal weapons we have considerable clinical and experimental data. From figure 2 it can be seen that with the smaller weapon's detonation prompt radiation is a dominant factor. This holds true until we reach those weapons with yields of approximately two to three times that of the nominal weapons. The concept of battlefield debris being hurled into the soldiers or, similarly, bits of construction striking the civilian as a result of the blast wave from the smaller weapons has had to be modified. Extensive studies have been carried out evaluating the blast overpressures needed to penetrate the chest and abdominal wall of laboratory animals with missiles. When data on the overpressures that are required to give sufficient momentum to such debris are integrated with those on the amount of radiation that the individual would receive at the same distance from the smaller weapon's detonation, we find that we have subjected the soldier or civilian to lethal levels of radiation. These, however, are deep penetrating, or even perforating, wounds. When we move away from the weapon to sublethal levels of radiation (still confronted with significant thermal levels), we find blast overpressures that will hurl small objects with little inertia, such as glass, with sufficient force that the exposed person will incur superficial wounds—lacerations and abrasions. The severity of these wounds may be modified considerably by any clothing that the person might be wearing. This was the type of wound seen in such great numbers in the survivors of the Hiroshima and Nagasaki detonations that presented themselves for treatment. This type of wound might be present in even greater numbers after a megaton weapon detonation, where the duration of the blast is even longer.

In reviewing the medical records from Hiroshima and Nagasaki, one fails to find any description of extensive soft-tissue wounds, such as crushed limbs, and no explosive soft-tissue wounds of such nature to require surgical débridement in the classic sense. There is no mention in the medical records of laparotomy and thoracotomy for penetrating wounds, even though at Nagasaki there were intact medical facilities with this surgical capability. Personnel who had incurred this type of wound—the crushed extremity or penetrating thoracic or abdominal wound—were not seen at a definitive treatment facility. If they did not die almost immediately of their wounds, they were fatalities from the secondary fires.

Director, Division of Surgery, Walter Reed Army Institute of Research, Washington, D. C.

Clinical Course

Having identified the types of soft-tissue wounds we would be faced with, can we define their clinical course, particularly if it is complicated by clinically significant levels of whole-body radiation? Turning again to the medical records from Hiroshima and Nagasaki, we find numerous descriptions of the clinical course of the healing of the lacerations and superficial penetrating wounds incurred by the Japanese. It is noted that uneventful healing of the wounds occurred except in those who received clinically significant levels of whole-body radiation. In those who received such levels of radiation and recovered, the wounds are described as having done well initially. With the onset of "radiation sickness," the wounds became exudative and necrotic: "The patient became quite weak some 14 days after the explosion. Up to this time small incised wounds had healed normally, but thereafter the wounds which were still unhealed became worse. . . ." [1] Medical notes were made that on the person's recovery from the radiation syndrome the granulations became less edematous and the wound became dry and healed: "Healing of wounds was prolonged coincident with the appearance of typical symptoms [of radiation effect] . . . the granulation tissue became anemic and edematous . . . in those who survived the granulation tissue improved again following recovery from the radiation effect." [2]

These clinical observations in the Japanese have been duplicated and expanded on in the laboratory by numerous authors. Gustafson and Cebu [3] resected a segment of ileum in dogs 20 hours after 200 r and 300 r of whole-body radiation and found no significant increase in mortality in these animals over their controls. Raventos,[4] in a study of mice challenged with an $LD_{50/30}$ (50% mortality in 30 days) of whole-body radiation and a standard laparotomy wound immediately after radiation, demonstrated retardation in wound healing as measured by tensile-strength studies. There was significant retardation of wound healing from the 6th through the 11th days after wounding, but by the 14th day there was no demonstrable difference over the controls. Radakovich and co-workers [5] measured wound closure in rats with varying doses of whole-body radiation and failed to demonstrate any retardation.

Allen and others [6] found that surgical wounds produced in dogs within two days after exposure to two levels of whole-body radiation, 250 r ($LD_{50/30}$) and 450 r ($LD_{100/30}$), showed no delayed healing. However, if these identical wounds were made five days or more after radiation, 30% of these incisions demonstrated excessive bleeding into the subcutaneous tissues, with consequent wound breakdown. These authors were of the impression that soft-tissue wounds would heal uneventfully and that any delayed healing or wound breakdown closely paralleled the pancytopenic response to radiation. This impression is borne out by studies of other groups.[7]

A much more sophisticated study dealing with statistically significant numbers of animals and evaluating wound healing complicated by whole-body radiation was carried out by Levenson and Oates.[8] These authors, by histological evaluation and tensile-strength studies, demonstrated no histological difference in wound healing in rats wounded simultaneously with 7, 14, and 21 days after whole-body radiation. However, in these wounds there was a statistically significant reduction (20-25%) in measured tensile strength.

From extensive laboratory studies and piecing together of the scattered clinical data from the Japanese casualties, it appears that we can predict the course of soft-tissue wounds complicated by whole-body radiation. With the pancytopenia that follows radiation, the casualty loses one of his principal barriers to infection. In addition, the immune mechanisms of the person are probably impaired to some degree. Because of the loss or degradation of these two mechanisms of defense, the wounded and irradiated person must depend more on the intact epithelium as a defense against the morbidity, and possible mortality, of infection than on his inherent ability to immobilize and destroy in-

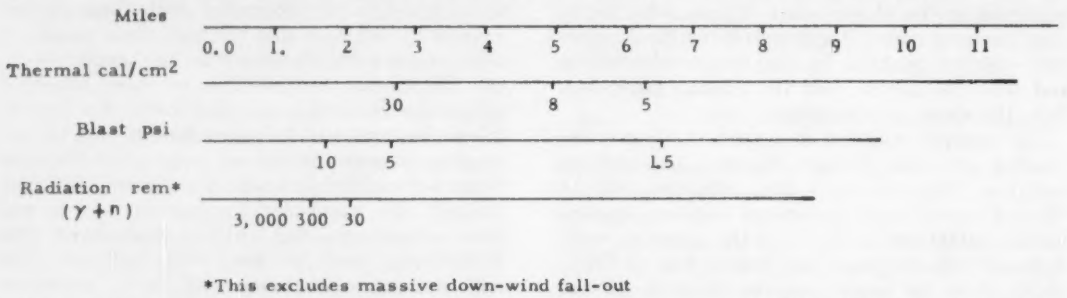


Fig. 1.—Radii of thermal (calories per square centimeter), blast (pounds per square inch), and ionizing radiation effects from a 1 megaton nuclear weapon (surface burst).

vading organisms. Superficial lacerating wounds of such a nature that their edges approximate themselves soon after occurrence should heal uneventfully except in those persons who have received a lethal dose of radiation. Even in those who have received a lethal dose of radiation, if clean lacerations and surgical wounds are closed within 24 hours of wounding there is every reason to believe that these wounds will remain closed until the terminal stages. Avulsed wounds and abraded wounds that do not lend themselves to early closure will eventually heal in those persons who have received sublethal radiation, but the wound goes through a stage of retrogression coinciding with the hematopoietic response to radiation. It is during this period that the danger of systemic bacterial invasion via the open wound becomes a distinct possibility. In the débrided wound left open, with the systemic response to radiation there is progression of the wound and the granulations become anemic, edematous, and necrotic.

Preparation for Treatment

Knowing the types of wounds to expect and the clinical course of these soft-tissue wounds compounded by radiation, what can we prepare for?

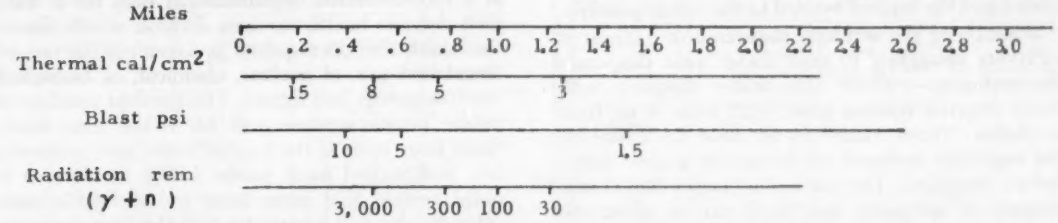


Fig. 2.—Radii of thermal, blast, and ionizing radiation effects from a "nominal" weapon (20-kiloton free air burst).

It appears that after a nuclear weapon detonation we are not going to see, for treatment, the large numbers of persons with explosive, high-velocity wounds and crushing injuries that will require débridement in the classic sense. The greater number of wounds by far will be lacerations and abrasions and will be cared for in a "minimum-care" treatment facility. In the few needing débridement who might arrive for treatment, it can be done as we have learned from our World War II and Korean war experiences. Sutured wounds will have to remain so beyond the normal 6-to-10 day period if we can extrapolate from our reduced-tensile-strength studies in the radiated animals.

Wounds in the irradiated person that need débridement will be a problem, however. In the past we have been taught that the ideal time for secondary closure of the débrided wound is from four to seven days after débridement. Laboratory studies and the Japanese clinical data indicate that to carry out a secondary closure of the wound at this time—a time when the systemic response to whole body radiation is at its beginning maximum—would definitely be harmful, and probably fatal. In the patient with the débrided wound, or the avulsed wound, definitive surgery will have to be postponed until he has recovered from his radiation effects, anywhere from three to eight weeks after wounding. We should be prepared to treat the open wound topically, as well as the patient systemically, to combat the secondary infection which contributes so much to the morbidity, and frequently to the mortality, of the wounded and irradiated casualty.

No effort has been made to define problems other than those of immediate radiation from the nuclear explosion. Still a great unsolved problem from the treatment standpoint will be the effect of chronic exposure from fall-out from the larger, megaton weapons. What will be the effect on wounding and wound healing when the person must live and work in an environment of low levels of whole-body radiation? Preliminary data from studies of laboratory animals exposed to chronic low levels of radiation for periods of up to 90 days reveal essentially no difference in the healing of experimental wounds.[9] This leads to a preliminary assumption that we have no reason to doubt that the response to wounding in the face of chronic low-level radiation will be any different from that associated with short-term radiation. Our best guide to the wound and its treatment will be the hematopoietic response to radiation.

Summary

It is felt that persons with high-velocity soft-tissue wounds requiring extensive surgery may not be seen for treatment after detonation of a nuclear weapon. Those seen will have lacerations and superficial penetrating wounds. Simple lacerations and surgical wounds having their edges approximated before the maximum response to radiation has set in should heal well. Open wounds will retrogress during the pancytopenic response to radiation, and, if the casualty is not a fatality from secondary infection in the interim, these wounds will heal with recovery from radiation.

Data in figures 1 and 2 are adapted from "Effects of Nuclear Weapons," Pamphlet 39-3, Department of the Army, June, 1957.

References

1. Eyewitness Account of Father P. Siemes, in report of Joint Commissions for Investigation of Effects of Atomic Bomb in Japan, U .S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, April 19, 1951, vol. 1, p. 113.

2. Report from Tokyo First Military Hospital, in Report of Joint Commissions for Investigation of Effects of Atomic Bomb in Japan, U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, vol. 2, p. 88.

3. Gustafson, G. E., and Cebu, F. A.: Effect of Surgery on Dogs Following Whole Body X-irradiation, Atomic Energy Medical Research Project, NYO-4017, Cleveland, Western Reserve University, June 25, 1953.

4. Raventos, A.: Wound Healing and Mortality After Total Body Exposure to Ionizing Radiation, Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. **87**:165-167 (Oct.) 1954.

5. Radakovich, M.; Dutton, A. M.; and Schilling, J. A.: Effect of Total Body Irradiation on Wound Closure, Ann. Surg. **139**:186-194 (Feb.) 1954.

6. Allen, J. G., and others: Causes of Death from Total Body Irradiation: Analysis of Present Status After 15 Years of Study, Ann. Surg. **146**:322-341 (Sept.) 1957.

7. McDonnel, G. M.; Claypool, H. A.; Moncrief, W. H., Jr.; and Goldstein, J. D.: Effects of Nuclear Weapons on Large Biological Specimen (Swine): Preliminary Report, Operation Plumbbob—Project 4.1, Oak Ridge, Tenn., U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, Publisher, Nov. 5, 1957. Pearse, H. E., and Kingsley, H. O.: Atomic Energy Project, Report 254, Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester, April 30, 1953.

8. Levenson, S. M., and Oates, J. F., III: Unpublished data.

9. Moncrief, W. H., Jr.; Bohn, G. K.; Geever, E. F.; and Levenson, S. M.: Unpublished data.

PUBLIC HEALTH ASPECTS OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND DISASTER

Col. Philip R. Beckjord (MC), U. S. Army

During this symposium a great deal has been said about the proposed management of mass casualties after a major disaster. This phase will presumably be transient; in a relatively short period after an attack by nuclear weapons the dead will have been buried and the injured treated to the extent possible.

What then? We will have thousands or millions of survivors struggling to exist under most desperate circumstances—without safe water supplies, with waste-disposal systems gone, with little or no food or shelter. These conditions are most favorable for the explosive outbreak of disease on a scale never before imagined. The ancient scourges, the classic plagues of antiquity, may well rise to affect the population—typhus, typhoid, dysentery, tuberculosis—perhaps even plague or cholera. Truly then we will be faced with perhaps an even greater problem, the survival of the survivors.

Responsibilities

In the final analysis the greatest responsibility falls on the individual citizen, and it is the duty of all of us in medicine and the military services to give him the facts, teach him, and hope that he will do the very best he can for himself and his family if and when an attack occurs.

We in the military fully expect to be called on to give whatever assistance we can to the civilian economy in the event of a major blow to our nation. It is certain that with perhaps 85% of our national medical personnel resources wiped out in a saturation attack on our large cities and with transportation, communication, and medical supplies at a premium, the reorganization of the nation's health services, including those of the military, will demand top priority and able administrators.

Assistant Chief, Preventive Medicine Division, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Organization

Major responsibilities for civil defense are vested in the states. Since we are discussing preventive medicine and public health services, we might look at a recommended organizational plan for a state civil defense health services division which shows the health services required as a result of the use, or threatened use, of nuclear, chemical, or biological warfare agents (see figure). The greatest number of public health workers will be at the local level. Since large areas of the United States have relatively few well-staffed local public health services, it is quite certain that most local public health units after disaster will have to be staffed with volunteers. This brings me to the next point, which concerns personnel.

Personnel

The most important resource in the United States for preventing or combating disease under any circumstances is our medical and paramedical personnel. Let us review a few figures, based on the assumption that 70 critical target areas composed of 92 cities will be severely hurt in any future attack. These critical areas contain 50% of our population, 45% of our hospitals, and 50% of our professional health personnel. Remember, I am talking of civilian and not military resources. It has been

TABLE 1.—*Preventive Medicine and Public Health Personnel, United States, 1958*

Category	State and Local Health Departments	U.S.PHS	Total
Physicians	2,088	1,827	3,915
Nurses	15,223	2,474	17,697
Sanitary Engineers	1,028	312	1,340
Veterinarians	343	54	397
Total	18,682	4,667	23,349

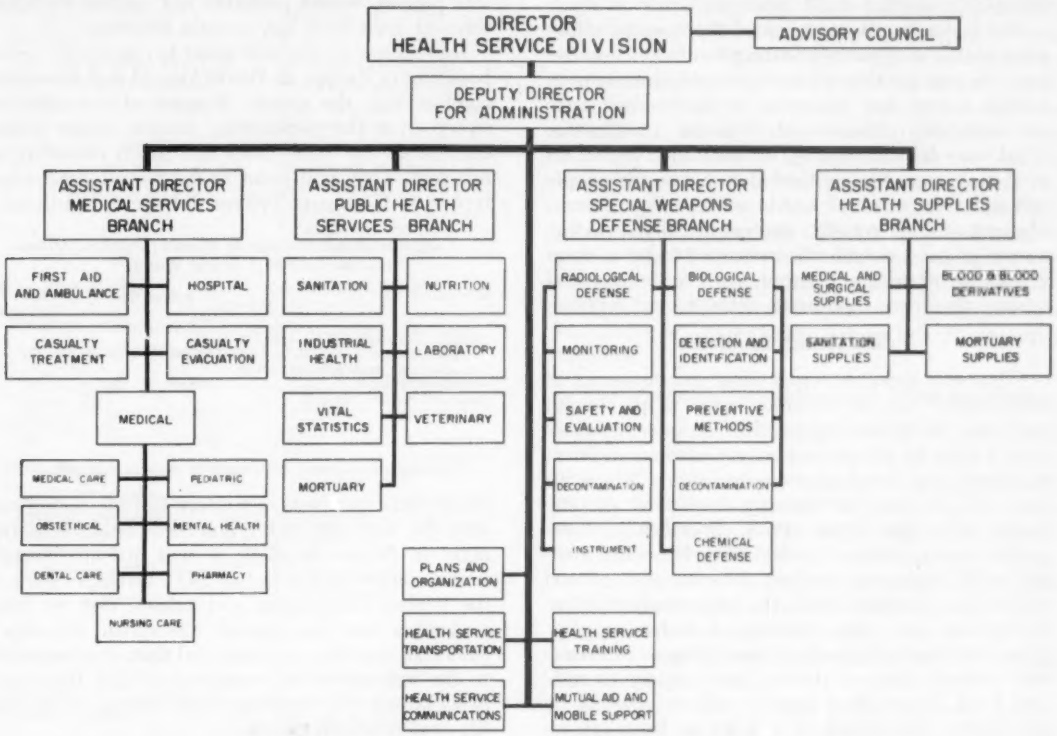
estimated that if these 70 critical target areas were bombed without warning, 13 million persons might be killed outright, 8.2 million injured who would survive 24 hours, and 5 million injured who would survive longer. This does not include expected casualties from possible fall-out.

The number of physicians, nurses, dentists, veterinarians, and other medical and paramedical personnel in the United States has been reviewed by others and is fairly common knowledge. These figures will not be reiterated here; however, a closer look at our resources in preventive medicine and public health personnel, both civilian and military, is pertinent (table 1).

Other Public Health Resources

Other than personnel, another very important public health resource is the laboratory. We have many laboratories in the United States at the federal, state, and local level and a multitude of private laboratories in addition. Yet it is clear that the same problem will arise with these as with personnel. Most of our great federal and state laboratories are in centers of dense population and would be destroyed in the event of a saturation attack. Thus, it is likely that we would have to press our hospital laboratories in the smaller communities into service for diagnostic assistance when they could spare the time for these services from their more pressing duties of blood typing, making of solutions for parenteral administration, and the like. In scrutinizing the geographical distribution of our own Army area laboratories, it is immediately noted that all of them are within target areas. We in the military might be more fortunate in having a number of our post hospital laboratories escape, unless military posts will also be defined targets, which may well be the case.

One should also speak of medical and food supplies and stockpiles as resources in the preventive medicine sense. A number of our state civil defense organizations have accumulated large medical stockpiles, as has the Office of Civil and Defense Mobili-



Health service functions of state and local civil defense organizations.

This type of personnel, as you see, is very few in number and, no doubt, as high a percentage of these persons would be killed as of other types of medical personnel in nuclear assaults—estimates as high as 85% have been made. What this fact emphasizes to me is the urgent need for training of the population in self-help and personal and environmental hygiene measures under primitive conditions. I will discuss this subject a bit later. Furthermore, public health officers are primarily physicians, and they will be just as busy as any other surviving practicing physicians in giving immediate succor to the wounded in the early phases of the attack. This, of course, will be true also of the nurses, dentists, veterinarians, sanitarians, and others.

zation. These supplies have been strategically scattered throughout the country, presumably out of target areas. These medical stockpiles include bandages, plasma, hospital equipment, special foods, cots, blankets, surgical instruments, drugs of all types, and sanitary supplies. To the best of my knowledge there is no very considerable stockpile of biologicals, particularly of vaccines, as the rotation problem involved with such perishable items is, no doubt, too enormous for practical consideration. Since 1953, almost 2,000 emergency hospitals for civil defense have been stockpiled in the United States. These hospitals, as you may know, are packaged and will accommodate 200 patients when set up.

The major health resource of the country is the good health of its people. Stating this fact in another way, we can say that we are extremely fortunate in having a very low reservoir of the major classic communicable diseases of Western civilization. What may be maliciously, or naturally, visited on us in this respect is another matter, but our people will suffer the insult of war in a state of good nourishment, at least initially, and empirically speaking, a state of good nutrition is presumed to be an asset in fighting off disease. Further, many are immunized against smallpox, diphtheria, tetanus, and typhoid.

Public Health Problems

What will these resources serve to counteract or rehabilitate? Let us consider some of the health problems which are expected to occur in a future war. Again, let us ignore the very obvious problem of trauma and speak of secondary things which we feel will become increasingly important as time passes after the initial attack. Specifically, these problems may include marked disturbances of mental health, biological warfare, the control of natural epidemics, chemical attack, the hazards of radiation, destruction and contamination of water supplies, disrupted waste-disposal systems, plagues of insects and rodents, lack of shelter, and scarcity of milk and food. Since other aspects will be covered by succeeding discussants, I will try to limit my remarks to the control of communicable disease, environmental sanitation, and nutrition. It is admittedly difficult to refrain from discussing biological warfare, since, in some respects, the difference between enemy-induced epidemic disease and naturally occurring epidemics after disaster may merely be a quantitative one. Although we have had little recorded experience with biological warfare, we do know a good deal about the epidemiology of naturally occurring disease.

Communicable Disease

The season of the year will have some influence on the disease situation. In the winter upper respiratory diseases of all types will likely be rampant because of the crowding and the evident return to the most primitive methods of sanitation, if any, after disaster. I think we can expect the filth diseases to return in force, especially the dysenteries and, of course, many types of skin conditions. Typhus may be a real danger because we do have a reservoir of this disease in those ex-Europeans who have once had typhus and who occasionally become ill with Brill's disease, or recrudescent typhus. All that is needed is some insect vectors and the opportunity of close contact; because of the expected crowding there will probably be much infestation with lice, and it is to be hoped that DDT and our other insecticides will still work. Other exotic scourges of war, such as smallpox, cholera, and plague, would probably not appear for some time—at least from any natural reservoir.

Now, some people will point to the record of the bombing of Europe in World War II and take some comfort that the classic diseases of war did not sweep over the population, despite rather severe damage to the large cities and much crowding of refugees. They will point to the record concerning typhus in Germany. Typhus did occur, but in relatively small numbers, in western Europe during and after the war; although typhus did break out alarmingly in Naples in 1943, it was quickly brought under control by the use of DDT through efforts of the typhus commission and others. But we must remember that this damage was spread out over a period of months and years and that, in comparison to the forecast of the magnitude of any thermonuclear attack, the destruction of both property and life was relatively minor.

TABLE 2.—*Bomb Damage to Homes (Dwelling Units) in Germany, World War II*

	Homes Hit		% of All Homes in Germany*
	No.	%	
Destroyed or damaged beyond repair	1,865,000	29	8
Damaged and rendered temporarily uninhabitable	1,355,000	26	7
Damaged but not rendered uninhabitable	2,816,000	45	13
Total	5,137,000	100	28

* Total number of homes in Germany in 1942 was 18,443,000.

In connection with crowding and lack of shelter, note too (table 2) that, although 8% of the homes in western Germany were destroyed beyond repair, it was still only 8%. I leave the percentage of the total destruction of homes after a saturation attack on 70 major target areas in the United States to your own imagination: certainly it is going to be considerably more than 8%.

You have read something about the present controversy concerning the feasibility of constructing bomb shelters. If we do build shelters, they should be well constructed, ventilated, and lighted, with safety features to protect habitants against the more common hazards of shelter existence, as well as against the more dramatic ones of radiation, blast, etc., after thermonuclear attack.

To return to the occurrence of communicable disease after disaster, table 3 shows what some of the people in the public health service think might happen in relation to the incidence of vector-borne diseases after evacuation of a large metropolitan area, possibly in a large refugee camp. In the main, we must depend on our traditional defenses against communicable disease, as best we can: early detection, chemical prophylaxis, vaccination, isolation and quarantine, and organized public health effort. It will be a quantitative matter rather than qualitative. The task will be enormous.

TABLE 3.—*Possible Sequence of Events in Vector-borne Diseases after Mass Evacuation of a Large Metropolitan Area*

First Day	First Week
Fly bites and annoyance	Fly bites and annoyance
	Diarrhea and dysentery
	Shigellosis
	Salmonellosis
	? Typhoid
	? Epidemic pink-eye
	Fly larva infestations
Mosquito bites and annoyance	Mosquito bites and annoyance
	? Encephalitis
Bedbugs	Bedbugs
Lice and pediculosis	Lice and pediculosis
Flea bites and annoyance	Flea bites and annoyance
Tick bites and annoyance	Tick bites and annoyance
	Tick paralysis
Chigger and mite bites	Chigger and mite bites
	Scabies on increase
	Grocers' itch
Rat bites	Rat bites
	? Rat bite fever
	Spirochetal jaundice (Weil's disease)
After First Month	**First Month plus Biological Warfare**
Fly bites and annoyance	Fly bites and annoyance
Diarrhea and dysentery	Diarrhea and dysentery
Shigellosis	Shigellosis
Salmonellosis	Salmonellosis
Amebiasis	Amebiasis
Typhoid	Typhoid*
	Cholera*
Epidemic pink-eye	Epidemic pink-eye
Fly larva infestations	Fly larva infestations
Mosquito bites and annoyance	Mosquito bites and annoyance
Malaria	Malaria*
Encephalitis	Encephalitis*
	Yellow Fever*
	Dengue*
Bedbugs	Bedbugs
Lice and pediculosis	Lice and pediculosis
	Epidemic Typhus*
Flea bites and annoyance	Flea bites and annoyance
Murine typhus	Murine typhus
	Plague*
Tick bites and annoyance	Tick bites and annoyance
Tick paralysis	Tick paralysis
Spotted fever	Spotted fever
Tularemia	Tularemia
Chigger and mite bites	Chigger and mite bites
Scabies	Scabies
Grocers' itch	Grocers' itch
?Rickettsial pox	?Rickettsial pox
?Encephalitis	?Encephalitis
Rat bites	Rat bites
Rat bite fever	Rat bite fever
Spirochetal jaundice	Spirochetal jaundice

*Introduced by enemy agents

Public Health Aspects of Radiologic Defense

Although Colonel Maxwell is going to discuss radioactivity, I do feel it is proper to make a few comments on this subject from the preventive medicine viewpoint. As we all know, the very serious problem of radioactive fall-out is of very great concern, since we know now that a radioactive cloud from a ground or near-ground burst can cover a good many square miles of territory with a lethal rain of fission products. Such matters as detection, lethal dosages, decontamination, protective shelters, time factors of exposure, shielding, and meteorology are all very important and are being intensely studied. Sadly enough, from the preventive medicine standpoint, we as yet have no prophylactic drugs which will protect us against the effect of ionizing radiation; the inevitable fate of one who has received a lethal dose of radiation, despite any and all treatment, is sadder still. Yet in the domain of public health we do feel that water supplies and food supplies can be largely protected from the contamination of radioactive fall-out, and there is real hope of decontamination of fall-out in water supplies.

Environmental Sanitation and Water Supplies

Experience in Europe in World War II, after bombing, showed that water supply systems in large cities, although broken in thousands of places, could usually be quickly repaired on an emergency basis and the continuity of the water supply maintained to a minimally satisfactory level. However, if we are really expecting saturation attack on our large cities with megaton thermonuclear weapons, the whole question of reestablishing a water and sewage system seems a bit academic unless we are talking about suburbs.

Dr. Abel Wolman, who is professor of sanitary engineering at Johns Hopkins University, has pointed out the great need for standardization of equipment for water supplies in the United States and has urged that large metropolitan areas establish an interconnecting system of pipes so that survivors of the damaged community might draw water supplies from a neighboring undamaged community. I first heard Dr. Wolman make this proposal about six years ago; to the best of my knowledge very little has been done about it since.

The military and civilians, too, are accustomed to having anywhere from 50 to 150 gal. of water per person per day for all purposes, including bathing. After an enemy attack on our large cities, the individual will be very fortunate to have even a quart of water per day. The importance of having an adequate water supply, regardless of its potability,

has not been sufficiently stressed if we are to keep people alive and to suppress dysentery through personal hygiene. I wonder how many of you have figured out where you would get your own emergency supply of water if your usual source were suddenly cut off or badly contaminated? During World War II the urban Germans partly solved this problem by storing drinking water in wine casks and small street reservoirs (which were originally designed for fire fighting) and by carting cans of water from outlying, back yard wells.

The primitive methods used by the Germans in World War II helped the individual householder, but how would any surviving great hospitals today function if their water supply were suddenly cut off? In the event of mass evacuation of populations out of large cities there will undoubtedly be refugee camps established and civil defense and military agencies will have to set up engineer water points. A lot of tank trucks will be needed for distribution, and it is quite probable that a lot of railway oil tank cars will be converted to water cars. For some time individual water-purification methods may be necessary. While the military knows about this, I am afraid that civilians do not.

Have you imagined the potential plight of a typical household in a suburban area in the United States—let us say a family of six people living far enough from the center of a target area to escape severe bomb damage? Let us assume that the community power plant is out; the water system is empty; the sewage line is clogged; the gas mains are broken; it is the middle of winter and the outside temperature is about 15 F. What will these people do? They have perhaps up to 45 gal. of water in the water heater in the basement and there is water in the flush tanks of the toilets, having perhaps a total of 5 to 10 gal. On a strictly physiological basis this water should last them for a few weeks, perhaps. But how will they cook? How will they get rid of their wastes? How will they keep warm?

Despite the years of warning, it is doubtful whether the average householder has anything in his own home to take care of such an emergency other than a shovel which he could use to dig a slit-trench latrine in his back yard. He might cook in his fireplace if he has one, chopping up the furniture for fuel. For light, he might use candles, if he can find any. As for heat, he would simply have to wear several layers of clothing and go to bed early. We saw this picture in Europe in World War II, but it did not last very long. So we talk glibly of quickly reestablishing the utilities, but where and when will we get the material and replacement parts in this superholocaust?

Now, to make the problems of this average householder even more doleful, let us assume that he has had to take in at least one other family as refugees. This brings us to the problem of shelter again. Some authorities claim that talk of putting people up in huge tent cities is so much nonsense and, assuming that it would be possible to evacuate large metropolitan areas prior to a strike, the smaller communities, at least in the eastern states, could absorb the whole load with about only one extra family per house resulting. I do hope that they are right, but we had best plan on refugee camps nonetheless.

Waste Disposal

Waste disposal is a matter of degree, since we will be faced with a mass disposal problem the like of which we have never seen before. It is not only a matter of disposing of human excreta, but also of human bodies and animal bodies. The engineers are going to have to dig wide and deep with their bulldozers to prepare mass graves. Densely crowded activities such as collection points, refugee camps, hospitals, and the like will create an additional local load so that full use will have to be made of all possible forms of human waste disposal. I believe the incineration of waste will be out of the question, since fuel will be much too precious and needed for heating, transportation, and for power. We certainly are not going to be concerned about nonorganic trash. A greatly intensified garbage collecting system in settled areas will have to concentrate on removal of organic waste in order to lessen the fly problem. It is certain that under these conditions the sanitary land fill will come into its own, as will the sea and the rivers, as a means of disposal.

Nutrition

There may be a period of acute starvation in certain areas of the United States after a mass attack which, if for no other reason, would be due to a disruption of transportation. Anticrop warfare may come next. The rather helpless householder whom we described before may be reduced to standing in line for handouts at soup kitchens for quite some time or of drawing a package type of ration which requires no cooking. Harking back again to our World War II experiences, if we can plan on giving the people 1,800 calories a day in the form of an easily transportable and preparable food, we will be doing well. I remember very well in the early days of military government in Germany after World War II when, to attract German office workers to military government, we offered a 1,200-calorie noon meal as an added inducement. This meal was what the Germans called an *Eintopf*, meaning a sort of a stew wherein the entire meal is prepared in one pot and dished out into bowls and eaten with a spoon. This stew consisted primarily of cornmeal, potatoes, and either beef or fish. It was pretty dreary but quite nourishing.

Certainly, one thing we do not have to worry about at a time like this is the proper amounts of vitamins, minerals, etc.—at least for some time. Studies have been made of the feeding of the Dutch, after the period of starvation when we were trying to throw the Germans out of Holland during the

end of World War II, and experiences in the feeding of concentration camp inmates on their liberation in Europe. The nutrition experts came to the conclusion that in alleviating starvation one does not have to worry about proper balance of carbohydrates, fat, protein, minerals, and vitamins for several months. The most important factor is to get the proper number of calories into the human. Immediately after the war the Germans got along quite well for quite a long time on mostly bread and potatoes mixed with a little cabbage, despite their howls about fat starvation.

The feeding of infants presents different problems, of course. But an infant can get along amazingly well on a gruel of water, bread, and potatoes. However, powdered milk will undoubtedly be high on the priority list for stockpiling and for flying into areas of need. Then, too, there are a good many people who normally do not know a rutabaga from a carrot who are suddenly going to find themselves avid back yard gardeners. Speaking of preparation of food, the so-called soup kitchens that I mentioned are going to be very real, and the Army will probably be busily occupied in certain areas helping to feed the civilian population as well as itself. Department of Defense and civilian defense manuals have been put out which describe some expedients in the problems of mass feeding, such as the making of huge cooking vats out of halved oil drums and fashioning serving utensils out of tin cans. Basically, these manuals describe the more primitive aspects of our own Army field mess equipment and procedures. As has been the case in disastrous wars of the past, the main dietary staple of the population will undoubtedly be bread in some form or other.

Summary

I have tried to bring to your attention the very real possibility that the preventive medicine and public health aspects of disaster may, in the long run, be more important than the salvaging of the casualties of nuclear attack by therapeutic medicine and surgery. The concept of "the survival of the survivors" must be given serious thought if America is to survive in any future thermonuclear war. The control of communicable diseases and the provision of water, food, and shelter for masses of helpless people will impose staggering problems of logistics as well as of professional guidance. The ability of the American people to survive and rally under the most primitive conditions may be the ultimate test of the nation.

Data in the tables and chart are from the following sources: table 1, U. S. Public Health Service and U. S. Army; table 2, U. S. Strategic Bombing Survey, 1945; and table 3 and chart, U. S. Public Health Service.

MEDICAL ASPECTS OF DEFENSE AGAINST CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Col. William D. Tigertt (MC), U. S. Army

Most of this program has been concerned with mass casualties resulting from nuclear weapons. My responsibility is to describe briefly the medical problems posed by two other methods of producing casualties; namely, chemical and biological warfare. Neither is associated with physical destruction. Using either chemical or biological warfare agents, an enemy could induce illness or death in varying numbers of personnel. Having admitted this capability, there then devolves on us, as a part of our basic medical responsibility, the requirement to be able to handle such attacks.

About the only real similarity chemical and biological warfare agents have is in the method of dissemination. The most likely use of either would be with various devices capable of producing large numbers of very small air-borne particles or aerosols. The entry of these particles into the body is through the respiratory tract or, in the case of certain chemical agents, through the skin.

For both chemical and biological agents, extremely effective respiratory protective devices are in existence (face masks). Likewise, efficient air filters have been manufactured. These physical protective devices are out of the research phase and ready to be considered for general use. I do not intend to discuss them but rather to examine the possible effects of chemical and biological warfare agents on an unprotected population.

Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Medical Unit, Fort Detrick, Md.

Chemical Warfare

The potential of chemical warfare must be given serious consideration. Even its most enthusiastic proponents admit that chemical weapons stand in third place (behind nuclear and biological weapons) as to likely choice by the enemy for use against cities of the United States.

Regardless of the degree of probability that a chemical attack will occur, it must be said without question that "it can happen here." An enemy submarine lying off Cape May, or in Hudson Bay, can easily lob missiles into Chicago. Admittedly it would take many missiles to blanket Chicago with even the most powerful chemical agents, but is it necessary to blanket the city in order to wreak profound havoc? Something approaching a minimum payload for such a missile can easily support the dissemination of the agent over a circle with a one-mile radius. The distribution of the agent within

such a circle will not be uniform, but it will be sufficient to insure that about 30% of the persons within that circle will be casualties within 60 seconds. And 30% is a sizable number of people.

The enemy can attain this effect with one of a series of gases, which he is known to possess in quantities measured in thousands of tons. The figure of 30% casualties in 60 seconds with such gases is based on the assumption that the people of Chicago do not have gas masks within immediate reach, day in and day out. I believe this is a reasonable assumption for the present. Even if masks were suddenly to become available by the millions, the same figures would probably hold; the enemy could use one of the agents which have a comparable action but which are absorbed through the skin.

Some of the typical aspects of poisoning with anticholinesterase agents are as follows: In less severe cases, miosis, bronchoconstriction, and salivation are prominent; in severe cases these signs are overshadowed by muscular fasciculations, paralysis, and convulsions.

There will usually be a wide variation in severity of cases, due to irregularities in distribution of the agent and individual differences in biological susceptibility. As a rough rule of thumb, one might expect the following results:

One-fourth of the population will have received something less than a lethal dose. They may be temporarily incapacitated (minutes or hours) by miosis, salivation, and tightness in the chest, but they will survive even if untreated.

One-fourth of the population will have received more than one lethal dose but less than three to five times it. They will be more severely incapacitated, but they will survive if they receive an immediate dose of atropine, presumably by self-injection with an atropine Syrette.

One-fourth of the population will have received rather more than three to five times the lethal dose. They can survive with atropine alone, but it will take massive doses (possibly as much as 200 mg. of atropine, or 100 of the 2-mg. Syrettes), and it must be given within three to five minutes, by intravenous, intracardiac, or intrapulmonary injection —the latter by long needle direct into the substance of the lung.

One-fourth of the population will have received something approaching 30 to 50 times the lethal dose. They will not survive with atropine alone, even after massive parenteral administration. They will need effective artificial respiration, begun immediately and continued without interruption for one to six hours. At present, no emergency means of artificial respiration will suffice in these cases except mouth-to-mouth insufflation. Further, ordinary mechanical respirators will not provide adequate ventilation in these cases. Currently available respirators are pressure-cycled, and the pulmonary impedance is so high in severe poisoning with an anticholinesterase agent that no air gets into the patient. A developmental model is under study which is volume-cycled, not pressure-cycled; it will deliver approximately 15 liters per minute into the patient's lungs, regardless of changes in pulmonary impedance.

Thus, the technical knowledge is now available to save the lives of every one of the 30% who are casualties. Yet it is evident that there are real practical problems involved.

Some of you may ask about the oximes. The oximes have shown great promise in the test tube and in the treatment of organophosphorus poisoning in industry and agriculture, but their role in therapy of acute poisoning from chemical warfare agents is not yet clear. Certainly they have no place when used alone in severe poisoning. In subacute poisoning, they will alleviate the muscular weakness; their main clinical action is to relieve the nicotine-like effects of the agent at the neuromuscular junction. In acute poisoning, use of the oximes may permit reduction in the dosage of atropine and some decrease in the total need for artificial respiration. Even so, they will probably still have to be administered parenterally, and we are still left in the following position: If the enemy chooses, he can use chemical weapons to inflict heavy casualties on our cities. And, for all practical purposes, it is "all over" within 10 minutes after the time the missile reaches the target.

One attribute of the chemical weapon, which it shares with the biological weapons, is that it selectively strikes people, and not buildings, industries, and other "things." Also, it now appears possible for the enemy to strike the people a temporary blow. Through the use of nonlethal, incapacitating agents, with either mental or physical effects, he might be able to paralyze the city, and then take it, with both the physical resources and the personnel intact.

Biological Warfare and Infectious Diseases

Turning now to biological warfare agents, there is a lag period between the time of use of any weapon and the time its effect is manifest. With nuclear weapons this lag period is measured in microseconds, with chemical agents in seconds or minutes, and for the living biological agents in hours, days, or weeks. This relatively long lag time, or incubation period, thus provides an opportunity for evasive action after the fact, for many biological agents, providing suitable plans have been made and appropriate drugs are readily available.

I can tell you, without equivocation, that under suitable circumstances, Koch's postulates have been demonstrated in the field in a predictable fashion. In theory, it is possible to cover areas measured in many square miles with such living agents.

There is, of course, yet another side to the problem of infectious disease. I would not venture an opinion on the probability or likelihood of an enemy attack on the continental United States with biological agents, but I can guarantee that, in the event of war, all medical services will have to deal with outbreaks of infectious diseases. Their magnitude will vary, depending, among other things, on the amount of disruption of normal life.

Accepting this as an eventuality, rather than as a threat of indeterminate significance, we may outline a course of action directed toward attainment of a capability to meet the total infectious disease problem. This can be considered under four major headings.

Prevention of Disease.—For the military, there is the obvious requirement to continue the standard immunization program, which currently includes tetanus, smallpox, diphtheria, typhoid, plague, poliomyelitis, and typhus. Several of these diseases would rank high on any list of possible biological warfare agents if it were not for the current availability of immunization procedures. On the basis of studies of men being inducted into the military services, I believe it is fair to say that immunization in civil life falls significantly short of even the desired and attainable peacetime goal of vaccinating the entire population of the country against tetanus, diphtheria, and smallpox. The other components of the military immunization program could be added at a later date, as needed, if necessary planning to provide for prompt availability of vaccines were done beforehand.

To this list several special vaccines may be added, to be employed when there may be reason to use them. These include those for yellow fever, anthrax, and botulism. Serious consideration must be given to expansion of stockpiles of suitable biologicals, and there should exist, on a ready standby basis, a capability by several sources to prepare various other biologicals on extremely short notice.

It may be anticipated that new or different immunizing products will become available in the future. Very likely these will include living vaccines. However, the mass use of any new product should be considered only after experience in man has shown it to be devoid of serious side-effects.

Although under some circumstances certain antibiotics may be used to prevent the development of disease, presently this is impracticable except for selected groups of persons for short periods. Even if this were completely satisfactory for large groups, the quantities of drug required would prohibit its use. Consequently, prophylaxis for most diseases, or long-term suppressive use of drugs, should be dismissed for the present.

Treatment.—Turning now from prevention to treatment, many of the infectious diseases can readily be controlled after their onset by the early use of adequate quantities of antibiotics given by mouth. In many instances hospitalization under any circumstance is not an absolute requirement; it is certainly unrealistic under the conditions visualized in this discussion. Please let me emphasize the term "adequate quantities" of antibiotics. One ton of a broad-spectrum antibiotic will provide one period of treatment for 45,000 people. The current cost per person is about $10. The annual output of all of the broad-spectrum antibiotics in the United States is a very few hundred tons.

Adequate stockpiles of broad-spectrum antibiotics are attainable and would constitute the best single move that could be made to significantly reduce the impact of infectious diseases, regardless of how the outbreaks may be initiated. These drugs have long shelf-life and a wide variety of uses. In time to come, the current drugs may be outmoded. However, those now available are known to be effective and, in the 10 years since their introduction, no generally accepted drug has been discarded.

Personnel.—There is need for the continued development of physicians and paramedical personnel who are experienced in the handling of a variety of infectious diseases. Because of our commitments in various areas of the world, the military has certain opportunities for familiarization with infectious disease not available to our civilian confreres. Despite this, we do not consider our own program necessarily adequate and constantly are trying to increase this education and experience.

Drawing on an intimate knowledge of the interests and of the education of recently graduated physicians serving their time in the Army, I can tell you that their background in infectious disease is deficient. This is a reflection of the very low incidence of these conditions in ordinary practice and the necessity to emphasize in the overcrowded medical curriculum the problems that are met daily in our normal way of life. However this may be, it compounds the problem of handling infectious diseases in wartime. This absence of firsthand knowledge by our medical people lends an air of mysticism to these diseases and raises questions as to their appearance, behavior, and methods of control. This inexperience may be communicated to patients, and to possible patients, undermining their confidence in the capability of the medical profession. The stage is then set for medical ineffectiveness.

Since it is impossible to have all medical personnel acquainted with all infectious diseases, the alternative is to maintain this personal experience in selected members of the profession who can then provide down-to-earth, factual data for dissemination to the remainder of the group as necessary. The MEND program (Medical Education for National Defense) contains some such information and is, we believe, a step in the right direction. There is little to be gained, we think, in providing

large groups of practicing physicians with detailed information until it is essential in their day-to-day work. In short, in this area the aim must be toward the continued development of a small, well-qualified group of medical personnel, on whom the remainder can rely.

Diagnostic Laboratory and Epidemiologic Teams.—Diagnostic laboratory and epidemiologic teams are included in the workers previously mentioned but require special attention. It is obvious that for control of infectious disease outbreaks prompt recognition of the causative agent is of great value. There is, however, a less obvious but on occasion even more urgent reason for such recognition, applicable equally to military and civilian populations. This has to do with fear. When faced with an unknown, a group's reaction is unpredictable. While prompt identification of the cause of a disease picture and a statement of what may be expected may not be the complete solution, without this it is unreasonable to expect a rational reaction. This responsibility to recognize and identify disease outbreaks of whatever source rests mainly on existing federal, state, and military laboratories. Their capabilities may well require augmentation.

Summary

Methods of materially countering the effects of either chemical or biological warfare are known and are available as of today. Their application requires extensive prior planning and education. There is no reason to assume that the methods available now are the best that can be attained, providing the medical profession will face these potential threats and place them in their proper perspective. Neither chemical nor biological warfare is the equivalent of a fool's mate, but there is a price to be paid if we are to attain a known capability to protect and treat populations subject to such attacks.

IMPACT OF RADIOACTIVE FALL-OUT ON MEDICAL OPERATIONS

Col. Roy D. Maxwell (MSC), U. S. Army

Radioactive fall-out after the surface detonation of nuclear weapons has been known since the Trinity detonation at Alamogordo, N. Mex., in 1945. The harmful effects from this fall-out were noted by the discovery of radiation damage to some cattle grazing in a canyon about 20 miles from the detonation. However, the possibility of widespread hazard to humans was discounted and remained so until the accidental exposure in 1954 of personnel who inhabited some islands 150 to 200 miles from Bikini Atoll. None of the native population, or the American service men who were exposed, died from the radiation. However, much study of the problem has been made since that time, to learn more about the hazard which exists and to find the best way of protecting personnel from the dangers of radiation from the fall-out.

The effects of nuclear weapons are due to the fission of material (uranium-235 or plutonium-239) or a combination of fission and fusion, as in the thermonuclear weapon. The detonation releases kinetic energy (causing blast damage), thermal energy, and ionizing radiation energy. It has been found from the many detonations in field tests of nuclear weapons that radioactive fall-out occurs only after a surface detonation over either land or water where the fireball actually intersects the surface. The surface material becomes severely contaminated with fission products, and the particles of surface material fall to the surface at times after the detonation and distances from the detonation depending on yield of the weapon, the height of burst above the surface, and the wind structure at all altitudes occupied by the cloud. Should an extensive attack be made on the United States by a large number of weapons detonated on the surface, the area of lethal radiation to unprotected personnel would be large.

Assistant for Nuclear Warfare and Casualty Studies, Army Medical Service School, Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

Protection

The possible danger from radioactive fall-out has been widely publicized by newspapers, magazines, radio, and television. Protection from the dangers has been just as widely publicized, but understanding of the reasons for protection from radiation—other than fear of the unknown—has not been in line with the publicity given to the problem. For example, we read that to use food or water that has been contaminated with radioactive fall-out is dangerous. Thus, people are led to believe that any radioactivity may cause their death. It is true that radioactivity is dangerous, but it is also true that the National Committee for Radiation Protection has set a tolerance level for ingestion of radioactive materials in food and water, one which is not difficult to maintain provided adequate public health information is available at the proper time. This information and the procedure to follow in the event of an attack are possible only with prior planning for evaluating the problem as it is found to exist at the time after the detonation of a thermonuclear weapon.

The term thermonuclear weapon is used because these are the weapons most likely to be used on civilian populations. They are large, the amount of radioactive isotopes produced in the total detona-

tion is great, and the total area involved in a fall-out situation far exceeds that possible for smaller weapons. The fission products formed are no different in the thermonuclear weapons than in the smaller nominal nuclear weapons. Thus, the protective measures necessary are the same, and decontamination from the materials is the same, for either a series of small nominal weapons or one large thermonuclear detonation. The difference is mainly in the number of people involved and the possible high-radiation intensity at early times after the detonation. For example, the radiation intensity at a point 30 miles from a thermonuclear detonation may be as much as 10 to 50 times as great as the intensity from the fall-out radiation from a nominal 20-kiloton detonation—other things such as terrain, height of burst, and winds at all altitudes being equal. Therefore, protection from radioactive fall-out is necessary, and understanding the problems is mandatory, if we are to survive a large-scale nuclear attack.

Protection from radiation is obtained by distance from the radiation or from material between individuals and the radiation. Distance is the protection of choice, but this is not always possible, so let us investigate the alternative—that of material. This material can be the concrete of a basement of a house or building, the dirt of a storm cellar, or dirt from a covered hole (covered with 1½ to 3 ft. of dirt). The nuclear radiation doses received by persons in various types of shelters are as follows (all calculated on the same unit of time and amount of nuclear contamination): in the open, 1,500 r; frame house, 750 r; basement of house, 150 r; in an open foxhole (for maximum protection, the person must be well below the lip of the foxhole), 120 r; medium tank, 30 r; covered foxhole (1½ ft. of earth), 5 r; and underground shelter with 3 ft. of earth covering, 0.3 r.

The problem will be food and water for persons required to live in this covering while the radiation is decaying by the natural process of the fission products. The decay is rapid during the first seven hours after the detonation but slows materially from seven hours on. As much as 90% will disappear during the first seven hours, but only about 9% of the original radioactivity will disappear during the next two days. Thus, in an area of very high-level radiation intensity, an appreciable amount of activity will remain even after the two days. To be sure of survival beyond that time, it may in many instances be necessary to stay sheltered for another two weeks. One could come out of the shelter for short periods of time after two days but not for periods longer than those necessary to resupply and then return to the shelter. Well-planned, well-stocked shelters—either individual or community—are the possible solution.

What radiation will do to personnel is not fully understood. Our information is based on the Japanese experience at Hiroshima and Nagasaki, the few accidents in atomic energy projects, and animal experimentation in the laboratory. However, we do know enough to state a few things with assurance. One is that all persons should protect themselves from all radiation possible. We can say that certain amounts of radiation will produce certain clinical conditions or symptoms. Whatever we state from the information that we have, we still will have to treat the patient as the clinical symptoms develop. We are interested, in this discussion, in the prevention of radiation sickness—not the treatment of casualties as they appear in the hospital. We are interested in protection of our medical personnel so that they will be available for treating all casualties, whether from radiation effects or from the other effects of nuclear warfare. How can we do this?

It is a requirement that the professional man know the problems, be informed of the hazard as it exists, and follow instructions for protecting himself so that he can survive. He may have to stay covered for a period of time when persons unfortunate enough to be injured are in great need of treatment. He will be immobilized during this period. But this may be the only way that the surviving population can be assured of medical care as required during the recovery of our economy. This will be hard for physicians to do when they are dedicated to caring for injuries as they occur in order to save lives.

An irradiated (but not contaminated) person is not hazardous to the rescue worker because the irradiated person is not radioactive. By the same token, it should be planned to remove radioactive particles from a contaminated person so as to not scatter radioactivity throughout a hospital and endanger other persons, both well and injured. This can be managed. We must realize that it is difficult to contaminate a single person with sufficient radioactive fall-out material to endanger either himself or the person giving treatment. However, if much contaminated clothing from many patients is not kept isolated, there will be an increasing hazard to all persons in the hospital. Thus, a decontamination center of some kind will be required. For example, if persons begin to appear at the treatment facility who are contaminated, the receiving station can be placed 50 ft. or more from the entrance of the hospital, emergency lifesaving procedures can be started by assistants, and decontamination can be accomplished prior to actually admitting the patients for definitive treatment. The contaminated clothing and water used in the decontamination procedures can be isolated and the radioactivity allowed to decay without coming into contact or even near nonirradiated personnel.

Comment

Finally, to reiterate, be alert to the problems, know the problems, and give assurance to those around you who will look to the medical profession for guidance. If you are well versed in the hazards, if you can protect yourself from the dangers of radiation, and if you keep calm in the face of a constant threat of the unknown, your attitude will be contagious. You will save lives by your attitude and your practice. To be informed, to practice what you know, and to instill confidence in others is as much of your Hippocratic oath as to treat the sick and wounded when they appear at your door.

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF DISASTER

Col. Albert J. Glass (MC), U. S. Army

This paper is concerned with the psychological problems of massive traumatic situations with particular emphasis on the probabilities for noneffective behavior in a disaster produced by nuclear weapons. Man has been threatened by or subjected to episodes of catastrophic trauma since recorded history. In more recent years there has been reported a considerable body of data relative to the behavior of groups and individuals under disaster conditions. Such data include numerous observations and studies of (1) combat personnel in World War I, World War II, and Korea [1]; (2) the effects of massive aerial bombardment against population centers [2]; (3) spontaneous civilian disasters such as fires, explosions, hurricanes, tornadoes, and floods [3]; and (4) the atomic attacks on Hiroshima and Nagasaki.[4] From these extensive and varied experiences it is possible to construct theoretical models that illustrate general conclusions regarding behavior under external stress which may be useful in delineating fruitful areas where prevention and management techniques can be employed.

Reactions to Danger

The first model to be explored is based on the ability of human beings in a disaster situation to receive and act on danger signals. As might be expected, persons have varying capacities in this respect which can be viewed as a continuum in the effectiveness of response to danger. While such a variation of behavior in traumatic situations has been repeatedly observed, it was perhaps most clearly demonstrated in the studies of Marshall [5] and Tyhurst.[3b] Marshall, utilizing a debriefing technique, surveyed hundreds of infantry companies in World War II and found that only 15 to 25% of combat infantrymen exhibited appropriate aggressive action in battle. Similarly, Tyhurst observed that 12 to 20% of persons exposed to a civil disaster could be considered to have functioned in an effective manner.

It seems evident that only a relative minority of persons are able to quickly grasp the relevant aspects of a danger situation and utilize this information for appropriate and constructive action. The majority of persons when confronted with the immediate threat or actual presence of a major danger are irresolute, are unable to make decisions, and characteristically are described as docile and suggestible.[3] In describing their experiences, these persons admit to suffering a subjective state of fear. In contrast, the more effective minority previously described usually state that, while tense or excited, they were too busy to remember any feelings or sensations of fear. It can be concluded that while a majority can clearly perceive the danger environment they are relatively incapable of utilizing this information for constructive purposes. Their docility and suggestibility demonstrates that a lack of decision-making ability is the major defect. Such persons literally demand leadership, and in many disaster situations the phenomenon of the emergent leader arises as a response to this demand.

Another minority of persons, probably 10 to 25%, have even more serious difficulty in coping with disaster in that they display helpless or seemingly disorganized behavior. Some of this group react to danger much like frightened small children and exhibit dependent, helpless patterns of behavior. Others make primitive efforts to escape danger by either blind flight or aimless activity. Still others psychologically withdraw from the situation and appear apathetic, dazed, or mute. Seemingly, this group of persons are either incapable of appropriate action even when given specific instructions or, as in the more severe forms, attempt to sever communication from such a terrible reality.

In the past, traditional errors have been made in the diagnosis or labeling of transient noneffective behavior under stress. Because of somatic symptoms or obvious signs of anxiety, or the even more bizarre manifestations of excitement or retardation, almost invariably such behavior has been considered similar either to the typical psychiatric categories of neuroses, psychoneuroses, and psychoses or to organic brain syndromes with descriptive terminology of a shock-like state such as "shell shock" or concussion.

Even a superficial study reveals that transient stress disorders are quite unlike the classic mental diseases that represent more or less fixed patterns of adaptation. Also, there has been no confirmation

Chief Psychiatry and Neurology Consultant, Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C.

of the stress syndrome's being caused by organic brain damage. Available evidence demonstrates that psychoses and other classic mental disorders which require admission to mental hospitals do not result from exposure to external danger. Army statistical records as far back as World War I indicate that the rate of psychoses among military personnel is the same in peace as in war. There was no increase in mental hospital admissions in England during World War II despite the repeated psychic trauma of heavy bombing raids. Psychoses do not arise from spontaneous civil disasters and did not result from the atomic destruction of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. It is apparent that classic mental disease is not produced by external danger. Transient emotional reactions can begin to improve as soon as the danger subsides. They represent a temporary adaptation to a danger situation—an attempt by the organism to cope with danger by some immediate method, even if a noneffective one.

Perhaps a major reason for the previous errors in labeling noneffective responses to disaster as similar to cases of classic mental disease or organic brain disease stems from the not infrequent instances of residual apprehension that becomes apparent after improvement of the stress disorder. These persons exhibit phobic-like reactions to stimuli which in any way resemble the previous traumatic experience. The level of tension in such persons may at times be sufficiently high to produce irritability, insomnia, anorexia, or digestive disturbances and other somatic or psychological evidences of anxiety. In conventional combat such persons came to attention when units were moving forward to combat from a rear area. They either presented themselves to the medical officer because of subjective complaints or became stragglers or deserters from combat. Civilian reactions of a similar type during World War II produced phenomena of absenteeism or other evasive and escape reactions.

The majority of cases of residual phobia occur in persons who have been helpless or otherwise unable to maintain themselves during a previous disaster experience. However, such phobic-type disorders have been found to occur in persons who have proved themselves to be repeatedly effective in prior danger situations. On continued exposure to danger, they gradually become less and less able to function and finally develop crippling phobic avoidance behavior. In the Army such cases were known as the "old sergeant's syndrome." [6] A similar phenomenon was observed in England during World War II in veteran rescue workers and fire wardens who had repeatedly undergone severe bombing raids.

In summary, phobic residual problems may be present in a significant number of persons who, because of previous inability to function in disaster with its accompanying severe anxiety engendered by this helplessness, react to danger stimuli as if catastrophe had already occurred. Such persons may require special handling or management when placed in locations of potential danger.

Behavior in Various Phases of Disaster

A second conceptual model that is considered useful for the purposes of this discussion is based on the examination of behavior in the various time phases of a disaster. Such an operational model has been employed by most workers in the disaster field.[7] It has the advantage of pinpointing behavior in relation to the circumstances that existed before, during, and after disaster impact. Such a model permits an examination of the factors that may be involved in the prevention and treatment of behavioral problems at any particular stage of the disaster. The time behavior model to be presented comprises five time periods.

Preimpact Period.—The preimpact period can be said to exist whenever there is a high probability that disaster will occur and may subsume a time period from weeks to months. Such a preimpact stage would certainly be present in the event of a declaration of war between the United States and a major power possessing nuclear weapons. It might also be considered to be present during any serious international crisis which might eventuate in a sneak attack on this country.

It is characteristic for behavior during the preimpact period to consist of underactivity or noneffectiveness insofar as taking constructive measures to prepare for disaster impact. Man ever seeks to lower his level of tension. To consider seriously the prospect of being confronted by a massive destructive agent can only increase one's level of anxiety. Therefore, it is not surprising that during the preimpact period most persons either deny that such a problem exists or adopt a fatalistic concept which allows them to make no preparation for disaster or to adapt various rationalizations which prove to them that such a catastrophic event will never occur. Prior to World War II all of these attitudes were well known and could be included under the "it can't happen here" attitude.

It is perhaps difficult to argue that such disinterest or apathy is abnormal, since efforts to decrease anxiety are considered desirable and acceptable. In fact, all cultures have found substances either to inhale or ingest which decrease emotional tension. Their use continues, even though such tranquilizers as alcohol and cigarettes are said to have dangerous consequences. Therefore, while one cannot state that underactivity in the preimpact period is an abnormal mental state, it is clearly noneffective insofar as adequate preparation for disaster is concerned.

Military service has long recognized the need to insist that a soldier be trained for battle regardless of whether he considers it tedious, boring, or anxiety-producing. Experience has repeatedly shown that failure to indoctrinate troops for battle is to lay

the groundwork for their later noneffectiveness and lessen their chances for survival. A similar type of training is conducted for emergency situations in civilian life such as fire, explosion, and shipwreck. It has been repeatedly demonstrated that a population prepared with the knowledge of what to expect in a disaster and the proper defensive and evasive measures that may be taken will exhibit a much smaller degree of noneffectiveness. Similarly, persons who undergo traumatic events without becoming helpless or otherwise immobilized are better able to cope with a future episode, since in effect they have learned by experience. One may not be immunized to danger; however, one can learn the practical steps that offer the best chances for survival. One can conclude that the best method of preventing noneffective behavior in disaster lies in planning and training for such an eventuality. While this is a relatively unpalatable preventive technique, it is the only method that has merit. Such training when performed by groups who may face a future disaster together has other benefits. It demonstrates to the person that he or she does not face danger alone. It creates group cohesiveness or solidarity which exerts social pressure on the individual to perform effectively for the group or community welfare and negates tendencies toward behavior devoted to self-interest.

Warning Period.—The warning period is that of imminent danger, usually minutes or hours in duration. Noneffective behavior during this time is generally manifested by overactivity. Unprepared persons and groups frantically seek information as how to best evade the forthcoming impact. For the persons involved, the receipt of communication as to the best action to be taken becomes of utmost concern. Leadership is also of vital importance, since, in effect, the leader serves as an agent of communication who indicates by verbal or nonverbal means the direction and type of activity that offers the best chances of survival.

Not infrequently, overactive behavior during this period is described as "panic." As usually employed, the word "panic" covers a wide variety of general behavioral phenomena from headlong flight to apprehensiveness and includes restlessness, tearfulness, and the like. In its more limited and correct usage, panic denotes irrational behavior in which judgment and consideration of reality factors are so poor that self-destructive activity may occur. True mass panic occurs when a group of persons fleeing from imminent danger find their escape route impeded or blocked. Under these circumstances they lose all sense of judgment and discretion. They become impervious to communication or direction, trample over one another, and fail to seek other exits of escape even if available. For these reasons mass panic rarely occurs in outside disaster circumstances.[8] Examples of mass panic situations are fire in a theater, school, or factory.

It should be understood that flight in itself cannot be considered abnormal behavior. In fact, flight may be the best survival technique under a given circumstance. More important is whether the person flees in the proper direction or utilizes good judgment in deciding whether to take flight or seek shelter, considering the amount of time involved and the nature of the disaster agent.

To summarize, prevention and management of noneffectiveness during this period are based on (1) previous planning and preparation by the exposed population; (2) adequacy of the communication network; and (3) the presence of capable leaders who can grasp the relevant aspects of the impending danger and transmit to their followers the appropriate defensive or evasive measures that should be followed.

Impact Period.—Little is known of behavior during a brief impact period such as would occur in a nuclear detonation. Under these conditions persons involved are buffeted or thrown about and generally are unable to control the situation by their own efforts. However, previous training may permit automatic-type movements such as diving for shelter and covering the eyes.

Recoil Period.—During the period immediately after impact the individual has time to recoil as it were, take stock of himself, note the condition of his surroundings, and begin to initiate constructive activity. Usually recoil occurs within minutes. When recoil is delayed there is typical underactivity with helplessness, aimless wandering, dazed apathy, or mute, motionless behavior. These manifestations have been frequently referred to as the disaster syndrome or disaster fatigue.[9] Persons with such a disaster syndrome or delayed recoil cannot cope with the secondary disaster effects of fire or the collapse of buildings. From a military standpoint they are of little value to the members of their unit, who must promptly reorganize for an expected enemy attack that would be expected to follow the use of a nuclear weapon. Behavior during this period becomes of considerable importance in any civil disaster, since the relatively uninjured survivors are the only immediately available personnel who can perform rescue and other prompt and resuscitative measures.

In this period as in the warning period, techniques of prevention and management are based on the adequacy of communication and leadership. Communication must be used repetitively in transmitting information as to what has occurred and the appropriate steps to be taken. Leadership again serves as an agent of communication to more concretely impart the necessary data for effective action. When rescuers move into a disaster area or when emergent leaders arise, they are able to shorten the period of recoil for most disaster victims.

Persons with more severe cases of the disaster syndrome are usually sent to medical installations such as aid stations and hospitals. Because such persons cannot be influenced by the usual means of communication, they are considered to have an illness, since they seem "shocked" and unable to respond to even simple direction. As previously stated, it is important that such cases not be considered in the same light as the classic mental disorders. They represent a temporary breakdown in the ability to receive and act on communication and are not products of the internalized conflict which is characteristic of psychoneuroses and psychoses. Experience has repeatedly demonstrated that these transient disorders are best treated as soon as possible and as near the disaster site as possible. These persons must be helped to master and overcome difficulties in the current situation. Evacuation and hospitalization only confirms to the individual his helplessness and indecision. The most effective techniques are simple efforts to reestablish communication between the person and his environment.

For these purposes it is important to supply warm liquid food in the form of soup, coffee, and the like —the most ancient of communication devices. The person is permitted to lie down and rest for several hours and encouraged to air his experience. Only simple questions are asked and no effort is made to explore the individual's background or predisposition. A mild sedative may be useful as a symbolic means of reassurance. Stronger doses of sedation only increase the communication barrier. Under this simplified regimen, given in an atmosphere of expectancy for recovery, within hours, or at least overnight, the vast majority of persons slowly "recoil" and regain effectiveness if given simple tasks to perform under supervision.[9] As stated previously, such persons may later manifest varying degrees of residual apprehension.

Postimpact Period.—The last disaster stage, the postimpact period, continues for months after recoil as the individual begins the task of rehabilitation for himself and others. Characteristically there is a rising tide of activity. Persons who have lost loved ones, their homes, or valuable possessions slowly begin to appreciate the extent of their problems. Grief reactions do occur, but in general there is more of a tendency to anger or resentment. Anger and resentment are commonly directed against local authority or whatever agency persons can blame for their predicament. In a civilian setting the problems of social disorganization are uppermost. Emergency housing and feeding must be provided. Cases of residual apprehension arise, particularly if there is probability of repetition of the disaster impact. Initially during this period persons move toward each other and positive group feelings occur. Later there may be recriminations as anger seeks convenient targets. Outsiders who have not suffered from the disaster may unwittingly find themselves the targets of such resentment.

Summary

This paper has endeavored to portray the problems of noneffective behavior that may be expected in a disaster created by nuclear weapons. Experiences from massive traumatic situations in war and peace have been utilized to construct two conceptual models which permit examination of various pertinent factors that are concerned with the effectiveness of individual and group response to danger. One such model concerns the relative frequency and types of effective and noneffective reactions to disaster situations which may be expected from an average population sample. A second conceptual model is based on an examination of behavior in the various time phases of a disaster. These models permit an exploration for methodology relative to the prevention and management of disaster psychological problems.

References

1. United States History of World War: Medical Department of United States Army in World War, vol. 10: Neuropsychiatry, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1929. Combat Psychiatry, edited by F. R. Hanson, Bull. U. S. Army M. Dept. **9**:3-216 (Nov., supp.) 1949. Glass, A. J.: Psychiatry in Korean Campaign: Historical Review, U. S. Armed Forces M. J. **4**:1387-1401 (Oct.) 1953; 1563-1583 (Nov.) 1953.

2. Janis, I. L.: Air War and Emotional Stress: Psychological Studies of Bombings and Civilian Defense, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1951.

3. (*a*) Williams, H. B.: Fewer Disasters, Better Studied, J. Social Issues **10**:5-11, 1954. (*b*) Tyhurst, J. S.: Individual Reactions to Community Disaster: Natural History of Psychiatric Phenomena, Am. J. Psychiat. **107**:764-769 (April) 1951. (*c*) Powell, J. W.; Rayner, J. F.; and Finesinger, J. E.: Responses to Disaster in American Cultural Groups, in Symposium on Stress (16-18 March 1953), Army Medical Service Graduate School, Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C., National Research Council, 1953, pp. 174-193.

4. Nagai, T.: We of Nagasaki: Story of Survivors in Atomic Wasteland, translated by I. Shirato and H. B. L. Silverman, New York, Duell, Sloane & Pearce, Inc., 1951. Hersey, J. R.: Hiroshima, New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1946. Father Siemes: Hiroshima—August 6, 1945, Bull. Atomic Scientists **1**:2-6 (May) 1946. Reference 2.

5. Marshall, S. L. A.: Men Against Fire: Problem of Battle Command in Future War, New York, William Morrow & Co. Inc., 1947, pp. 56-63.

6. Sobel, R.: "Old Sergeant Syndrome," Bull. U. S. Army M. Dept. **9**:137-146 (Nov., supp.) 1949.

7. References 3*b* and *c*.

8. Problem of Panic: Statement of the Committee on Disaster Studies, Washington, D. C., National Academy of Sciences—National Research Council, 1954.

9. American Psychiatric Association Committee on Civil Defense: Disaster Fatigue: Cause and Treatment of Psychological Disorders in Civil Disaster, Washington, D. C., American Psychiatric Association, 1956.

MEDICAL NEWS

ALABAMA

New Headquarters Building.—After 10 years of renting and borrowing space, the Medical Association of the State of Alabama is now housed in a one-story building at 19 S. Jackson St., Montgomery. The association's staff moved into the 5,000 square foot building Feb. 26. The property on which the building is erected consists of two lots containing 17,000 square feet located in the vicinity of St. Margaret's Hospital, about two blocks behind the State Capitol. Drs. Luther L. Hill, Montgomery, chairman, Edgar G. Givhan, Birmingham, William R. Carter, Repton, Douglas L. Cannon, Montgomery, and Daniel G. Gill, Montgomery, served on the building committee. Serving in an ex-officio capacity were Drs. Justus M. Barnes, Montgomery, and Robert Parker, Montgomery, and Executive Secretary Mr. William A. Dozier Jr. This building

is of hollow tile and brick construction, and is faced in oriental charcoal gray bricks and trimmed in limestone. The front of the building features a portico on which sculpture bronze busts of Dr. Jerome Cochran and Dr. William Henry Sanders will be mounted on pedestals in memorial of these two Alabama physicians. The total area of the air-conditioned building is divided into three sections, reception, working, and conference. The conference room is equipped with a three-way direct and indirect lighting system. The H-shaped building contains six offices, a workshop for the *Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama*, a clerical-supply room, a machine room, and a large storage room. Construction allows for ample off street parking. Total cost of the construction was $91,785.82.

COLORADO

Dr. Talmage Named Allergy Head.—Dr. David W. Talmage was appointed as a professor in the department of medicine and head of the division of allergy, University of Colorado School of Medicine, Denver. Dr. Talmage comes to Denver from the University of Chicago, the School of Medicine, where he was associate professor of medicine and head of the allergy division.

Physicians are invited to send to this department items of news of general interest, for example, those relating to society activities, new hospitals, education, and public health. Programs should be received at least three weeks before the date of meeting.

CONNECTICUT

Clinical Meeting in New Haven.—The 34th clinical congress of the Connecticut State Medical Society and the Yale University School of Medicine will be held Sept. 30 at the Grace–New Haven Hospital and the Yale School of Medicine, New Haven. Clinical pathological conferences will be conducted by Drs. Harry M. Zimmerman, New York City, and Ivan L. Bennett Jr., Baltimore. The program includes the following papers:

Detection of Bleeding and Clotting Problems in Children, Dr. Louis K. Diamond, Boston.
Present Status of Immunization with Oral, Live, Attenuated Poliovirus Vaccine, Dr. Albert B. Sabin, Cincinnati.
Management of Cardiac Arrest, Dr. Hugh E. Stephenson Jr., Columbia, Mo.
Rational Blood Replacement in the Surgical Patient, Dr. Fred H. Allen Jr., Boston.
Hyperexia Nervosa, Dr. Alvan R. Feinstein, New York City.
Chemical Studies and Anxiety, Dr. Mandel E. Cohen, Boston.
Heart Disease in Pregnancy, Dr. Harold Gorenberg, Jersey City, N. J.
Urinary Tract Infections, Dr. Paul B. Beeson, New Haven.

Registration fee for society members is $5. Hospital residents and interns will be admitted free.

FLORIDA

Dr. Norton Named Ophthalmology Head.—Dr. Edward W. D. Norton, Miami, was named professor and chairman of the department of ophthalmology at the University of Miami School of Medicine, Coral Gables. The newly formed department was formerly a division of the department of surgery. Dr. Norton came to Miami in 1958 as associate professor of ophthalmology. He is a graduate of Harvard and Cornell University Medical College.

IDAHO

Dr. Hoopingarner Named Secretary.—Dr. James L. Hoopingarner, of 104 N. Latah St., Boise, succeeded Dr. John T. Brunn, Meridian, as secretary of the Idaho Academy of General Practice.

IOWA

General Practice Meeting in Des Moines.—The Iowa Chapter of the American Academy of General Practice will hold its 11th annual meeting at the Hotel Savery, Des Moines Sept. 27-29, with topics selected on the basis of interest to general practice

and with speakers selected on the basis of their authority. Two luncheon speakers are scheduled: Dr. George D. Ludwig, Iowa City, presenting "Cardiac Arrhythmias," and Miss Frances Colflesh, presenting "What's Your T. Q.?" The annual banquet will be held the evening of Sept. 28, preceded by a social gathering.

KENTUCKY

Annual Meeting in Louisville.—The Kentucky State Medical Association will hold its annual meeting Sept. 22-24 at the Columbia Auditorium, Louisville. Dr. Foster D. Coleman, president, Jefferson County Medical Society, will present an address at the opening general session, with the president's address by Dr. Robert W. Robertson, Paducah, to be given later that morning. The following panels and moderators are planned:

Biliary Tract Disease, Dr. Malcolm M. Stanley, Louisville.
Integration of Home Care Services into the Public Health Program in the County Health Departments, Dr. Edwin Cameron, Louisville.
Reversible Renal Failure, Dr. Beverly T. Towery, Louisville.

Dr. John H. King, Washington, D. C., will present "Ocular Inflammation" with a movie, to be followed by a motion picture, "Whale Electrocardiogram." A clinical pathological conference Sept. 23 will be moderated by Dr. John D. Allen Jr., of Louisville. Six specialty groups will present scientific programs the afternoon of Sept. 22 and the morning of Sept. 24. Exhibits are planned. At the presidents luncheon Sept. 23, Dr. Frank B. Berry, Washington, D. C., will present, "Activities of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Health and Medical)."

MICHIGAN

State Session in Grand Rapids.—The 94th annual session of the Michigan State Medical Society will be held Sept. 27-Oct. 2 at the Pantlind Hotel and the Civic Auditorium, Grand Rapids. Out-of-state speakers who will present papers at the general sessions are as follows:

Dr. Robert L. Faulkner, Cleveland; Dr. Isador Dyer, New Orleans; Dr. Ivan H. Smith, London, Ontario, Canada; Dr. Edward M. Dorr, Chicago; Dr. Charles B. Puestow, Chicago; Dr. Vernon L. Guynn, Chicago; Dr. Aaron B. Lerner, New Haven, Conn.; Dr. Lorand V. Johnson, Cleveland; Dr. Tracy O. Powell, Los Angeles; Dr. Samuel Livingston, Baltimore; Dr. Leo J. Wade, New York City; Dr. John A. Rose, Philadelphia; Dr. Howard P. Rome, Rochester, Minn.; Dr. John G. Young, Dallas, Texas; Dr. Jerome A. Hilger, St. Paul; Dr. James H. Hughes, Memphis; Dr. Thomas P. Findley, Augusta, Ga.; Dr. Carl Muschenheim, New York City; Dr. Michael L. Furcolow, Kansas City, Mo.; and Dr. Frederick G. Germuth Jr., Charlotte, N. C.

The Andrew P. Biddle Lecture will be given by Dr. Clarence Cook Little, Ellsworth, Maine, presenting, "Some Biological Considerations in Chronic Disease." A surgery panel, "Pancreatic and Biliary Disease," is planned for the morning of Sept. 30. A dinner dance will be held Sept. 30 at 7 p. m. Technical and scientific exhibits are planned. A ladies' program is arranged.

NEW YORK

Dr. Gardner to Give Hutchings Lecture.—Dr. George E. Gardner, director of the Judge Baker Guidance Center, Boston, will deliver the 11th Richard H. Hutchings Memorial Lecture at the College of Medicine, University of the State of New York Upstate Medical Center, Syracuse, at 8 p. m., Monday, Oct. 5. The lecture is one of a series sponsored by a group of Dr. Hutchings' colleagues and friends. Dr. Hutchings, who died in October, 1947, was professor emeritus of clinical psychiatry at the Syracuse University College of Medicine. Dr. George L. Warner, Marcy, director of Craig Colony, New York State institution for epileptics, will deliver the customary short eulogy on Dr. Hutchings which accompanies the formal lecture. Dr. Warner, as a young physician, served on the Utica State Hospital staff under Dr. Hutchings for seven years. The memorial lectures are open to all members of the medical profession and to all medical students.

New York City

Bluestone Professorship.—Under the will of the late Dr. Moses A. Bluestone, of Brooklyn, the Dr. Joseph I. Bluestone Professorship in Experimental Medicine was established in the Hebrew University, Jerusalem, Israel, in memory of his father who was a founding physician of the Beth Israel Hospital in New York, and practiced medicine there from 1890 until his death in 1934.

Medical Advertising Course.—For the fourth successive year New York University offers an evening course in medical advertising and promotion. Conducted by Dr. Philip Reichert, the course meets for 15 sessions, Monday evenings from 6 to 7:45 p. m., starting Sept. 28 at the Washington Square Center. Practical analysis of current advertisements from leading medical and pharmaceutical media is one aspect of the course. The techniques of launching a new ethical product are outlined. For a brochure of this course, write the Division of General Education, N. Y. U., Washington Square, New York 3 (call SPring 7-2000, extension 8120).

Dr. Klemperer Honored.—Dr. Paul Klemperer, consulting pathologist, Mt. Sinai Hospital, was awarded the Groedel Medal by the American College of Cardiology at its annual meeting in May in Philadelphia. The Groedel Medal is given at the presentation of the annual lecture in honor of Dr. Franz Groedel, founder and formerly president of

the American College of Cardiology. The subject of Dr. Klemperer's address was "The History of Coronary Sclerosis." On June 12 Dr. Klemperer was awarded an honorary degree of doctor of science by the University of Chicago.

OHIO

Anesthesiologists Meeting in Dayton.—The annual meeting of the Ohio Society of Anesthesiologists, Inc., will be held Sept. 18-19, at the Dayton Biltmore Hotel, Dayton. The program has 11 papers listed, including "The Use of Fluothane in Obstetrical Anesthesia," by Dr. Benton D. King, Buffalo, N. Y. A panel discussion, "Circulation to Vital Organs," is planned for the morning of Sept. 19. President of the society is Dr. Sidney Katz.

OREGON

State Session in Medford.—The 85th annual session of the Oregon State Medical Society will be held Sept. 23-25 at the Medford Memorial Armory and the Rogue Valley Country Club, under the presidency of Dr. Herman A. Dickel, Portland. The program lists the following as guest speakers:

Dr. Conrad G. Collins, New Orleans; Dr. Leo E. Hollister, Palo Alto, Calif.; Dr. Ernest Jawetz, San Francisco; Dr. K. Alvin Merendino, Seattle; Dr. A. Waite Bohne, Detroit; Dr. Donald A. Dukelow, Chicago; Harrison Clarke, Ph.D., Eugene, Ore.; and Dr. Walter Freeman, Los Altos, Calif.

Panel discussions on open heart surgery and urinary incontinence are planned for the morning of Sept. 24. A ladies' program is arranged and entertainment will include fishing, sightseeing, and golf. Scientific and technical exhibits are arranged. For information write Mr. Roscoe K. Miller, 1020 S. W. Taylor St., Portland, Ore., Executive Secretary.

TEXAS

Professors Emeriti.—Effective Sept. 1, three professors at the University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, assumed the position of professor emeritus: Dr. Willard R. Cooke, professor of obstetrics and gynecology, who was appointed lecturer in obstetrics and gynecology in 1913 and served as professor and chairman of the department from 1924 to 1954; Dr. Henry R. Robinson, who became a lecturer in the department of obstetrics and gynecology in 1917, clinical professor in 1933, and since that time has served as part-time professor; and Eugene L. Porter, Ph.D., professor of physiology, who, after holding appointments in the medical schools of the University of Pennsylvania and the Western Reserve University, was appointed professor of physiology at the University of Texas Medical Branch School of Medicine in 1924. Dr. Porter will continue as an active member of the department of physiology.

VIRGINIA

Annual Meeting in Roanoke.—The 112th annual meeting of the Medical Society of Virginia will be held Oct. 4-7 at the Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke. Papers to be presented by guest speakers are as follows:

Diagnosis and Treatment of the Problems of Secondary Amenorrhea, Dr. Lee Buxton, New Haven, Conn.
The Retarded Child—What Can the Physician Do?, Dr. Courtland H. Davis Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Subtle Signs and Symptoms of Congestive Heart Failure, Dr. Bruce Logue, Atlanta, Ga.
Some Considerations in Making Psychiatric Referral, Dr. Robert H. Felix, Bethesda, Md.
Current Concepts in the Surgical Management of Aortic Valvular Disease, Dr. William H. Muller Jr., Charlottesville.
Newer Aspects of Diagnosis and Treatment of Endocrine Diseases, Dr. David M. Hume, Richmond, Va.

A panel discussion, "Social Security," will be moderated by Dr. W. Linwood Ball, Richmond, and will include as guest speakers Mr. Mauric D. Duberry, regional representative of the Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance, Charlottesville, and Dr. L. Howard Schriver, Cincinnati. The annual banquet will be held Oct. 5, 7:30 p. m. Chairman of the local committee on arrangements is Dr. Robert S. Hutcheson.

WEST VIRGINIA

Seminar on Prematurity and Infections.—A seminar, "Prematurity and Infections in Infants and Newborn," sponsored by the West Virginia State Department of Health, Division of Maternal and Child Health, will be held in the auditorium at St. Mary's Hospital School of Nursing at Clarksburg Nov. 19. The program includes the following:

Infections of the Infants and Newborns, Dr. Heinz F. Eichewald, New York City.
Obstetrical Aspects of Prematurity, Dr. Anthony Ruppersberg Jr., Columbus, Ohio.
Recent Advances in the Treatment of the Premature, Dr. Charles H. Bauer, New York City.

The one-day meeting is being arranged by Dr. William W. Currence, of Charleston, pediatric consultant to the Division of Maternal and Child Health, in cooperation with Dr. Frederick H. Dobbs, Charleston, consultant in obstetrics. A discussion period will follow each paper.

WISCONSIN

Internists Meet in Marshfield.—The featured speakers at the Wisconsin Society of Internal Medicine's annual business meeting and scientific program, Saturday, Sept. 19, at Marshfield, will be Dr. Michael L. Furculow, medical director and chief of the Kansas City Field Station of the Communicable Disease Center, and Dr. Herbet H. Berger, of Staten Island, N. Y., who will present "The Internist and Third Party Payment." The scientific program will include a "Symposium on Fungus

Diseases of the Chest." Dr. J. LeRoy Sims, president of the Wisconsin Society of Internal Medicine, will extend the opening session welcome and preside at the business meeting. A special program of social activities is scheduled for the ladies and members are urged to bring their wives. The program is open to all physicians, residents, and interns. There is no registration fee.

GENERAL

Midwest Meeting of Physicians.—The American College of Physicians will hold its Midwest Regional Meeting for Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Minnesota, and Wisconsin Saturday, Sept. 26, with headquarters at the Marott Hotel, Indianapolis. Twenty-two papers are scheduled for presentation. A women's program is arranged, and the following governors will be present: Dr. Kenneth G. Kohlstaedt, Indianapolis, governor for Indiana; Dr. Thomas D. Masters, Springfield, governor for Southern Illinois; Dr. Frederick W. Madison, Milwaukee, governor for Wisconsin; Dr. Hugh R. Butt, Rochester, governor for Minnesota; Dr. Willis M. Fowler, Iowa City, governor for Iowa. At the evening session, Dr. Howard P. Lewis, Portland, Ore., president of the college, will present an address.

Meeting on Medical Clinics.—The 10th annual session of the American Association of Medical Clinics will be held at the Sheraton–Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Sept. 24-26. Three concurrent workshops are planned for the morning of Sept. 25: Clinical–Hospital Relationships; Medical Records; and How to Make the Best Use of Available Clinic Office Space. Dr. Joseph W. St. Geme, Los Angeles, will present the presidential address at 2:00 p. m. that afternoon. Luncheon speakers will be Philip Hauser, Ph.D., presenting, "Urban, Suburban, and Rural Population Trends: Implications for Medical Practice," and Mr. Elliot L. Richardson, Assistant Secretary, Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D. C., presenting "Federal Responsibilities in the Field of Health." Panel discussions are planned under the following titles: How Can Group Practice Aid in the Care of the Aged and Architecture and Financing of Clinic Structures. Technical exhibits are planned. For information write Dr. Joseph B. Davis, 134 N. Washington St., Marion, Ind.

Symposium on Developments in Hematology.—On Thursday, Oct. 8, the University of Buffalo School of Medicine will present a symposium on important developments in hematology in Capen Hall, Buffalo, N. Y. Papers to be presented are as follows:

Present Concepts of Bone Marrow Transplantation, Dr. William Dameshek, Boston.

Immunologic Problems in Hematology, Dr. Ernest Witebsky, Buffalo.

Basic Developments in Iron Metabolism, Col. William H. Crosby Jr., M. C., Washington, D. C.

Lessons from the Red Cell, Dr. Lawrence E. Young, Rochester, N. Y.

New Aspects of Hemoglobin Genetics, Dr. Arno G. Motulsky, Seattle.

The Fine Structure of Developing Megakaryocytes, Dr. Oliver P. Jones, Buffalo.

Coagulation, Dr. Leondro M. Tocantins, Philadelphia.

Basic Developments in Chemotherapy, Dr. Charles G. Zubrod, Bethesda, Md.

Dr. Marvin L. Bloom, Dr. John H. Talbott, and Dr. Witebsky will serve as general chairmen. Open forums will follow the morning and afternoon scientific sessions. Registration fee is $5 (checks payable to the University of Buffalo). For registration and information write the Department of Postgraduate Education, University of Buffalo School of Medicine, 3435 Main St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

District Meeting of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.—District VII of the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists will hold its seventh annual meeting in the Chase–Park Plaza Hotels, St. Louis, Sept. 17-19. The district covers Alabama, Arkansas, Kansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Missouri, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, and Canal Zone. The St. Louis Gynecological Society will be host. The scientific program will consist of 21 papers, 10 round-table luncheons, two case reports, and two scientific motion pictures. The annual banquet will be held the evening of Sept. 18. The round tables will cover psychosomatic gynecology, induction of labor, exfoliative cytology, prenatal problems, gynecologic endocrinology, residency training, new concepts of endometriosis, the question of oophorectomy at 45, hypnosis in labor, and the choice of therapy in genital cancer. Management of cardiac arrest and the construction of an artificial vagina will be shown in motion pictures. Dr. Eugene G. Hamilton, St. Louis, is chairman of the local arrangements committee. Dr. Buford Word, Birmingham, is district chairman; Dr. William P. Devereux, Dallas, vice-chairman; and Dr. William T. Black Jr., Memphis, secretary-treasurer. Information may be had by writing to Mr. Donald F. Richardson, the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Box 749, Chicago 90.

Surgeons Meet in Chicago.—Surgeons from many parts of the free world will present scientific papers at the 24th annual congress of the North American Federation, International College of Surgeons, to be held at the Palmer House, Chicago, Sept. 13-17. Among the special features will be military reports on medical operations and research in climatic and environmental extremes, to be presented by six Navy medical officers. Prof. Dr. Andre Thomas, of the Faculty of Sciences, the Sorbonne, Paris, inventor of an artificial pulmonary membrane, will give a demonstration of progress in artificial cardiopulmonary circulation and the physiological and surgical results obtained from the use of his instru-

ment. The annual Acuff Memorial Lecture will be presented by Prof. Dr. Sten Friberg, professor of surgery, University of Stockholm, Sweden. Senator Joseph Lister Hill (Ala.) and Senator Hubert H. Humphrey (Minn.) will be speakers at nonscientific events. A special program to which lay leaders will be invited also is planned. The annual banquet will be given on Wednesday evening. The North American Federation comprises the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Guatemala, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, and Panama. Information may be had by writing to the Secretariat, International College of Surgeons, 1516 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago 10.

Prevalence of Poliomyelitis.—According to the National Office of Vital Statistics, the following number of reported cases of poliomyelitis occurred in the United States, its territories and possessions in the weeks ended as indicated:

Area	Aug. 15, 1959 Paralytic Type	Aug. 15, 1959 Total Cases	Aug. 16 1958 Total
New England States			
Maine	..	..	..
New Hampshire	..	1	1
Vermont	..	..	..
Massachusetts	4	8	1
Rhode Island	..	..	1
Connecticut	9	18	2
Middle Atlantic States			
New York	14	23	19
New Jersey	1	3	17
Pennsylvania	3	6	6
East North Central States			
Ohio	6	16	14
Indiana	3	7	3
Illinois	10	19	7
Michigan	8	31	42
Wisconsin	1	2	3
West North Central States			
Minnesota	12	15	1
Iowa	11	25	3
Missouri	21	30	5
North Dakota	..	..	2
South Dakota	..	..	..
Nebraska	4	14	..
Kansas	6	19	1
South Atlantic States			
Delaware	..	..	4
Maryland	4	4	1
District of Columbia	2	2	..
Virginia	13	19	7
West Virginia	2	4	5
North Carolina	14	15	12
South Carolina	1	1	..
Georgia	12	18	3
Florida	8	9	1
East South Central States			
Kentucky	4	4	1
Tennessee	19	30	7
Alabama	19	26	6
Mississippi	..	2	9
West South Central States			
Arkansas	16	18	..
Louisiana	7	10	3
Oklahoma	3	6	1
Texas	21	34	22
Mountain States			
Montana	..	..	5
Idaho	..	..	1
Wyoming	..	..	..
Colorado	..	..	1
New Mexico	1	2	..
Arizona	1	2	1
Utah	..	..	1
Nevada	..	..	..
Pacific States			
Washington	..	9	1
Oregon	6	7	1
California	13	15	7
Alaska	..	2	..
Hawaii	..	..	5
Territories and Possessions			
Puerto Rico	..	..	..
Total	279	476	233

Physicians Meet in Tulsa.—The American College of Physicians will hold a regional meeting for Arkansas and Oklahoma Sept. 19 at the Mayo Hotel, Tulsa, Okla. Dr. Bert F. Keltz, governor for Oklahoma, will open the program with an address. Papers including invited authors are as follows:

A Strange Case of Hyperglycemia, Dr. Benjamin O. Price, Little Rock, Ark.

Some Preliminary Investigations in the Use of Large Intermittent Doses of Anti-Folics in the management of Human Neoplastic Diseases, Dr. Paul T. Condit, Oklahoma City.

Toxicity of Tranquilizers, Dr. Mervin L. Clark, Norman, Okla.

Pseudohypoparathyroidism, Dr. James L. Stecher, Little Rock, Ark.

Experimental Pulmonary Hypertension and Induced Clotting. Defect in Dogs, Dr. Robert M. Bird, Oklahoma City.

The Use of Intravenous Urea in the Treatment of Edema, Dr. William O. Smith, Oklahoma City.

Antibodies to Human Lung in Sera of Patients with Pulmonary Disease, Dr. Allen R. Hennes, Oklahoma City.

The Effect of Opiates on the Serum Transaminase, Dr. Walter L. Honska Jr., Oklahoma City.

A panel discussion, "Some Diagnostic Procedures in Selection of Patients for Cardia Surgery," will be moderated by Dr. John J. Donnell, Oklahoma City.

LATIN AMERICA

Medical Education Group in Argentina.—The Argentine Society of Medical Education has been formed for the study of problems in medical education, with special and immediate emphasis on the following:

The establishment of postgraduate residency systems in federal, municipal, and private hospitals.

Modernization of the hospital system.

Creation of specialty accreditation and recognition in the various medical fields, i. e., Argentine Boards of Internal Medicine, Boards of Surgery, etc.

Collaboration with medical, scientific, and educational organizations with similar objectives.

The executive committee is composed of the following persons: Dr. Ezequiel Holmberg, president; Dr. Jorge Manrique, secretary; and Dr. Agustin Alvarez, Dr. Jorge Firmat, and Dr. Carlos Gianantonio, members. All correspondence should be directed to Dr. Jorge Manrique, Secretary, Guemes 2926, Buenos Aires, Argentina.

FOREIGN

Rural Pediatrics Study in Nigeria.—The University College, Ibadan, Nigeria, reportedly the only institution on the West Coast of Africa conducting research and training on indigenous medical problems, is initiating a pediatrics study in rural areas. The Rockefeller Foundation is giving about $108,870 in support of the program over a three-year period. Dr. W. R. F. Collis, head of pediatrics at the college, will direct a small group in a study of African diseases affecting children in the Ilesha–Imeis region. The study will be aimed at discovering the incidence of various diseases among

children, their relative importance, and their natural history in village life. Special attention will be given to nutrition, since dietary deficiencies are thought to be responsible for a large proportion of illnesses and deaths in young children. A field station will also be set up where pediatrics students from the college can receive training in providing sanitation, health education, and ambulatory care at the village level. The twofold program will provide factual information and new opportunities for training that are needed in an area of West Africa whose population is over 45 million.

DEATHS IN OTHER COUNTRIES

Dr. Oscar Vogt.—The director of the Institute for Brain Research in Neustadt, Germany, Dr. Oscar Vogt died Aug. 3, in the Freisburg University Surgical Clinic. His age was 90. Dr. Vogt formerly was director of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for brain research, in the Berlin suburb of Buch. At the Neustadt Institute, which he operated with his physician wife, Cecile, Dr. Vogt reportedly amassed one of the largest collections of brains in the world. While head of the Kaiser Wilhelm Institute he went to Moscow to help the Russians set up a similar institute for brain research.

EXAMINATIONS AND LICENSURE

MEDICAL SPECIALTY BOARDS

AMERICAN BOARD OF ANESTHESIOLOGY: *Written.* Various locations, July 8. Final date for filing application is January 8. *Oral.* Miami Beach, April 25-30. Applications already on file. Sec., Dr. Forrest E. Leffingwell, 217 Farmington Ave., Hartford 5, Conn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF DERMATOLOGY: *Written.* Several Cities, Oct. 5. *Oral.* Oklahoma City, Jan. 15-18, 1960. The final date for filing all applications was July 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. Beatrice M. Kesten, One Haven Ave., New York 32.

AMERICAN BOARD OF INTERNAL MEDICINE: *1959 Schedule—Written,* Oct. 19. Final date for filing application was May 1. *Oral.* For candidates on the East Coast, Nov. 6-7, 9-10. Final date for filing application was March 1. *Oral.* Philadelphia, March 11-12. Final date for filing application is January 15. Sec.-Treas., Dr. William A. Werrell, One West Main St., Madison 3, Wis.

AMERICAN BOARD OF NEUROLOGICAL SURGERY: Examination given twice annually, in the spring and fall. In order to be eligible a candidate must have his application filed at least six months before the examination time. New Haven, Nov. 14-16. Sec., Dr. Donald D. Matson, 300 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY: *Part I, Written.* Chicago, January 16. *Part II, Oral.* Chicago, April 11-16. Final date for filing application was August 1. Sec., Dr. Robert L. Faulkner, 2105 Adelbert Road, Cleveland 6.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OPHTHALMOLOGY: *Oral.* St. Louis, Oct. 6-10. *Written.* January 1960 in various cities. Applications for the 1960 written examination must be filed before July 1. *Oral.* 1960, San Francisco, May; Chicago, October. Sec., Dr. Merrill J. King, Box 236, Cape Cottage Branch, Portland, Maine.

AMERICAN BOARD OF ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY: *Part II.* Chicago. Jan. 19-21, 1960. The deadline for the receipt of application was Aug. 15. Sec., Dr. Sam W. Banks, 116 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 3.

AMERICAN BOARD OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY: *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 5-9. Final date for filing application was April 1. Sec., Dr. Dean M. Lierle, University Hospitals, Iowa City.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: New Orleans, Nov. 12-14. Final date for filing application is October 1. Sec., Dr. Edward B. Smith, Indiana University Medical Center, 1100 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PATHOLOGY: *Examination in Forensic Pathology.* New Orleans, Nov. 13. Final date for filing application is October 1. Sec., Dr. Edward B. Smith, Indiana University Medical Center, 1100 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PEDIATRICS: *Oral.* Chicago, Oct. 9-11. *Written.* January 1960. Exec. Sec., Dr. John McK. Mitchell, 6 Cushman Road, Rosemont, Pa.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION: *Oral and Written.* New York, June 17-18. Sec., Dr. Earl C. Elkins, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PLASTIC SURGERY: *Oral and Written.* Miami, Fla., Oct. 15-17. Final date for submitting case reports was July 1. *Oral and Written.* Milwaukee, May 1960. Final date for filing application is January 1. Corresponding Secretary, Mrs. Estelle E. Hillerich, 4647 Pershing Ave., St. Louis 8, Mo.

AMERICAN BOARD OF PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY: Chicago, Oct. 19-20; New York, Dec. 14-15; San Francisco, Mar. 14-15, 1960. Training credit for full time psychiatric and/or neurologic assignment in unapproved military programs or services between the dates of Jan. 1, 1950 and Jan. 1, 1954 was terminated on Jan. 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. David A. Boyd, 102-110 Second Ave. S. W., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF RADIOLOGY: *Examination.* Washington, Dec. 6-9. Deadline for filing application was July 1. Candidates examined in Diagnostic Roentgenology may expect to be examined in Physics. Obligatory examination in Nuclear Medicine has been postponed until after June 30, 1962 for those candidates being examined in Radiology or Therapeutic Radiology. Until that time the examination in Nuclear Medicine will be optional for those who wish to be examined in Radiology or Therapeutic Radiology. *Examination.* Cincinnati, Spring 1960. Deadline for filing applications is Jan. 1. A special examination in Nuclear Medicine (for those diplomates in Radiology or Therapeutic Radiology) will be offered provided there are sufficient applications. Sec., Dr. H. Dabney Kerr, Kahler Hotel Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

AMERICAN BOARD OF SURGERY: *Written* examinations (Part I) will be held on December 2, 1959 at various centers to be announced later. Closing date for filing applications was August 1. Those completing training requirements after September 30 cannot be considered for the Part I examination in December of the same year. *Oral examinations (Part II):* Seattle, Sept. 17-18; Baltimore, Oct. 19-20; Cincinnati, Nov. 9-10; Boston, Dec. 14-15; Winston-Salem, No. Car., Jan. 18-19; New York, N. Y., Feb. 15-16; New Orleans, Mar. 14-15; Kansas City, Kans., May 16-17, and Los Angeles, May 19-20. Sec., Dr. John B. Flick, 1617 Pennsylvania Blvd., Philadelphia 3.

AMERICAN BOARD OF UROLOGY: *Written.* Approximately 25 cities throughout the country, December 4, 1959. *Oral-Clinical* and *Examination in Pathology.* Chicago, February 1960. Final date for filing application is Sept. 1, 1959. Sec., Dr. William Niles Wishard, 30 Westwood Rd., Minneapolis 26, Minn.

GOVERNMENT SERVICES

AIR FORCE

Volunteers Selected for Simulated Space Flight.—Volunteer Air Force pilots have been carefully screened and a group selected from which two men will be drawn for the first experiment in the United States in long-term simulated space flight. Lieut. Col. George R. Steinkamp, chief of the department of astroecology for the Air Force's School of Aviation Medicine, said plans are being made to confine two of the volunteers in a space cabin simulator for 30 days. The simulator is a 7-ton device 8 ft. high and 12 ft. long. Despite the physical problems of living in cramped quarters for an extended period, the greatest stresses will probably be psychological. The men who enter the cabin will be completely sealed off from the world to which they have grown so accustomed. Time will weigh heavily on their minds. The familiar day-night cycle will be lost.

The astronauts will breathe and rebreathe the same air and drink and redrink the same water. Urine and all other forms of waste matter are purified by a process which includes chemical treatment, preliminary filtering, superheating, freezing, and final filtering through activated carbon. Feces and other solid wastes like hair and garbage will be dehydrated and burned in an incinerator, and the gases produced will be disposed of with an afterburner. All that will remain will be a small amount of fine ash. Despite the obvious rigors of the experiments, volunteers have been numerous. Although no serious psychological problems are expected, the first two men to take the test may not be speaking to each other when it is over.

The space capsule is provided with heating and cooling elements for temperature control and a humidity control device that can pull moisture from the air and store it along with the water supply. Food for the simulated trip will be nonperishable, so refrigeration is not required, but a heating element will be provided to warm up soup and coffee. The space capsule includes a panel with instruments which record environmental conditions and controls to alter these conditions. Atmospheric controls for the cabin are designed so that either the occupants or researchers at an outside control panel can vary the air pressure, oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations, temperature, and humidity. Final control is in the hands of the outside monitors. For their daily needs the space travelers will be allotted 2 qt. of water and 3,000 calories of food. They will have 2 cu. ft. of space, about the size of an overnight bag, to store their clothes and about 2 cu. ft. of storage space for personal belongings.

ARMY

Personal.—Brig. Gen. Thomas J. Hartford, M.C., deputy surgeon general, was promoted to the rank of major general at a ceremony held in the surgeon general's office, Washington, D. C. The surgeon general, Major Gen. Leonard D. Heaton, M.C., pinned the new star on General Hartford.

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Open-Door Treatment.—The Veterans Administration is changing its mental hospitals into "open-door" treatment communities. Many of the patients live and work at the hospitals and come and go about the hospital grounds and nearby towns, much as they would if they lived in a normal community, while they continue to participate in and receive hospital treatment. This development is in line with the best modern concepts of psychiatry and is doing a great deal to speed the recovery of patients. Open-door mental hospitals have reported fewer patients leaving against medical advice, fewer acts of hostility, and higher discharge rates than closed mental hospitals. The VA open-door policy is backed by an active treatment program involving extensive orientation of the entire staffs of the hospitals and the assistance of volunteers from nearby communities.

Not all patients, however, are able to accept the responsibility of more freedom, and therefore it is necessary for the hospitals to maintain supervision for these patients in closed wards. Granting of the maximum practicable amount of personal freedom is a major factor in rehabilitating psychiatric patients as it gives them an opportunity to learn to make their own decisions and adapt to new situations. Many patients in VA mental hospitals now choose their own clothing, get their haircuts independently at the hospital barber shops, and select their own recreation from a wide variety offered by the hospitals. Many also are able to participate in work-therapy assignments and make occasional visits to their homes as a preparation for return to life outside the hospital. The open-door policy is an extension of the practice, long followed by the VA, of enabling mental patients to keep in touch with their families and friends and live as normal lives as possible. To encourage mental patients to lead normal lives, some 20,000 of them are treated each month at VA mental hygiene clinics instead of being hospitalized and more than 65 VA general medical and surgical hospitals have sections for short-term treatment of psychiatric patients.

DEATHS

Abbott, George Knapp, Riverside, Calif.; born in Spirit Lake, Iowa, Jan. 4, 1880; American Medical Missionary College, Battle Creek, Mich., and Chicago, 1903; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; formerly dean and professor of the practice of medicine, College of Medical Evangelists in Loma Linda and Los Angeles; served as medical superintendent of the Glendale (Calif.) Sanitarium, physician in charge of the Loma Linda (Calif.) Sanitarium, where he was later medical superintendent, medical superintendent of the St. Helena Sanitarium and Hospital in Sanitarium, where for many years he was a surgeon, and medical superintendent of the Washington (D. C.) Sanitarium and Hospital; author of many books; died in Arlington July 2, aged 79.

Barash, Louis Ⓜ New York City; Columbia University College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York City, 1920; specialist certified by the American Board of Pediatrics, Inc.; member of the American Academy of Pediatrics; associated with the Beth Israel Hospital; died July 7, aged 63.

Bedford, Edgar William Ⓜ Minneapolis; Rush Medical College, Chicago, 1914; veteran of World War I; on the staff of the Doctors Memorial Hospital; died in San Francisco June 23, aged 71.

Black, Burton Alexander Ⓜ Grove City, Pa.; Medical Department of the Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh, 1905; at one time associated with the State Institution for the Feebleminded of Western Pennsylvania in Polk; past-president of the Grove City Rotary Club; on the honorary staff of the Grove City Hospital, where he died June 16, aged 83.

Bordelon, William Paul Ⓜ Lake Charles, La.; Tulane University School of Medicine, New Orleans, 1916; died June 28, aged 66.

Brittain, Elmore Glenn Ⓜ Clearwater Beach, Fla.; Baylor University College of Medicine, Dallas, 1917; veteran of World Wars I and II; formerly practiced in Bound Brook, N. J.; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served on the staff of the Somerset Hospital in Somerville, N. J.; died June 27, aged 63.

Brooks, Herbert Thomas Ⓜ Alhambra, Calif.; University of Nashville (Tenn.) Medical Department, 1906; fellow of the American College of Physicians; formerly dean and professor of pathology at the University of Tennessee College of Medicine in Memphis; from 1922 to 1924 professor of clinical medicine at the College of Medical Evangelists in Loma Linda and Los Angeles; on the staff of the Huntington Memorial Hospital in Pasadena and the Garfield Hospital in Monterey Park; died June 29, aged 77.

Brush, Edward Lewis Ⓜ Norfolk, Neb.; University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Omaha, 1906; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past-president of the Madison County Medical Society and the Fourth District Medical Society; served as secretary of the Elkhorn Valley Medical Society and as past-president of the Nebraska State Medical Association; died in the Clarkson Memorial Hospital, Omaha, June 16, aged 80.

Bryant, Melton Daniel, Savannah, Ga.; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1921; medical superintendent and a member of the board of directors of the Charity Hospital; vice-president and medical examiner of Guaranty Life Insurance Company; died June 22, aged 66.

Carter, John Nicholas, Ottawa, Kan.; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1929; past-president of the Anderson County Medical Society and health officer of Anderson County; served on the staff of the Anderson County Hospital in Garnett and the Ransom Memorial Hospital; died in Garnett June 26, aged 59.

Clark, Samuel Micajah, Woodbine, Iowa; St. Louis College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1903; served as mayor and councilman; died in Harlan June 23, aged 80.

Cline, George Willis, San Jose, Calif.; Stanford University School of Medicine, San Francisco, 1916; veteran of World War I; a director of the San Jose State College Alumni Association and in 1958 was elected president of its Golden Grads; died June 30, aged 74.

Connell, John Timon Ⓜ Flint, Mich.; University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, 1918; in 1956 elected president of the Flint Hospital Council; specialist certified by the American Board of Internal Medicine; member of the American Academy of General Practice; past-president of the Genesee County Medical Society; served on the faculty of his alma mater; in 1916-1917 instructor in bacteriology at the Leland–Stanford University at Stanford, Calif.; associated with Hurley Hospital, McLaren General Hospital, and St. Joseph Hospital, where he died June 16, aged 70.

Cross, Denzil D. Ⓜ Lubbock, Texas; Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago, 1920; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; past-president

Ⓜ Indicates Member of the American Medical Association.

of the Panhandle Medical Society; for many years on the staff of the West Texas Hospital; died June 30, aged 67.

Cunningham, Lester Wallace Ⓜ Mandarin, Fla.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1904; specialist certified by the American Board of Radiology; member of the American Roentgen Ray Society; served as president of the Florida Radiological Society; died in the Baptist Hospital, Jacksonville, June 20, aged 76.

Cutliffe, William Ogburn Ⓜ Captain, U. S. Army, retired, Seattle; University of Virginia Department of Medicine, Charlottesville, 1888; veteran of the Spanish–American War and World War I; retired March 15, 1927; died in the Veterans Administration Hospital June 23, aged 92.

Dewein, Edward George Ⓜ Freeburg, Ill.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1929; member of the American Academy of General Practice; past-president of St. Clair County Medical Society; for 24 years served as a member of the Freeburg Elementary School Board; past-president of the Chamber of Commerce and Rotary Club; on the staffs of Memorial Hospital and St. Elizabeth Hospital in Belleville, where he died June 29, aged 55.

Diggs, Nicholas Alfred G. Ⓜ Chicago; Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., 1916; since 1949 physician of the Illinois State Athletic Commission; attending honorary senior surgeon at Provident Hospital, where he died June 25, aged 70.

Downey, Denis Sebastian Ⓜ Chickasha, Okla.; University of Louisville (Ky.) Medical Department, 1908; president of the Chickasha Federal Savings and Loan, and a director of the Oklahoma National Bank; died in Oklahoma City June 28, aged 80.

Flood, Anthony James, Watertown, N. Y.; Queen's University Faculty of Medicine, Kingston, Ont., Canada, 1914; formerly medical director of the city's school system; associated with the Mercy Hospital and the House of the Good Samaritan, where he died June 30, aged 73.

Geyer, George Henry, San Antonio, Texas; University of Texas School of Medicine, Galveston, 1928; died June 4, aged 53.

Gilman, Robert Broff, Cleveland; Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1958; served an internship at the Peter Bent Brigham Hospital in Boston; died June 26, aged 27.

Griffith, Harry Milton Ⓜ Columbia, Mo.; University of Kansas School of Medicine, Kansas City, 1928; veteran of World Wars I and II; formerly practiced in Richmond, where he was coroner of Ray County and president of the board of education; served as coroner of Boone County; on the staff of the Boone County Hospital; died June 26, aged 60.

Griswold, Ross Williams Ⓜ Litchfield, Ill.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1911; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; served overseas during World War I; secretary of the Montgomery County Medical Society; associated with St. Francis Hospital, where he died June 29, aged 70.

Hall, Luther B., Newbern, Tenn.; University of Nashville Medical Department, 1904; died June 23, aged 81.

Heflin, Ernest Lee Ⓜ Louisville, Ky.; born in 1874; Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia, 1897; Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville, 1898; member of the American Academy of General Practice; past-president of the Jefferson County Medical Society; formerly vice-president of the Southern Medical Association and the Kentucky State Medical Association; served on the faculty of the University of Louisville School of Medicine and the University of Louisville School of Dentistry; member of the staffs of the St. Joseph Infirmary and Kentucky Baptist Hospital, where he died June 19, aged 84.

Heller, James Beyel Ⓜ Pottsville, Pa.; University of Pennsylvania School of Medicine, Philadelphia, 1910; past-president of the Schuylkill County Medical Society; in 1939 appointed medical director of Schuylkill County; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; veteran of World War I; chief surgeon and past-president of the staff at Pottsville Hospital; died June 17, aged 72.

Hogan, Charles Henry Jr., Salem, Mass.; Tufts College Medical School, Boston, 1921; school physician; served on the staff of the Salem Hospital; died June 24, aged 63.

Holcomb, George Whitfield, Birmingham, Ala.; University of Tennessee College of Medicine, Memphis, 1914; served in France during World War I; died in the University Hospital June 26, aged 70.

Holt, Norma Ware Ⓜ Macon, Ga.; Duke University School of Medicine, Durham, N. C., 1947; interned at Children's Hospital in Boston and Duke Hospital in Durham, N. C.; served a residency in pathology at the North Carolina Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill, N. C.; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; on the staff of the Macon General Hospital; died June 25, aged 35.

Hudkins, B. I., Wolf Summit, W. Va.; Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 1898; associated with St. Mary's Hospital in Clarksburg, where he died June 24, aged 88.

Hulse, Roy Albert Ⓜ Burlington, Iowa; University of Louisville (Ky.) School of Medicine, 1939; interned at the Charity Hospital in New Orleans; served a residency at the Louisville City Hospital in Louisville, Ky., New York Post-Graduate Med-

ical School and Hospital in New York City, and the Presbyterian Hospital, Olmsted Memorial in Los Angeles; associated with Burlington and Mercy hospitals; died June 29, aged 48.

Ingmire, Bernard Edmund Ⓜ Plain City, Ohio; Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, 1930; member of the American Academy of General Practice; past-president of the Union County Medical Society; died in the Memorial Hospital, Marysville, June 26, aged 56.

Jordan, Henry Dowling Ⓜ Allentown, Pa.; Medico-Chirurgical College of Philadelphia, 1902; fellow of the International College of Surgeons and the American College of Surgeons; for many years associated with the Allentown General Hospital and the Sacred Heart Hospital, where he was one of the founders; died June 24, aged 80.

Scheibe, Alphons Ⓜ New York City; Ludwig–Maximilians–Universität Medizinische Fakultät, München, Bavaria, Germany, 1924; specialist certified by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc.; member of the American Psychiatric Association; veteran of World War II; died while vacationing in Israel June 7, aged 60.

Shaw, Dudley John Ⓜ Martinsburg, W. Va.; Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, 1933; served a term as president of the Eastern Panhandle Medical Society; veteran of World War II; served as president of the Rotary Club and the Civic Music Association; died June 18, aged 52.

Slater, Sidney Alexander Ⓜ Worthington, Minn.; born in Enfield, Va., Aug. 26, 1884; University College of Medicine, Richmond, 1909; past-president of the Minnesota Public Health Association, Sioux Valley Medical Society, Minnesota Tuberculosis and Health Association, Southwestern Minnesota Medical Association, Southern Minnesota Medical Association, Mississippi Valley Trudeau Society, and the Minnesota Trudeau Society; for many years a member of the board of the National Tuberculosis Association; member of the American College of Chest Physicians and founder of the Minnesota Chapter; member of the American Trudeau Society; fellow of the American College of Physicians; in 1957 the University of Richmond awarded him a Golden Legion Certificate of Merit "in recognition of 50 years of service to the university since his graduation in 1907," and the Minnesota Medical Association, of which he was formerly vice-president, presented him with a citation of appreciation for "pioneer service in tuberculosis control"; one of the founders of the Worthington Kiwanis Club and its third president; lieutenant governor of the Southwestern Minnesota division of Kiwanis in 1937; medical director of the Grandview Sanatorium at Oil City, Pa., from 1913 to 1919, when he became medical director of the Southwestern Minnesota Sanatorium; served as associate editor of the *Journal–Lancet;* died June 12, aged 74.

Smith, Clyde S. Ⓜ Rossville, Kan.; Keokuk (Iowa) Medical College, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1905; on the staff of St. Francis Hospital in Topeka; died June 15, aged 77.

Somers, Charles Joseph Ⓜ Lansing, Ill.; Chicago Medical School, 1936; member of the American Academy of General Practice; veteran of World War I; on the staff of St. James Hospital in Chicago Heights; died in the Veterans Administration Research Hospital in Chicago June 24, aged 66.

Stahl, William Fred, Corvallis, Ore.; University of Missouri School of Medicine, Columbia, 1903; College of Physicians and Surgeons, Los Angeles, 1905; formerly practiced in Los Angeles, where he was associated with the Cedars of Lebanon Hospital; died June 9, aged 80.

Stewart, Margaret Ross, Healdsburg, Calif.; Hahnemann Medical College of the Pacific, San Francisco, 1900; Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1906; died in St. Helena June 1, aged 84.

Taylor, Byrne Evans Ⓜ Orlando, Fla.; College of Medical Evangelists, Loma Linda and Los Angeles, 1932; certified by the National Board of Medical Examiners; veteran of World War II; on the staff of the Florida Sanitarium and Hospital; died in Daytona Beach June 14, aged 53.

Vaught, Walter Kelly, Spring Arbor, Mich.; St. Louis University School of Medicine, 1916; for many years practiced in Detroit, where he was on the staffs of the Grace and Florence Crittenton hospitals; served on the staff of the Ardmore Hospital at Ferndale; died in Mercy Hospital, Jackson, June 5, aged 73.

Weinberg, Charles Berenda, New York City; Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1909; for many years associated with the New York Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital; served as resident physician at the Governor Clinton Hotel; died in St. Barnabas Hospital June 9, aged 74.

Wilson, I. Ripon Sr. Ⓜ Charleston, S. C.; Medical College of South Carolina, Charleston, 1913; also a graduate in pharmacy; past-president of the South Carolina Medical Association; at one time mayor pro tem of Charleston; died June 14, aged 83.

Wyker, Arthur William Ⓜ Riviera Beach, Fla.; University of Vermont College of Medicine, Burlington, 1919; fellow of the American College of Surgeons; practiced in Bloomfield, N. J.; served on the staffs of St. Mary's Hospital in Orange, N. J., St. Vincent's Hospital and the Mountainside Hospital in Montclair, N. J., where he died June 21, aged 65.

FOREIGN LETTERS

GERMANY

Splenic Homogenate.—H. J. Thom of Heidelberg University (*Strahlentherapie* **109**:47, 1959) gave inbred rats a whole-body irradiation of 800 rep and treated them with two injections of 0.5 ml. of a homogenate of spleen cells from healthy animals of the same breed. The first injection was given intravenously right after the irradiation. The second injection was given intraperitoneally three days after irradiation. As compared with the control animals the regeneration of the marrow in the treated animals was more rapid. The initial phase of damage was not changed. By the third day after irradiation the first signs of regeneration were observed. There was complete restitution after 14 days as compared with 21 days in the untreated animals. The increased regeneration of the marrow by splenic homogenate was most noticeable in the erythropoiesis, less marked in the myelopoiesis.

Pneumonectomy for Tuberculosis.—Kraan and Eerland (*Ztschr. Beitr. Klin. Tuberk.* **119**:499, 1959) studied a series of 1,496 pulmonary resections in tuberculous patients. During the period covered by the report (1945-1958) the proportion of pneumonectomies decreased to 1.4% and of lobectomies to 14.4%. The number of segmental resections increased to 84.2%. Of the patients admitted after 1950 more than 55% had cavities when first seen. More than 70% of the patients discharged recovered with bed rest and medicinal treatment alone. Resection is now considered indicated if the foci remain unchanged after 7 to 10 months of strict bed rest and drug treatment, the sputum is positive, and resistance of the tubercle bacilli is manifest or imminent. Evaluation of a series of 1,316 patients operated on by Jan. 1, 1959, revealed a primary death rate after pneumonectomy of 8%, after segmental resection of 0.25%, and after lobectomy and segmental resection together of 0.6%. The late mortality was 3.2%. Bronchopleural fistula and empyema ranked first among the causes of death.

Measures for preparatory and follow-up treatment have been developed further, and among them should be specially mentioned combined treatment with para-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) plus streptomycin (SM) plus isoniazid (INH), SM plus INH, or PAS plus INH. In order to preclude the danger of development of resistance, the right time for removal of the main focus should not be missed. Bronchial fistulas occurred in 4%, appearing during the first half-year. Relapses occurred in 74 (5.7%). The sputum became negative in 97.6%, and 89.6% regained full ability to work. Of 637 patients whose progress was followed for more than five years 98.1% had negative sputum and 93.8% were fully able to work. Thoracoplasty was resorted to for pretreatment in isolated cases. Intrapleural and extrapleural pneumothorax are rarely indicated and phrenic nerve operations have become obsolete.

Dexamethasone for Arthritis.—Miehlke and Thüringen (*Ztschr. Rheumaforsch.* **18**:131, 1959) treated a series of 19 patients who had acute rheumatism, chronic rheumatoid arthritis, subacute polyarthritis, spondylitis ankylopoietica, erythema exudativum multiforme, lupus erythematosus, and bronchial asthma with dexamethasone and compared the results with those of treatment with prednisone. Excellent results were obtained in six patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis, acute rheumatism, and subacute polyarthritis and satisfactory results in another six who had rheumatoid arthritis. The sedimentation rate was markedly reduced with dexamethasone treatment in 16 patients. Potassium levels were lowered or returned to normal. A slight increase in blood sugar level was observed in one. Glucose tolerance tests during dexamethasone treatment revealed an abnormally low tolerance in two patients and a normal curve in five. Dexamethasone is six to eight times as effective as prednisone.

Chloroquine for Paragonimiasis.—A. A. Buck and co-workers (*Ztschr. Tropenmed. u. Parasitol.* **2**:310, 1958) treated a series of 116 Korean patients who had paragonimiasis with chloroquine diphosphate. The average daily dose, 0.75 Gm. for adults and 0.5 Gm. for children under 15 years of age, was given intramuscularly, orally, as an aerosol, or intrapleurally. Disappearance of the ova was apparent after giving 5 to 40 Gm. Patients who did not respond to this amount were not benefited by larger doses. With a total dose of 40 to 120 Gm., stools and sputum remained free of eggs in 23.2% for at least three months and in 12.2% for at least six months. Roentgenography confirmed regression of infiltrative pulmonary foci in 30% of the patients who had received a total of at least 35 Gm. of chloroquine. Patients with chronic pulmonary disease were resistant to the treatment. Roentgenologically visible improvement was most frequent (80%) in those whose results of sputum and stool examinations remained negative for six months. Among

The items in these letters are contributed by regular correspondents in the various foreign countries.

those with extrapulmonary forms pleural empyema responded best, and a patient with renal paragonimiasis showed good results; but those with cerebral involvement showed no improvement and even reacted with epileptiform fits, necessitating withdrawal of the drug. Unless the patients had concurrent hepatic damage, kidney disease, or hypertension, the preparation did not give rise to undesirable side-effects, even in doses of more than 100 Gm.

INDIA

Aortic Regurgitation.—Betts and Saini (*Indian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 21, April, 1959) treated four patients who had severe aortic regurgitation of rheumatic origin by inserting Hufnagel valves. Since the circulation must be occluded temporarily during insertion of the valve, the authors used hypothermia. The operation was started when the rectal temperature had been reduced to 95 F (35 C); the temperature went down to about 93 F (33.3 C) by the time the aorta was occluded. It took about 18 minutes to complete insertion of the valve in the aorta, but in two instances the total time of occlusion was 55 minutes. In spite of such a prolonged period of occlusion of circulation no damage to the cord or kidneys was observed in these patients. Hypothermia was therefore thought to be a useful adjunct. The added risk was negligible, since the hypothermia used here was of only moderate degree. All the patients responded to the operation with a prompt return of the diastolic pressure in the lower extremities and some lowering of the systolic blood pressure. Every patient complained of severe diffuse abdominal pain, at some time during the postoperative period. There were no other intestinal symptoms and the pain disappeared in a week or two. The complication of subacute bacterial endarteritis did not occur in any of the patients, nor were there any demonstrable emboli. Although the follow-up period was short (one to eight months), all the patients showed definite improvement at the time of discharge and the improvement has since been maintained.

Negative Postoperative Response to Arterenol.—Saini and Vytilingam (*Indian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 21, April, 1959) stated that when patients with severe mitral stenosis and coexisting pulmonary hypertension develop hypotension during or after operation for mitral stenosis, it has often been found that arterenol will not raise the blood pressure and may even cause a further drop. The authors studied a series of eight patients who had cardiac lesions (five had rheumatic heart disease, one had moderate pulmonary hypertension, one had an atrial septal defect, and one had an atrial septal defect and pulmonic stenosis) and one normal subject. Patients with severe pulmonary hypertension were excluded from the study, in order to avoid any deleterious effects of this drug on such patients.

All were studied during routine cardiac catheterization, and their resting pressures from the pulmonary wedge and pulmonary artery were recorded. The authors infused 2 mg. of arterenol in 5% dextrose drip directly into the pulmonary artery. The systemic blood pressure rose moderately within three to five minutes of injection. Four patients had normal pulmonary arterial pressures and three had slight and two moderate pulmonary hypertension. The systemic blood pressure showed a definite rise in all, with marked slowing of the heart rate. The pulmonary arterial pressure also showed a significant rise in all after the infusion, with a corresponding rise in pulmonary capillary pressure. The pulmonary arterial resistance was greatly increased in two and slightly increased in two. None showed a fall in cardiac output. Two patients developed respiratory distress. The increase in pulmonary resistance was less marked in patients with pulmonary hypertension than in the normal subjects. The negative response sometimes seen in patients with pulmonary hypertension may be due to the increase in pulmonary resistance caused by arterenol. The authors suggested that, when arterenol fails to raise the systemic blood pressure in these patients, hexamethonium and acetylcholine be tried.

Blood Pressure.—Sir Horace Smirk (*Journal of Postgraduate Medicine*, vol. 5, April, 1959) described casual blood pressure as the sum of the basal blood pressure, which in health is a physiological constant, and the supplemental blood pressure, which is variable. The blood pressure readings were low when the patient was reassured before taking the measurements, when he was admitted overnight to hospital and given a sedative the night before the reading, when his bladder and bowels were emptied in the morning if desired, and when the readings were recorded regularly at half-minute intervals for 15 minutes in a quiet room where the patient had slept. The lowest blood pressure thus obtained is the basal blood pressure. The supplemental blood pressure varies with the state of metabolic, physical, and emotional activity at the time of recording. Basal, casual, and supplemental blood pressures were measured in a series of 315 patients who were also investigated for clinical manifestations of cardiac hypertrophy, congestive heart failure, electrocardiographic evidence of left ventricular failure, and retinopathy, among other entities.

A positive correlation was noted between the systolic and diastolic basal blood pressure and the occurrence of these complications, but no such correlation was found to exist between these and the systolic or diastolic supplemental blood pres-

sure. The basal blood pressure is thus of greater clinical significance for prognosis and as an indication of need for treatment. These patients were reexamined after five and again after eight years. Again a positive correlation was found between the level of basal blood pressure and mortality, and no such correlation was observed between the level of supplemental blood pressure and mortality. The supplemental blood pressure rose with age. It was also influenced by an increase in metabolic, physical, or emotional activity.

The factors governing basal blood pressure are not precisely known. They are at least partly neurogenic, as the pressure tends to drop after sympathectomy and is also sometimes influenced by ganglion-blocking drugs. Other factors, however, are responsible for its maintenance, and these do not depend on neurogenic impulses. The levels of basal and supplemental blood pressure are not related.

Tuberculous Laryngitis.—N. P. Misra and co-workers (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 32, June 16, 1959) reported that the incidence of laryngitis as a complication of pulmonary tuberculosis has shown a significant diminution and has become more amenable to treatment since the advent of specific antituberculosis drugs. In a period of three years 1,330 patients with pulmonary tuberculosis were admitted to the G. R. Tuberculosis Hospital in Gwalior. Of these 34 or 3.2% had tuberculous laryngitis. It was most common in the group of those aged 21 to 40 years. The sputum in all was strongly positive for acid-fast bacilli. In 22 patients pulmonary symptoms were present six months to two years before the onset of laryngitis. All were treated with streptomycin and isoniazid. A spray of streptomycin solution containing cocaine gave symptomatic relief. Vocal rest, hot fomentations, and general antituberculosis measures were also used.

The results were good in 17, fair in 5, and poor in 12 patients, 6 of whom died. In the 22 who showed improvement there was marked relief from dysphagia, the pain disappearing completely within a week of starting treatment. The response was not so good in those with nodular lesions associated with progressive growth. Patients with chronic lesions associated with gross and irreparable damage did not show any improvement, but the improvement in those with generalized congestion and edema was remarkable. Although in some patients the laryngeal lesion disappeared completely, the pulmonary lesions did not show equally good regression.

Erythroblastosis Fetalis.—Raghavan and Menon (*Madras Clinical Journal*, vol. 25, April, 1959) stated that only about 5% of the population in India has Rh-negative blood, as compared to 13.5% of Europeans. They reported a series of six cases of erythroblastosis fetalis, five of which were due to Rh incompatibility and one to ABO incompatibility. All living patients were treated successfully. Three of the patients had a classic history: the first child was alive and healthy, the second was born but died within three days, and the third was aborted. The cases reported were the result of the fourth pregnancy. Two other patients had a history of only repeated abortions. Rh antibodies were demonstrated in the blood of the mothers and increased in titer as the pregnancy advanced. In one of them the titer of the antibody was rising steadily month by month, so that a cesarean section had to be performed two weeks before term to save the child, who received an exchange transfusion immediately after birth. The sixth patient had an ABO incompatibility. Both parents had Rh-positive blood. The mother's blood was group O, the father's group B, and the child's group B. The child was healthy when delivered but developed jaundice on the 2nd day of life. An ordinary blood transfusion was given immediately to raise the erythrocyte count and hemoglobin percentage. The jaundice gradually faded and the child recovered within a week. No exchange transfusion was necessary in this patient.

The authors suggested that in a case in which the newborn infant is likely to be affected by a hemolytic disease it is perhaps better to do a replacement transfusion immediately after delivery, especially if there is no facility to carry out an immediate Coombs' test. It is sometimes difficult to get Rh-negative blood for the exchange transfusion, as the percentage of persons with Rh-negative blood in India is small. Rh-negative blood of the particular blood group to which the baby belongs may be almost impossible to get in an emergency, and it is then easier to give Rh-negative group O blood, which was used for all the patients so treated in this series.

Tropical Eosinophilia.—Mukherjee and Ghose (*Antiseptic*, vol. 56, June, 1959) treated a series of 20 patients who had tropical eosinophilia with diethylcarbamazine citrate given intramuscularly. All the patients presented the classic symptoms: cough, difficulty in breathing, general debility, anorexia, and loss of weight. Examination of the chest revealed rales, rhonchi, and expiratory wheeze. The temperature was moderately raised. The total eosinophil count exceeded 5,000 per cubic millimeter. All adult patients were hospitalized and given 400 mg. of the drug on the first day. The dose was repeated after 48 hours. Children were given a correspondingly smaller dose. Most patients showed improvement on the second or third day after the first injection, and the improvement continued. The dyspnea was relieved completely in 11 patients and almost completely in the rest. The cough was relieved completely in four and partially in the rest. The mean total leukocyte count before

treatment was 16,850 per cubic millimeter. Six days after treatment it had fallen to 13,050 per cubic millimeter. The eosinophil count came down from a mean value of 54% before treatment to 37.5%.

Three patients showed a slight fall in the hemoglobin level, in two it remained unchanged, and in the rest it showed some rise, although no hematinics were used. The sedimentation rate showed a fall in all patients but one. Fifteen men who were unable to do any physical work on admission were fit to resume work when discharged. There was little pain at the site of injection, and there were no undesirable side-effects. No recurrences were observed. The results on the whole compared favorably with those after oral therapy with the same drug, and the period of treatment was shorter, the results quicker, and the therapy less expensive.

Prevention of Prenatal Syphilis.—Rajam and Sowmini (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 32, June 1, 1959) studied the action of tetracycline in 12 pregnant women to find out its efficacy in the prevention of prenatal syphilis. All of the patients were in the second trimester of pregnancy and had clinical, biological, and serologic evidence of early syphilis, when chances of fetal infection are maximal. The husbands were also examined and treated simultaneously with crystalline penicillin G in 2% aluminum monostearate to prevent reinfection. The viability of the fetus was insured before starting treatment. The schedule of treatment consisted of 500 mg. of tetracycline by mouth every six hours for 12 days. Smears taken from the mouth, vagina, or rectum did not show any overgrowth of Candida albicans, and no toxic, allergic, or gastrointestinal reactions were met with in the course of treatment. Clinically the lesions showed a satisfactory involution.

Patients were discharged at the end of treatment and their progress followed by a monthly clinical and serologic examination. One of the 12 patients was lost to follow-up examination, and the rest delivered at full term. One had a stillborn infant as a result of prolonged, difficult labor, with breech presentation, conducted at home without an efficient obstetric service. The fetus was viable until the onset of labor and the mother showed no serologic evidence of the disease. The remaining 10 infants were normal clinically. Serologically only one infant had a passive transfer reaction, which disappeared within six months. The mothers and the infants were examined clinically and serologically for 6 to 24 months, and the results showed a complete prevention of prenatal syphilis and cure of infection in the mother in 10 of the 12 cases. This therapy is therefore useful in cases in which penicillin in any form is contraindicated. The high cost of the drug, as compared to penicillin, and the possibility of gastrointestinal reactions would, however, limit its routine use.

Carcinoma of Cervix Uteri.—P. S. Rao and coworkers (*Journal of the Indian Medical Association*, vol. 32, June 16, 1959) studied a series of 728 patients with symptoms suggestive of cervical carcinoma. The peak incidence was in the group of those aged 31 to 50 years. Its incidence in the premenopausal was slightly higher than in the postmenopausal years. No correlation was seen between early marriage and increased number of years of cohabitation and the incidence of cervical cancer, as has been reported by others. The age at first intercourse and age at first childbirth were found to be the same in patients with carcinoma of the cervix and those of a control series. The size of the family did, however, show a causal relationship to the incidence of this disease, the incidence being higher in parous than in nulliparous women. History of other members of the family having suffered from cervical cancer or cancer at other sites was obtained in 4.02%.

A high incidence was observed in Hindus and Christians whose male partners were uncircumcised. The male partners in this series showed higher grades of smegma accumulation. The disease was significantly uncommon, comparatively, among Moslems, who practice circumcision regularly. In the period of investigation 33 patients with carcinoma of the penis were reported, of whom 29 were Hindus and 4 Christians. None was encountered among Moslems. Five female partners of patients with carcinoma of the penis were examined. One had chronic cervicitis and four had healthy cervixes. A true correlation was seen between the incidence of carcinoma of the cervix and the circumcisional status of the male partner. Smegma accumulation under the foreskin of uncircumcised male partners thus seems to bear a close causal association with the incidence of carcinoma of cervix. No correlation with the frequency of coitus was noted.

NORWAY

Dexamethasone for Polyarthritis.—At the Drammen Hospital Kirkeby and Römcke (*Tidsskrift for den norske laegeforening*, June 15, 1959) treated 20 patients who had polyarthritis (14 of whom had previously been taking prednisone and 6 of whom had been taking triamcinolone) with dexamethasone. These patients had been taking steroid treatment for years and had reached a stage when discontinuation or reduction in dosage of the drug regularly increased their pain and stiffness. Some of them had been severely crippled by their rheumatism and by varying the steroid treatments had learned to discriminate between them. Most of the patients were enthusiastic about dexamethasone at first, but a close scrutiny of their reactions suggested that these reflected the ill-defined euphoria the drug induced rather than any material relief

of the rheumatism. While some preferred the new to the older steroids, others gave the opposite opinion. The antipyretic effect of dexamethasone was disappointing in two patients with fever. On the whole this new steroid is not inferior to the older steroids, and a dose of 0.8 mg. was as effective as 5 mg. of prednisone and 4 mg. of triamcinolone.

When Hypnotism Is Criminal.—Paragraph 364 of Norway's penal code provides a fine or imprisonment for whoever illegally uses any procedures whereby he puts someone, even with his own consent, into a state of hypnosis, weakness, or loss of consciousness. The physician who acts in this way in search of knowledge or the cure of disease is exempt from prosecution under this paragraph. It has now been invoked against a nonmedical popular entertainer who gave a demonstration of hypnotism in the gymnasium of a high school. The four boys who volunteered to act as experimental subjects responded to the various suggestions made by the entertainer with positive and negative hallucinations, a wand thrown on to the floor turning into a snake, and an imaginary orchestra playing. When the police instituted legal proceedings against the entertainer Harald Schjelderup, professor of psychology, was called as an expert witness. He condemned the performance on this occasion, holding that it was likely to do serious harm in the hands of the ignorant. The performer had to pay a fine.

Cancer in Gas Workers.—A. Bruusgaard (*Tidsskrift for den norske laegeforening*, June 15, 1959) analyzed the death certificates of 125 men who were over the age of 40 years and who had been employed for 5 or more years in a gas works. Among them were 41 in whom malignant growths were found post mortem. In 12 of these the growths were situated in the respiratory tract. Serving as controls were the 11,822 men over 40 years of age who had died in Norway in 1949. Among them were 173 who suffered from malignant growths of the respiratory tract, a rate of only 1.5 as compared with 9.6% for the gas workers. For this group the cancer rate irrespective of location was also significantly higher than for the same controls. In the gas workers the incidence of cancer of the respiratory tract was highest for the men who had worked in retort houses.

Phenylbutazone for Inoperable Cancer.—At the Aker Hospital Dr. O. Refvem (*Tidsskrift for den norske laegeforening*, June 1, 1959) treated 10 patients who had inoperable cancer with phenylbutazone, with even better results than he had anticipated after his first trials in 1955. He found that, when inoperable cancer was complicated by fever proving intractable to antibiotics, phenylbutazone reduced pain, nausea, sweating, and general malaise and cheered the patient by the euphoria it induced. Although this effect was transient, it could last for weeks and even months, making life easier for both the patient and his attendants. Some patients were able to walk about again or sit up in a chair, and in one obstructive jaundice disappeared for several months. The improved general condition and mobility enabled some patients to avoid bed sores, urinary infections, thromboses, and pneumonia, lengthening life by weeks and making nursing easier. In two the therapy had to be discontinued on account of the water retention it induced. The dosage should be as low as possible within an effective range, and it should not exceed 0.6 Gm. daily.

Nerve Injuries After Anesthesia and Operations.—K. A. Hartviksen of Ullevaal Hospital (*Nordisk medicin*, June 4, 1959) reported a series of 34 accidents to patients who had undergone anesthesia or operation. In only five of these had nerves been damaged at a point remote from the field of operation. In these five patients the limbs were involved, and the injury must have been inflicted by faulty positioning of the patient at the time of the operation. None of these paralyses proved to be permanent, but some of them lasted up to two months. In none of the 34 patients in this series could the nerve injury be traced to stasis bandaging intended to empty blood vessels, and the author ventured the guess that this negative observation might help to exonerate ischemia as a factor in the genesis of nerve injuries. He noted, however, that much has yet to be learned with regard to the comparative importance of such factors as ischemia, anoxia, general dehydration, electrolyte disturbances, and vitamin deficiency to the genesis of nerve injuries.

UNITED KINGDOM

Drugs, Patients, and Politicians.—The Secretary of the British Medical Association (BMA) outlined some of the advantages and disadvantages of the report of the Hinchliffe Committee on the cost of prescribing. The high and rising drug costs, to which the committee referred, remain the principal deterrent to private medical practice and perpetuate the social injustice inflicted on a group of persons who, merely because they prefer to make private arrangements for medical care, are denied the right given to all other persons to have necessary drugs provided by the state. The BMA has presented a practical scheme to the Ministry of Health. By comparison with the cost of the National Health Service, the money involved is negligible and it is hoped that the ministry will put into practice a principle which its predecessors have repeatedly said is not repugnant to the government.

CORRESPONDENCE

INTRAVENOUS FIBRINOLYSIN THERAPY

To the Editor:—In THE JOURNAL, June 27, page 101, Dr. Paul W. Boyles reported a severe systemic reaction to intravenous fibrinolysin therapy, with high fever, hypertension, angioneurotic edema, and mental confusion. While patients I have treated with the preparation that he used have shown some febrile reactions and while it is hoped that a more purified product will reach the market, attention should be called to two factors that may have contributed to the severity of the reaction. First, 200,000 units is twice the recommended dose; in fact, 50,000 units as a starting dose is probably safer. Second, the injection is customarily given slowly over a period of two to five hours and dissolved in 500 cc. of 5% dextrose solution and not given in 15 minutes as in the reported case. We have given concentrated solutions intra-arterially only, hoping they would act regionally on the soft fresh clot.

There are curious things about the reaction described, in that the clotting time was prolonged, not immediately, but 20 hours after the administration of heparin. This can hardly be attributed to the single dose of 100 mg. of heparin. Also, the greatly increased fibrinolytic activity, not immediately but 20 hours later, is unusual as a direct result of the infused fibrinolysin. All this would suggest a true anaphylactic shock and means endogenous mobilization of heparin and fibrinolysin. It looks then as if this delayed reaction were a nonspecific effect of parenterally administered protein. It is likely that much of the currently popular enzyme therapy is brought about in this manner, though in a less intense form.

GEZA DE TAKATS, M.D.
104 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 3.

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM AND HISTOPLASMOSIS

To the Editor:—In the clinical note "Erythema Nodosum as a Manifestation of Histoplasmosis" in THE JOURNAL, July 4, page 1178, the authors stated that "to our knowledge there has been no reported association of this syndrome with histoplasmosis." In order that the facts be correctly documented, I would like to call attention to an article by Heilbrunn and Cain, entitled "Mild Histoplasmosis Clinically Resembling Atypical Pneumonia and Accompanied by Erythema Nodosum and Arthritis" (*J. Missouri M. A.* 47:503 [July] 1950). In this report a patient is described who was given a diagnosis of histoplasmosis, as a result of laboratory tests conducted by the United States Public Health Laboratory at the University of Kansas Medical Center. The patient is reported as having, among other findings, skin lesions described as "resembling erythema nodosum."

GEORGE X. TRIMBLE, M.D.
1401 Chestnut Ave.
Long Beach 13, Calif.

MISCELLANY

USE OF COMMERCIAL BACTERIOPHAGES FOR STAPHYLOCOCCUS TYPING

Statement from the Committee on Staphylococcal Phage Typing, Laboratory Section, American Public Health Association.

The Committee on Staphylococcal Phage Typing of the Laboratory Section, American Public Health Association, cautions potential users of currently available, commercial bacteriophages for typing of staphylococci that trustworthy results cannot be expected unless the following criteria are satisfied:

1. The procedure must be carried out by a qualified microbiologist specially trained in phage typing techniques.

2. Before use, each phage must be titrated against its standard propagating strain to determine the Routine Test Dilution (RTD) for use; preliminary tests show that reconstitution without titration will frequently lead to confusing results.

3. Unless data on the lytic spectrum of each batch of each phage can be furnished by the supplier, each user must first test each phage preparation against all standard propagating strains at RTD before assuming that a standard pattern will result from its use; such data are needed before results obtained can be interpreted or considered epidemiologically significant.

4. After reconstitution and dilution based upon titration, each phage dilution should be tested against its homologous culture for production of confluent lysis each time unknowns are typed.

The committee regrets that no scheme for application of bacteriophage typing techniques without satisfaction of these criteria has yet been developed and found feasible. The committee's general statement on the availability and uses of staphylococcic phage typing is awaiting publication in the *American Journal of Public Health.*

Members of the Committee on Staphylococcal Phage Typing, Laboratory Section, American Public Health Association, are John E. Blair, Howard L. Bodily, Evan T. Bynoe, Jean-Marc Desranleau, Valerie Hurst, George G. Jackson, Vernon Knight, Marie Mulhern, Elaine Updyke, Robert I. Wise, and Earle K. Borman, Chairman.

MEDICAL LITERATURE ABSTRACTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Cytological Examination of Pleural and Peritoneal Punctates for Malignant Tumor Cells (Smear Method). R. K. S. Goei. Nederl. tijdschr. geneesk. 103:774-777 (April 11) 1959 (In Dutch) [Amsterdam].

During the period from Jan. 1, 1956, to March, 1958, the author obtained pleural and peritoneal punctates from 50 patients from his own department of internal medicine and from a sanatorium for pulmonary tuberculosis. In 45 of these patients a definite diagnosis had been established by clinical observation or histological examination. The other 5 patients, in whom the diagnosis was doubtful, were excluded from this study. Immediately after puncture, heparin was added to the punctate, and it was centrifuged at 2,000 rpm for 15 minutes. At least 4 smears were made from each sediment, and these were examined for malignant tumor cells. Two false-negative and no false-positive results were obtained in 17 patients with malignant tumors of the pleura or peritoneum, and in 28 patients with benign conditions.

Primary Atrophy and Lipomatosis of the Pancreas. L. G. Bartholomew, A. H. Baggenstoss, C. G. Morlock and M. W. Comfort. Gastroenterology 36:563-572 (May) 1959 [Baltimore].

The purpose of this study is to describe a syndrome of pancreatic atrophy associated with clinical evidence of pancreatic insufficiency and to attempt to demonstrate a possible relationship between atrophy and lipomatosis of the pancreas. The rarity of this entity is evidenced by the fact that reports of only 6 cases were found in the world literature. The authors report 2 additional cases in a 72-year-old woman and a 74-year-old man who were observed at the Mayo Clinic in 1948 and 1955 respectively.

Primary atrophy of the pancreas is an unusual pancreatic disease, characterized pathologically by almost complete disappearance of the acinar cells and by disappearance of the islets of Langerhans to a lesser extent. Fatty replacement, varying from mild fatty infiltration to massive replacement of the organ by adipose tissue, may accompany this atrophy. No specific causative factors have been demonstrated. The possible relationship to other systemic diseases, to malnutrition and dietary deficiencies, or to an unusual form of chronic pancreatitis has been considered. The characteristic clinical state is one of a deficiency syndrome associated with steatorrhea, loss of weight, normal or increased appetite, and occasionally edema, anasarca, and diabetes mellitus. Although the disease may possibly develop in childhood, it appears to be more frequent after the 5th decade of life. Surgical exploration of the pancreas may be necessary to establish the diagnosis. Recognition of this syndrome is important, since it represents a benign pancreatic disease that responds to adequate replacement therapy.

Primary Lymphosarcoma of the Stomach: A Clinical Study of Seventy-Five Cases. A. I. Friedman. Am. J. Med. 26:783-796 (May) 1959 [New York].

The author reports on 45 men and 30 women, between the ages of 28 and 73 years, with primary lymphosarcoma of the stomach, who were operated on at the Mount Sinai Hospital in New York between 1934 and 1954 and were followed up for periods ranging from 1 month to 20 years. Of the 75 patients, 64 had microscopically verified, small, round-cell lymphosarcoma, and 11 had reticulum-cell lymphosarcoma. No characteristic clinical or laboratory findings could be discerned. The finding of normal or high values of free hydrochloric acid in the presence of large and evidently malignant lesions of the stomach may suggest lymphosarcoma. Perforation occurred in 11 patients (14%). Patients with this complication have the poorest prognosis.

Pathological examination of the operative specimens revealed grossly 5 forms of lymphosarcomatous lesions, namely, multiform-infiltrative, ulcerative, nodular, polypoid, and combined lesions. The ulcerative form, occurring as a shallow localized ulcer, was present in 33 patients (42%) and represented the most frequently observed type. Involvement of the duodenum was noted in 6 patients, and that of the esophagus in 3. Fifteen patients (20%) either were alive more than 5 years after the diagnosis was established or had died, after 5 years, of other causes with no evidence of recurrent lymphosarcoma. Seven patients were alive and presumed to be cured more than 10 years after surgical inter-

The place of publication of the periodicals appears in brackets preceding each abstract.

Periodicals on file in the Library of the American Medical Association may be borrowed by members of the Association or its student organization and by individuals in continental United States or Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals. Requests for periodicals should be addressed "Library, American Medical Association." Periodical files cover 1950 to date only, and no photoduplication services are available. No charge is made to members, but the fee for others is 15 cents in stamps for each item. Only three periodicals may be borrowed at one time, and they must not be kept longer than five days. Periodicals published by the American Medical Association are not available for lending but can be supplied on purchase order. Reprints as a rule are the property of authors and can be obtained for permanent possession only from them.

vention, with no evidence of recurrence. Because recurrences appeared as late as 9 years after treatment, the prognosis in patients with lymphosarcoma of the stomach must be guarded. The most effective program of therapy appears to be definitive surgical treatment, followed by irradiation. Rarely, a patient may be cured by roentgenotherapy alone, but cure is more frequent by adequate surgery alone. The prognosis in patients with lymphosarcoma of the stomach and lymph node involvement appears to be more favorable than that in patients with carcinoma of the stomach with comparable spread.

Primary Cancer of the Liver: Clinicopathological Study of 49 Cases. H. Dooner and G. Rojas. Rev. méd. Chile **87**:238-243 (April) 1959 (In Spanish) [Santiago].

The authors emphasize the problem of diagnosis in cancer of the liver, which is always difficult. They report on 49 cases of primary hepatic cancer, representing 0.39% of a total of 12,512 autopsies performed at the Hospital San Borja in Santiago, Chile, between 1932 and 1957. Twenty-nine cases had occurred in women. The ages of the patients ranged from 20 to 77 years, with an average of 54. In 39 cases the tumors had been classified: 29 tumors were hepatomas; 9, cholangiomas; and 1, hepatocholangioma. Records of 33 cases included comparative clinical, laboratory, and anatomicopathological data. In 9 of these 33 cases the diagnosis had been established clinically; in 5 it was made by exploratory laparotomy and biopsy. The main symptoms were abdominal or epigastric pain in 26 cases (initial symptom in 17), weakness in 20 cases (initial symptom in 5), and sudden enlargement of the abdomen and legs in 17 cases (initial symptom in 6). The average duration of symptoms before hospitalization was 86 days. The course during hospitalization was recorded in 37 cases; in 29 (78%) the duration was less than a month, and in 7 of these it was less than a week. The longest duration was 4 months in 2 cases. Metastases were found in 29 cases (59%). The organs involved most frequently were the lungs; this involvement occurred more often in connection with cholangioma than with hepatoma. Metastatic involvement of the gallbladder and the sternum ranked next in frequency. Hemorrhagic complications occurred in 16 cases (32%). This study indicates a low frequency of cancer of the liver in Chile in contrast to a high frequency of hepatic cirrhosis.

Dermatomyositis and Malignancy: A Review of the Literature. R. C. Williams Jr. Ann. Int. Med. **50**:1174-1181 (May) 1959 [Lancaster, Pa.].

Whether the symptom complex which presents itself as dermatomyositis is truly one disease is open to question, particularly in view of the incidence of associated malignancy. Among 590 patients with dermatomyositis reported in the literature, 92 had a malignant tumor. There was an almost equal representation of the 2 sexes in these 92 cases, and the ages of the patients ranged from 40 to 70 years. The associated malignancies were in the following sites: 16 in the stomach, 15 in the breast, 14 in the lung, 10 in the ovaries, 4 in the gallbladder, 4 in the colon and rectum, 3 in the kidney, 3 in the uterus, and 3 in the larynx; 9 patients had lymphoma or leukemia.

The clinical picture of dermatomyositis was more sharply defined in patients with than in those without accompanying malignancies. The onset was usually acute with a rash on the parts of the body exposed to the sun, e. g., face, dorsum of hands, arms, neck, and thorax. In 20 of 58 cases in which full histories were available, skin rash preceded muscular symptoms of pain, weakness, or loss of substance. The character of the skin lesions varied from edema and mild erythema to florid, blue-red, mottled, purpuric eruptions with desquamation and intense pruritus. In many patients the skin manifestations were misinterpreted initially as being those of disseminated lupus erythematosus. Muscular symptoms, degree of eosinophilia, electrical reaction of muscles to galvanic and faradic current, creatinuria and creatine tolerance were similar in patients with dermatomyositis alone and in those with neoplasm and dermatomyositis. In 47 of 58 patients dermatomyositis preceded clinical or pathological recognition of associated tumor, whereas in 11 dermatomyositis developed after the tumor had been discovered. Treatment of the associated malignant lesion was followed by improvement in the dermatomyositis, especially in patients with carcinoma of the ovaries and the breast, and in one instance amelioration of skin rash and muscle complaints was reported after gastrectomy for carcinoma of the stomach. The effect of tumor therapy upon dermatomyositis remains obscure in the majority of cases reviewed, either because no tumor was suspected before death, or because effective treatment was not available.

SURGERY

Elongate Coarctation of the Aorta. F. Milloy and E. H. Fell. A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **78**:759-765 (May) 1959 [Chicago].

The authors present observations on 4 patients with elongate coarctation of the aorta, who were operated on at either the Cook County or the Presbyterian Hospital of Chicago during the past 10 years. The elongate coarctations involved the aorta in the region between the arch and the renal vessels. A review of the literature revealed 14 similar reports, although some probable cases were eliminated because of a lack of specific information concerning the length of the coarctation. The data

on the 14 cases collected from the literature and on the 4 whose histories are presented here are tabulated. It appears that elongate coarctation has no racial limitations. There are several differences between the usually encountered adult type of short coarctation of congenital etiology and the elongate type of coarctation, which evidently may be of congenital or acquired etiology. The sex incidence of the 2 entities is definitely reversed. The commonly encountered adult type occurs more frequently in males, in a ratio of 2:1 or 3:1, while the rare elongate type is reported more commonly in females. It is usually located below the isthmus and may involve the abdominal aorta, whereas the typical, sharply constricting, adult coarctation of congenital origin occurs at the isthmus in the vast majority of cases.

There is frequently evidence of an inflammatory process involved in elongate coarctation, characterized by induration and thickening of the aortic wall and overlying pleura and microscopic findings of perivascular round-cell infiltrations. These findings suggestive of chronic inflammation have led some observers to believe that there might be an acquired etiology for this condition. Since the great vessels leaving the aortic arch may be involved by a nonspecific chronic arteritis, it is conceivable that a similar process may involve the aorta itself and that there may, in fact, be an inflammatory element in the etiology of some of these constrictions. From the observations made at surgery in these 4 cases, as compared with the previously described cases, it would seem that the first case presented could have been of acquired etiology and that the other 3 cases were probably of congenital origin. The treatment of this condition, when possible, consists of an aortic prosthetic replacement or bypass.

Simultaneous Repair of Mitral and Tricuspid Valves Through Right Atrium and Interatrial Septum. O. C. Julian, M. Lopez-Belio, W. S. Dye and others. A. M. A. Arch. Surg. **78**:745-754 (May) 1959 [Chicago].

Secondary tricuspid regurgitation is frequently responsible for serious downgrading of the clinical status of patients whose only primary rheumatic valvular lesion is of the mitral valve. In some instances the signs of tricuspid insufficiency disappear during medical preparation for standard mitral commissurotomy. In others the disturbed dynamics which result from the tricuspid failure cannot be reversed, and the patient must be operated on for the mitral lesion in spite of the defect. If sufficient benefit accrues from the operation to diminish right-heart work load, the tricuspid ring shrinks as right ventricular distention disappears. Tricuspid valvular sufficiency then results as a delayed benefit of mitral valve commissurotomy or repair. The question arises as to whether repair of the tricuspid regurgitation, accomplished at the same time as repair or commissurotomy of the mitral valve, would be beneficial in terms of providing more rapid and certain improvement in cardiac competency.

A group of 8 patients having primary mitral valvular deformity and intractable secondary tricuspid insufficiency were subjected to simultaneous operation on both valves. Repair was done under total cardiopulmonary bypass by way of the lateral wall of the right atrium and the interatrial septum. Plication of the annulus of the tricuspid valve was done in each case. Either direct-vision commissurotomy or annulus plication was done on the mitral valve. Two operative deaths and 2 late surgical deaths occurred in this series of poor-risk patients. Four favorable results were obtained in the survivors, whose preoperative state was comparable to that of the patients who did not survive.

Prognosis in Metastatic Tumors of the Brain and the Skull: An Analysis of 16 Operative and 162 Autopsied Cases. D. M. Perese. Cancer **12**:609-613 (May-June) 1959 [Philadelphia].

This paper is concerned with the author's personal experience in the operative treatment of 16 patients with metastatic tumors of the brain and an analysis of 162 patients with metastatic brain and skull tumors in a series of 727 complete autopsies. All 16 patients were known to have a primary cancer elsewhere in the body before the operation. The reason for the operation in every patient was objective evidence of increased intracranial pressure caused by a space-occupying lesion. In addition, all the patients demonstrated various degrees of neurological deficit, such as impairment of memory, speech, or sensation, weakness, or paralysis. With the exception of one patient with adenocarcinoma of the breast and of another with teratocarcinoma of the testes, all the patients were in fair physical condition before the operation and were not completely disabled.

Thirteen of the 16 patients died within less than 12 months after the onset of their symptoms, despite the operation. Of the remaining 3 patients, one survived 2½ years after operation. (This patient would probably have lived longer had not a fatal complication resulted from the use of a potent chemotherapeutic agent while he was under the care of another physician.) Another patient with metastatic grade 1 follicular carcinoma of the thyroid is still alive 3½ years after operation. The last patient, the one with metastatic teratocarcinoma of the testes, has during the past 4 years survived 3 craniotomies, a pneumonectomy, and 2 abdominal operations for the removal of isolated widespread metastases. He has at the present time no disability

other than homonymous hemianopsia on the right side and slight exertional dyspnea. In other words, there have been only 2 patients out of 16 who have survived more than 3 years and who are enjoying fairly good health without major disability. However, credit is also due to the radiation therapy administered to both of these patients. In the group of 13 patients surviving less than one year, only those surviving at least 2 weeks after operation received irradiation and/or chemotherapy.

Patients with metastatic brain tumors of pulmonary origin have an expected life span of approximately 3 months after the appearance of cranial symptoms. Operative intervention is not likely to extend this period. In patients with breast tumors metastatic to the brain, the survival period varies from 4.5 to 8.2 months with or without operation. Because of the availability of hormonal and chemical therapy as well as irradiation to induce effective remissions in cerebral metastases, direct operative attack upon these metastatic tumors is rarely indicated, and the results are not better than are those with nonoperative therapy. In the less commonly seen metastatic brain tumors, such as hypernephroma, thyroid carcinoma, and teratocarcinoma of the testes, postoperative survival of several years' duration (ordinarily beyond 3 years) has been reported. The longest operative survivals are obtained in patients with single large tumors located in the nondominant hemisphere of the brain.

Indications and Contraindications to Mitral Commissurotomy. A. Pasanisi and A. Reale. Policlinico (sez. prat.) **66**:477-486 (April 6) 1959 (In Italian) [Rome].

The authors discuss the postoperative results, observed within a year after the operation, in 920 patients who underwent mitral commissurotomy prior to February, 1958. Pure mitral stenosis was present in 530 patients; mitral stenosis was the main condition in 348; and mitral insufficiency was the chief disorder in 30. Exploratory thoracotomy or cardiotomy was performed on 12 patients. Results of mitral commissurotomy were good in 593 patients and fair in 199, but the operation was a failure in 37. Of 9 patients in whom mitral stenosis recurred, 6 underwent another operation and benefited from it. There were 15 deaths among the patients who had mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm and 56 deaths among those who had mitral stenosis associated with atrial fibrillation. Systemic embolic state ascribed to the operation developed in 4 patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm and in 33 patients with mitral stenosis and atrial fibrillation. Of 22 patients who underwent mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy, remission of the heart condition permitted an uninterrupted and successful termination of pregnancy in 21.

Mitral commissurotomy is indicated in patients with mitral stenosis and sinus rhythm who have hypertension of the pulmonary circulation, or in those who have normal blood pressure, provided that the left atrioventricular diastolic gradient is above 8 mm. Hg. Presence of an acute pulmonary edema during an episode of mitral stenosis calls for mitral commissurotomy as an emergency measure. Mitral commissurotomy is not contraindicated in patients with mitral stenosis at an advanced age or in conditions in which mitral stenosis is associated with either an active rheumatic process or pregnancy up to the 5th month. Mitral commissurotomy affords improvement in most instances in which such improvement could not be obtained by medical means alone.

Tumors of the Thymus (with Respect to 12 Case Reports). R. Sauvage, H. Le Brigand, M. Merlier and J. Moreaux. Presse méd. **67**:590-593 (March 25) 1959 (In French) [Paris].

Twelve patients with tumors of the thymus were seen at the Marie-Lannelongue Surgical Center in Paris between 1949 and 1958. The tumors were verified by surgical intervention and anatomicopathological examination. Such tumors are rare, having constituted only 6.6% of the 180 mediastinal tumors treated by the authors. Three of the 12 tumors were malignant. For the diagnosis of malignancy, the criteria of multiplicity and local extension were as important as the histological study. Sometimes malignancy might be affirmed only by the occurrence of a relapse. Symptomatology occurred in one of the 12 patients and included chest pain, effort dyspnea, and cough. A radiographic sign which is suggestive of the thymic origin of the lesion is its location in the middle part of the anterior mediastinal space. An ectopic thymic cyst has been observed in the vicinity of the pulmonary hilus.

In this series, severe anemia was observed in one patient and myasthenia in another. The combination of myasthenia and tumor of the thymus has a poor prognosis, and operation on such patients should be avoided if possible. If there is surgical intervention, it should be preceded by radiotherapy; doses of neostigmine are increased, and use of curare is proscribed. In the absence of myasthenia, however, operation is indicated. Exeresis is easy in most cases, because an encapsulated tumor situated directly beneath the mediastinal pleura can easily be freed. Some pericardiac adhesions, though, may necessitate resection of a fragment of the pericardium. Results depend on the nature of the tumoral process. Radiotherapy is indicated in case of malignancy, but in this series results were disappointing in 2 patients with malignancies. The authors emphasize the difficulty of recognizing benign and malignant tumors of the thymus.

BOOK REVIEWS

Intra Vascular Catheterization. Compiled and edited by Henry A. Zimmerman, M.D., B.S., Chief of Cardiovascular Section, Division of Medicine, Director of Marie L. Coakley Cardiovascular Laboratory, St. Vincent Charity Hospital, Cleveland. Cloth. $16.75. Pp. 782, with illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

The editor of this volume has assembled a number of significant survey articles concerned with various technical and interpretive aspects of cardiac catheterization. The most comprehensive and valuable chapters deal with catheterization of the left heart, pressure curve analysis, congenital heart disease, shunt flows, valve areas, and applications of indicator dilution curves. Other sections discuss acquired heart disease, the pulmonary circulation, selective angiocardiography, the technique of cardiac catheterization, and a number of other related subjects, including intracardiac electrocardiography and renal, hepatic, and cerebral circulation studies.

The multiple authorship has resulted in considerable repetition in several areas, e. g., mitral valve hemodynamics, whereas a number of general problems regarding cardiac catheterization appear to have been inadequately examined. In particular, the general material on methodology and instrumentation could well be expanded, since profitable interpretations are so completely dependent on accurate data. This volume presents a collection of valuable information on selected topics in the field of clinical hemodynamics for both the newcomer and the experienced worker.

The Functions of the Endocrine Glands. By Peter F. Hall, M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.A.C.P., Assistant Physician, Sydney Hospital, Sydney. Cloth. $5.75. Pp. 290, with 77 illustrations. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 7 Grape St., Shaftesbury Ave., London, W. C. 2, England; Horwitz Publications, Inc., Horwitz House, 398-402 Sussex St., Sydney, N. S. W., Australia, 1959.

This book deals mostly with developmental anatomy and to a lesser extent with histology. The material presented is basic, but it is incomplete as regards its usefulness to both the student of medicine and to the graduate physician. The practicing physician will find the material inadequate with regard to clinical application. The illustrations are schematic and for the most part too simplified, but the chemical formulas are adequate. The subject matter and data are derived more from laboratory animals than from human beings. The author, in the introduction, states that his plan of presentation endeavors primarily to discuss the function of the endocrine glands in terms of the chemistry and action of the hormones which they secrete. However, many of the newer hormones, naturally occurring or synthesized, are either not mentioned at all or their action is insufficiently explained to make the book one of much practical value. Although some of the references are good, many are inadequate and out of date.

Neo-Natal Paediatrics. Edited by W. R. F. Collis, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.P.I., Director of Department of Paediatrics, Rotunda Hospital, Dublin, Ireland. Cloth. $5. Pp. 301, with 35 illustrations. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16; 15/16 Queen St., Mayfair, London, W. 1, England, 1958.

The purpose of this volume is to discuss the examination, the clinical problems, and the care of the newborn infant. It is a relatively small book and the amount of information is, in most cases, presented in an abbreviated form. Some subjects, such as the care of the premature infant and the care of the infant with pyloric stenosis, are discussed in detail and outlines of treatment are given. The authors present their opinions about some matters that do not agree with common practice in the United States. The use of thyroid for premature infants is recommended and the routine use of circumcision is stated to be unwise. The book is well written, with adequate illustrations. The bibliography is limited but current. The book summarizes the medical care of the neonate in commendable fashion.

The Hand: Its Anatomy and Diseases. By John J. Byrne, M. D., Director, Third (Boston University) Surgical Service and Research Laboratory, Boston City Hospital, Boston. Cloth. $10.50. Pp. 384, with 166 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

This book is a welcome addition to the other works on the same subject. Although the bulk of the material is well known and repetitious, the simplicity of the presentation makes it worthwhile. The hand is a complex subject, and the author has succeeded admirably in simplifying and presenting succinctly the injuries and diseases that may affect this structure. Chapter 2, which discusses the embryology of the hand, is especially good. Although briefly stated, this often neglected phase of the subject warrants reading and rereading. The illustrations ably amplify the text. This book can be recommended to anyone interested in the hand.

These book reviews have been prepared by competent authorities but do not represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

THYROID CRISIS AND ACUTE THYROIDITIS

To THE EDITOR:—*Please outline the latest method of treating thyroid crisis and acute thyroiditis.*

Walter Weinberger, M.D., Hollidaysburg, Pa.

ANSWER.—In current practice, thyroid storm is seldom seen except after intercurrent surgery, injury, or infection. Broad-spectrum antibiotics are therefore employed, or, when the sensitivities of the organism involved have been identified, more specific agents. The sharp hyperpyrexia of thyroid crisis is combated by cooling the patient in an oxygen tent or by colonic irrigation. Oxygen is usually provided in view of the circulatory strain, and, if necessary, digitalis is given. Adrenal cortical steroids may be employed for their antipyretic action. Fluid loss must be replaced, and control must be maintained over electrolyte balance. Saline solution or saline and dextrose solution is given intravenously with an eye toward meeting the greatly increased caloric requirements that develop in thyroid storm. Drip feeding by nasal tube is instituted as soon as feasible. If time permits, and the patient can take medication orally, massive doses of an antithyroid drug, e. g., propylthiouracil (0.25 Gm. every four to six hours), are given. This is followed after several hours to 24 hours by administration of sodium iodide, 0.1 Gm. intravenously, and subsequently, at 24-hour intervals, intravenously or by mouth. Sedation with reserpine, phenobarbital, or other agents is essential. With constant watch by professional and nursing staffs, attention to the patient's airway and to the details above, a high recovery rate is possible.

The symptoms and signs of acute (subacute) nonsuppurative thyroiditis are admirably controlled by ACTH and the cortical steroids or their derivatives. These agents are used to control the disease in the expectancy that spontaneous remission will ultimately supervene. Treatment is suspended at intervals. When no flare-up in the disease occurs, the patient usually goes on to complete recovery without further therapy. ACTH is injected intramuscularly in doses of 25 mg. every six hours. Generally, oral medication is preferable, for example, prednisone, 5 mg. every six hours. This dose is soon reduced to 2.5 mg. every six hours. X-ray therapy to the thyroid is employed by some, but its efficacy has not been evaluated in the light of the known high incidence of spontaneous remission which may end the disease a week to three months after diagnosis. An extensive discussion of these conditions will be found in standard textbooks such as "The Thyroid: Fundamental and Clinical Text" (edited by S. C. Werner, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1955).

The answers here published have been prepared by competent authorities. They do not, however, represent the opinions of any medical or other organization unless specifically so stated in the reply. Anonymous communications cannot be answered. Every letter must contain the writer's name and address, but these will be omitted on request.

EXTENSIVE X-RAY EXPOSURE

To THE EDITOR:—*A 58-year-old woman has just had a rectal malignant growth removed surgically for the second time by perineal-abdominal operation with colostomy. There was no evidence of metastasis. From age 22 to 23 she had an indeterminable amount of body radiation while working as a nurse in a radium clinic, manipulating radium appliances. At age 30 she had x-ray therapy of a breast, preoperatively, because cancer was suspected. Biopsy was negative for cancer. At about age 40, she developed gastrointestinal symptoms. Diverticulosis was found. X-ray studies were performed about six times during the course of 16 years. She then had a series of 10 attacks of acute bursitis in both hips, one foot, and both shoulders. Fluoroscopy or x-ray of the joints was done each time, and then radiation therapy was instituted. Occasional chest x-rays have been taken in the course of routine check-up. Should periodic barium enemas be performed with the hope of identifying possible rectal cancer recurrence or metastasis while it may still be operable? Is there a possible connection between the malignancies and the large amount of radiation this woman has received? Should further diagnostic radiation be avoided on this account? What is the prognosis in this case? What would be the earliest symptoms of another recurrence?*

M.D., New York.

ANSWER.—The inquiry does not state what kind of operation was performed for the first malignancy in the rectosigmoid. Assuming it was an anterior resection, the recurrence, for which a later combined abdominal-perineal resection was performed, was the type of recurrence sometimes associated with implantation of tumor cells at the site of anastomosis or just beneath it. After a combined abdominal-perineal resection for carcinoma of the rectum, an intraluminal recurrence of cancer in the higher reaches of the colon should not be expected. If a carcinoma occurred, it certainly would be regarded as a new cancer. Periodic barium enemas would be of no value in identifying an early recurrence because this would most likely be in the regional lymph nodes, para-aortic lymph

nodes, or the liver. There is, however, no contraindication for a periodic barium enema if symptoms should so indicate.

There is no connection between development of the malignancies in the rectum and rectosigmoid area and the amount of radiation received by this woman. The radiation given was in entirely different, unrelated areas. Further diagnostic radiation is not contraindicated. Prognosis could best be decided by the surgeon on the basis of his findings. The early symptoms of another recurrence would vary greatly, depending on the site of the recurrence. Local recurrences in the pelvic area should be checked by periodic pelvic examination and by inspection and palpation of the perineum and inguinal nodes. Periodic examination of stools for occult blood may be helpful in detecting a new growth promptly. A colonic exfoliative cytology study might also be done periodically. There appears to be no indication for further diagnostic x-ray unless symptoms, such as occult blood in the stools, warrant such an examination.

TESTOSTERONE IN ADRENAL CORTICAL HYPOFUNCTION

To the Editor:—*A 35-year-old woman, with normal menses, without libido, had adrenal cortical hypofunction (Addison's disease). What effect would testosterone have in relation to general feeling of well-being, physiological state, and libido? Is testosterone to be routinely used in the management of this disease? If so, what general dosage range is recommended?*

M.D., Virginia.

Answer.—Libido in the female is largely dependent on the presence of the androgenic hormones of the adrenal cortex. In a patient with adrenal cortical hypofunction, the general feeling of well-being is often achieved by proper control of the adrenal cortical insufficiency. Testosterone propionate, as well as other forms of testosterone, has proved to be very beneficial in the long-range management of such patients, particularly women. Relatively small amounts of testosterone, such as 25 mg. of the propionate given intramuscularly weekly, are sufficient to maintain adequate libido and potentia without any virilization or change in menses. The dosage of testosterone, whether given intramuscularly or orally, has to be tailored for the individual. It must be kept in mind that the dark-complexioned, brunette woman is more likely to be sensitive to testosterone preparations, particularly as concerns mild hirsutism, than the light-complexioned, blonde woman. Methyltestosterone in doses as small as 10 mg. three to four times weekly is often sufficient to enhance the feeling of well-being and improve the libido. It is suggested that testosterone propionate or methyltestosterone be used first to standardize the patient's requirements before any of the long-acting intramuscularly given testosterone preparations or the newer orally given halogenated testosterone derivatives are used.

OPPOSING CORTISONE EFFECTS

To the Editor:—*Is there a drug to neutralize the action of cortisone preparations?*

M.D., Pennsylvania.

Answer.—Where cortisone and the corticosteroids are used excessively, or in the case of adrenal cortical hyperfunction (Cushing's syndrome), in which there is excessive production of hydrocortisone, the use of testosterone propionate (25 to 50 mg. daily, gradually reduced to three times weekly) will counteract the nitrogen and potassium loss. It usually is employed for a relatively short time, either in preparation for surgery or when a patient has been overtreated with corticosteroids, to better maintain electrolyte balance during the recovery phase from the relative adrenal insufficiency that occurs with excessive doses of cortisone and its derivatives. Amphenone [1, 2-bis (*p*-aminophenyl)-2-methlypropanone-1] shows promise in blocking endogenous hydrocortisone production.

POSTOPERATIVE PULMONARY EMBOLISM

To the Editor:—*This is a comment on the question and answer "Postoperative Pulmonary Embolism," which appeared in* The Journal, *March 28, 1959, page 1544. In 1940 there was an article in* Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics *by Frykholm (71:317 [Sept.]), reporting the autopsy findings in deaths due to embolism or phlebothrombosis and suggesting a prophylaxis. The explanation in this article was reasonable, and during the 19 years of practicing this prophylaxis I have had not one case of phlebothrombosis or pulmonary embolism.*

Duncan C. McKeever, M.D.
4310 Rossmoyne
Houston, Texas.

The above comment was referred to the consultant who answered the original question, and his reply follows.—Ed.

To the Editor:—*The letter from the physician in Texas concerning his experience with the Frykholm technique of preventing venous thrombosis is worthy of consideration. He attributes his lack of embolism to the use of the prophylactic technique, but I think he is attributing too much of it to the method and believe that he has just been fortunate. As every student of thromboembolism knows, there is a wide variability in the incidence of thromboembolism and one must be extremely cautious in an evaluation of any treatment. On the other hand, the fact that he has used the method successfully for 19 years shows that there is real merit in it.*

The Journal

OF THE

American Medical Association

EDITED FOR THE ASSOCIATION UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES BY

JOHNSON F. HAMMOND, M.D.

VOLUME 170 May-August, 1959

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO 10

OFFICIALS OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—1958-1959

Headquarters of the Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10

GENERAL OFFICERS

President, Louis M. Orr - - - - - - - - - - Orlando, Fla.
President-Elect, E. Vincent Askey - - - - - - - - Los Angeles
Vice President, J. Stanley Kenney - - - - - - - - - New York
Secretary-Treasurer, Raymond M. McKeown - - - Coos Bay, Ore.
Speaker, House of Delegates, Norman A. Welch - - - Boston
Vice Speaker, House of Delegates, Milford O. Rouse - Dallas, Tex.
Executive Vice President, F. J. L. Blasingame - - - - Chicago

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

L. A. Buie	Rochester, Minn., 1960
R. Ward	San Francisco, 1961
H. L. Pearson Jr., Chairman	Miami, Fla., 1962
G. A. Woodhouse	Pleasant Hill, Ohio, 1963
J. M. Hutcheson	Richmond, Va., 1964
Mr. E. J. Holman, Executive Secretary,	Chicago

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL EDUCATION AND HOSPITALS

J. M. Faulkner	Cambridge, Mass., 1960
H. English	Danville, Ill., 1960
G. A. Caldwell	New Orleans, 1961
J. W. Cline	San Francisco, 1961
W. C. Wescoe	Kansas City, Kan., 1962
Warde B. Allan	Baltimore, 1962
J. Z. Bowers	Madison, Wis., 1963
L. S. McKittrick, Chairman	Brookline, Mass., 1963
W. A. Bunten	Cheyenne, Wyo., 1964
C. T. Stone Sr.	Galveston, Tex., 1964
W. S. Wiggins, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL SERVICE

R. B. Roth	Erie, Pa., 1960
H. B. Woolley	Idaho Falls, 1960
C. E. Wertz	Buffalo, 1961
T. J. Danaher	Torrington, Conn., 1961
R. L. Novy	Detroit, 1962
R. B. Chrisman Jr.	Coral Gables, Fla., 1963
J. F. Burton	Oklahoma City, 1963
J. Lafe Ludwig, Chairman	Los Angeles, 1964
W. A. Wright	Williston, N. D., 1964
Gunnar Gundersen	La Crosse, Wis.
Mr. George W. Cooley, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS

B. E. Pickett Sr., Chairman	Carrizo Springs, Texas, 1960
Walter E. Vest	Huntington, W. Va., 1961
W. C. Bornemeier	Chicago, 1962
W. D. Stovall	Madison, Wis., 1963
W. Hyland	Grand Rapids ,Mich., 1964
H. H. Hussey	Washington, D. C.
Louis M. Orr	Orlando, Fla.
Norman A. Welch	Boston
Milford O. Rouse	Dallas, Tex.
Mr. George E. Hall, Executive Secretary,	Chicago

COUNCIL ON DRUGS
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

H. K. Beecher	Boston
T. M. Brown	Washington, D. C.
A. C. Curtis	Ann Arbor, Mich.
W. C. Cutting	San Francisco
C. A. Dragstedt	Chicago
E. M. K. Geiling	Chicago
L. Goodman	Salt Lake City
J. M. Hayman	Boston
J. P. Leake	Washington, D. C.
P. H. Long	Brooklyn
O. O. Meyer	Madison, Wis.
*E. M. Nelson	Washington, D. C.
M. H. Seevers	Ann Arbor, Mich.
F. A. Simeone	Cleveland
T. Sollmann, Chairman	Cleveland
I. Starr	Philadelphia
W. G. Workman	Bethesda, Md.
H. D. Kautz, Secretary	Chicago

*Deceased

COUNCIL ON SCIENTIFIC ASSEMBLY
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

J. A. Bargen	Rochester, Minn.
M. E. DeBakey	Houston, Texas
L. W. Larson	Bismarck, N. D.
C. A. Lincke	Carrollton, Ohio
A. McMahon	St. Louis
S. P. Newman	Denver
S. P. Reimann, Chairman	Philadelphia
W. Scott	Los Angeles
H. R. Viets	Brookline, Mass.
T. G. Hull, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON MEDICAL PHYSICS
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

W. R. Adams	Chicago
*F. C. Bost	San Francisco
R. Chamberlain	Philadelphia
A. C. Cipollaro	New York
L. R. Dragstedt	Chicago
O. Glasser	Cleveland
F. H. Krusen, Chairman	Rochester, Minn.
M. R. Mobley	Florence, S. C.
H. H. Reese	Madison, Wis.
G. J. Thomas	Pittsburgh
D. Vail	Chicago
G. E. Wakerlin	Chicago
S. Warren	Boston
R. E. DeForest, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON FOODS AND NUTRITION
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

G. R. Cowgill	Hamden, Conn.
W. J. Darby	Nashville, Tenn.
C. S. Davidson, Chairman	Boston
G. A. Goldsmith	New Orleans
W. H. Griffith	Los Angeles
D. B. Hand	Geneva, N. Y.
R. Jackson	Columbia, Mo.
L. A. Maynard	Ithaca, N. Y.
R. Olson	Pittsburgh, Pa.
C. A. Smith	Boston
J. B. Youmans	Nashville, Tenn.
P. L. White, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

V. C. Baird	Houston, Texas
J. N. Gallivan	East Hartford, Conn.
R. T. Johnstone	Los Angeles
E. S. Jones	Hammond, Ind.
R. A. Kehoe	Cincinnati
L. C. McGee	Wilmington, Del.
M. N. Newquist	New York

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

L. W. Larson, Chairman, Bismarck, N. D., 1960; J. Z. Appel, Lancaster, Pa., 1960; J. P. Price, Florence, S. C., 1961; G. M. Fister, Ogden, Utah, 1962; C. A. Nafe, Indianapolis, Ind., 1962; R. M. McKeown, Coos Bay, Ore., 1962; P. E. Hopkins, Chicago, 1963; R. B. Robins, Camden, Ark., 1964; H. H. Hussey, Washington, D. C., 1964; the President and the President-Elect.

O. A. Sander	Milwaukee
W. P. Shepard, Chairman	New York
C. F. Shook	Toledo, Ohio
J. H. Sterner	Rochester, N. Y.
J. Tillisch	Rochester, Minn.
B. D. Holland, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON NATIONAL DEFENSE
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

R. A. Benson	Bremerton, Wash.
H. S. Diehl, Chairman	Minneapolis
C. P. Hungate	Kansas City, Mo.
P. H. Long	Brooklyn
H. C. Lueth	Evanston, Ill.
W. B. Martin	Norfolk, Va.
R. L. Meiling	Columbus, Ohio
D. H. Poer	Atlanta, Ga.
H. B. Wright	Cleveland
Mr. F. W. Barton, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON RURAL HEALTH
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

C. B. Andrews	Sonoma, Calif.
F. S. Crockett	Lafayette, Ind.
N. H. Gardner	E. Hampton, Conn.
C. R. Henry	Little Rock, Ark.
F. A. Humphrey, Chairman	Ft. Collins, Colo.
C. S. Mundy	Toledo, Ohio
A. T. Stewart	Lubbock, Texas
W. W. Washburn	Boiling Springs, N. C.
W. J. Weese	Ontario, Ore.
W. A. Wright	Williston, N. D.
Mrs. A. Hibbard, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON MENTAL HEALTH
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

W. H. Baer	Peoria, Ill.
L. H. Bartemeier, Chairman	Baltimore
Norman Q. Brill	Los Angeles
H. T. Carmichael	Chicago
H. F. Ford	Galveston, Texas
F. M. Forster	Washington, D. C.
G. E. Gardner	Boston
M. R. Kaufman	New York
L. H. Smith	Philadelphia
R. J. Plunkett, Secretary	Chicago

COUNCIL ON LEGISLATIVE ACTIVITIES
(Standing Committee of Board of Trustees)

D. B. Allman	Atlantic City, N. J.
C. B. Blaisdell	Asbury Park, N. J.
R. B. Chrisman Jr.	Coral Gables, Fla.
F. C. Coleman	Des Moines, Ia.
H. English	Danville, Ill.
G. M. Fister, Chairman	Ogden, Utah
F. J. Holroyd	Princeton, W. Va.
J. L. Ludwig	Los Angeles
J. E. McDonald	Tulsa, Okla.
M. L. Phelps	Denver
G. E. Twente	Jackson, Miss.
M. A. Vickers	Bangor, Me.
R. White	Boise, Ida.
Mr. C. Joseph Stetler, Secretary	Chicago

SECTION OFFICERS 1958-1959

Anesthesiology—Chairman, Meyer Saklad, Rhode Island Hospital, Providence 2, R. I.; Secretary, Vincent J. Collins, 550 First Ave., New York 11.

Dermatology—Chairman, Wiley M. Sams, 25 S. 2d Ave., Miami 32, Fla.; Secretary, Edward Cawley, University of Virginia Hospital, Charlottesville, Va.

Diseases of the Chest—Chairman, Seymour M. Farber, 2255 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco 9; Secretary, Burgess L. Gordon, 4800 Gibson Blvd. S.E., Albuquerque, N. M.

Experimental Medicine and Therapeutics—Chairman, Jack D. Myers, University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.; Secretary, S. P. Martin, University of Florida School of Medicine, Gainesville, Fla.

Gastroenterology and Proctology—Chairman, Joseph B. Kirsner, 950 E. 59th St., Chicago 37; Secretary, G. McHardy, 3636 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 15, La.

General Practice—Chairman, Robert L. Crawford, 229 S. Main St., Lancaster, S. C.; Secretary, Eugene I. Baumgartner, 25 Alder St., Oakland, Md.

Internal Medicine—Chairman, Rudolph H. Kampmeier, Vanderbilt University School of Medicine, Nashville 5, Tenn.; Secretary, W. R. Adams, 950 E. 59th St., Chicago.

Laryngology, Otology and Rhinology—Chairman, Paul H. Holinger, 700 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11; Secretary, Walter E. Heck, Stanford University Hospitals, San Francisco 15.

Military Medicine—Chairman, George H. Houck, 300 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Secretary, Col. James T. McGibony, USA (MC) Medical Plans and Operations Division, Office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, Washington 25, D. C.

Nervous and Mental Diseases—Chairman, E. S. Gurdjian, 1553 Woodward Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.; Secretary, H. P. Rome, 200 First St., S.W., Rochester, Minn.

Obstetrics and Gynecology—Chairman, Curtis J. Lund, 260 Crittenden Blvd., Rochester 20, N. Y.; Secretary, Keith P. Russell, 511 S. Bonnie Brae St., Los Angeles 57.

Ophthalmology—Chairman, Harold G. Scheie, 313 S. 17th St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.; Secretary, H. F. Allen, 200 Beacon St., Boston 16.

Orthopedic Surgery—Chairman, H. Herman Young, 200 First St., S. W., Rochester, Minn.; Secretary, Robert J. Joplin, 1180 Beacon St., Brookline 46, Mass.

Pathology and Physiology—Chairman, Russell L. Holman, 1342 Tulane Ave., New Orleans 12, La.; Secretary, Hugh A. Edmondson, 1200 N. State St., Los Angeles 33.

Pediatrics—Chairman, Clement A. Smith, 221 Longwood Ave., Boston 15; Secretary, Arild Hansen, 812 Mechanic, Galveston, Texas.

Physical Medicine—Chairman, Lewis A. Leavitt, 4310 Willow Bend Blvd., Houston 35, Tex.; Secretary, Earl C. Elkins, 200 - 1st St. S. W., Rochester, Minn.

Preventive Medicine—Chairman, Wilford F. Hall, Major General, USAF (MC) Air Materiel Command, P. O. Box 92, Area A, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio; Secretary, L. C. McGee, 900 N. Market St., Wilmington 1, Del.

Radiology—Chairman, Sydney F. Thomas, 300 Homer Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Secretary, Traian Leucutia, Harper Hospital, Detroit 1.

Surgery, General and Abdominal—Chairman, Champ Lyons, 619 S. Nineteenth St., Birmingham 3, Ala.; Secretary, E. H. Ellison, 8700 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

Urology—Chairman, Thomas A. Morrissey, 40 E. 61st St., New York 21; Secretary, Edward H. Ray, 203 W. 2nd St., Lexington, Ky.

JOURNALS ABSTRACTED IN THE CURRENT MEDICAL LITERATURE DEPARTMENT, JANUARY-APRIL 1959

Abstracts have been made of important articles in the following journals in the Current Medical Literature Department of THE JOURNAL during the past four months. Any of the journals, except those starred, will be lent by the Library of the American Medical Association to individuals in Continental United States and Canada who subscribe to its scientific periodicals and to members of the American Medical Association and its student organization. No charge is made to members, but the fee for other borrowers is 15 cents in stamps for each periodical. Three journals may be borrowed at a time for a period not exceeding five days. Thus most of these journals are accessible to the general practitioner.

*A. M. A. Archives of Dermatology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Industrial Health. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Internal Medicine. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Otolaryngology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Pathology. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Archives of Surgery. Chicago.
*A. M. A. Journal of Diseases of Children. Chicago.
Acta chirurgica italica. Padova.
Acta chirurgica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta endocrinologica. Copenhagen.
Acta gerontologica. Milan.
Acta medica Philippina. Manila.
Acta medica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta oto-laryngologica. Stockholm.
Acta paediatrica latina. Reggio Emilia.
Acta paediatrica. Uppsala.
Acta pathologica et microbiologica scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta physiologica et pharmacologica neerlandica. Amsterdam.
Acta physiologica scandinavica. Stockholm.
Acta tuberculosea scandinavica. Copenhagen.
Acta Unio internationalis contra cancrum. Louvain.
Alaska Medicine. Anchorage.
American Heart Journal. St. Louis.
American Journal of Anatomy. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Cardiology. New York.
American Journal of Clinical Pathology. Baltimore.
American Journal of Digestive Diseases. New York.
American Journal of Gastroenterology. New York.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Philadelphia.
American Journal of Medicine. New York.
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. St. Louis.
American Journal of Ophthalmology. Chicago.
American Journal of Orthopsychiatry. New York.
American Journal of Psychiatry. Baltimore.
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. Albany.
American Journal of Roentgenol. and Radium Therapy. Springfield, Ill.
American Journal of Surgery. New York.
American Review of Tuberculosis. New York.
American Surgeon. Baltimore.
Anales de la Facultad de medicina de Montevideo. Montevideo.
Anesthesiology. Philadelphia.
Anesthesia and Analgesia: Current Researches. Cleveland.
Angiology. Baltimore.
Annales chirurgiae et gynaecologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales medicinae experimentalis et biologiae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales medicinae internae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annales paediatrici. Basel.
Annales paediatriae Fenniae. Helsinki.
Annali dell'Istituto "Carlo Forlanini." Rome.
Annali medici di Sondalo. Sondrio.
Annals of Internal Medicine. Lancaster, Pa.
Annals of Surgery. Philadelphia.
Archiv für Gynäkologie. Munich.
Archiv für klinische Chirurgie. Berlin.
Archives of Disease in Childhood. London.
Archives françaises de pédiatrie. Paris.
Archiv. für klinische und experimentalle Dermatologie. Berlin.
Archivio di chirurgia ortopedica e di medicina. Milan.
Archivio di ostetricia e ginecologia. Naples.
Archivio di tisiologia e delle malattie dell'apparato respiratorio. Naples.
Archivio Italiano di Patologia e Clinica dei Tumori. Modena.
Archivio italiano di urologia. Bologna.
Archivos peruanos de patologia y clinica. Lima.
Archivum chirurgicum neerlandicum. Arnhem.
Arquivo de patologia. Lisbon.
Atti della Società Lombarda di Scienze Mediche e Biologiche. Milan.
Australasian Annals of Medicine. Sydney.
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery. Melbourne.
Beiträge zur Klinik der Tuberkulose und spezifischen Tuberkulose-Forschung. Berlin.
Beiträge zur klinischen Chirurgie. Munich.
Blood. New York.
Blut. Munich.
Boletín de la Asociación médica de Puerto Rico. Santurce.
British Heart Journal. London.
British Journal of Diseases of the Chest. London.
British Journal of Experimental Pathology. London.
British Journal of Plastic Surgery. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Radiology. London.
British Journal of Surgery. Bristol.
British Journal of Urology. Edinburgh.
British Journal of Venereal Diseases. London.
British Medical Journal. London.
Bulletins et mémoires de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
California Medicine. San Francisco.
Canadian Journal of Surgery. Toronto.
Canadian Medical Association Journal. Montreal.
Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal. Ottawa.
Cancer. Philadelphia.
Cancro. Turin.
Chirurgia italiana. Milan.
Circulation. New York.
Clinical Science. London.
Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift. Stuttgart.
Diabetes. New York.
Diseases of the Chest. Chicago.
Diseases of the Colon and Rectum. Philadelphia.
East African Medical Journal. Nairobi.
Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Montreal.
Endocrinology. Springfield, Ill.
Fracastoro. Verona.
Gastroenterology. Baltimore.
Geburtshilfe und Frauenheilkunde. Stuttgart.
Geriatrics. Minneapolis.
Giornale di batteriologia e immunologia. Turin.
Giornale di gerontologia. Florence.
GP. The American Academy of General Practice. Kansas City, Mo.
Guy's Hospital Reports. London.
Haematologica. Pavia.
Helvetica chirurgica acta. Basel.
Helvetica medica acta. Basel.
Helvetica paediatrica acta. Basel.
Illinois Medical Journal. Chicago.
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Kasauli.
Indian Journal of Pediatrics. Calcutta.
Indian Journal of Surgery. Madras.
Industrial Medicine and Surgery. Chicago.
International Journal of Anesthesia. Baltimore.
International Journal of Leprosy. New Orleans.
Irish Journal of Medical Science. Dublin.
Journal of Allergy. St. Louis.
Journal of Aviation Medicine. St. Paul.
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery. Boston and London.
Journal of the Christian Medical Association of India. Calcutta.
Journal of Chronic Diseases. St. Louis.
Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Clinical Investigation. New York.
Journal of the Faculty of Radiologists. Bristol.
Journal of the Florida Medical Association. Jacksonville.
Journal français de médecine et chirurgie thoraciques. Paris.
Journal of the Indian Medical Association. Calcutta.
Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association. Indianapolis.
Journal of International College of Surgeons. Chicago.
Journal of Iowa State Medical Society. Des Moines.
Journal of the Irish Medical Association. Dublin.
Journal of the Kansas Medical Society. Topeka.
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. St. Louis.
Journal-Lancet. Minneapolis.
Journal of Michigan State Medical Society. St. Paul.
Journal of the National Cancer Institute. Washington, D. C.
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology. New York.
Journal of Neurosurgery. Springfield, Ill.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire. London.
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of India. Bombay.
Journal of Occupational Medicine. Chicago.
Journal of Oklahoma State Medical Association. Oklahoma City.
Journal of Pediatrics. St. Louis.
Journal of the Philippine Medical Association. Manila.
Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps. London.
Journal of Thoracic Surgery. St. Louis.
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Journal of Urology. Baltimore.
Khirurgiya. Moscow.
Klinicheskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Klinische Medizin. Vienna.
Krebsarzt. Vienna.
Lancet. London.
Laryngoscope. St. Louis.
Lotta contro la tubercolosi. Rome.
Lyon chirurgical. Paris.
Maandschrift voor kindergeneeskunde. Leyden.
Maroc médical. Casablanca.
Maryland State Medical Journal. Baltimore.
Medical Annals of the District of Columbia. Washington, D. C.
Medical Journal of Australia. Sydney.
Medical Journal of Malaya. Singapore.
Medicina. Buenos Aires.
Medicine. Baltimore.
Metabolism: Clinical and Experimental. New York.
Military Medicine. Washington, D. C.
Minerva chirurgica. Turin.
Minerva ginecologica. Turin.
Minerva medica. Turin.
Minerva pediatrica. Turin.

Minnesota Medicine. St. Paul.
Monatsschrift für Kinderheilkunde. Berlin.
Münchener medizinische Wochenschrift. Munich.
Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor geneeskunde. Amsterdam.
Neurology. Minneapolis.
New England Journal of Medicine. Boston.
New York State Journal of Medicine. New York.
Nordisk medicin. Stockholm.
North Carolina Medical Journal. Winston-Salem.
Northwest Medicine. Seattle.
Nuntius radiologicus. Florence.
Obstetrics and Gynecology. New York.
Ohio State Medical Journal. Columbus.
Pediatria. Naples.
Pediatrics. Springfield, Ill.
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Baltimore.
Policlinico (sezione pratica). Rome.
Postgraduate Medicine. Minneapolis.
Practica oto-rhino-laryngologica. Basel.
Prensa médica argentina. Buenos Aires.
Presse médicale. Paris.
Problems of Hematology & Blood Transfusion. New York.
Problems of Virology. (Translated from Russian). New York.
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine. London.
Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine. Utica, N. Y.
Psychiatric Quarterly. Utica, N. Y.
Public Health Reports. Washington, D. C.
Quarterly Journal of Medicine. Oxford.
Radiology. Syracuse, N. Y.
Revista clínica española. Madrid.
Revista de investigación clínica. Mexico, D. F.
Revista española de obstetricia y ginecología. Valencia.
Revista española de pediatría. Saragossa.
Revista médica de Chile. Santiago.
Revista médica del Hospital General. Mexico, D. F.
Revista paulista de medicina. São Paulo.
Revista psiquiatría peruana. Lima.
Revue d'immunologie et de thérapie antimicrobienne. Paris.
Revue du praticien. Paris.
Revue française d'études cliniques et biologiques. Paris.
Rhode Island Medical Journal. Providence.
Riforma medica. Naples.
Rivista di patologia e clinica della tubercolosi. Bologna.
Rumanian Medical Review. Bucharest.
Sang, biologie & pathologie. Paris.
Schweizerische medizinische Wochenschrift. Basel.
Scientia medica italica. Rome.
Semaine des hôpitaux de Paris. Paris.
Semana médica. Buenos Aires.
South African Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine. Cape Town.
Southern Medical Journal. Birmingham, Ala.
Sovetskaya meditsina. Moscow.
Strasbourg médical. Strasbourg.
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chicago.
Surgery. St. Louis.
Terapevticheskiy Arkhiv. Moscow.
Texas State Journal of Medicine. Austin.
Thoraxchirurgie. Stuttgart.
Tidsskrift for den norske laegeforening. Oslo.
Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. Sendai.
Tórax. Montevideo.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. London.
Tubercle. London.
Ugeskrift for laeger. Copenhagen.
United States Armed Forces Medical Journal. Washington, D. C.
Vestnik khirurgii. Moscow-Leningrad.
West African Medical Journal. Ibadan.
Wisconsin Medical Journal. Madison.
Zeitschrift für die gesamte experimentalle Medizin. Leipzig.
Zeitschrift für klinische Medizin. Berlin.
Zeitschrift für Tuberkulose. Leipzig.

*Cannot be lent.

SUBJECT INDEX

The letters used to explain in which department the matter indexed appears are as follows: "E," Editorial; "C," Correspondence; "ab," abstracts; the asterisk (*) indicates an original article in THE JOURNAL. Page numbers in the index refer to the bold face numbers in the text.

This is a subject index and one should, therefore, look for the subject word with the following exceptions: Foundations, Lectures, Moving Pictures, and Prizes, under "F," "L," "M," and "P" respectively. "Book Reviews," "Deaths," "Medicolegal Abstracts" and "Societies" are indexed under these titles at the end of the letters "B," "D," "M," and "S." Matter pertaining to the Association is indexed under "American Medical Association." The name of the author, in brackets, follows the subject entry.

For the author index see page 50.

A

ACT (α-chymotrypsin): See Chymotrypsin, alpha-
ACTH: See Corticotropin
ABDOMEN
abdominal epilepsy, [Brandrup] 364—ab
diseases, acute, follow-up of unoperated patients, [Parenti] 734—ab
foreign bodies, forgotten swab in, United Kingdom, 105
intraabdominal pressure, measure pressure and flow of bile, Brazil, 1219
paracentesis as diagnostic aid, [Chapman & others] *1625
paracentesis, spontaneous, [Lerner & Rost] *1310
roentgenograms in pregnancy, reduce radiation risk to fetus during, [Magnin] 1471—ab
surgery, needle biopsy of liver during, [Terry] 2137—ab
trauma, external blunt, gastroumbilical fistula after, [Ludington & others] *799
wall, desmoid tumor of, prednisone to prevent recurrence in child, [Panos] 2243—ab
wound healing, effects of thio-TEPA on, [Farhat] 2244—ab
ABMINTHIC: See Dithiazanine Iodide
ABNORMALITIES
asplenia, congenital heart defect and "situs inversus" below diaphragm, [Favini-Sacerdoti] 2247—ab
congenital, after hydramnios in last month of pregnancy, outlook for future offsprings, 403
congenital defects in lower part of body, at what embryonic age and what area was affected? 1754
congenital, rubella and pregnancy, (Denmark) 98; [Coffey] 377—ab; (United Kingdom) 492
in newborn infants after estrogenic treatment of mothers, Germany, 1832
in offspring of older mothers, Sweden, 2225
induced in embryonic rat by maternal use of radiophosphorus, [Sikov] 879—ab
skeletal malformations of neck and hands with dystopic solitary kidney, new syndrome, [Grossi-Bianchi] 868—ab
ABORIGINES
in South Orissa, 20-years of yaws treatment among, [Macdonald] 869—ab
ABORTION
on television, United Kingdom, 104
spontaneous and habitual, Canada, 1100
therapeutic, advised for keratoconus? 2146
ABSCESS
appendiceal-vesical fistula, complication of acute perforative appendicitis, [Hyman & Capos] *2177
breast, and antibiotics, United Kingdom, 1582
psoas, India, 1575
pulmonary, 70 cases, [Pickar] 1733—ab
ABSENTEEISM: See Industrial Health, workers
ACCIDENTS
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile: See Automobiles
increase in, Chile, 835
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
Poisoning: See Poisoning
prevention, bibliography on, 1326
ACCREDITATION: See Hospitals, accreditation; Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals
ACENOCOUMAROL
treatment, clinical experience, [Desrochers] 1483—ab
ACETALDEHYDE
test, qualitative, for interfering substances, (Committee report) 63
ACETAZOLAMIDE
treatment of glaucoma, India, 1335
ACETONE
test, qualitative, for interfering substances, (Committee report) 63
ACETONURIA: See Urine, acetone
ACETOPHENETIDIN
toxicity: sulfhemoglobinemia, [Polesky & others] *2081
ACETYLCHOLINE
potassium chloride and, induced cardiac arrest by, India, 2124
toxic effects, induced cardiac arrest, [Piskorz] 1596—ab
ACETYLENE exposure, toxic effects, 1364
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID (Aspirin)
as substitute for insulin, United Kingdom, 847
toxicity: exchange transfusion for poisoning, [Sterne] *1924
toxicity: gastric hemorrhage, United Kingdom, 847
ACHLORHYDRIA: See Stomach acidity
ACHONDROPLASIA
heredity, artificial insemination advised after birth of 2 infants with? 254
ACHROMYCIN: See Tetracycline
ACID: See under name of specific acid as Acetylsalicylic Acid
ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM
disturbances in salicylate intoxication, [Winters] 124—ab
peritonitis and, Austria, 2003
ACIDOSIS
diabetic, body chemistry after death, 1009
ACIDS, ORGANIC
isolate and identify in urine in maple syrup disease, [Menkes] 380—ab
ACNE
pustular, erythromycin propionate for, [Smith & Soderstrom] *184
vulgaris, does serum gonadotropin cure? [Pettit] 869—ab
ACRODYNIA diagnosis, 1364
ACROMEGALY, [Steinbach] 1867—ab
ACTHAR: See Corticotropin
ACTINOMYCOSIS
facial, misdiagnosed as tetanus, [Graham] 2018—ab
ADAMANTINOMA
of jaws, 101 cases, [Masson] 2241—ab
ADDISON'S DISEASE
familial, 2 sisters with corticoid deficiency without hypoaldosteronism, [Shepard] 376—ab
pregnancy and, case complicated by myomectomy, [Schartum] 1241—ab
treatment, steroids, (Council report) [Howard] *952
ADDRESS
change of, for mailing A. M. A. JOURNAL, 73—E; 334—E; 1073—E; 1319—E; 1423—E; 1931—E; 2108
mail advertising through A. M. A., 688
ADEMOL: See Fiumethiazide
ADENITIS: See Lymphadenitis
ADENOCARCINOMA
Ehrlich's, in mouse, influence of phenylbutazone, [Bignardi] 1128—ab
of kidney, multiple metastases from, 1756
polyps of colon and rectum, [Rider & others] *633; (correction) 2114
primary, of colon, 6 occurring simultaneously, [Molnar] 1607—ab
spontaneous disappearance of pulmonary metastases from kidney after nephrectomy, (replies) [Hershkowitz; Kessel] 996—C
survival, unusually long time in case of known recurrence, [Beck & Shapiro] *1175
ADENOMA
bronchial, metastatic, serotonin metabolism in carcinoid syndrome with, [Schneckloth & others] *1143
bronchial, symptomatology and therapy, [Reitter] 1848—ab
malignum, polyps of colon and rectum, [Rider & others] *633; (correction) 2114
of colon and rectum, [Wasemiller] 1117—ab
pulmonary adenomatosis, so-called, or alveolar-cell tumor, [Roelsen] 2032—ab
substernal, of thyroid, semeiology, [Lodge] 1729—ab
ADOLESCENCE
adolescents in mental hospital, Canada, 2223
delinquent and family physician, [Halleck & Hersko] *1153
problems of, A. M. A. leaflet, 688; 1320
thromboembolism in, [Ramirez] *1808
ADOPTION, manual on, 824
ADRENALIN: See Epinephrine
ADRENALS
beef adrenal in allergy? 1364
cortical hypofunction, diagnostic tests after treatment with cortisone, 1250
cortical insufficiency in newborn infant, [Disertori] 2249—ab
Disease: See also Addison's Disease; Aldosteronism; Cushing's Syndrome
disease, insufficiency, hyperfunction, and surgery: steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Howard] *952
effect of Y^{90} on, [Zanella] 1344—ab
excision for breast cancer, (incurable) [Fracchia] (disseminated) [Hickey] 250—ab
hyperplasia, adenomatous, hyperaldosteronism with, in hypertension with refractory edema, [Mach] 851—ab
hyperplasia, congenital virilizing, in identical twins, [Schneeberg] 1355—ab
insufficiency, steroid therapy in surgical patients, (Council report) [Schneewind & Cole] *1411
insufficiency, subclinical or latent, [de Gennes] 1853—ab
intracranial, [Wiener] 1131—ab
tumors, microscopic pheochromocytoma, [Desai] 2135—ab
tumors, pheochromocytoma, Denmark, 712
tumors, virilizing, with pigmentation and arterial hypertension, surgical exeresis, [Mozziconacci] 117—ab
ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE: See Corticotropin
ADVERTISING
exercising and vibrating machines, seizure by Food and Drug Administration, 966—E
mail address through A. M. A., 688
patent medicines on television, United Kingdom, 624
Rittenhouse & Revere's program unethical, be a specialist—the easy way, (Bureau article) 967
vitamin, A. M. A. disavows, 1687—E
AERO SPACE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
physicians' "spaceside manner," [Medicine at Work] 958; (photos) 960; (new name) 1429
AEROBACTER
aerogenes, serious problems of resistant urinary infections due to, [Lattimer & others] *938; (reply) [Trimble] 2131—C
AEROMEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Dr. Arnold D. Tuttle award of, 1211
AEROSPORIN: See Polymyxin B Sulfate
AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
AGE
effect on prognosis of cardiac infarction, [Helander] 1591—ab
factor in survival in carcinoma of colon and rectum, [Gregg & others] *143
malformed offsprings of older mothers, Sweden, 2225
AGGLUTINATION: See also Latex fixation
hemoagglutination—inhibiting factor in saliva affecting parotitic virus, [Romanzi] 748—ab
AGGRESSION
in etiology of headaches in Antarctic, [Mullin] *163
AGING: See Old Age
AGRANULOCYTOSIS: See also Granulocytopenia
etiology: chlorpromazine, hematologic safeguards during therapy, [Pisciotta] *662
etiology: phenothiazines, [Korst] *2076
AIR
borne pathogens, staphylococcic wound infections in hernia, [Browne & others] *1274
cancer and bronchitis mortality in relation to smoke and atmospheric deposit, [Stocks] 389—ab
conditioning, influence on hospitalized patients, [Burch & DePasquale] *160
hygiene for hospitals, efficiency of fibrous filters against staphylococcic droplet nuclei and bacteria-bearing dust, [Allen] *261
pollution, A. M. A. letter to House of Representatives regarding, 1936
pollution control law, legislative digest, (Council report) 475

AIR—Continued
pollution meeting in Los Angeles, 826
pollution, proceedings of National Conference, 619
pollution, smog doctor needed, [Medicine at Work] 459; (Calif.) 476
pollution traineeships in USPHS, 472
rise in radioactivity, Alaska, 75
AIR FORCE: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
AIRPLANES: See Aviation
ALACTASIA: See Lactose
ALASKA
Alaska Medicine, new journal, 336
botulism in, 13 cases with 5 fatalities, [Rabeau] 1462—ab.
ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE
open graduate training at, 1324
ALBUMIN: See Blood proteins; Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
ALBUMINURIA
orthostatic, in renal diseases, [King] 1230—ab
persistent, treatment, 1249
ALCOHOL
chemical testing for, (Committee report) [Friedemann & Dubowski] *47
content in Mist-O-Meter mixture for asthma, 1252
effects on hypertension, India, 2006
effects on liver, (Council report) [Klatskin] *1671
factor in medico-legal sudden death, [Duncan] 1604—ab
levels, determination of, (reply) [Beeman] 1108—C
metabolism and caloric value of, (Council report) [Westerfeld & Schulman] *197
motor accidents and, [Campbell] 1841—C
sensitivity and lymphogranulomatosis, Denmark, 713
ALCOHOLISM
admission of patients to general hospitals, [Brightman] 390—ab
central pontine myelinolysis in, [Adams] 121—ab
danger in transportation industry, (guest editorial) [Block] 2204—E
delirium tremens and acute liver damage, [Lundquist] 1737—ab
determination of alcohol levels, [Beeman] 1108—C
diagnosis, chemical testing, (Committee report) [Friedemann & Dubowski] *47
gastric resection and, [Dick] 1464—ab
laboratory procedures for analysis of tissues and body liquids, (Committee report) 57
Oslo branch of Alcoholics Anonymous opened hospital, Norway, 1103
procedures for analysis of breath, (Committee report) 65
qualitative tests for interfering substances, (Committee report) 63
Seattle pilot outpatient clinic for, 1087
ALDOLASE: See Blood aldolase
ALDOSTERONE
hypoaldosteronism, familial Addison's disease in sisters with corticoid deficiency without, [Shepard] 376—ab
ALDOSTERONISM
with adenomatous hyperplasia of adrenals in hypertension with refractory edema, [Mach] 851—ab
ALDRICH'S SYNDROME: See under Purpura
ALEUTIANS, bone healing misinformation about, 1884
ALFLORONE: See Fludrocortisone
ALIMENTARY TRACT: See Gastrointestinal Tract
ALKALI
absorption from mineral springs, danger of overdose, 1754
ALLERGY
alcohol sensitivity and lymphogranulomatosis, Denmark, 713
atopic dermatitis and climate, (replies) [Pickert; original consultant] 2148
Congress of Allergists, France, 351
deodorants, 1137
electrocardiogram of patient in anaphylactic shock, [Bernreiter] *1628
guinea pig, Sweden, 843
multiple eczematous sensitivities, [Baer] *1041
National Allergy Month, 2210
occupational, Denmark, 97
penicillin, emergency treatment, 890
penicillin, relation to dosage, 891
penicillin sensitivity and late syphilis, 1753
physiological and clinical effects of buccally given proteases, [Innerfield] *925
poison ivy extract, orally administered, [Swarts & Rourke] *1409
problem of antibiotics in foods, (Council report) [Welch] *2093
scholarships, 1326
silver proteins, 255
status of therapy in bronchial asthma, (replies) [Bookman; Segal] 242—C
ALLERGY—Continued
tetanus toxoid reactions, (replies) [Feinberg; original consultant] 2038
toxoid allergic reaction, 2037
treatment: beef adrenal? 1364
treatment: long-term glucocorticoids, 396
treatment: triamcinolone, [Criep] 128—ab
urinary tract, [Unger & others] *1308
yellow jacket sting, desensitization possible? 632
ALOPECIA
baldness and hair length relationship, 403
baldness and salt intake relationship, 1755
due to pony tail, 1756
mucinosa, [Johnson] 2025—ab
totalis, heredity, 891
ALSEROXYLON: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ALUMINUM
inhalation to prevent and treat silicosis in sanitary pottery industry? 2147
ALYMPHOCYTOSIS: See Lymphocytes
AMAUROSIS
congenita (Leber), [Schappert-Kimmijser] 870—ab
AMBLYOPIA
unilateral, problem of, [Cole] 385—ab
AMEBIASIS
amebic dysentery prophylaxis, 2145
amebic granuloma of cecum, treatment, 395
amebic hepatitis, emetine and chloroquine combined for, [Scaffidi] 1485—ab
intestinal, treatment, India, 993
pulmonary, India, 353
treatment: Mebinol, Brazil, 1219
AMENORRHEA
of 8-years' duration after prolonged febrile illness, treatment, 888
AMERICAN: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Forensic Sciences, joint report on medical examiner vs. coroner, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
Bar Association, joint report on medical examiner vs. coroner, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
Board of Anesthesiology considers applications from graduates of Class B medical schools, 824
Board of Medical Hypnosis, clarification of information on, (replies) [Schneck; Erickson] 1109—C
Boards, workshop conference on specialism, [Mitchell & Banks] *315
College of Physicians meeting, (wit and philosophy at) [Medicine at Work] 465; (report) [Miscellany] 725
College of Radiology, film prepared under supervision of, 1191
College of Surgeons, hospital sepsis, film prepared under supervision of, 1190
Dental Association, 100th anniversary, 204—E; 229
Diabetes Association, diabetic and his employment, (guest editorial) [Felton] 1686—E
Hospital Association, (A. M. A. Committees on Professional Liability) [Medicine and the Law] 611; [Sadusk] *673; [Ludlam] *807; [Groeschel] *946; (cosponsors film on hospital sepsis) 1190
Judicature Society, joint report on medical examiner vs. coroner, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
School Health Association and A. M. A., meeting of, report on teeth, lip service, and schoolside manner, [Medicine at Work] 1684
Society of Clinical Pathologists, *Archives of Errors* to be published by, [Carroll] 2014—C
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Accountant's report, 684
American School Health Association and, report on teeth, lip service, and schoolside manner, [Medicine at Work] 1684
annual and clinical meetings, places and dates, 684
Annual Congress on Medical Education and Licensure, (why this conference?) [McKittrick] *283; [Stebbins] *284; (other papers read) [Gross] *285; [Prior] *289; [Galdston] *294; [Tenney] *298; [Pearse] *301; [Turner] *310; [Adams & Wolf] *313; [Mitchell & Banks] *315; [Harvey & Reader] *317; [Hinsey & Conlin] *319; [Patterson] *322; [Elvehjem] *428; [Hubbard] *432; [Womack] *435; [Campbell] *439; [Snapper] *442; [Allan] *446; [Shannon] *449; [Cooper] *452
Atlantic City meeting, (school health and aging sessions precede) 205; (television at) 335; 688; ("firsts" and "specials") [Medicine at Work] 466; (President Eisenhower addresses) 1072-E; 1074; (correction) 1432; (highlights) 1074; (correction) 1432; (registration) 1189; (report of) 1185; (photos) 1197-1201
award to space age display, 1321
award winners at Atlantic City, 1196
Board of Trustees, (Acts on proposed legislation) 475; (report of) **681**; (approves President's program on Fitness of American Youth) 684
Bureau of Investigation, be a specialist the easy way, a bargain, only $250! 967
citations to students for exhibits at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
Commission on Medical Care Plans, report on third parties, (President's Page) 1554
Committee on Aging, special session at Atlantic City, 205
Committee on Amphetamine Drugs and Athletes, [Smith & Beecher] *542; (correction) 1432; [Karpovich] *558; (guest editorial) [Ryan] 562—E; [Medicine at Work] 961
Committee on Aviation Medicine, how group works to safeguard people aloft, [Medicine at Work] (photo) 956; 957
Committee on Cosmetics, symposium on correction of cutaneous disfigurements at A. M. A. meeting, 1194
Committee on Injury in Sports, (how it works with other groups) [Medicine at Work] 960, (photo) 961; (report of meeting) 1193; (correction on football coach) 1826
Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans, consultants to, 1556
Committee on Medical Practices, what 8 states are doing about relative value studies, [Medicine at Work] 463
Committee on Medical Use of Hypnosis, (establishment approved) **169**:1339, March 21, 1959; (correction) **170**:86, May 2, 1959; (taking magic out of hypnosis) [Medicine at Work] 962
Committee on Medicolegal Problems, chemical tests for ethyl alcohol, [Friedemann & Dubowski] *47
Committee on Preparation for General Practice, (final report and recommendations) 681; (report approved) 1075
Committee on Research, grants, do big job, [Medicine at Work] 955; (blood dyscrasia registry) 1925; 1931—E
Committee on Toxicology, warns of danger of suffocation from plastic bags, 1667
Council on Drugs, development and purpose of registry on blood dyscrasias, 1925; 1931—E
Council on Foods and Nutrition, (awards by) [Medicine at Work] 956; (question-and-answer symposium at Atlantic City) 1195; (Nutrition in Pregnancy monograph available from) 2096
Council on Legislative Activities publishes *Medical Legislative Digest*, 474
Council on Medical Education and Hospitals, (geographic study of postgraduate courses) 206; (correction) 702; (1958 licensure statistics) 562—E; 565; (otolaryngology residency essentials revised) 1557; (list of postgraduate courses for 1959-1960) 1930—E; 1937
Council on National Defense, army presents mass casualty care concepts and techniques, program of seventh annual National Civil Defense Conference, 74
Council on Scientific Assembly, Dr. Charles H. Bramlitt to be Secretary, 2108
CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS replaces QUARTERLY, 1687—E
Dallas Clinical Meeting, (preliminary plans) 1078; (conference on medical aspects of sports precedes) 1936
Department of Medical Motion Pictures and Television, catalog on pediatrics and child health available, 1112
disavows vitamin advertisement, 1687—E
Distinguished Service award to Dr. Michael De Bakey, (photos) 965—E; 1199
financial statement, 681; (accountants' report) 684
grants, amounts may be small but do big job, [Medicine at Work] 955
hospital sepsis film shown at Atlantic City meeting, coproduced by, 1190
House of Delegates, (policy statement on federal medicine and private patient) [Orr] *220; (President Gundersen's address) 1185; (President-Elect Orr's address) 1187
Joint Committee on Professional Liability of A. H. A. and, [Medicine and the Law] 611; [Sadusk] *673; [Ludlam] *807
JOURNAL, (change of address for mailing) 73—E; 334—E; 1073—E; 1319—E; 1423—E; 1931—E; 2108; (dues-paying members will receive specialty journal and) 1423—E; (index copies available) 2205—E
Judicial Council opinion on division of income among members of group, [Medicine and the Law] 1815
Law Division, questionnaire survey of professional liability insurance, results of, [Medicine and the Law] 973
legislative activities and policies, (Council report) 475
letter on air pollution to House of Representatives, 1936

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—Continued
letter to Congress regarding public assistance and disability claims, 1555
letter to Senate subcommittee on admitting orphans and others afflicted with tuberculosis to U. S., 1320
mail advertising address through, 688
Medical Disciplinary Committee, toward "heightening proper practice," [Medicine at Work] 462
members will receive JOURNAL and a specialty journal, 1423—E
model state medico-legal investigative system, subject of joint report of other associations and, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
Motion Picture Library, new films added, 1342; 1842
National Education Association and, work in health problems in education, 1422—E
National Medical Defense Conference: See Civil Defense
Officers, (reports of) 681; (election of) 1074
policy on relationship with third parties, (President's Page) 1554
President Gundersen's address before House of Delegates, 1185
President-Elect, Dr. Askey, biography, (photo) 965—E
President-Elect Dr. Orr's address before House of Delegates, 1187
President's address, this we believe, [Orr] *1139
President's Page, monthly message, (Dr. Gundersen) 680; (Dr. Orr) 1554; 2206
publications, new, 688; 1320
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS, (Volume 60 available) 967; 1320 (ceases publication) 1687—E
registration at Atlantic City, 1189
reports of officers, 681
resolution on inclusion of voluntary health agencies in united fund drives, 681
Scientific Assembly, report of, 1190
Scientific Exhibits at Atlantic City, 1196
Scientific Meetings, General, 1191
Section on Radiology, (Chairman's address) [Scott] *421
Sections, Centennials, foreign speakers at, 84
services, new leaflet on, 205
specialty journal and JOURNAL, all dues-paying members will receive, 1423—E
statement before Senate Finance Committee regarding tax benefits for retirement fund of self-employed, 2107
statement to Congressional subcommittee regarding automobile accidents and safety, 2104
statement to House of Representatives regarding improvement and construction of community health facilities, 687
statements before House committee regarding health insurance in old age, 1932; 1933
views on S.94, letter to Senate regarding health insurance for U. S. government employees, 686
Washington Office, Dr. O. L. Anderson retired from USPHS to join, 1816
Woman's Auxiliary: See Woman's Auxiliary
d-AMFETASUL: See Dextro Amphetamine Sulfate
AMINO ACIDS: See specific acids as Phenylalanine
AMINOACIDURIA: See Cystinuria
p-AMINO-BENZOLSULFONAMIDO-PHENYLPYRAZOL: See Sulfaphenazole
AMINOPHERASE: See Transaminase
AMINOSALICYLIC ACID (PAS)
treatment plus isoniazid and/or streptomycin in tuberculosis complicated by pregnancy, [Flanagan & Hensler] *783
treatment plus isoniazid and sulphone in acute pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africans, 1245—ab
treatment plus streptomycin and amithiozone in tuberculosis, late results, Germany, 2223
treatment plus streptomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Fox] 873—ab
treatment plus streptomycin, isoniazid and prednisolone in tuberculosis, [Shubin & others] *1885
AMITHIOZONE
treatment plus PAS and streptomycin in tuberculosis, Germany, 2223
AMNESIA
post-traumatic, major, [Petit-Dutaillis] 1239—ab
AMOBARBITAL
d-amphetamine with, vs. liothyronine for weight-reducing, [Gelvin & others] *1507
AMPHETAMINE
athletes and, A. M. A. Committee on, report, [Medicine at Work] 961
Dextro-: See Dextro Amphetamine
sulfate ("pep pills") and athletic performance, (Committee articles) [Smith & Beecher] *542; (correction) 1432; [Karpovich] *558; (guest editorial) [Ryan] 562—E
toxicity: paranoid incidents and delirium, Norway, 1453
AMPHOTERICIN B
treatment of systemic fungus infections, status, [Newcomer] 1744—ab
AMPUTATION
below knee, care of, 1878
follow-up study on older amputee patients, [Chapman & others] *1396
AMYLASE: See Blood amylase
AMYOTROPHIA: See Atrophy
ANAPHYLAXIS: See Allergy
ANATOMY
international terminology, 479
ANDERSON, OTIS L., retired from USPHS, joined A. M. A. Washington Office, 1816
ANDES, Colombia, communitywide vaccination with attenuated poliovirus, [Abad-Gómez & others] *906
ANDROGENS
anabolic and androgenic action of testosterone, 398
4-chloro-testosterone acetate with prednisone for hepatic cirrhosis of Morgagni-Laennec type with ascites, [Bisaro] 1747—ab
effects on blood lipids, why are men's coronary arteries so sclerotic? [Dock] *152
new, fluoxymesterone, United Kingdom, 2011
testosterone effects on blood cholesterol, (replies) [Furman; original consultant] 892
testosterone with thio-TEPA for breast cancer, United Kingdom, 2013
treatment, complementary, in breast cancer, place of vaginal smears in indications for, and dosage, [Sicard] 1122—ab
treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding, India, 1447
ANEMIA
aplastic, Portugal, 357
complicating carcinoma of colon and rectum, [Gregg & others] *143
hemolytic, autoimmune, prednisone for; clinical and serologic findings, [Martelli] 730—ab
hypochromic microcytic, glycine in, [Kim] 1604—ab
infantum pseudoleukemica, Austria, 2003
iron metabolism and, Carl V. Moore receives Joseph Goldberger Award for research, 1191
microdrepanocytic; clinical, morphologic, hematochemical and electrophoretic aspects, [de Benedetti] 731—ab
sickle-cell, hepatic function in, [Ferguson] 1740—ab
splenic, familial, Sweden, 1105
treatment: iron and cobalt, Portugal, 357
vitamin B_{12} deficiency in, Denmark, 96
ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS
among neighbors, Denmark, 1334
disease of senile and presenile ages, [Benedetti] 367—ab
treatment: oral vitamin B_{12} without intrinsic factor, [Brody] 871—ab
treatment: vitamin B_{12} factors III and III_m, [Bowing] 128—ab
vitamin B_{12} absorption in, defect in after long continued use of combination preparations, [Schwartz] 1746—ab
vitamin B_{12} deficiency, cerebral manifestations, [Wiener & Hope] *1038
vitamin B_{12} requirement in, 398
ANESTHESIA
anlieridine as, [Stage] 750—ab
Fluothane: modern substitute for chloroform, [Grimith] 132—ab
Fluothane: nonexplosive agent, [Ausherman] 131—ab
general, in patients with familial dysautonomia, [Kritchman & others] *529; 564—E
halothane, N. N. D., 1811
hydroxydione in, Germany, 1223
in thoracoplasty, India, 1575
mechanical patient, United Kingdom, 1107
muscle relaxants and mortality, Sweden, 1578
postanesthetic period, immediate, nausea and vomiting in, [Smessaert & others] *2072
premedication, meprobamate, pentobarbital and placebo compared for regional procedures, [Eger] 132—ab
surgical, apparent, consciousness and pain during, [Graff & Phillips] *2069
thermal, Japan, 1453
uterosacral block, [Spanos] 865—ab
ANEURYSM
aortic, abdominal, results of treatment, [Boyd] 855—ab
cardiac, surgical treatment, problems of, [Petrovsky] 1730—ab
cerebral, middle artery, Sweden, 845
complication of angiography, Norway, 1103
coronary arteriovenous, congenital, successful surgical correction, [Gasul] 118—ab
dissecting, Norway, 356
intracranial, ruptured, accuracy of radiology in demonstrating, [Perrett] 878—ab
renal artery, [Harrow] 126—ab
splenic artery, splenectomy for? 1882
thoracic, rupture subsequent to abdominal aneurysmectomy, [Senderoff] 2023—ab
ANGINA
intestinal, preoperative diagnosis and surgical relief, [Mikkelsen] 1850—ab
lipid determinations in normal males and patients with vascular diseases, [Mattingly & others] *536
ANGINA PECTORIS
effect of isoniazid in, [Pader & Levy] *157
efficacy of bilateral internal mammary artery ligation in, [Fremont] 733—ab
ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY: See Cardiovascular System, roentgen study
ANGIOGRAPHY: See Arteries; Blood Vessels
ANGIOMA: See also Hemangioma
cerebral, observations on 100 cases, [Sabra] *1522
ANGIOMYOLIPOMA
renal, 4 cases, [Klapproth] 2257—ab
ANGIOSARCOMA
in post-mastectomy lymphedema, [McConnell] 1346—ab
ANILERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE
as anesthesia, [Stage] 750—ab
ANILINE
dye in diapers, poisoning from marking ink, United Kingdom, 1456
ANIMALS: See also Dogs; Sheep
diseases, transmissible, conference on, 1429
feed, problem of antibiotics in food, (Council report) [Welch] *2093
ANISINDIONE
anticoagulant, evaluation, [Connell] 2253—ab
ANKYLOSIS: See Spine
ANOMALIES: See Abnormalities; under names of specific organs, as Heart
ANOREXIA: See Appetite
ANTARCTIC, headaches in, [Mullin] *163
ANTHRAX
human, incidence in North Kanara, [Deshpande] 1352—ab
ANTHROPOMETRY
measurements, candidate for coronary disease, [Gertler & others] *149; (correction) 1328
ANTIBACTERIALS: See also Antibiotics; Bacteria; Chemotherapy; and under specific drugs
relapse rate in 2-to-11-year follow-up period in tuberculosis of lung treated with and without, [Low] 2235—ab
ANTIBIOTICS: See also under specific names
bacterial sensitivity to, paper test for, [Ryan & others] *1528
breast abscesses and, United Kingdom, 1582
immunity and, Finland, 1443
in foods, problem of, (Council report) [Welch] *2093
microbial sensitivity test in management of urinary infections, [Mian] *934
resistant staphylocci, Germany, 1833
toxicity: serious bacterial infections since their introduction, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
treatment, abuse and dangers, (clinical viewpoints) [Lassen] 2029—ab; (microbiological viewpoints) [Ericsson] 2030—ab
treatment of leptospiral infections, [Gsell] 2254—ab
treatment of staphylococcal disease in infants and children, [Yow] 2140—ab
ANTIBODIES
after attenuated type 1 poliovirus vaccine, [Horstmann & others] *1; [Plotkin & others] *8; (community setting) [Barr & others] *893; (communitywide vaccination in Andes, Colombia) [Abad-Gómez & others] *906
in blood for streptokinase and fibrinolysin, systemic reaction after intravenous fibrinolysin, [Boyles] *1045
new, (anti-Rh^0), resulting from blood transfusion in Rh-positive patient, [Unger & others] *1380
poliomyelitis, after Salk-vaccination in children; studies on capillary blood with microdye test, [Just] 1741—ab
ANTICOAGULANTS: See also under specific anticoagulants, as Anisindione
armchair treatment for cardiac infarction with or without, Sweden, 101
new oral: 3-(1'phenylpropyl)-4 hydroxycoumarin, [Gold & Lilley] *1303
prevention of heart infarct, Norway, 842
therapy, acenocoumarin and other coumarin derivatives, [Desrochers] 1483—ab
therapy after cardiac infarction, (United Kingdom) 720; [Pickering] 1460—ab; [Konyaev] 1462—ab
therapy, delayed, effects on experimental cerebral infarcts, [Peterman] 1736—ab
therapy, long-term, for second myocardial infarction, 1755
therapy, new method for control, [Owren] 2143—ab
therapy, Norway, 1577
therapy of occlusive cerebrovascular lesions, [Vastola] 1348—ab
therapy of thromboembolism, problems in, [Crolle] 1114—ab
ANTIGENS, ornithosis-related, Denmark, 96

ANTIGRAVITY SUIT: See Gravity
ANTISTREPTOLYSIN
O titer in glomerulonephritis, [Scaffidi] 2017—ab
titer, significance, 254
ANTIVENIN (crotalidae) POLYVALENT
coral snake, sources of supply, (replies) [Flores; Buckley] 1010
ANURIA: See Urine suppression
ANXIETY
panel discussion on psychiatric emergencies in general practice, [Gwartney & others] *1022
AORTA
abdominal, catheterization for exchange transfusion in newborn, [Saling] 1477—ab
abdominal, coarctation, [D'Abreu] 1855—ab
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
aortic arch syndrome, 10 cases with 3 autopsies, [Thuribeck] 1229—ab
roentgen study, translumbar, intramural aortic dissection as complication of, [Wolfman] 1869—ab
thoracic, rupture in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Escudero Villar] 1230—ab
AORTIC VALVE
regurgitation, India, 491
APHASIA
orthostatic, after cardiac surgery, [Bolton & others] *1545
APPARATUS: See also Equipment; Instruments; and specific apparatus
cardiac monitor, automatic detection and recording of arrhythmias, [Haber] *1782
cardiac pacemaker, indications and contraindications for use of, 2147
APPENDECTOMY: See under Appendicitis
APPENDICITIS
acute, in course of measles, [Nicola] 1863—ab
after appendectomy, [Sigel & Wolcott] *1151
familial periodic disease with renal damage simulating, [Alkalay] *653; 678—E
perforative, acute, appendiceal-vesical fistula complicating, [Hyman & Capos] *2177
APPETITE
anorexigenic effects of phenylpropanolamine and dextro amphetamine, [Fazekas & others] *1018
AQUA IVY, AP: See under Rhus
ARACHNODACTYLY (Marfan's syndrome)
forme fruste in Marfan's syndrome, [Golden] 1727—ab
ARACHNOIDITIS, spinal, India, 353
ARALEN: See Chloroquine
ARAMINE: See Metaraminol Bitartrate
Archives of Errors to be published by American Society of Clinical Pathologists, [Carroll] 2014—C
ARCUS SENILIS
pathology and histochemistry, [Cogan] 2142—ab
ARGENTAFFINOMA: See Carcinoid
ARISTOCORT: See Triamcinolone
ARM: See also Extremities
regional nerve block for surgery of forearm, [Burnham] 169:*941, Feb. 28, 1959; (correction) 170:232, May 9, 1959
swollen, management following mastectomy, [Brush] 864—ab
ARMAZIDE: See Isoniazid
ARMCHAIR: See Chair
ARMED FORCES
Dependents, Medical Care for: See Medicare
in Korea, penicillin for acute gonorrhea fails, (replies) [Goodman; Epstein] 721—C
Institute of Pathology, (request for general or flag rank for Director refused) 681; (new scientific director: R. E. Stowell) 1435
ARMY, UNITED STATES
assignments, 703; 1211; 1434; 1997; 2116
Medical Service's mass casualty care concepts and techniques, (Council article) 74
new surgeon general, 335
ARRHYTHMIA: See also Atrial Fibrillation; Tachycardia; Ventricular Fibrillation
absolute, Germany, 1712
cardiac, automatic detection and recording of, [Haber] *1782
chronic, as influenced by Beck operation, [Brofman] 1733—ab
experimental and clinical ventricular, restore sinus rhythm by methoxamine, [Brill] 1484—ab
ART
collection loaned to Montefiore Hospital, Pa., 1086
exhibit, psychiatric patients in art therapy at V. A. hospitals, 820
museums specialize for physicians and public, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] *466
L—ARTERENOL: See Levarterenol
ARTERIES
Aneurysm: See Aneurysm
Artery Bank of Chicago Heart Association, use of homografts dispensed by, (Miscellany) [Weinberg & others] *2132
ARTERIES—Continued
behavior of certain enzymes in ischemic obliterating syndromes of lower extremities, [di Simone] 1605—ab
carotid, internal, bilateral obstruction, [Alajouanine] 1857—ab
carotid, internal, insufficiency, observations on ophthalmodynamometry, [Smith & others] *1403
carotid occlusion in childhood, [Stevens] 1862—ab
carotid, occlusive disease, surgical treatment, [Bahnson] 2022—ab
cerebral angiographies, aneurysms as complications of, Norway, 1103
cerebral angiography, progress in, Austria, 489
Coronary: See also Angina Pectoris; Arteriosclerosis; Thrombosis
coronary angiography, United Kingdom, 1840
coronary attack, relation of chest trauma to, 1496
coronary, capacity; postmortem study, [Rodriguez] 2031—ab
coronary disease, arrhythmias as influenced by Beck operation, [Brofman] 1733—ab
coronary disease, candidate for, [Gertler & others] *149; (correction) 1328
coronary disease, value of electrocardiography in, [Todd] 2015—ab
coronary emergency, treatment, role of glyceryl trinitrate, 886
coronary insufficiency, chronic, bilateral internal mammary artery ligation for, [Kolesov] 1850—ab
coronary, left, anomalous origin from pulmonary artery, [Keith] 2025—ab
coronary, men's, why are they so sclerotic? [Dock] *152
coronary occlusion, bilateral internal mammary artery ligation and, [Hardin; Battezzati] 1732—ab
coronary occlusion, India, 837
coronary occlusion, role of emotional stress preceding, [Dreyfuss] 2234—ab
femoral, bypass below knee, [Morris] 856—ab
innominate, carotid, subclavian, and vertebral occlusion, surgical considerations, [DeBakey] 2021—ab
Mammary (internal) ligation: See Angina Pectoris; Arteries, coronary; Myocardium
obliterative diseases, sympathectomy in, Sweden, 845
occlusion, aortic arch syndrome, 10 cases with 3 autopsies, [Thuribeck] 1229—ab
occlusion of extremities, [Coelho] 2136—ab
occlusion, pulseless disease, [Misra; Fossgreen] 365—ab; [Lessof] 1843—ab
pulmonary, differential occlusion in chronic pulmonary disease, [Charms] 1843—ab
pulmonary, electrocardiograph changes in cardiac activity during catheterization of, [Muraviev] 997—ab
pulmonary hypertension due to chorionepithelioma, [Bagshawe] 1461—ab
pulmonary hypertension, Germany, 1444
pulmonary hypertension, roentgenokymography in patent ductus arteriosus with or without, [Quaglia] 1866—ab
pulmonary, lung after ligation of, [Catena] 1130—ab
pulmonary stenosis, [Shafter] 1844—ab
roentgen study in management of arteriosclerosis obliterans of extremities, [LeFevre & others] *656
surgery, iliofemoropopliteal, for arteriosclerosis obliterans, [Warren] 368—ab
sylvian, atherosclerotic obstruction, [Alajouanine] 1856—ab
transplantation, Denmark, 98; 1709
used to replace ureter, Brazil, 1708
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS
atherosclerosis in Jamaicans, United Kingdom, 107
atherosclerosis, significance of lowered cholesterol levels, (Council symposium) [Ahrens & others] *2198
atherosclerotic obstruction of sylvian artery, [Alajouanine] 1856—ab
cardiac, and myxedema heart, association of, [Zondek] *1920
current opinion regarding use of vitamin E and/or lecithin in, 1753
filtration vs. local formation of lipids in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis, [Holman & others] *416; (reply) [Kaunitz] 1585—C
International Symposium on Atherosclerosis and Coronary Disease, 1995
lipid determinations in normal males and patients with atherosclerosis, [Mattingly & others] *536
methionine, pyridoxine, and unsaturated fatty acids in coronary atherosclerosis, [Lukomsky] 1749—ab
mucormycosis of arteriosclerotic thrombus of abdominal aorta, [Fienberg] 1354—ab
obliterans, iliofemoropopliteal arterial reconstructions for, factors influencing late patency, [Warren] 368—ab
ARTERIOSCLEROSIS—Continued
obliterans, lipid determinations in, [Mattingly & others] *536
obliterans of extremities, management, [LeFevre & others] *656
pathogenesis, serum lipid levels, Germany, 716
therapeutic evaluation of hydrochlorothiazide, [Schwartz & others] *2057
thioctic acid and modifications of lipid metabolism in cardioangiopathic atherosclerosis, [Cattaneo] 746—ab
tissue necrosis and slough produced by metaraminol bitartrate in, [Dippy & Dorney] *1647
why are men's coronary arteries so sclerotic? [Dock] *152
ARTERITIS: See also Periarteritis
cerebral, of bacterial endocarditis, late complications, [Alajouanine] 1858—ab
obliterative, sympathectomy for, Sweden, 104
ARTHRITIS: See also Reiter's Disease
degenerative, study hip arthroplasty, [Aufranc & Sweet] *507
fellowships open, 826
Gouty: See Gout
hands in, [Crain] *795
hypothyroidism and, causal relationship, role of mucin, 632
of spine, treatment, (replies) [Neustadt; and original consultant] 1138
physiotherapy in, United Kingdom, 107; [Hamilton] 1245—ab
pseudoarthritis after withdrawal of prednisone, Germany, 1711
psoriatic, triamcinolone for, [Bosch] 745—ab
treatment: phenylbutazone and prednisone combined, [Giordano] 2029—ab
ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
diagnosis, intracutaneous Congo red test, Finland, 1220
hands in, [Crain] *795
juvenile, long-term prednisone and prednisolone for, [Harnagel] 1740—ab
latex fixation test and erythrocytic agglutination, Germany, 1101
Reiter's disease, ankylosing spondylitis, and, comparative radiological study, [Mason] 1002—ab
Still's disease and its nosologic limits, [Verdura] 125—ab
treatment: cortico-steroids, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063; [Neustadt] *1253; (is there one of choice for? Guest editorial) [Ward] 1318—E
treatment: cortisone, Denmark, 990
treatment: triamcinolone, [Bosch] 745—ab
ARTHROPATHY
neuropathic, after hydrocortisone, United Kingdom, 994
ARYL SULFONYLUREAS: See Sulfonylureas
ASCITES: See also Liver cirrhosis
Lipschutz ascites tumor in mice, fatigue induced by swimming effect on development of, [Ardoino] 748—ab
ASCORBIC ACID
factors which influence effect of bishydroxycoumarin on prothrombin time, 1251
levels, Germany, 716
placental transfer, [Rähä] 751—ab
ASKEY, E. VINCENT, A. M. A. President-Elect, biography, (photo) 965—E
ASPERGILLOSIS
pulmonary, with cavitation; iodide therapy with electrolyte disturbance, [Utz] 113—ab
ASPHALT
effects of "hot road oil," especially in etiology of hepatitis, 2146
ASPIRIN: See Acetylsalicylic Acid
ASTHMA
bronchial, dexamethasone for, metabolic effects and clinical results, [Cagli] 2255—ab
bronchial, phenylbutazone and prednisone combined for, [Giordano] 2029—ab
bronchial, therapy, current status, (replies) [Bookman; Segal] 242—C
childhood, relationship with bronchiolitis, [Wittig] 123—ab
psychosomatic aspects of, [Heiskell & others] *1764
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
treatment, alcoholic content in Mist-O-Meter, 1252
treatment, beef adrenal? 1364
ASTROCYTOMA, cerebellar, 98 verified cases, [Gol] 2239—ab
ASYLUMS, open-door policy in, Norway, 1377
ATABRINE: See Quinacrine
ATARAXICS: See Tranquilizing Drugs
ATAXIA
telangiectatica, [van der Hoog] 1478—ab
tropical ataxic neuropathies related to malnutrition, [Money] 1120—ab
ATELECTASIS: See Lungs, collapse
ATHEROSCLEROSIS: See Arteriosclerosis
ATHLETE'S FOOT: See Dermatophytosis
ATHLETICS: See also under specific sport, as Boxing; Golf

ATHLETICS—Continued
A. M. A. Committee on Amphetamines and Athletes, report, [Medicine at Work] 961
athletes light smokers, United Kingdom, 1106
electrocardiograms of weight-lifters, [Etzenhouser] 1488—ab
exercise, hazards, [Lloyd] 1360—ab
how A. M. A. Committee on Injury in Sports works with other groups, [Medicine at Work] 960; (photo) 961
injuries, symposium on at U. of Rhode Island, 1821
Little League players have poor medical supervision, 1194
muscle work and body temperature, warming-up exercises, (reply) [Holtze] 1457—C
National Conference on Medical Aspects of Sports to precede A. M. A. Dallas meeting, 1936
performance and amphetamine sulfate, (Committee articles) [Smith & Beecher] *542; (correction) 1432; [Karpovich] *558; (guest editorial) [Ryan] 562—E
sports injuries, symposium at A. M. A. meeting, 1193; (correction) 1826
Sports Medicine Congress at Pan American Games, Ill., 1560
stricter test for disability urged, United Kingdom, 2227
ATOMIC ENERGY: See also Radioactive
fall-out from nuclear tests, Japan, 1713
fall-out hazards, United Kingdom, 1839
fall-out measurements, plan nation-wide, 230
Nuclear Medicine Center at U. of São Paulo, Brazil, 712
postpone examination in nuclear medicine, 1428
research project campaign, Mich., 77
ATOSIL: See Promethazine
ATRIAL FIBRILLATION
diagnosis, treatment, 2263
ATROPHY
cerebral, associated with boxing, [Neubuerger] 1858—ab
cerebral, Norway, 1103
muscular, progressive: diagnosis, heredity, prognosis, difference between hereditary and acquired type, 757
of lymphatic tissue, agammaglobulinemia and alymphocytosis with, [Hitzig] 1488—ab
reversible amyotrophy complicating fludrocortisone treatment, [MacLean] 1746—ab
spinal amyotrophy of childhood, (Portugal) 357; [Furtado] 1468—ab
AUREOMYCIN: See Chlortetracycline
AUTOBIOGRAPHY: See Biography
AUTOCLAVE
cross-infection in hospitals and, 1931—E
AUTOMOBILES
accidents and alcohol, [Campbell] 1841—C
accidents and safety, A. M. A. statement to Congressional Subcommittee regarding, 2104
accidents, increase in, Chile, 835
accidents, late effects, Sweden, 2224
accidents, multiple injury patient, [Shipley] 739—ab
accidents, traffic death rate, 480; 1088; [Schaefer] 1108—C; (increases) 2210
danger of alcoholism in transportation industry, (guest editorial) [Block] 2204—E
drivers, unfit, reporting of, United Kingdom, 846
driving and disseminated choroiditis, 1755
how meals on wheels help the shut-in, [Medicine at Work] 460
operation of, and tranquilizers, (replies) [Schwietzer; original consultant] 1252
truckdrivers sentenced in rotten egg racket, 89
AUTOPSIES: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
observations on tumor diagnoses, Finland, 1222
postmortem study of capacity of coronary arteries, [Rodriguez] 2031—ab
AVIATION
airlines accused of negligence, United Kingdom, 2230
A. M. A. Committee on Aviation Medicine, how it works to safeguard people aloft, [Medicine at Work] (photo) 956; 957
Dr. J. L. Goddard appointed civil air surgeon of Federal Aviation Agency, 2116
flicker vertigo, [Medicine at Work] 959
from farm to space, [Medicine at Work] 959
medical aspects of civil jet air transport operations, [Bergin] 127—ab
medicine, Theodore C. Lyster award for outstanding achievement in, 1211
physicians' "spaceside manner," Aero Space Medical Association (renamed from Aviation Medical Association) [Medicine at Work] 958; (photos) 960; 1429
rehabilitation of flyer following thoracotomy, [Foley] 1353—ab
second World and fourth European Aviation and Space Medicine Congress, 1995
space medicine, course in, 819
AVIATION, U. S. AIR FORCE
first aid training kit, 1558
Medical Aspects of Missile Operation Course, 819
medical officers honored, 88
personnel changes, 819; 1558; 1691
School of Aviation Medicine, (foreign generals visit) 703; (participated in international air show) 1093; (moves) 1093; 1815
space age display wins A. M. A. award, 1321
space medicine course, 1690
AVOIDANCE RESPONSE: See Reflex
AXILLA
biopsy of apex of, in breast carcinoma, [Haagensen] 371—ab
pilonidal sinus, [King] 1356—ab
AZOTEMIA
acute, test renal function in; urine-serum urea nitrogen ratio, [Perlmutter & others] *1533
AZURESIN
N. N. D., 1550

B

BACKACHE
low, Canada, 1099
low, in employees who do heavy manual labor, 505
low, surgery for, [Reynolds] 1238—ab
BACTEREMIA
in rheumatic fever, [Marienfeld] 1859—ab
serious, since introduction of antibacterial agents, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
BACTERIA
bearing dust, efficiency of fibrous filters against; air hygiene in hospitals, [Allen] *261
in urine, Germany, 1445
in yoghurt, 1620
infections, serious, since introduction of antibacterial agents, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
microbial sensitivity test in management of urinary infections, [Mian] *934
sensitivity to antibiotics, paper test for determining, [Ryan & others] *1528
seriousness of urinary infections due to Aerobacter aerogenes, [Lattimer & others] *938; (reply) [Trimble] 2131—C
BAGS: See Plastic bags
BALDNESS: See Alopecia
BARBITURATES
poisoning in children, Denmark, 1333
poisoning, levarterenol for, Sweden, 1106
poisoning, peritoneal dialysis for, [Maxwell & others] *917
BARNES-HIND Wetting Solution, contact lens wearers should avoid using, 473
BASEDOW'S Disease: See Goiter, Toxic
BASIC SCIENCES
Boards of Examiners, 1958 statistics, 605
challenge of specialization in, [Tenney] *298
educational objectives, contribution to; research orientation and methods, [Hubbard] *432
fellowships, 703
BATHS
oil, and enema, obstetric, United Kingdom, 1456
BAYLOR UNIVERSITY
College of Medicine and V. A. Hospital, decennial of affiliation, 703
BEADOX: See Pyridoxine
BEES
yellow jacket sting, desensitization possible? 632
BELGIAN CONGO, tuberculosis in, 711
BELLADENAL RETARD
antispasmodic in functional colopathy or irritable colon, [Gripwall] 246—ab
BELL'S PALSY: See Paralysis, facial
BEMEGRIDE
N. N. D., 1316
BENTYL: See Dicyclomine Hydrochloride
BENZEDRINE: See Amphetamine
BENZONATATE
N. N. D., 1927
BERYLLIUM
disease, chronic, pathologic changes, [Dudley] 127—ab
disease, long-term experience with, [Kline] 127—ab
poisoning, chelating agents for, [Cash] 1743—ab
BEVERAGES
Alcoholic: See Alcohol; Alcoholism
regulations on composition, labeling, and advertising of soft drinks recommended, United Kingdom, 239
BIBLIOGRAPHY
on accident prevention, 1326
BIERMER'S DISEASE: See Anemia, Pernicious
BILE
bilirubin in various biliary diseases, [Sato] 497—ab
BILE—Continued
flow, cholestasis due to prochlorperazine, [Weinstein & others] *1163; (correction) 2213
flow, intrahepatic cholestasis, [Leevy] 366—ab
pressure and flow, measuring, Brazil, 1219
time of appearance of Bromsulphalein in, in biliary disease, [Latvalahti] 732—ab
white, intrahepatic, problem of, [Leger] 732—ab
BILE DUCTS
cancer of common duct, [Benhamou] 875—ab
choledochoscopy, Austria, 834
common, drainage for liver decompression in subacute and chronic jaundice, [Strauss] 373—ab
common, terminal, effects of stenosis on biliary tract and liver, [Pikula] 750—ab
extrahepatic, different behavior under influence of morphine, cholecystocholangiographic research, [Masini] 879—ab
stenosis, Austria, 2220
BILIARY TRACT
calculi, postoperative, Finland, 2123
disease, bilirubin content of bile in, [Sato] 497—ab
disease, mortality in, compare surgical and medical management, [Sterling] 1117—ab
disease, time of appearance of Bromsulphalein in bile in, [Latvalahti] 732—ab
disease, 25 years of progress, [Cole] 737—ab
effects of stenosis of terminal common bile duct on, [Pikula] 750—ab
lithiasis, hepatitis with, [Kourias] 2136—ab
roentgen study, behavior of extrahepatic bile ducts under influence of morphine, cholecystocholangiographic research, [Masini] 879—ab
roentgen study, importance of cholangiography on operating table, [Petrov] 1854—ab
BILIRUBIN
in bile in various biliary diseases, [Sato] 497—ab
in Blood: See Blood
BILLROTH'S OPERATIONS: See Stomach surgery
BIOCHEMISTRY
aid to physicians, 1553—E
measurements, candidate for coronary disease, [Gertler & others] *149; (correction) 1328
BIOGRAPHY
Rear Admiral Lamont Pugh's autobiography: "Navy Surgeon," 703
BIOLOGIC WARFARE
germ warfare, United Kingdom, 241
BIOPSIES: See under specific organ, as Kidneys
BIOSTATISTICS: See Vital Statistics
BIRDS: See also Ornithosis
budgerigars and poliomyelitis, United Kingdom, 240
salmonellosis traced to sea gulls in Ketchikan area, [Wilson] 1872—ab
BIRTH: See Infants, Newborn; Labor
Rate: See Vital Statistics
Stillbirth: See Stillbirth
BIRTH CONTROL: See Contraception
BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN
factors which influence effect of on prothrombin time, 1251
toxicity: physiological aspects, spontaneous subdural hematoma fatal, [Eisenberg] *2181
BITES: See Snakebite
BLADDER
appendiceal-vesical fistula after acute perforative appendicitis, [Hyman & Capos] *2177
disturbances associated with chronic cervicitis, [Foster] 1122—ab
foreign body: Steinmann pin, [Fitzpatrick] *671
hysterectomy technic after Watkins' transposition operation, 400
inflammation, persistent cystitis with urinary incontinence, treatment, 139
rupture, spontaneous, [Bastable] 1742—ab
BLASTOMYCOSIS, Brazil, 2122
BLOOD
Agammaglobulinemia: See Gamma Globulin
Albumin: See Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
alcohol, chemical test, (Committee report) [Friedemann & Dubowski] *47
alcohol, determination, (reply) [Beeman] 1108—C
aldolase in epidemic hepatitis in children, diagnostic value, [Leonescu] 379—ab
aldolase in muscle disease, [Thompson] 1460—ab
alkaline phosphatase and iron in jaundice, Norway, 1835
Aminopherase: See Transaminase
amylase values, India, 838
antistreptolysin O titration in glomerulonephritis, [Scaffidi] 2017—ab
antistreptolysin titer significance, 254
Bank: See Blood Transfusion
bilirubin, cortisone effects on bilirubinemia in ABO hemolytic disease of newborn, [Murano] 378—ab

BLOOD—Continued
C-reactive protein, Austria, 239
calcium, chronic idiopathic hypercalcemia (Fanconi-Schlesinger type), thyroxin for, [Hooft] 1602—ab
calcium, hypercalcemia; peritoneal dialysis for, [Maxwell & others] *917
cancer cells in, 5-9-year follow-up, [Engell] 1854—ab
cancer cells in, simplified technique for separation of, [Long & others] *1785
Cells: See also Erythrocytes; Leukocytes; Lymphocytes
cells, fetal, in maternal circulation, United Kingdom, 107
cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein cholesterol levels, reduction by nicotinic acid, [Parsons] 2015—ab
cholesterol and lipoprotein determinations in normal males and in vascular diseases, [Mattingly & others] *536
cholesterol, diet fat and intrinsic responsiveness, [Keys] 502—ab
cholesterol, effect of practical dietary regimen on, [Boyer & others] *257
cholesterol, effects of periodic mental stress on, [Grundy] 1229—ab
cholesterol, hypercholesteremia, niacin for, Denmark, 714; (correction) 1328
cholesterol, hyperuricemia relation to hypercholesteremia and acute myocardial infarction, [Kohn & Prozan] *1909
cholesterol, jaundice during nicotinic acid therapy for hypercholesteremia, [Rivin] *2088
cholesterol levels, Canada, 1100
cholesterol lowered, symposium on significance of, (Council symposium) [Ahrens & others] *2198
cholesterol, phospholipids and uric acid, candidate for coronary disease, [Gertler & others] *149; (correction) 1328
cholesterol, smoking, blood pressure, and obesity, Finland, 99
cholesterol, testosterone effects on, (replies) [Furman; and original consultant] 892
cholinesterase in liver disease, [Wahl] 498—ab
circulation in burned patients, Sweden, 2225
circulatory disturbances in osteoarthritis, Sweden, 1578
circulatory function, influence of air conditioning on hospitalized patients, [Burch & DePasquale] *160
circulatory stress, acute, India, 837
clotting and cholesterol, effects of estrogens on, (replies) [Erps; original consultant] 2265; 2266
coagulation and egg-containing meals, [Orma] 1004—ab
Coagulation, Anticoagulants: See Anticoagulants
coagulation, disseminated intravascular; cause of shock, [Hardaway] 2258—ab
coagulation, international nomenclature of 4 clotting factors, *325
coagulation, modify abnormalities by splenectomy in idiopathic thrombocytopenia, [Winckelmann] 1856—ab
coagulation problems after poisonous snake bites, [McCreary & Wurzel] *268
coagulation problems, obstetric, flow sheet for use in, [Caillouette & others] *1520
coagulation studies in newborn, [Abaili] (hemorrhagic disease) 2249—ab (deficiency of Stuart-Prower factor) 2250—ab
complement in lipid nephrosis during steroid treatment, [Hempel-Jørgensen] 1001—ab
cord findings in ABO hemolytic disease, [Tovey] 1859—ab
disappearance of radioactive rose bengal, test of liver function, [Nordyke & Blahd] *1159
Donors: See Blood Transfusion
duration of seroimmunity after ultraviolet-irradiated poliomyelitis vaccination, [Wolf & others] *650
dye-test survey of toxoplasmosis in vegeterians and meat eaters, [Rawal] 878—ab
Dyscrasia: See also specific dyscrasias as Agranulocytosis
dyscrasias and splenectomy, Austria, 834
dyscrasias, development and purpose of registry of, (Council report) 1925; 1931—E
dyscrasias, malignant, behavior of C-reactive protein in, [Pecori] 247—ab
dyscrasias, routine blood control and prevention of medicamental hemopathies, [With] 630—ab
dycrasias, significance of plasmacytosis, 1494
electrolytes in acute circulatory stress, India, 837
Fats: See Blood cholesterol; Blood lipids
fatty acid, glyceride, and phospholipid levels after operation, Sweden, 1104
fatty acids, polyunsaturated; effects of dietary fat upon, in multiple sclerosis, [Gerstl] 1870—ab
BLOOD—Continued
fibrinogen, hypofibrinogenemic hemorrhage in pregnancy, Denmark, 350
galactosemia, genetic considerations, [van Geffel] 1863—ab
gas-analytical studies in severe pneumonia during influenza epidemic, [Herzog] 1113—ab
Globulin: See Gamma Globulin; Globulin
Glucose: See Blood sugar
gonadotropin, does it cure acne vulgaris? [Pettit] 869—ab
Group: See also Rh Factor
group and carcinoma of stomach, [Schreiber] 2024—ab
grouping, serologic tests in, Germany, 1223
groups, ABO system, cortisone for hemolytic disease of newborn due to, [Murano] 378—ab
groups, determination of parentage, 2145
groups in bleeding duodenal ulcer, [Bandler & Desjardins] *2174
groups, symposium, United Kingdom, 846
hematological safeguards during treatment with phenothiazines, [Pisciotta] *662
Hematology Research Foundation grants, 228
histamine level, procedure, 1135
17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels after electroshock, Finland, 350
Iodine, protein-bound, determinations, drugs interfering with, 1251
isolation-perfusion technics in treatment of cancer, [Creech] 2143—ab
lipid and cholesterol content relation to oiliness noted on skin, 1620
lipid mobilization in surgical stress, [Zarafonetis] 1598—ab
lipids, effects of androgens on; why are men's coronary arteries so sclerotic? [Dock] *152
lipids, Germany, 716
lipids in diabetes, [Adlersberg & Eisler] *1261
lipoprotein and myocardial infarction, United Kingdom, 2010
phosphatase, significance, 140
Platelets: See also Purpura
platelets, heparin to minimize thrombocytopenia during hypothermia, [Wensel] 750—ab
platelets, modify clotting abnormalities by splenectomy in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia, [Winckelmann] 1856—ab
platelets, thrombocytopenia during chlorothiazide therapy, [Nordquist] 746—ab
Poliomyelitis Antibodies in: See Antibodies
potassium, effect of chlorothiazide in hypertension, [Bartels & others] *1796
potassium, hypokalemic muscle paralysis after chlorothiazide, [Cohen] *2083
potassium, hypopotassemia in familial periodic paralysis, treatment, 1363
pregnancy testing in tranquilized patients using serum, [Hodgson] *1890
properdin system of body, study of, [Bagdasarov] 502—ab
Protein: See also Blood, properdin; Gamma Globulin; Globulin; Macroglobulinemia; Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
protein, hypoproteinemia and gastric carcinoma, Sweden, 2227
proteins, electrophoretic pattern in toxemias of pregnancy, [Menon] 1241—ab
proteins in gestoses, India, 1446
Prothrombin: See also Blood coagulation
prothrombin time, evaluate new oral anticoagulant, [Gold & Lilley] *1303
prothrombin time, factors which influence effect of bishydroxycoumarin on, 1251
pyruvic acid concentration and carcinoma, Finland, 1220
serological pattern in rickettsial group, new, [Nice] 1593—ab
sialic acid and C-reactive protein, relationship of, [Turumi & others] *2160
streptokinase and fibrinolysin antibodies, systemic reaction after intravenous fibrinolysin, [Boyles] *1045
sugar curves and functioning tumor of pancreas, 1248
sugar, hypoglycemic shock (severe) due to chlorpropamide, [Coates & Robbins] *941
sugar, hypoglycemic syncope, symptoms, 1248
sugar levels and glycosuria, India, 1448
sugar lowering compound, formamidinylimino-urea, [Krall] 1486—ab
Sulfhemoglobin in: See Sulfhemoglobinemia
Test: See also Arthritis, Rheumatoid
test, proved case of Q fever in Utah, [Hoeprich & others] *180
Transaminase: See Transaminase
Types: See Blood groups
urea nitrogen ratio of urine-serum, test of renal function in acute azotemia and oliguria, [Perlmutter & others] *1533
uric acid, hyperuricemia; relationship to hypercholesteremia and acute myocardial infarction, [Kohn & Prozan] *1909
vitamin C levels, Germany, 716
BLOOD—Continued
volume changes during use of artificial kidney, [Andreas & others] *2167
volume, circulating, changes incident to major orthopedic surgery, (replies) [Albert: Powers] 108—C
BLOOD PRESSURE
antigravity suit in neurosurgery, Denmark, 1443
arterial, in healthy older people, [Anderson] 1000—ab
cervical venous, and thyroidectomy, Austria, 2220
diastolic, Chile, 1333
human pharmacology of thiazide derivatives, [Moyer] *2048
in newborn infants, United Kingdom, 1106
low, severe, general anesthesia in familial dysautonomia, [Kritchman & others] *529; 564—E
obesity and, [Whyte] 1594—ab
postural variations, 402
smoking, serum cholesterol, and obesity, Finland, 99
BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH
arterial, virilizing adrenal tumor with pigmentation and, surgical exeresis, [Mozziconacci] 117—ab
effects of alcohol and nicotine on, India, 2006
essential, in childhood, [Fantuzzi] 1475—ab
etiology: unilateral renal malformation, [Saputo] 2249—ab
heart failure in, [Mickerson] 1843—ab
hyperaldosteronism with adenomatous adrenal hyperplasia with refractory edema in, [Mach] 851—ab
incidence, India, 1336
lipid determinations in, [Mattingly & others] *536
malignant arterial, criteria of operability in, [Mériel] 859—ab
malignant, India, 1448
Portal Hypertension: See Portal Vein
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
pulmonary, Germany, 1444
pulmonary, subacute, due to chorionepithelioma, [Bagshawe] 1461—ab
roentgenokymography in patent ductus arteriosus accompanied by, or free from, [Quaglia] 1866—ab
treatment: effects of chlorothiazide, [Bartels & others] *1796
treatment: guanethidine, [Page & Dustan] *1265
treatment: hydrochlorothiazide, [Vertes & Sopher] *1271; [Schwartz & others] *2057
treatment: hypotensive agents, [Krogsgaard] 874—ab
treatment of ambulatory patient, [Moyer] 628—ab
treatment: reserpine, Denmark, 96
treatment, United Kingdom, 2127
BLOOD TRANSFUSION
banked blood, storage factor and jaundice transmission, 141
blood bank in East Orange to be built, N. J., 1990
circulating blood volume changes incident to major orthopedic surgery, (replies) [Albert: Powers] 108—C
complications, Denmark, 99
complications: serum hepatitis from whole blood, incidence, relation to source of blood, [Kunin] 1114—ab
donors, data wanted, [Norris] 625—C
exchange, by catheterization of abdominal aorta in newborn, [Saling] 1477—ab
exchange, for aspirin poisoning, [Sterne] *1924
exchange, how are donors chosen? 397
hospital blood bank licensed, N. C., 698
in Rh-positive patient, new antibody from: anti-Rh^{0}, [Unger & others] *1380
plasma before surgery in hemophilia, [Pieper & others] *33
plasma, saline solution therapy in burn shock compared with, [Markley & others] *1633
serologic tests in blood grouping for, Germany, 1223
BLOOD VESSELS
are there detectable signs of thromboangiitis obliterans in oral mucosa? 256
changes caused by smoking and reserpine, Finland, 99
homografts dispensed by Central Artery Bank of Chicago Heart Association, (Miscellany) [Weinberg & others] *2132
nature of adverse reactions to radiopaque agents, [Sobin & others] *1546
occlusive cerebrovascular lesions, anticoagulants for, [Vastola] 1348—ab
peripheral vascular disease, India, 840
peripheral vascular grafts, experimental, compare autogenous veins, homologous arteries, and synthetic tubes, [Dale] 1238—ab
retinal, cinematography of, [Bailey & Swan] *1373

BLOOD VESSELS—Continued
synthetic prostheses, [Harrison] 1467—ab
vascular accidents to brain stem after neck manipulation, [Green & Joynt] *522; (correction) 1092
visualization in pathologic specimen, 138
BODY
"body wisdom" defect, sweating in various types of shock, 1493
chemistry after death, especially in determining diabetic acidosis, 1009
height, candidate for coronary disease, [Gertler & others] *149; (correction) 1328
tumors with familial polyposis, frequent association of, [Collins] 1725—ab
Weight: See also Obesity
weight gain after cessation of smoking, (replies) [Williams; original consultant] 2148
BONAMINE: See Meclizine
BONE MARROW
analogous, stored, for terminal leukemic relapse, plus total body irradiation, [McGovern] 1246—ab
benign thymoma and selective erythroid aplasia of, [Jacobs] 495—ab
damage, spleen cell suspension for, Germany, 1445
embolism to lung following sternal puncture, [Yoell] 1723—ab
iron in, report on, Norway, 2010
serial study in hemolytic disease of newborn, [Dillon] 125—ab
smears of aspirates from in diagnosis of neuroblastoma, [Gaffney] 1865—ab
stored, infusion, and radiation for cancer, United Kingdom, 105
transplantation from identical twin, and whole body radiation for leukemia, [Atkinson] 1115—ab
treatment of irradiated dogs, [Parker] 1357—ab
BONES: See also specific bones as Femur
bone glue, use in poorly healed fractures of middle third of humerus? 632
defects, multiple, in Hand-Schüller-Christian disease, [Niclós] 865—ab
Fractures: See Fractures
growth, Léri's pleonosteosis: study of family, literature review, [Rukavina] 1725—ab
healing in Aleutians, misinformation about, 1884
Looser-Milkman's syndrome, [Sánchez] 866—ab
osteomyeloscleroses, Austria, 2220
skeletal malformation of neck and hands with dystopic solitary kidney, new syndrome, [Grossi-Bianchi] 868—ab
transplants preserved by deep freezing, experiences with, [Buser] 1119—ab
tuberculous osteitis, Germany, 1834
tumors, in vivo staining, Israel, 1576
tumors, metastatic, from leiomyosarcoma of uterus, [Drake & Dobben] *1294
tumors, parosteal osteoma, treatment, [Copeland] 2135—ab
BOOKS: See also Book Reviews at end of letter B
American Academy of Pediatrics' manual on adoption available, 824
booklet on business aspects of practice presented to family doctors in Milwaukee, 479
for Philippines medical library, request for, 1696
"Getting Married," British Medical Association stopped issuing, 240
"Home Care of Child with Rheumatic Fever," 2114
"My Fight to Conquer Multiple Sclerosis," by Jonez and Gross: is technique still being used? 758
"Navy Surgeon," autobiography by Rear Adm. Lamont Pugh, 703
on physicians, exhibit of, N. Y., 79
V. A. booklet on research in aging, 619
BOSTON UNIVERSITY
form medical center with Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals, 614
project to reduce mental hospital admissions at, 76
BOTULISM
from trout, Norway, 1102
in Arctic Alaska, [Rabeau] 1462—ab
BOWMAN GRAY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
grant for program in heart research, 478
BOXING
ban on suggested, United Kingdom, 2012
cerebral atrophy associated with, [Neubuerger] 1858—ab
medical aspects, United Kingdom, 2229
BRADY, JOHN PHILIP, medical degree stolen from, 1428
BRADYCARDIA
without other heart symptoms, treatment, 757
BRAIN, Sir RUSSELL
bronze bust made by Sir Jacob Epstein, United Kingdom, 105
BRAIN
atrophy associated with boxing, [Neubuerger] 1858—ab
BRAIN—Continued
atrophy, Norway, 1103
"Brain Bank" for Parkinson disease research established, 1208
cysticercosis, mental disorders in, [Jeri] 743—ab
damage, minimal, in infancy, syndrome of, [Knobloch & Pasamanick] *1384
echoencephalography, United Kingdom, 2227
electroencephalography, hypsarrhythmia and infantile spasms, [Bower] 1474—ab
electroencephalography in tuberculous meningitis in children, [Colarizi] 1471—ab
electroencephalography, sedation for, 1250
hepatocerebral intoxication after portacaval shunt operation, [Dortenmann] 2024—ab
infarcts, experimental, effects of delayed anticoagulant therapy on, [Peterman] 1736—ab
manifestations of vitamin B_{12} deficiency, [Wiener & Hope] *1038
occlusive lesions, anticoagulants for, [Vastola] 1348—ab
postconcussion syndromes, carbon dioxide for, [Gilbert] 251—ab
postoperative vascular complications after mastoid operations? 402
pseudotumor cerebri or benign intracranial pressure, [Sitchevska] 385—ab
stem, vascular accidents after neck manipulation, [Green & Joynt] *522; (correction) 1092
stroke, diagnostic considerations, [Kuhn] 1348—ab
surgery, 1,000 prefrontal lobotomies, [Barahal] 860—ab
temperature during hypothermia, United Kingdom, 2129
tuberculomas, Germany, 1832
tumors, angioma, [Sabra] *1522
tumors in third ventricle, surgical treatment, [Papo] 1594—ab
vascular disease, statistics, Norway, 1226
wave synchronizing (hypnosis) machine, medical use, (reply) [Rosen] 1010
BRAMLITT, CHARLES H., to be Secretary of Council on Scientific Assembly, 2108
BREAST
abscesses and antibiotics, United Kingdom, 1582
cancer, advanced, fluoxymesterone for, [Still] 129—ab
cancer, bilateral, [de Bernardis] 2240—ab
cancer, biopsy of apex of axilla in, [Haagensen] 371—ab
cancer, disseminated, adrenalectomy for, [Hickey] 250—ab
cancer, hypophysectomy for, [Cobb] 1594—ab
cancer in situ, 1249
cancer, incurable, results of bilateral adrenalectomy in, [Fracchia] 250—ab
cancer, inoperable, radiotherapy for, Finland, 1221
cancer, Japan, 1453
cancer, metastatic, results of hypophysectomy in, [Pearson] 249—ab
cancer, place of vaginal smears in indications and dosage of complementary androgen therapy in, [Sicard] 1122—ab
cancer, reactivation from estrogens, 1496
cancer, reappraisal of surgical treatment, [Berens] *1365
cancer, testosterone and thio-TEPA for, United Kingdom, 2013
cancer, treatment, United Kingdom, 2128
dystrophy, little-known form: dilated and secreting lactiferous ducts, [Seillé] 744—ab
ectopic tissue, [Looney] 1598—ab
Feeding: See Infants, feeding
fibrosis, [Vassar] 877—ab
micromastia, Sweden, 1105
Surgery: See also Breast cancer
surgery, angiosarcoma in post-mastectomy lymphedema, [McConnell] 1346—ab
surgery, augmentation mastoplasty, 140
surgery, swollen arm after, management, [Brush] 864—ab
transformation of normal into active, in course of malignant tumors and after ovariectomy, [Piacentini] 1606—ab
tumors, malignant, clinical and statistical considerations, [de Bernardis] 368—ab
BREATH: Breathing: See Respiration
BRITISH
Health Service: See National Health Service
Medical Association, (stopped issuing booklet "Getting Married") 240; (urges doctors to unite on remuneration dispute) 2127
Medical Journal: See Journals
BROMPHENIRAMINE MALEATE
N. N. D., 194
BROMSULPHALEIN: See Sulfobromophthalein
BRONCHIECTASIS
Kartagener's syndrome in identical male twins and female sibling, [Safian] 1592—ab
BRONCHIOLITIS
childhood asthma and, relationship between, [Wittig] 123—ab
BRONCHITIS
mortality in relation to atmospheric deposit and smoke, [Stocks] 389—ab
vaccine, efficacy, 1494
BRONCHOPNEUMONIA
postoperative, general anesthesia in familial dysautonomia, [Kritchman & others] *529; 564—E
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
BRONCHOSCOPY, Austria, 2003
BRONCHUS
bronchomycosis fenisecarum or "farmer's lung," [Quinlan] 730—ab
bronchopulmonary moniliasis, treatment by segmentectomy, [Kennedy] 249—ab
cancer, possibilities and limitation of roentgenography in early diagnosis, [Globbi] 1868—ab
cancer, progressive pulmonary insufficiency in 57-year-old woman, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *328
cysts in infants and children, [Herrmann] 377—ab
roentgen study in carcinoma of lung, [Huizinga] 2028—ab
tumors, adenomas, symptomatology and therapy of, [Reitter] 1848—ab
tumors, metastatic adenoma: serotonin metabolism in carcinoid syndrome with, [Schneckloth & others] *1143
BRUCELLOSIS
in children, India, 354
pulmonary granuloma due to, [Ramah & others] *1665
BRUIT
cranial, in cerebral angioma, [Sabra] *1522
BRUSHES, sterilizing, 1136
BUDD-CHIARI'S Syndrome: See Veins, hepatic
BUDGERIGARS: See Birds
BUERGER'S Disease: See Thromboangiitis obliterans
BUILDING accessibility to physically handicapped people, project to provide, 1089
BURNS
cardiac catheter in patients with, Sweden, 2225
chemical, treatment, 1009
circulation and respiration after, Sweden, 2225
corrosive of esophagus, early diagnosis and treatment, [Yurich] 1126—ab
lye, of esophagus, steroid treatment, [Miller & Warren] *1525
primary and "accelerated" early plastic surgery, [Frank] 1853—ab
report on, Sweden, 102
scars and cancer, Japan, 1225
shock, evaluate saline solution therapy compared to plasma in, [Markley & others] *1633
BUSINESS PRACTICE
speculation, glamour shares, and sleeper stocks, [Merkle] *1227
BUTAPYRIN: Butazolidin: See Phenylbutazone
BUTTER
effects in experimental dyslipidosis in rat, [Briot] 1870—ab
BUTYL SULFANILYLUREA (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas

BOOK REVIEWS

Aagesen, E., translator, Ulcerative Colitis, (by Lindenberg) 883
Adams, M. H., Bacteriophages, 1610
Adams, W. R., and Veith, I., Pulmonary Circulation: International Symposium, 1751
Alcoholism
Drinking and Intoxication, [McCarthy] 133
Allergy
"Allergic" Encephalomyelitis. Proceedings of Symposium, [Kies & Alvord] 1752
Cellular and Humoral Aspects of the Hypersensitive States, [Lawrence] 883
Rapports présentés au IIIème Congrès international d'allergologie, Paris, 1958, [Halpern & Holtzer] 135
Ambrose, G., and Newbold, G., Handbook of Medical Hypnosis, 1007
American Cancer Society, Breast Cancer: Second Biennial Louisana Cancer Conference, [Segaloff] 881
Anatomy
Anatomy of Nervous System, [Ranson] 1133
Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Nose and Paranasal Sinuses, [Negus] 2035
Cranio-Cerebral Topometry in Man, [Delmas & Pertuiset] 1007
Praktische Anatomie. Erster Band/dritter Teil: Arm, [von Lenz & Wachsmuth] 1491
Surface and Radiological Anatomy for Students and General Practitioners, [Appleton & others] 394
Andersen, A., translator, Surgical Treatment of Mitral Stenosis, (by Baden) 1490
Anesthesia
Instrumentation in Anesthesiology, [Dornette & Brechner] 1874
Manual of Anaesthetic Techniques, [Pryor] 1751

Appleton, A. B., Hamilton, W. J., and Tchaperoff, I. C. C., Surface and Radiological Anatomy for Students and General Practitioners, 394
Athletics and Physical Education
Principles of Physical Education, [Williams] 754
Progressive Exercise Therapy in Rehabilitation and Physical Education, [Colson] 1611
Aviation
Upper Atmosphere, [Massey & Boyd] 2033
Bacteriology and Virology
Advances in Virus Research. Volume VI, [Smith & Lauffer] 2262
Bacteriophages, [Adams] 1610
Perspectives in Virology: A Symposium, [Pollard] 2035
Progress in Medical Virology. Volume I, [Berger & Melnick] 392
Staphylococcal Infections, [Smith] 136
Staphylococcus pyogenes and Its Relation to Disease, [Elek] 2144
Baden, H., Surgical Treatment of Mitral Stenosis, 1490
Bailey, H., Emergency Surgery, 1132
and Love, M., Short Practice of Surgery, 1134
Barsby, B. E., Treatment of Lung Cavities and Endobronchial Tuberculosis, 1613
Bean, W. B., Vascular Spiders and Related Lesions of Skin, 1132
Behrens, C. F., editor, Atomic Medicine, 1007
Bergan, F., Investigation of Relative Function of Right and Left Lung by Broncho-Spirometry, 1612
Berger, E., and Melnick, J. L., editors, Progress in Medical Virology. Volume I, 392
Bernard, J., and Bessis, M., Hématologie clinique, 1361
Biochemistry
Practical Clinical Biochemistry, [Varley] 504
Biography
Florence Sabin: Colorado Woman of Century, [Bluemel] 1008
Blackburn, G., and Lawrie, R., editors, Textbook of Surgery, 253
Blood and Hemopoietic System
Hématologie clinique, [Bernard & Bessis] 1361
Klinische Methoden der Blutgerinnungsanalyse, [Jürgens & Beller] 1610
Plasma Proteins: Clinical Significance, [Weil] 1876
Bluemel, E., Florence Sabin: Colorado Woman of Century, 1008
Boies, L. R., Fundamentals of Otolaryngology, 1752
Bremer, J., Asexualization, 1875
Bunnell S., editor, Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Hand Surgery, 1752
Burns, [Sevitt] 1750
Cameron, V., and Long, E. R., Tuberculosis Medical Research: National Tuberculosis Association 1904-1955, 1876
Cancer
Breast Cancer, [Segaloff] 881
Physiopathology of Cancer, [Homburger] 1611
Radiation Biology and Cancer, 1490
Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, [Pack & Ariel] (Volume II) 1489; (Volume III) 1750
Cardiovascular System
Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation, [Stephenson] 391
Chirurgie der Arterien, [Kremer] 1490
Don't Worry About Your Heart, [Weiss] 503
Heart Disease in Infancy and Childhood, [Keith & others] 135
Hormones and Atherosclerosis. Proceedings of Conference, [Pincus] 753
Peripheral Vascular Diseases, [Winsor] 1751
Practical Evaluation of Surgical Heart Disease, [Trout] 1873
Principles of Peripheral Vascular Surgery, [Glasser] 1876
Pulmonary Circulation: International Symposium, [Adams & Veith] 1751
Surgical Treatment of Mitral Stenosis, [Baden] 1490
Vascular Spiders and Related Lesions of Skin, [Bean] 1132
Vascular Surgery, [de Takats] 883
Chemistry: See also Biochemistry
Chemical Concepts of Psychosis: Proceedings of Symposium, [Rinkel & Denber] 133
Chemistry of Industrial Toxicology, [Elkins] 754
Enzymopathologie, [Richterich] 1873
Clark, S. L., reviser, Anatomy of Nervous System, (by Ranson) 1133
Coates, J. B., Jr., editor in chief, Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Hand Surgery, 1752
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Neurosurgery. Volume I, 753
Coates, J. B., Jr.—Continued
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Volume II: General Surgery, 2034
Cochrane, R. G., editor, Leprosy in Theory and Practice, 1874
Cole, J. O., and Gerard, R. W., editors, Psychopharmacology: Problems in Evaluation, 2033
Colson, J. H. C., Progressive Exercise Therapy in Rehabilitation and Physical Education, 1611
Communicable Diseases
Leprosy in Theory and Practice, [Cochrane] 1874
Staphylococcal Infections, [Smith] 136
Staphylococcus pyogenes and Its Relation to Disease, [Elek] 2144
Tuberculosis and Other Communicable Diseases, [Myers] 1615
Cooper, P., Poisoning by Drugs and Chemicals, 393
Crew, F. A. E., History of Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series. Army Medical Services: Campaigns. Volume III, 1489
Crime and Delinquency
Asexualization: Follow-up Study of 244 Cases, [Bremer] 1875
d'Abreu, A. L., Practice of Thoracic Surgery, 1614
Daisace, J., and Garcia-Calderon, J., Gynecologic Radiography, 753
Dangerous Marine Animals, [Halstead] 1876
Darsky, B. J., Sinai, N., and Axelrod, S. J., Comprehensive Medical Services Under Voluntary Health Insurance, 392
DeBakey, M. E., editor, Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Volume II: General Surgery, 2034
Delay, J., and others, The Rorschach and the Epileptic Personality, 1132
Delmas, A., and Pertuiset, B., Cranio-Cerebral Topometry in Man, 1007
Dentistry
Oral Diagnosis, [Kerr & others] 754
DePaima, A. F., editor, Clinical Orthopaedics. Number Twelve, 136
Dermatology
Practical Dermatology, [Lewis] 135
Vascular Spiders and Related Lesions of Skin, [Bean] 1132
de Takats, G., Vascular Surgery, 883
de Wardener, H. E., The Kidney, 1133
DeWitt, C., Privileged Communications Between Physician and Patient, 1134
Diabetes Mellitus
Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, [Joslin & others] 1614
Diagnosis
Differentialdiagnose innerer Krankheiten, [Hegglin] 2261
Oral Diagnosis, [Kerr & others] 754
Physical Diagnosis, [Prior & others] 880
Digestive System
Surgery of Stomach and Duodenum, [Welch] 884
Ulcerative Colitis, [Lindenberg] 883
X-Ray Diagnosis of Alimentary Tract in Infants and Children, [Singleton] 1132
Dijkstra, C., Bronchography, 1490
Dornette, W. H. L., and Brechner, V. L., Instrumentation in Anesthesiology, 1874
Dunphy, J. E., and Botsford, T. W., Physical Examination of Surgical Patient, 134
Eckstein, H., English Health Service, 391
Economics, Medical
Comprehensive Medical Services Under Voluntary Health Insurance, [Darsky & others] 392
Physician and Group Practice, [Jordan] 1750
Elek, S. D., Staphylococcus pyogenes and Its Relation to Disease, 2144
Elkins, H. B., Chemistry of Industrial Toxicology, 754
Emergency Surgery, [Bailey] 1132
Endocrinology
Essentials of Human Reproduction, [Velardo] 504
Hormones and Atherosclerosis. Proceedings of Conference, [Pincus] 753
English Health Service, [Eckstein] 391
Enzymes
Enzymopathologie: Enzyme in Klinik und Forschung, [Richterich] 1873
Fields, W. S., compiler and editor, Pathogenesis and Treatment of Parkinsonism, 1612
Fried, B. M., Tumors of Lungs and Mediastinum, 133
Friedman, A. P., and Merritt, H. H., Headache: Diagnosis and Treatment, 2033
Genitourinary Tract
Kidney, [de Wardener] 1133
Neoplastic Disease at Various Sites. Volume II: Tumours of Bladder, [Wallace & Smithers] 1489
Surgery of Prostate, [Weyrauch] 2262
Geriatrics
VA Prospectus: Research in Aging, 1612
Glasser, S. T., Principles of Peripheral Vascular Surgery, 1876
Glover, R. P., editor, Practical Evaluation of Surgical Heart Disease, (by Trout) 1873
Gynecology and Obstetrics
Breast Cancer: Second Biennial Louisiana Cancer Conference, [Segaloff] 881
Diseases of Women, [Roques & others] 1611
Essentials of Human Reproduction, [Velardo] 504
Gynecologic Radiography, [Dalsace & Garcia-Calderon] 753
Obstetrics and Gynecologic Milestones: Essays in Eponymy, [Speert] 393
Principles of Gynaecology, [Jeffcoate] 503
de Haas, A. M. L., editor, Lectures on Epilepsy, 1361
Halpern, B. N., and Holtzer, A., editors, Rapports présentés au IIIème Congrès international d'allergologie, 135
Halstead, B. W., Dangerous Marine Animals, 1876
Hamilton, W. J., and Simon, G., Surface and Radiological Anatomy for Students and General Practitioners, (originally by Appleton & others) 394
Hardy, J. D., Total Surgical Management, 2261
Heaf, F., and Rusby, N. L., Recent Advances in Respiratory Tuberculosis, 1008
Health and Hygiene
Health Education in Elementary School, [Willgoose] 755
School Health Program, [Nemir] 1875
Heemskerk, Th. R., translator, Bronchography, (by Dijkstra) 1490
Hegglin, R., Differentialdiagnose innerer Krankheiten, 2261
Herbut, P. A., Pathology, 1613
Hilleboe, H. E., and Larimore, G. W., editors, Preventive Medicine, 2144
History of Medicine: See Medical History
History of Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series. Army Medical Services: Campaigns. Volume III, [Crew] 1489
Hohmann, G., Hackenbroch, M., and Lindemann, K., editors, Handbuch der Orthopädie. In vier Bänden. Band II, 756
Homburger, F., Physiopathology of Cancer, 1611
Houston Neurological Society, Pathogenesis and treatment of Parkinsonism, [Fields] 1612
Hurlock, B. B., Developmental Psychology, 755
Hyman, H. T., Treatment in Internal Medicine, 253
Hypnosis
Handbook of Medical Hypnosis, [Ambrose & Newbold] 1007
Infectious Diseases: See Communicable Diseases
Instrumentation in Anesthesiology, [Dornette & Brechner] 1874
Internal Medicine
Differentialdiagnose innerer Krankheiten, [Hegglin] 2261
Treatment in Internal Medicine, [Hyman] 253
International Atomic Energy Agency, Safe Handling of Radioisotopes, 1613
International Congresses
Chemical Concepts of Psychosis: Proceedings of Symposium, [Rinkel & Denber] 133
Psychopharmacology Frontiers: Second International Congress of Psychiatry, [Kline] 884
Rapports présentés au IIIème Congrès international d'allergologie, [Halpern & Holtzer] 135
International Symposium, Pulmonary Circulation, [Adams & Veith] 1751
Jeffcoate, T. N. A., Principles of Gynaecology, 503
Jordan, E. P., The Physician and Group Practice, 1750
Joslin, E. P., and others, Treatment of Diabetes Mellitus, 1614
Jürgens, J., and Beller, F. K., Klinische Methoden der Blutgerinnungsanalyse, 1610
Karpovich, P. V., Physiology of Muscular Activity, 1875
Keith, J. D., Rowe, R. D., and Vlad, P., Heart Disease in Infancy and Childhood, 135
Kerr, D. A., Ash, M. M., Jr., and Millard, H. D., Oral Diagnosis, 754
Kies, M. W., and Alvord, E. C., Jr., "Allergic" Encephalomyelitis. Proceedings of Symposium, 1752
Kline, N. S., editor, Psychopharmacology Frontiers: Second International Congress of Psychiatry, 884
Kobrak, H. G., Middle Ear, 134
Kremer, K., Chirurgie der Arterien, 1490
Lawrence, H. S., editor, Cellular and Humoral Aspects of Hypersensitive States: Symposium, 883
Lehfeldt, H., translator, Gynecologic Radiography, (by Dalsace & Garcia-Calderon) 753
Leprosy in Theory and Practice, [Cochrane] 1874
Lewis, G. M., Practical Dermatology, 135
Lichtenstein, L., Bone Tumors, 1008
Lindenberg, J., Ulcerative Colitis, 883

McCarthy, R. G., editor, Drinking and Intoxication, 133
MacNulty, A. S., editor, History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series, (by Crew) 1489
Massey, H. S. W., and Boyd, R. L. F., Upper Atmosphere, 2033
Medical History
Obstetric and Gynecologic Milestones: Essays in Eponymy, [Speert] 393
Medical Jurisprudence
Privileged Communications Between Physician and Patient, [DeWitt] 1134
Medicine
Physician and Group Practice, [Jordan] 1750
Merritt, H. H., Textbook of Neurology, 1361
Milch, H., and Milch, R. A., Fracture Surgery, 503
Military Medicine
Emergency War Surgery: U. S. Armed Forces Issue of NATO Handbook, 394
History of the Second World War: United Kingdom Medical Series. Army Medical Services: Campaigns. Volume III, [Crew] 1489
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Hand Surgery, [Bunnell] 1752
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Neurosurgery. Volume I, [Spurling & Woodhall] 753
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Volume II: General Surgery, [Coates & DeBakey] 2034
Møller, K. O., Pharmakologie als theoretische Grundlage einer rationellen Pharmakotherapie, 1615
Moritz, A. R., and Helberg, D. S., editors, Trauma and Disease, 504
Moseley, H. F., ed., Textbok of Surgery, 1610
Moss, W. T., Therapeutic Radiology, 1134
Muscles
Physiology of Muscular Activity, [Karpovich] 1875
Myers, J. A., Tuberculosis and Other Communicable Diseases, 1615
National Institute of Neurological Diseases, Neurological and Psychological Deficits of Asphyxia Neonatorum, [Windle] 882
National Research Council, Psychopharmacology: Problems in Evaluation, [Cole & Gerard] 2033
National Tuberculosis Association, Tuberculosis Medical Research, [Cameron & Long] 1876
NATO, Emergency War Surgery: U. S. Armed Forces Issue of NATO Handbook, 394
Negus, Sir Victor, Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Nose and Paranasal Sinuses, 2035
Nemir, A., School Health Program, 1875
Netherlands Society of Psychiatry and Neurology, Lectures on Epilepsy, (by de Haas) 1361
Neurology
"Allergic" Encephalomyelitis. Proceedings of Symposium, [Kies & Alvord] 1752
Anatomy of Nervous System, [Ranson] 1133
Cranio-Cerebral Topometry in Man, [Delmas & Pertuiset] 1007
Diseases of Nervous System, [Walshe] 884
Headache: Diagnosis and Treatment, [Friedman & Merritt] 2033
Lectures on Epilepsy, [de Haas] 1361
Medical Department, United States Army: Surgery in World War II. Neurosurgery. Volume I, [Coates & others] 753
Neurological and Psychological Deficits of Asphyxia Neonatorum, [Windle] 882
Pain, [Wolff & Wolf] 504
Pathogenesis and Treatment of Parkinsonism, [Fields] 1612
Rorschach and Epileptic Personality, [Delay & others] 1132
Surgery of Sympathetic Nervous System, [Ross] 1613
Textbook of Neurology, [Merritt] 1361
Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases. Volume II: Tumors of Nervous System, [Pack & Ariel] 1489
Trigeminal Neuralgia, [Stookey] 2261
New York Academy of Medicine, Cellular and Humoral Aspects of the Hypersensitive States: Symposium, [Lawrence] 883
Obstetrics: See Gynecology and Obstetrics
Orthopedics
Bone Tumors, [Lichtenstein] 1008
Clinical Orthopaedics. Number Twelve, [DePalma] 136
Fracture Surgery, [Milch & Milch] 503
Handbuch der Orthopädie. In vier Bänden, Band II, [Hohmann & others] 756
Oswald, N. C., editor, Recent Trends in Chronic Bronchitis, 1491
Otorhinolaryngology
Fundamentals of Otolaryngology, [Boies] 1752
Middle Ear, [Kobrak] 134
Surgery of Ear, [Shambaugh] 2262
Pack, G. T., and Ariel, I. M., editors, Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases. (Volume II) 1489; (Volume III) 1750
Pain, [Wolff & Wolf] 504
Parmelee, A. H., Management of Newborn, 753
Pathology
Burns: Pathology and Therapeutic Applications, [Sevitt] 1750
Differentialdiagnose innerer Krankheiten, [Hegglin] 2261
Enzymopathologie, [Richterich] 1873
Long-Term Illness, [Wohl] 755
Pathology, [Herbut] 1613
Treatment in Internal Medicine, [Hyman] 253
Pediatrics
Growth and Development of Children, [Watson & Lowrey] 136
Health Education in Elementary School, [Willigoose] 755
Heart Disease in Infancy and Childhood, [Keith & others] 135
Management of Newborn, [Parmelee] 753
Neurological and Psychological Deficits of Asphyxia Neonatorum, [Windle] 882
X-Ray Diagnosis of Alimentary Tract in Infants and Children, [Singleton] 1132
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Pharmakologie als theoretische Grundlage einer rationellen Pharmakotherapie, [Møller] 1615
Poisoning by Drugs and Chemicals, [Cooper] 393
Psychopharmacology Frontiers: Second International Congress of Psychiatry, [Kline] 884
Psychopharmacology: Problems in Evaluation, [Cole & Gerard] 2033
Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, [Wright & Montag] 2034
Physical Examination of Surgical Patient, [Dunphy & Botsford] 134
Physiology
Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Nose and Paranasal Sinuses, [Negus] 2035
Investigation of Relative Function of Right and Left Lung by Broncho-Spirometry, [Bergan] 1612
Physiology of Muscular Activity, [Karpovich] 1875
Pincus, G., editor, Hormones and Atherosclerosis, Proceedings of Conference, 753
Pitts, R. F. editor, Pain, (by Wolff & Wolf) 504
Pollard, M., editor, Perspectives in Virology: A Symposium, 2035
Preventive Medicine, [Hilleboe & Larimore] 2144
Prior, J. A., Silberstein, J. S., and others, Physical Diagnosis, 880
Proctology
Diseases of Colon and Anorectum, [Turell] 880
Pryor, W. J., Manual of Anaesthetic Techniques, 1751
Psychiatry
Chemical Concepts of Psychosis: Proceedings of Symposium, [Rinkel & Denber] 133
Psychopharmacology Frontiers: Second International Congress of Psychiatry, [Kline] 884
Psychopharmacology: Problems in Evaluation, [Cole & Gerard] 2033
Psychology
Developmental Psychology, [Hurlock] 755
Handbook of Medical Hypnosis, [Ambrose & Newbold] 1007
Rorschach and Epileptic Personality, [Delay & others] 1132
Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis
Roots of Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, [Szurek] 1133
Public Health
Preventive Medicine, [Hilleboe & Larimore] 2144
Quimby, E. H., Feitelberg, S., and Silver, S., Radioactive Isotopes in Clinical Practice, 756
Radiations and Radioactivity
Atomic Medicine, [Behrens] 1007
Cranio-Cerebral Topometry in Man, [Delmas & Pertuiset] 1007
Gynecologic Radiography, [Dalsace & Garcia-Calderon] 753
Radiation Biology and Cancer, 1490
Radioactive Isotopes in Clinical Practice, [Quimby & others] 756
Safe Handling of Radioisotopes, [International Atomic Energy Agency] 1613
Surface and Radiological Anatomy, [Appleton & others] 394
Therapeutic Radiology, [Moss] 1134
Ranson, S. W., Anatomy of Nervous System, 1133
Ravdin, I. S., editor, Total Surgical Management, (by Hardy) 2261
Rehabilitation
Long-term Illness: Management of Chronically Ill Patient, [Wohl] 755
Progressive Exercise Therapy in Rehabilitation and Physical Education, [Colson] 1611
Respiratory Tract
Bronchography, [Dijkstra] 1490
Comparative Anatomy and Physiology of Nose and Paranasal Sinuses, [Negus] 2035
Investigation of Relative Function of Right and Left Lung by Broncho-Spirometry, [Bergan] 1612
Pulmonary Circulation: International Symposium, (Adams & Veith] 1751
Recent Advances in Respiratory Tuberculosis, [Heaf & Rusby] 1008
Recent Trends in Chronic Bronchitis, [Oswald] 1491
Treatment of Lung Cavities and Endobronchial Tuberculosis, [Barsby] 1613
Tumors of Lungs and Mediastinum, [Fried] 133
Richterich, R., Enzymopathologie, 1873
Rinkel, M., and Denber, H. C. B., editors, Chemical Concepts of Psychosis: Proceedings of Symposium, 133
Roentgenology
Bronchography, [Dijkstra] 1490
X-ray Diagnosis of Alimentary Tract in Infants and Children, [Singleton] 1132
Roques, F. W., Beattie, J., and Wrigley, J., Diseases of Women, 1611
Ross, Sir James Paterson, Surgery of Sympathetic Nervous System, 1613
Sabin, Florence (1871-1953)
Florence Sabin: Colorado Woman of Century, [Bluemel] 1008
Schneider, E. C., original author, Physiology of Muscular Activity, [Karpovich] 1875
School Health Program, [Nemir] 1875
Segaloff, A., editor, Breast Cancer: Second Biennial Louisiana Cancer Conference, 881
Sevitt, S., Burns: Pathology and Therapeutic Applications, 1750
Sex
Asexualization, [Bremer] 1875
Shambaugh, G. E., Jr., Surgery of Ear, 2262
Singleton, E. B., X-Ray Diagnosis of Alimentary Tract in Infants and Children, 1132
Smith, I. M., Staphylococcal Infections, 136
Smith, K. M., and Lauffer, M. A., Advances in Virus Research. Volume VI, 2262
Social Medicine
Comprehensive Medical Services Under Voluntary Health Insurance, [Darsky & others] 392
English Health Service, [Eckstein] 391
Speert, H., Obstetrics and Gynecologic Milestones: Essays in Eponymy, 393
Spurling, R. G., and Woodhall, B., editors, Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Neurosurgery. Volume I, 753
Stephenson, H. E., Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation, 391
Stookey, B., Trigeminal Neuralgia, 2261
Surgery
Cardiac Arrest and Resuscitation, [Stephenson] 391
Emergency Surgery, [Bailey] 1132
Emergency War Surgery: U. S. Armed Forces Issue of NATO Handbook, 394
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Hand Surgery, [Bunnell] 1752
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II: Neurosurgery. Volume I. [Coates & others] 753
Medical Department, United States Army. Surgery in World War II. Volume II: General Surgery, [Coates & DeBakey] 2034
Physical Examination of Surgical Patient, [Dunphy & Botsford] 134
Practice of Thoracic Surgery, [d'Abreu] 1614
Short Practice of Surgery, [Bailey & Love] 1134
Surgery of Stomach and Duodenum, [Welch] 884
Surgery of Sympathetic Nervous System, [Ross] 1613
Textbook of Surgery, [Blackburn & Lawrie] 253; [Moseley] 1610
Total Surgical Management, [Hardy] 2261
Szurek, S. A., Roots of Psychoanalysis and Psychotherapy, 1133
Toxicology
Chemistry of Industrial Toxicology, [Elkins] 754
Dangerous Marine Animals, [Halstead] 1876
Poisoning by Drugs and Chemicals, [Cooper] 393
Trauma
Trauma and Disease, [Moritz & Helberg] 504
Trout, R. G., compiler, Practical Evaluation of Surgical Heart Disease, 1873
Tuberculosis
Recent Advances in Respiratory Tuberculosis, [Heaf & Rusby] 1008
Treatment of Lung Cavities and Endobronchial Tuberculosis, [Barsby] 1613
Tuberculosis and Other Communicable Diseases, [Myers] 1615
Tuberculosis Medical Research: National Tuberculosis Association 1904-1955, [Cameron & Long] 1876

Tumors: See also Cancer
Bone Tumors, [Lichtenstein] 1008
Neoplastic Disease at Various Sites. Volume II, [Wallace & Smithers] 1489
Treatment of Cancer and Allied Diseases, [Pack & Ariel] (Volume II) 1489; (Volume III) 1750
Tumors of Lungs and Mediastinum, [Fried] 133
Turell, R., editor, Diseases of the Colon and Anorectum, 880
U. S. Army: See Military Medicine
U. S. Department of Defense, Emergency War Surgery: U. S. Armed Forces Issue of NATO Handbook, 394
University of Texas M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Radiation Biology and Cancer, 1490
Varley, H., Practical Clinical Biochemistry, 504
Velardo, J. T., editor, Essentials of Human Reproduction, 504
Veterans Administration, VA Prospectus: Research in Aging, 1612
Virology: See Bacteriology and Virology
von Lenz, T., and Wachsmuth, W., Praktische Anatomie. Erster Band/dritter Teil: Arm, 1491
Wallace, D. M., and Smithers, D. W., editors, Neoplastic Disease at Various Sites. Volume II: Tumors of Bladder, 1489
Walshe, Sir Francis, Diseases of Nervous System, 884
Watson, E. H., and Lowrey, G. H., Growth and Development of Children, 136
Weil, P. G., Plasma Proteins, 1876
Weiss, E., Don't Worry About Your Heart, 503
Welch, C. E., Surgery of Stomach and Duodenum, 884
Weyrauch, H. M., Surgery of Prostate, 2262
Willgoose, C. E., Health Education in Elementary School, 755
Williams, J. F., Principles of Physical Education, 754
Windle, W. F., editor, Neurological and Psychological Deficits of Asphyxia Neonatorum, 882
Winsor, T., Peripheral Vascular Diseases, 1751
Wohl, M. G., editor, Long-Term Illness, 755
Wolff, H. G., and Wolf, S., Pain, 504
Wright, H. N., and Montag, M., Textbook of Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 2034

C

CCK: See Cholecystokinin
C—REACTIVE PROTEIN
Austria, 239
behavior during puerperium and in normal conditions, [Calapà] 744—ab
behavior in malignant blood diseases, especially Hodgkin's lymphogranuloma, [Pecori] 247—ab
relationship to sialic acid in human serum, [Turumi & others] *2166
CADMIUM SULFIDE
N. N. D., 1669
CALCANEUS
fracture, Norway, 841
CALCIFEROL
effects on muscles, Italy, 623
CALCIFICATION: See Heart
CALCIUM
deposits, significance in pathogenesis of tuberculoma of lung, [Vincze] 2258—ab
Disodium Edathamil: See Edathamil
factor in determining age of intrathoracic tumors, [Overholt & Neptune] *664
in Blood: See Blood
infusion test for sarcoidosis, Sweden, 358
intake, harmful effects of overdose, 890
treatment for ineffective respiration after neomycin, [Jones] *943
CALIFORNIA
disease: Algerian ivy dermatitis, [Dorsey] 868—ab
Relative Value Study, program of Foundation for Medical Care, [Harrington] *969; (correction) 1566
CALORIES
expenditure during walking, 1492
in alcohol, (Council report) [Westerfeld & Schulman] *197
CANADA
Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation inaugurated, 349
graduates of medical schools examined for licensure in U. S., 573
registration policies in U. S. for citizens of, 590; 592
CANCER
advanced pelvic, intra-aortic nitrogen mustards for, [Byron] 1735—ab
blood pyruvic acid and, Finland, 1220
cancerophobia and delusion, [Fellner] *1776
cells in blood, 5-9 year follow-up study, [Engell] 1854—ab
cells, simplified technique to separate from blood, [Long & others] *1785
coexists with diverticulitis of transverse colon, [Moguillanes] 1734—ab
CANCER—Continued
conference in Portland, first annual, Ore., 1086
Diagnosis: See also specific organ or region
diagnosis, early, prediction of preclinical and preinvasive stages by cytology, [Ayre] 2139—ab
diagnosis, method of obtaining dry, fixed cytological smears, [Ehrenreich & Kerpe] *1176
effect of thio-TEPA on healing of abdominal wounds, [Farhat] 2244—ab
embryonal, human, heterotransplantable, endocrine function of, [Pierce] 875—ab
etiology: circumcision in man past 30? 891
etiology: critical evaluation of psoralens, [Pariser] *19
etiology: do smoked foods have carcinogenic effect? [Dungal] 1355—ab
etiology: malignant irradiation for benign conditions, [Cannon] 500—ab
etiology: radiation, United Kingdom, 2010
etiology: wax coating on milk cartons? 2148
in Children: See Children
in etiology of recurrent phlebitis, (replies) [Rumage; original consultant] 2266
incidence in chronic leukemia and polycythemia vera, [Lawrence] 1591—ab
inoperable, radiotherapy for, Finland, 1221
International Cytology Conference, 1995
large-scale study planned, 1326
medical neoplasia fellowship, N. Y., 698
metastases, multiple, from adenocarcinoma of kidney, treatment, 1756
metastases, pulmonary, spontaneous disappearance after nephrectomy for kidney adenocarcinoma, (replies) [Hershkowitz; Kessel] 996—C
metastatic breast, results of hypophysectomy for, [Pearson] 249—ab
metastatic ovarian, hemisulfur mustard in palliation, [Green] 1603—ab
metastatic thyroid, diagnostic and therapeutic value of thyrotropic hormone and heavy-dosage scintigrams, [Catz] 853—ab
metastatic, thyroid, Finland, 1220
mortality in relation to atmospheric deposit and smoke, [Stocks] 389—ab
peculiarities in course of, in hematopoietic and lymphoreticular systems under cytostatic drug therapy, [Siegenthaler] 1722—ab
potentiate biological activities of steroids by carcinogenic hydrocarbons, [Glenn] 1604—ab
precancerosis of penis, Sweden, 1835
precancerous conditions: burn scars, Japan, 1225
precancerous conditions: colonic polyps with early malignant changes, prognosis after removal, 256
precancerous conditions: dermatofibrosarcoma "protuberans," [Urteaga B.] 1347—ab
precancerous conditions: polyps of colon and rectum, [Rider & others] *633; (correction) 2114
precancerous conditions: problem in nodular goiter, [Sokal] *405; (guest editorial) [Crile] 470—E
precancerous conditions: ulcerative colitis, United Kingdom, 1454
primary lung, and other primary neoplasms, coexistence of, [Moertel] 1462—ab
primary pulmonary alveolar carcinosis, carcinoma: so-called adenomatosis or alveolar-cell tumor, [Roelsen] 2032—ab
propaganda and tobacco smoking, Denmark, 1709
radiophosphorus and, Finland, 1221
reactions of patients when told they have, United Kingdom, 360
recurrence, local, wound irrigation to prevent, [Collier] 1465—ab
regression, spontaneous, host resistance and lysozyme and other enzymes, (reply) [Bierman] 1842—C
research, grant creating professorship at Tulane U., 338
research laboratory dedicated at U. of North Dakota, 1085
research, United Kingdom, 2127
risk, hazards to host of benign intrathoracic tumors, [Overholt & Neptune] *664
sex chromatin in cultured normal and cancerous tissues, [Miles] 1607—ab
susceptibility of skin, sun screening in, 1880
synthetic dyes used in lipstick carcinogenic, United Kingdom, 1583
Treatment: See also specific organ or region
treatment, high-voltage radiotherapy, United Kingdom, 2228
treatment, isolation-perfusion technics in, [Creech] 2143—ab
treatment: proton radiation, Sweden, 843
treatment: radiation and high pressure oxygen, United Kingdom, 2011
treatment: radiation and infusion of stored marrow, United Kingdom, 105
CANDIDA: See Moniliasis
CANES, walking, collecting, [Leisure Corner] 726
CANNED FOOD
vitamins in, 1755
CAPILLARIES
capillary integrity, 505
CAPSEBON: See Cadmium Sulfide
CARBON DIOXIDE
snow, crioterapy of pigmented spots in children, [Kondrashin] 1238—ab
treatment of postconcussion syndromes, [Gilbert] 251—ab
CARBON MONOXIDE
heart, Japan, 1226
poisoning, nerve deafness from, (replies) [Trimble; Goldwater] 759; [original consultant] 760
poisoning, symptoms, 255
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE
intoxication, anuria from, [Richet] 1352—ab
CARBUNCLE
recurrent, treatment, 142
treatment: erythromycin propionate, [Smith & Soderstrom] *184
CARBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
CARCINOID
gastric argentaffinoma, roentgen appearance, [Pochaczevsky] 1357—ab
in duodenum, [Rasmussen] 749—ab
neoplasm and syndrome, [Gonzales] 1597—ab
syndrome with metastatic bronchial adenoma, serotonin metabolism in, [Schneckloth & others] *1143
CARCINOMA: See Adenocarcinoma; Cancer; Choriocarcinoma
Argentaffin: See Carcinoid
CARCINOSARCOMA
histogenesis in uterus, tissue culture studies, [Rubin] 122—ab
CARDIA
carcinoma, results of treatment, [Ellis] 631—ab
CARDIAC PACEMAKER: See under Heart
CARDIOMEGALY: See Heart hypertrophy
CARDIOSPASM: See Stomach
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE
congenital, direct-vision repair using rotating disc oxygenator, [Sanger] 1236—ab
Hypertensive: See Blood Pressure, High
lipid studies in health and in, [Mattingly & others] *536
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
rickettsioses and, [Michon] 997—ab
statistics, Norway, 1226
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
lesions of scleroderma, [Buzzi] 1723—ab
roentgen study in diagnosis of congenital heart disease, [Steinberg] *772
roentgen study of atrial thrombi, [Lyons & others] *1288
studies, grants for, Calif., 1560
surgery in children's hospital, acyanotic lesions, [Ash] 248—ab
CARDS: See Identification cards
CARTILAGE
costochondral joints enlarged, (replies) [McSeeney; original consultant] 2038
CASTOR OIL
bath, and enema, obstetric, United Kingdom, 1456
CASUALTIES
mass, care concepts and techniques, Army Medical Service presents, (Council article) 74
CAT SCRATCH DISEASE: See Lymphadenitis
CATARACT
decongestant: tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride, [Menger] *178
etiology: beta radiation, dangers of, (Council report) [Hughes] *2096
examination of removed lenses after removal of, 1136
extraction with alpha chymotrypsin, United Kingdom, 1839
in young, etiological explanation, 403
ocular surgery in aged, [Feldstein & others] *1621
senile, treatment, Germany, 623
CATECHOLAMINES in Urine: See Urine
CATHARTICS
advantage of purgation in recovery of intestinal parasites or their eggs, [Alicna] 1131—ab
CATHETERIZATION: See Aorta; Heart
CATHETERS
sterilization of, 397
urethral, in defense of; pyelonephritis, [Prather & Sears] *1030
CECUM
amebic granuloma, treatment, 395
CELIAC DISEASE
syndrome with nasal discharge and frequent infections, possibility of agammaglobulinemia, (replies) [Gordon; original consultant] 759

CELLS
Cancer: See Cancer
cytologic diagnosis of rectal and colonic conditions, [Chapman] 1735—ab
cytomegalic inclusions in children, Brazil, 2222
function of metropolitan cytology laboratory, [Graf] *165
hormonal cytodiagnosis in man, Austria, 490
International Cancer Cytology Conference, Sept. 1960, 482
mastocytosis in urticaria pigmentosa, Germany, 1446
method of obtaining dry, fixed cytological smears, [Ehrenreich & Kerpe] *1176
plasma, in blood, significance of, 1494
spleen, suspension, for marrow damage, Germany, 1445
U. of Louvain expands cytology research, 828
CERAMICS, [Leisure Corner] 245
CERAPON
new ceruminolytic agent, [Reiniger] 1127—ab
CEREBELLUM
tumors, astrocytoma, [Gol] 2239—ab
CEREBROSPINAL FLUID
culture in multiple sclerosis, [Mavor] 2245—ab
flow of, 139
venous system and, artificial valve between, ventriculo-venous shunt for hydrocephalus, [Carrington] 1344—ab
CERUMEN
removal, critical study of new agent, [Reiniger] 1127—ab
CERVICO-OCCIPITALGIA: See Neck pain
CERVILAXIN: See Relaxin
CESAREAN SECTION
for previous tumor constituted by malformation of uterus, [Giron] 1470—ab
repeat, fetal mortality and prematurity with, [Diddle] 1739—ab
CHAIR
armchair treatment for cardiac infarction, Sweden, 101
CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
first physician to be appointed to Board of Directors, Ky., 1692
CHARTERS, JO ANN, cited by A. M. A. for exhibit at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
CHAVEZ, IGNACIO, discussions at bedside, [Steincrohn] 1458—C
CHEILITIS; CHEILOSIS: See Lips
CHELATING AGENTS
for beryllium poisoning, [Cash] 1743—ab
CHEMICALS
burns, treatment, 1009
corrosive burns of esophagus, early diagnosis and treatment, [Yurich] 1126—ab
method to determine ovulation time, [Sevag & Colton] *13
test for alcohol levels, (reply) [Beeman] 1108—C
testing for ethyl alcohol, (Committee report) [Friedemann & Dubowski] *47
CHEMODECTOMA
of ganglion nodosum of vagus nerve, study of nonchromaffin intravagal paragangliomas, [Brunetti] 2240—ab
of vagal body, [Keener] 862—ab
CHEMOPALLIDECTOMY
clinical and radiological correlation of lesions produced by, [Bravo] 860—ab
[Paxton] 1120—ab
CHEMOTHERAPY: See also under specific drugs
changing roentgen picture in pulmonary tuberculosis under, [Friedenberg] 1003—ab
for whooping cough, India, 839
toxicity: serious bacterial infections since introduction of, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
vasopressors and adrenal steroids with, for fulminating meningococcemia, [Berkson & others] *1387
CHEST: See Thorax
CHEWING GUM: See Gum
CHICAGO HEART ASSOCIATION
Central Artery Bank, homografts dispensed by, (Miscellany) [Weinberg & others] *2132
CHICAGO MEDICAL SCHOOL
development, deed for, 1322
CHICKENPOX
pericarditis associated with, [Mandelbaum & others] *191
CHILDREN
accident prevention, bibliography on, 1326
accidental iron poisoning in, (Council report) *676
accidental poisoning, campaign against, Calif., 696
A. M. A. approves aims and objectives of President's program on fitness of American youth, 684
A. M. A. stand on admitting to U. S. those with tuberculosis, 1320
Asian influenza immunization (intradermal) in, [Rendtorff & others] *524
CHILDREN—Continued
athlete's foot in, United Kingdom, 2128
bacterial meningitis (acute) in, (Finland) 715; [Kauhtio] 868—ab
bifocals for, reasons for use, 1618
Boeck's disease in, contributions to knowledge of, [Doose] 2248—ab
booklet on care of child with rheumatic fever, 2114
bronchiolitis and asthma relationship, [Wittig] 123—ab
bronchogenic cysts in, [Herrmann] 377—ab
brucellosis in, India, 354
cancer among, 230
cardiovascular surgery in, acyanotic lesions, [Ash] 248—ab
carotid artery thrombosis in, [Fisher & Friedmann] *1918
carotid occlusion in, [Stevens] 1862—ab
certification in child psychiatry, 228
chloramphenicol treatment in, India, 354
convulsions in, Sweden, 624
criotherapy of pigmented spots in, [Kondrashin] 1238—ab
cystic lesions of kidney in, [Arey] 1243—ab
cytomegalic inclusions in, Brazil, 2222
deaf, teaching, 1880
dental x-rays for, 1248
desmoid tumor of abdominal wall in, prevent recurrence with prednisone, [Panos] 2243—ab
diabetic coma in, Germany, 1223
duodenal ulcers in, [Jackson] 867—ab
elbow dislocation in, should x-rays be taken after reduction? 2147
enterocolitis in, India, 991
epidemic hepatitis in, diagnostic value of serum aldolase in, [Leonescu] 379—ab
epilepsy in, Austria, 2004
external ophthalmoplegia as part of congenital myasthenia in siblings, [Walsh] 2142—ab
fractures of femoral shaft in, especially subsequent overgrowth, [Barfod] 1466—ab
fractures of femur in, Denmark, 988
gastroenteritis in young children, etiology, [Manchanda] 379—ab
genitourinary defects (congenital) in, ego development in, [Fineman] 740—ab
granulomatous disease of, fatal, new syndrome, [Bridges] 1741—ab
health of, new catalog of films available, 1112
heart disease (congenital) in, angiocardiography in diagnosis, [Steinberg] *772
hemolytic streptococci in, Netherlands, 100
Hirschsprung's disease in, [Langer] 119—ab
histoplasmosis in, radiologic contributions to diagnosis, [Schwarz] *2171
Hodgkin's disease in, India, 991
Hospitals for: See Hospitals, children's
hyperpyrexia in, India, 2005
hypertension (essential) in, [Fantuzzi] 1475—ab
influenza in, Norway, 1101
junior science program, (Miscellany) [Saslaw] *848
lead poisoning (chronic) in, [Cohen] 1474—ab
leukemia (acute) in, treatment, [Tuuteri] 1476—ab
Listeria meningoencephalitis in, [Bassøe] 867—ab
Little League players have poor medical supervision, 1194
lye burns of esophagus in, steroid treatment, [Miller & Warren] *1525
lymphadenopathy in, significance, 887
nephrocalcinosis infantum, [Shanks] 2141—ab
nephrotic syndrome in, India, 838
plastic bags alert, new echoes of danger in, [Medicine at Work] 963; [Shaper] 995—C; 1321; (N. Y.) 1325; (Committee article) 1667
plumbism in, effects of season and temperature on, [Baetjer] 1477—ab
poisoning, Denmark, 1333
poisoning: prochlorperazine, antidote for, [Goldsmith] 361—C
poliomyelitis antibodies after Salk vaccination in, [Just] 1741—ab
poliomyelitis vaccination in, attenuated type I virus vaccine, [Horstmann & others] *1; [Piotkin & others] *8
President's Council and Citizens Advisory Committee on Youth Fitness, third annual meeting, 1564
problems of impaired speech and language, (guest editorial) [Johnson] 2102—E
pulmonary tuberculosis in, complications of influenza and relationship with, [Caione] 1860—ab
respiratory infection and fever in, treatment, 1493
rheumatic, 3 methods of prophylaxis against streptococcal infection in, [Feinstein] 1602—ab
rheumatoid arthritis in, long-term prednisone and prednisolone for, [Harnagel] 1740—ab
school, BCG vaccination, Denmark, 1708
CHILDREN—Continued
school fire, identification tags desirable, [Segraves] *277
seriously ill, intravenous chloramphenicol in, [Kagan] 1244—ab
spinal amyotrophy in, course of, [Furtado] 1468—ab
staphylococcal disease in, management of, [Yow] 1242—ab; (antibiotics) 2140—ab
staphylococcic pneumonia in, [Harlem] 1125—ab
stress in, India, 839
supracondylar fractures of humerus in, Denmark, 713
tetanus in, India, 2005
tuberculosis (primary) in, segmental atelectasis in, [Frostad] 2248—ab
tuberculous meningitis in, electroencephalographic study, [Colarizi] 1471—ab
tuberculous meningitis in, psychological and somatological examinations after, [Huber] 1471—ab
tumors in, fibrosarcoma of lung; lobectomy and cobalt therapy for, [Gerbasi] 1243—ab
vaginal discharge in, etiology, treatment, 885
whooping cough treatment in, [Marie] 867—ab
young, subluxation of head of radius in, (replies) [Mott; Schatz] 1340—C
CHINA
party line to rescue in Red China medical tale, [Medicine at Work] 1685
CHIROPODY
shortage of chiropodists, United Kingdom, 718
state scheme under National Health Service, United Kingdom, 240
CHIROPRACTIC
vascular accidents to brain stem after neck manipulation, [Green & Joynt] *522; (correction) 1092
CHLORAL HYDRATE
sedation before electroencephalography, 1250
CHLORAMPHENICOL
chemotherapy for whooping cough, India, 839
intravenous, in seriously ill infants and children, [Kagan] 1244—ab
treatment in children, India, 354
treatment of strangulation obstruction, efficacy of, [Barnett] 2258—ab
treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus, [Wells] 246—ab
treatment plus tetracycline for typhoid, India, 1712
CHLORMERODRIN
clinical effectiveness and absence of toxicity in congestive heart failure, [Leff] 1246—ab
CHLOROFORM
Fluothane, modern substitute for, [Griffith] 132—ab
CHLOROMYCETIN: See Chloramphenicol
CHLOROQUINE
treatment of "petit mal" epilepsy, [Vázquez] 1121—ab
treatment plus emetine in amebic hepatitis, [Scaffidi] 1485—ab
4-CHLORO-TESTOSTERONE ACETATE: See Androgens
CHLOROTHIAZIDE
[Laroche] 1745—ab
diuretic action of, Sweden, 843
diuretic therapy of congestive heart failure, [Warshaw] 386—ab
human pharmacology of, [Moyer] *2048
Hydro-: See Hydrochlorothiazide
survey of its effects in hypertensive patients, [Bartels & others] *1796
toxicity: acute pancreatitis, [Johnston & Cornish] *2054
toxicity: hypokalemic muscle paralysis, [Cohen] *2083
toxicity: thrombocytopenia, [Nordquist] 746—ab
treatment of nephrotic syndrome, [Burch] 1485—ab
treatment plus guanethidine in hypertension, [Page & Dustan] *1265
CHLORPHENOXAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
treatment of paralysis agitans, [Doshay & Constable] *37
CHLORPROMAZINE
effects on avoidance response, India, 2008
electrophysiologic analysis of effects of neuroleptic drugs, analysis of effects of, [Monnier] 2256—ab
thioridazine and, comparative tests in psychiatry, Norway, 1102
toxicity: agranulocytosis caused by, [Korst] *2076
toxicity, hematological safeguards during treatment with, [Pisciotta] *662
toxicity: jaundice, hemorrhage from multiple sites associated with, [Floch & Leibowitz] *2060
toxicity: jaundice, late prognosis, [Melrose] 1601—ab
treatment plus ACTH for intervertebral disk syndrome, Israel, 1576
CHLORPROPAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas

CHLORTETRACYCLINE
authorized by Food and Drug Administration in preserving fresh fish, 473
CHLORZOXAZONE
N. N. D., 195
CHLOTRIDE: See Chlorothiazide
CHOL—; CHOLE—: See Bile Ducts; Biliary Tract; Gallbladder
CHOLECYSTOKININ
in cholecystography, Sweden, 102
CHOLERA
world statistics, India, 1447
CHOLESTEATOMA
traumatic, of middle ear, [Escher] 1126—ab
CHOLESTEROL; See also Blood cholesterol
content of foods, 890
CHOLINESTERASE: See Blood cholinesterase
CHORDOMA, [Mauritzen] 1748—ab
CHORIOCARCINOMA
subacute chorionepithelioma, pulmonary hypertension due to, [Bagshawe] 1461—ab
CHORIONEPITHELIOMA: See Choriocarcinoma
CHOROIDITIS
disseminated, and automobile driving, 1755
CHROMATIN: See Sex chromatin
CHRONICALLY ILL: See Disease, chronic
CHURCH: See Religion
CHYMAR: See Chymotrypsin
CHYMOTRYPSIN
alpha-, in cataract extraction, United Kingdom, 1839
CICATRIX
burn scars and cancer, Japan, 1225
indurated scar, possible diagnosis of granuloma pyogenicum, (replies) [Randall; original consultant] 1137
CIGARETTES: See Tobacco
CIRCUMCISION
cause cancer in man past 30? 891
of sexual partner, association of cervical cancer with, [Dunn] 2138—ab
CITIES AND TOWNS
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
CIVIL DEFENSE: See also Disasters
mobilization, role of medical education in, [Patterson] *322
National Conference, seventh annual, program, (Council conference) 74
CIVIL SERVICE: See United States
CIVIL WAR
data, request for, 228
mortar explodes, Marine lost both arms, Mass., 1561
CLAUDICATION
intermittent, management of arteriosclerosis obliterans of extremities, [LeFevre & others] *656
CLEVELAND, Chronic Illness Information Center, (Council article) 1079
CLIMATE
atopic dermatitis and, (replies) [Pickert; original consultant] 2148
CLINICS
open audiology clinic, Fla., 477
CLOTHING See also Shoes
antigravity suit in neurosurgery, Denmark, 1443
musty odor of, etiology, treatment, 401
COBALT
radioactive, and lobectomy for primary sarcoma of lung in infant, [Gerbasi] 1243—ab; (reply) [Trimble] 2232—C
treatment of anemia, Portugal, 357
COCCIDIOIDES
immitis, study surgically excised pulmonary granulomas, [Segal & others] *515
COCCYGODYNIA
rhizotomy and, Sweden, 1580
COFFEE, instant, sodium in, 1882
COITUS
association of cervical cancer with circumcision of partner, [Dunn] 2138—ab
frequency among aging male clinic patients, [Finkle & others] *1391
COLCHICINE
treatment of acute gout, [Carmichael] *1410
COLD
foot, postoperative sign of silent myocardial infarction, [Frank] *1147
headaches in Antarctic, [Mullin] *163
medical aspects of polar exploration, United Kingdom, 993
Therapy: See also Hibernation, Artifical; Hypothermia, Artificial
therapy of pigmented spots in children, [Kondrashin] 1238—ab
COLDS
frequent, India, 990
"Old King Cold," A. M. A. pamphlet, 688; 1320
COLITIS, ULCERATIVE
cancer of colon and, United Kingdom, 1454
corticotropin and adrenal steroids for, [Kirsner] 1847—ab
Denmark, 989
nonspecific, topical corticosteroids for, [Patterson] 2030—ab
COLITIS, ULCERATIVE—Continued
prednisone for 3 years in, plan of drug withdrawal, 1883
segmental, classification, [Kurt] 1724—ab
surgical approach, [Ravitch] 1237—ab
COLLAGEN DISEASES
steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063
COLLEGE: See also University
National Science Foundation program for graduate level research laboratories, 1691
COLON
cancer and ulcerative colitis, United Kingdom, 1454
cancer, early clinical manifestations, [Bockus] 737—ab
cancer, 6 primary adenocarcinomas occurring simultaneously, [Molner] 1607—ab
cancer, survey of surgical management, [Gregg & others] *143
cytologic diagnosis in, [Chapman] 1735—ab
diseases, topical steroids in, [Patterson] 2256—ab
irritable, or functional colopathy, treatment, [Gripwall] 246—ab
left-sided pneumatosis coli, [Neumeister] 1468—ab
megacolon: Hirschsprung's disease, 9 years' experience, [Langer] 119—ab
polyps, [Rider & others] *633; (correction) 2114
polyps with early malignant changes, prognosis after surgical removal, 256
transverse, diverticulitis, and cancer, [Mogullanes] 1734—ab
tumors, adenomas, [Wasemiller] 1117—ab
COLOR
in lipstick, 17 coal-tar colors removed from list, 619
orange, ban on, 1495
COLPOSCOPY
in early diagnosis of cancer of uterine cervix, [Mathieu] 1470—ab
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Institute of Nutrition Sciences, program, (Council report) [Sebrell] *1928
COMA: See also Diabetes Mellitus; Liver
abdominal paracentesis as diagnostic aid, [Chapman & others] *1625
COMMISSUROTOMY: See Mitral Valve
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES: See also specific disease
A. M. A. stand on admitting to U. S., children with, 1320
control, World Health Organization report, 2230
COMMUNITY
groups, infant nursery, infected by viruses of poliomyelitis, immuno-epidemiologic study, [Zourbas] 2247—ab
Hospitals: See Hospitals
Roundtable Conference at Fond du Lac, rural attack on aging, [Medicine at Work] 1677
setting, live attenuated polioviruses vaccine in, [Barr & others] *893; [Abad-Gómez & others] *906
COMPAZINE: See Prochlorperazine
COMPOCILLIN V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
COMPOUNDS (listed by number)
K386, India, 838
UML 491, [Schneckloth & others] *1143
PM 680, Denmark, 97
1314 Th, [Rist] 1745—ab
Su 5864, [Page & Dustan] *1265
SC 8109, [Wiggins] 1871—ab
G.27202, United Kingdom, 1339
377-C-54, India, 2008
COMPRESSION
fractures of thoracic vertebrae in tetanus, [Colangelo] *455
CONCEPTION: See Pregnancy; Sterility
CONCUSSION: See under Brain
CONFERENCE: See specific subject of conference as Specialties; and list of Societies at end of letter S
CONGESTION
ophthalmic decongestant: tetrahydrozoline, [Menger] *178
CONGO RED
intracutaneous tests for rheumatoid arthritis, Finland, 1220
CONGRESS: See also list of Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
of Allergists, report, France, 351
CONJUNCTIVITIS: See also Reiter's Disease
ophthalmic decongestant, tetrahydrozoline for, [Menger] *178
CONN'S SYNDROME: See Aldosteronism
CONSCIOUSNESS
pain and, during apparent surgical anesthesia, [Graff & Phillips] *2069
CONSULTANTS
redundant, United Kingdom, 2128
to A. M. A. Committee on Insurance and Prepayment Plans, 1556
CONSULTATION
psychiatric, preoperative, [Litin] *1369
CONTEBEN: See Amithiozone
CONTRACEPTION
planned parenthood, India, 352; 992
CONTRACTURE
Dupuytren's, pathogenesis, [Millesi] 1467—ab
CONVULSIONS: See also Eclampsia; Epilepsy
in childhood, Sweden, 624
in infant twins, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 1754
nonepileptic, Brazil, 835
observations on 100 cases of cerebral angioma, [Sabra] *1522
Therapeutic: See Electric shock therapy
COOLIDGE, CALVIN (1872-1933)
addressed A. M. A. meeting, 1432
COR PULMONALE: See Heart, cor pulmonale
COR TRIATRIATUM: See Heart anomalies
CORDES, FREDERICK C., special *Journal of Ophthalmology* dedicated to, Calif., 2109
CORN OIL: See Oil
CORNEA: See also Keratoconus
arcus senilis, its pathology and histochemistry, [Cogan] 2142—ab
transplantation, non-penetrating, [de Ocampo] 1481—ab
ulcers, reactivated, side-effects of steroid therapy, 887
vessels changes, nature of adverse reactions to radiopaque agents, [Sobin & others] *1546
CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Medical College, fellowships in endocrinology and metabolism at, 1991
received grant for research and library building, 1426
CORNSTARCH
inhalation cause cough? 1619
CORONER SYSTEM
vs. medical examiner, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
CORTEF; CORTRIL: See Hydrocortisone
F-CORTEF: See Fludrocortisone
CORTICOSTEROID HORMONES: See also specific hormone, as Prednisone
effect of new steroid on synovial fluid, United Kingdom, 1837
glucocorticoids, long-term, in allergic conditions, 396
in surgical patients, (Council report) [Schneewind & Cole] *1411
is there a choice of for rheumatoid arthritis? (guest editorial) [Ward] 1318—E
toxicity, complications, United Kingdom, 106
toxicity in prolonged therapy in lipid nephrosis: gastroduodenal perforations, [Cathala] 130—ab
toxicity: myopathy, United Kingdom, 846
toxicity: peptic ulcer, (Sweden) 1105; (Denmark) 2122
toxicity: pericarditis complicating myocardial infarction after 2 years of use, [Dressler] 1724—ab
toxicity, side-effects, 887
treatment of disseminated lupus erythematosus, [Jalil M.] 131—ab
treatment of endocrine disorders, (Council report) [Howard] *952
treatment of lipid nephrosis, lines of guidance for, [Hempel-Jørgensen] 1001—ab
treatment of ophthalmic lesions, (Council report) [Leopold] *1547
treatment of pulmonary fibroses, [Whitfield] 113—ab
treatment of rheumatic fever, current status, (Council report) [McEwen] *1056
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis; compare 5, [Neustadt] *1253
treatment of rheumatoid diseases, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063
treatment of severe bacterial endocarditis, [Lustgarten & Vogl] *800
treatment of skin disorders, (Council report) [Stoughton] *1311
treatment of systemic infections, (Council report) [Romansky] *1179
treatment of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] 1847—ab
treatment plus chemotherapy and vasopressors in fulminating meningococcemia, [Berkson & others] *1387
treatment, short-term, effect in active rheumatic carditis, [Wilson] 1861—ab
treatment, topical, in colon diseases, [Patterson] 2256—ab
treatment, topical, in nonspecific ulcerative colitis, [Patterson] 2030—ab
use and abuse of adrenal steroids, symposium, (Council reports) [Brown] *951; [Howard] *952; [Lockie] *1063; [Romansky] *1179
withdrawal, persistence of symptoms, 1619
CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)
preoperatively, steroid therapy in surgical patients, (Council report) [Schneewind & Cole] *1411
treatment of exophthalmos of exophthalmic goiter, [Silva] 1482—ab
treatment of periarteritis nodosa, [Yonis] 1476—ab
treatment of ulcerative colitis, [Kirsner] 1847—ab

CORTICOTROPIN (ACTH)—Continued
treatment plus chlorpromazine for intervertebral disk syndrome, Israel, 1576
CORTISONE
Delta-: See Prednisone
Fludro-: See Fludrocortisone
Hydro-: See Hydrocortisone
toxicity: tuberculosis activation, Germany, 1224
treatment of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis, [Lacerenza] 1846—ab
treatment of adrenocortical hypofunction, diagnostic tests after, 1250
treatment of exophthalmos of exophthalmic goiter, [Silva] 1482—ab
treatment of hemolytic disease of newborn, effect on bilirubinemia, [Murano] 378—ab
treatment of periarteritis nodosa, [Yonis] 1476—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, Denmark, 990
CORTOGEN; CORTONE: See Cortisone
COSMETICS
carcinogenesis and, United Kingdom, 1583
cold wave lotion allergy, effects appear after number of years? 1882
color used in lipstick, 17 coal-tar colors removed from list, 619
iodine in nail polishes, possible contaminant in thyroid evaluation, [Allen] 995—C
lipstick cheilitis, 1883
COSTOCHONDRAL JOINTS: See Ribs
COTINAZIN: See Isoniazid
COTTONSEED OIL EMULSION
N. N. D., 809
COUGH
cornstarch inhalation cause?
frequent, India, 990
remedies, India, 840
COUMARIN DERIVATIVES
clinical experience with, in anticoagulant therapy, [Desrochers] 1483—ab
CRAFOORD, CLARENCE, named Doctor Honoris Causa at U. of Córdoba, Argentina, Sweden, 1580
CRANIUM
bruit or calcification in cerebral angioma, [Sabra] *1522
intracranial adrenal, [Wiener] 1131—ab
pseudotumor cerebri, or benign intracranial pressure, [Sitchevska] 385—ab
CRETINISM
in newborn infant if hyperthyroidism during pregnancy is untreated? 885
CRIME: See also Delinquency; Suicide
Criminals wanted by F.B.I.: See Federal Bureau of Investigation
drug addiction and, Finland, 99
CRIOTHERAPY: See Cold, therapy
CROHN'S Ileitis: See Ileitis
CROTALIDAE ANTIVENIN: See Antivenin
CRYOTHERAPY: See Cold, therapy
CRYPTOCOCCOSIS: See Torulosis
CRYPTORCHISM: See Testes, undescended
CULTURE
sociocultural stresses and physician-patient relationship, [Buck] *1648
CUSHING'S SYNDROME
steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Howard] *952
CYANIDE
poisoning, oxygen in therapy of, [Levine] 1585—C
CYANOCOBALAMIN (vitamin B_{12})
absorption in pernicious anemia, defect after long-term use of combination preparations, [Schwartz] 1746—ab
deficiency, cerebral manifestations, [Wiener & Hope] *1038
deficiency in anemia, Denmark, 96
requirement in pernicious anemia, 398
treatment of pernicious anemia, (factors III and IIIm) [Bŏwing] 128—ab; (without intrinsic factor) [Brody] 871—ab
CYANOSIS
sulfhemoglobinemia due to acetophenetidin, [Polesky & others] *2081
CYBERNETICS
International Society of Cybernetic Medicine founded, 1087
CYCLANDELATE
N.N.D., 1670
CYCLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
effects on motion sickness, [Glaser] 2142—ab
CYCLOSERINE
treatment of recent exudative tuberculosis not previously treated, [Mariani] 998—ab
treatment of serious urinary infections due to Aerobacter aerogenes, [Trimble] 2131—C
treatment plus isoniazid or viomycin in tuberculosis, Sweden, 357
treatment, plus pyrazinoic acid amide in tuberculosis, Norway, 356
treatment plus viomycin in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Ståhle] 387—ab
CYCLOSPASMOL: See Cyclandelate
CYST
bronchogenic, in infants and children, [Herrmann] 377—ab
Hydatid: See Echinococcosis
kidney and liver, in several generations in family, [Ørbeck] 1743—ab
kidney, unilateral, surgical treatment, 2145
lymphopneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with eosinophilia in infant, [Gagnon] 1862—ab
of kidney in infants and children, [Arey] 1243—ab
pancreatic, Brazil, 2122
pericardial, [Besa] 2023—ab
renal, simple, [van Gulik] 1244—ab
CYSTICERCOSIS
cerebral, mental disorders in, [Jeri] 743—ab
CYSTINE
stone disease and cystinuria, management, [Smith] 384—ab
CYSTINURIA
cystine-stone disease and, management of, [Smith] 384—ab
CYSTOCELE
hysterectomy technic after Watkins' transposition operation for, 400
CYTOLOGY: See Cancer diagnosis; Cells
CYTOMEL: See Liothyronine, Sodium
CYTOSTATIC DRUGS
peculiarities in course of hematopoietic and lymphoreticular malignancies treated with, [Stiegenthaler] 1722—ab

D

DBI: See Phenformin
DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT (1809-1882)
centennial celebrated, Chicago, 2207
DEAD BODIES: See Autopsies; Medicolegal
Abstracts at end of letter M
DEAFNESS
eighth nerve, after kanamycin, [Lustberg & Hamburger] *806
etiology: dihydrostreptomycin, [Shambaugh & others] *1657
nerve, from carbon monoxide poisoning, (replies) [Trimble; Goldwater] 759; [original consultant] 760
ototoxicity of kanamycin, [Naunton] 2027—ab; [Garrido Lecca & others] *2064
teaching deaf children, 1880
DEATH
body chemistry after, 1009
cause of, occupational mortality in 3 Swedish professions, [Ask-Upmark] 1608—ab
cause of, sclerosing injection to precipitate fibro-osseous proliferation, [Schneider & others] *1768
cause of, spontaneous subdural hematoma; bishydroxycoumarin toxicity, [Eisenberg] *2181
causes of, Mich., 477
of Physicians: See Physicians; list of Deaths at end of letter D
postmortem observations on tumor diagnoses, Finland, 1222
Rate: See Vital Statistics, mortality
sudden, in infants, Canada, 2222
sudden, medico-legal, alcohol as factor in, [Duncan] 1604—ab
sudden, possible factor in, electrocardiogram of patient in anaphylactic shock, [Bernreiter] *1628
DE BAKEY, MICHAEL, A. M. A. Distinguished Service Award to, 965—E; (photo) 1199
DECADRON: See Dexamethasone
DECONGESTANTS
ophthalmic: tetrahydrozoline hydrochloride as, [Menger] *178
DEITCH, MARC W., cited by A. M. A. for exhibit at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
DELINQUENCY
adolescent, and family physician, [Halleck & Hersko] *1153
DELIRIUM
etiology: amphetamine, Norway, 1453
postoperative, attempt at classification, [Chalnot] 120—ab
Tremens: See Alcoholism
DELTA CORTEF: See Prednisolone
DELTACORTISONE; DELTASONE; DELTRA: See Prednisone
DELUSION and cancerophobia, [Fellner] *1776
DELVEX: See Dithiazanine Iodide
DEMENTIA PARALYTICA
treatment, penicillin, results of, [Hahn] 2244—ab
DEMENTIA PRAECOX: See Schizophrenic Reactions
DEMEROL: See Meperidine
DENTISTRY: See also Teeth
century of progress, 100th anniversary of American Dental Association, 204—E; 229
DEODORANTS
allergy to, 1137
DEPENDENTS' Medical Care Program: See Medicare
DEPILATORY: See Hair, removal
DEPRESSION: See Mental Depression
DERMATITIS
Algerian ivy, California disease, [Dorsey] 868—ab
Atopic: See Neurodermatitis
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
moth crystal, 1756
Poison Ivy (Rhus): See Rhus
purpuric, painful, diagnosis, treatment, 1881
recurrent, after exposure to spun glass, treatment, 404
shoe, diagnosis and management, [Fisher] 1479—ab
DERMATOFIBROSARCOMA
Protuberans: See Fibrosarcoma
DERMATOMYCOSIS: See Mycosis
DERMATOPHYTOSIS
athlete's foot in children, United Kingdom, 2128
DERMATOSIS: See Skin disease
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
DESENSITIZATION: See Allergy
DESMOIDS
tumor of abdominal wall, prednisone to prevent recurrence in child, [Panos] 2243—ab
DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE
pancreatic, crystalline, as adjunct to pneumococcal meningitis therapy, [Johnson] 2028—ab
DETERGENTS
for intestinal tube lavage, 2263
DEXAMETHASONE
therapeutic possibilities in rheumatology, [Galil] 2254—ab
treatment of bronchial asthma, metabolic effects, clinical results, [Cagli] 2255—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, comparative corticosteroid study, [Neustadt] *1253
DEXEDRINE: See Dextro Amphetamine Sulfate
DEXTRO AMPHETAMINE SULFATE, U. S. P.
amobarbital with, vs. liothyronine for weight reduction, [Gelvin & others] *1507
phenylpropanolamine compared for weight reduction, [Fazekas & others] *1018
DEXTROSE: See Glucose
DIABETES INSIPIDUS
vasopressin-resistant, [Kaplan] 1663—ab
DIABETES MELLITUS
acidosis in, determine after death, 1009
aspirin as substitute for insulin, United Kingdom, 847
circulating lipids in, [Adlersberg & Eisler] *1261
clearance rate of insulin, United Kingdom, 1582
coma in children, Germany, 1223
complications, hemochromatosis, absence of intercapillary glomerulosclerosis in, [Lonergan] 876—ab
diet and, [Azerad] 853—ab
employment of diabetic, (guest editorial) [Felton] 1686—E
exacerbation by excess insulin action, [Somogyi] 731—ab
false-positive reaction for acetonuria, [Neuberg & Borneman] 108—C
glutamic and aspartic acid transaminase activity in, United Kingdom, 1106
hepatic damage during chlorpropamide therapy, [Brown & others] *2085
hypoglycemic shock (severe) due to chlorpropamide, [Coates & Robbins] *941
hypoglycemic syncope, symptoms, 1248
pancreatic islet tissue of young subjects, [Maclean] 1231—ab
pregnancy and, (replies) [Wishnofsky; Blotner] 625—C
pregnancy and, oral treatment, effect on fetus, 400
pregnancy and prediabetic period, Sweden, 359
profuse sweats in patient with, 1882
statistical investigations in, [Vinke] 1231—ab
surgery in, Sweden, 844
survey in school, 1616
survey, Netherlands, 100
treatment, DBI, [McKendry] 2253—ab
treatment, new oral agent, India, 838
treatment, peroral, [Kjørstad] 872—ab
treatment, phenethylbiguanide; clinical and metabolic effects, [Lambert] 1591—ab
DIABINESE (chlorpropamide): See Sulfonylureas
DIAGNEX BLUE: See Azuresin
DIAGNOSIS
abdominal paracentesis as aid in, [Chapman & others] *1625
common sense in diagnostic x-ray, [Miller & Swindell] *761
Family Doctor Center opened to provide facilities for general practitioners, United Kingdom, 2129
progressive pulmonary insufficiency in 57-year-old woman, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *328
radiation dosage to female gonads during x-rays, [Cooper & Williams] *766
Valsalva maneuver as diagnostic aid, [Irvin] *787

DIALYSIS: See also Hemodialysis; Kidneys, artificial
peritoneal, technique and applications, [Maxwell & others] *917
DIAMOX: See Acetazolamide
DIAPER
absorption of aniline dye from marking ink, poisoning in newborn, United Kingdom, 1456
DIAPHRAGM
asplenia, congenital heart defect, and "situs inversus" below, [Favini-Sacerdoti] 2247—ab
paraDICHLOROBENZENE
dermatitis, 1756
DICUMAROL: See Bishydroxycoumarin
DICYCLOMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 1926
DIET
adequate, (Council report) [Maynard] *457
A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition question-and-answer symposium, 1195
can one lose weight without restricting calorie intake? 1009
diabetes and, [Azerad] 853—ab
diabetes and pregnancy, (reply) [Wishnofsky; Blotner] 625—C
dye-test survey for toxoplasmosis on sera from vegetarians and meat eaters, [Rawal] 878—ab
effect of practical regimen on serum cholesterol, [Boyer & others] *257
effects of fat upon polyunsaturated fatty acids in blood in multiple sclerosis, [Gerstl] 1870—ab
factor in effect of alcohol on liver, (Council report) [Klatskin] *1671
fat and intrinsic responsiveness of serum cholesterol, [Keys] 502—ab
fat in, symposium on significance of lowered cholesterol levels, (Council symposium) [Ahrens & others] *2198
fat relatively low in, incidence of cholecystitis and other diseases among Pima Indians, [Hesse] *1789
gluten-free, and vitamin D for idiopathic steatorrhea, [Nassim] 2019—ab
how meals on wheels help the shut-in, [Medicine at Work] 460
in management of peptic ulcer, (Council report) [Shull] *1068
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
Kelp won't help your diet, 88
phenylalanine low, Phenistix reagent strip method of testing urine, [Nellhaus] *1052
Salt-Free: See under Sodium
"social," modern management of obesity, [Plotz] *1513
why are men's coronary arteries so sclerotic? [Dock] *152
DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE
treatment of tropical eosinophilia, India, 1448
DIGITALIS
clinical experiences with digoxin, [Soloff] 2233—ab
placental barrier and, 2265
potassium, and heart, [Fisch] 727—ab
third stage of therapy: augmentation, [Blackard] 1459—ab
toxicity: atrial tachycardia with block, [Lown] 629—ab
unusually high requirement in some patients, [Kirketerp] 1843—ab
DIGOXIN: See Digitalis
DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN
toxicity: deafness, [Shambaugh & others] *1657
DIMENFORMON BENZOATE: See Estradiol Benzoate
DIMETANE: See Brompheniramine Maleate
DINACRIN: See Isoniazid
DIOGYN B: See Estradiol Benzoate
DIPHTHERIA
treatment: Terramycin [Voorhoeve] 2140—ab
DIRECTORY of Research Fellows published by USPHS, 2116
DISABILITY
awards for service to disabled, 1090
bringing words to aged and infirm, [Medicine at Work] 459
claims, A. M. A. letter to Congress regarding, 1555
following gastric surgery for benign disease, [Palmer] 1855—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents; Workmen's Compensation
statistics from National Health Survey, (on impairment) 1559; 1564; (on disability days) 1997
test for, stricter, United Kingdom, 2227
DISASTERS: See also Civil Defense
major, functions of hospital in, (Council article) [Schade] *1688
mortality in floods, 982
small community hospital handles, after school fire in Chicago, [Segraves] *277
DISEASE
chronic, health-welfare partnership, Homemaker Services, (Council article) [Price] *692
Chronic Illness Information Center of Cleveland, (Council article) 1079
chronic, rehabilitation wing for, N. Y., 1427
chronic, surgical center dedicated at St. Barnabas Hospital in Bronx, N. Y., 980
Industrial: See Industrial Diseases
Nomenclature: See Terminology
sex incidence of, Germany, 1334
DISTEMPER
measles and, comparative studies, [Carlström] 1125—ab
DITHIAZANINE IODIDE
N. N. D., 675
new vermifugal polyvalent agent with activity against Strongyloides, Trichuris and Oxyuris, [Brumpt] 874—ab
DITUBIN: See Isoniazid
DIURESIS
effect of steroid therapy in obstinate heart failure, [Mickerson] 1589—ab
human pharmacology of thiazide derivatives, [Moyer] *2048
DIURETICS: See also specific diuretics, as Chlorothiazide
diuretic and "salt-diuretic" effect, compare new sulfonamides with, [Chart] 1747—ab
mercurial, nephrotic syndrome after, [Christiansen] 873—ab
thromboembolic episodes from? 2147
DIURIL: See Chlorothiazide
DIVERTICULITIS; Diverticulosis: See Colon; Gastrointestinal Tract
DIZZINESS: See Vertigo
DOCTORS: See Physicians
DOGS
hepatitis contagiosa canis, Germany, 1711
DORIDEN: See Glutethimide
DOYLE, Sir ARTHUR CONAN (1859-1930)
centenary, United Kingdom, 2010
DRAINAGE
vagotomy and accompanying drainage procedure evaluated, [McCullough] *2162
DRESSINGS
wound, tetanus from, United Kingdom, 1584
DRUGS
addiction and crime, Finland, 99
addiction to tranquilizers, Denmark, 2123
cost of, United Kingdom, 2126
effects on motion sickness, [Glaser] 2142—ab
F. D. A.: See Food and Drug Administration
interfering with protein-bound iodine determinations, 1251
new and nonofficial, 675; 809; 1066; 1316; 1550; 1669; 1811; 1926; 2090
new and nonofficial, monograph of tests and assays published in *Drug Standards*, 1551
output doubled, United Kingdom, 1584
Prescriptions: See Prescriptions
prices, inquiry into, United Kingdom, 492
promotion, ethical, statement of principles by Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, 2134
self-sufficiency in, India, 2007
toxicity, development and purpose of registry on blood dyscrasias, (Council report) 1925; 1931—E
toxicity, routine blood control and prevention of hemopathies from, [With] 630—ab
violations, 704
DRUNKENNESS: See Alcoholism
DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS
patent, with or without pulmonary hypertension, roentgenokymography in, [Quaglia] 1866—ab
DUKE of Edinburgh: See Philip, Duke of Edinburgh
DUKE UNIVERSITY
training for medical secretaries at, 1562
DUMPING SYNDROME
important postgastrectomy development, [Butin] 119—ab
DUODENUM
carcinoid, [Rasmussen] 749—ab
gastroduodenal hemorrhage, Norway, 841
gastroduodenal perforations after prolonged steroids in lipid nephrosis, [Cathala] 130—ab
tumors, lymphangioma, [Davis] 1607—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
DUPUYTREN'S Contracture: See Contracture
DURA MATER
sterilized freeze-dried, to repair pachymeningeal defects, [Rosomoff] 1347—ab
DUST
bacteria-bearing, efficiency of fibrous filters against, air hygiene in hospitals, [Allen] *261
DYES
disappearance of radioactive rose bengal from blood, liver function test, [Nordyke & Blahd] *1159
synthetic, in lipsticks, carcinogenic, United Kingdom, 1583
DYSAUTONOMIA
familial, general anesthesia in, [Kritchman & others] *529; 564—E
DYSENTERY
amebic, prophylaxis, 2145
DYSTOCIA: See Labor, complications
DYSTROPHY
mammary, little-known form: dilated and secreting lactiferous ducts, [Seillé] 744—ab

DEATHS

A

Abbot, Charles Franklin, 1701
Abel, Samuel E., 1329
Abrums, Horatio Ely, 1329
Ackley, David Bartine, 2214
Adams, Charles Clyde, 1329
Adams, Walter Anderson, 484
Akers, Waller C., 344
Albright, George Carter, 90
Alcorn, James Garfield, 1436
Alexander, Horace Quincy, 1701
Alexander, Robert Berthold, 1329
Alford, Warren Grady, 344
Allen, Charles F., 344
Ailing, Marshall Louis, 90
Alspach, Walter Louis, 90
Amerson, Simeon Smith, 1568
Ames, Sheppard Kellam, 90
Amick, Charles Leonard, 1212
Anderson, Joel, 344
Anderson, Laurence Engel, 1436
Anderson, Reuben Maurtis, 2214
Anello, Vincent, 1212
Antoni, Adolph L., 1568
Appell, Paul Harry, 1827
Applegate, Frederick Martin, 1436
Archambault, Joseph Arthur, 344
Areson, William Henry, 620
Arnett, John Hancock Jr., 1568
Arrasmith, Thomas Milton Jr., 620
Asa, Athenus Lewis, 1568
Ashworth, Adrian Lincoln, 1436
Atkinson, Donald Taylor, 705
Aud, Guy, 484
Ausbrooks, Munch Trousdale, 90
Ausmus, Carl Enlow, 705

B

Baer, Raymond Bernhard, 90
Bailey, Patrick Cleburn, 1329
Baird, Perry Cossart Jr., 1701
Baker, Bertram Truman, 705
Baker, John J., 1329
Baker, Karl Winter, 1329
Baker, Robert E., 1701
Balaban, Joseph S., 1701
Bandler, Leon S., 985
Banfield, Samuel Richard, 1329
Barash, David Harry, 705
Barber, Walter Lewis, 1212
Barbrow, Abraham L., 2214
Barclay, Robert Donaldson, 484
Barclay, Watt, 2214
Bardsley, William James, 2214
Barksdale, George Edward, 620
Barnette, Ortha James, 1568
Barnhill, James E., 985
Barone, Samuel, 90
Barrett, Gilbert Michael, 344
Barrow, Bernard, 2214
Barry, Roy Joseph, 1329
Bartels, Richard Rauch, 1094
Bartlett, Mary E., 705
Basinger, Adam P., 705
Bauer, Wesley Warren, 2117
Beagle, John S., 1094
Beall, Ira Washington, 1212
Beard, James Randolph, 1212
Beckary, Albert M., 344
Becker, Israel, 620
Beebe, Leslie Walter, 2214
Behrendt, Edmund Adelbert, 705
Bellby, George Everett, 705
Beisbarth, Carl Conrad, 705
Bell, James Francis, 1329
Belt, Francis Behring, 1329
Bennet, William Lewis, 1568
Bennett, Thomas Wade, 705
Benson, Theodore J., 2117
Bergen, Frank Leslie, 705
Bergstein, David, 1827
Bernstein, Clarence, 1436
Berrie, Lloyd Harvey, 2214
Bernard, Romeo Armand, 705
Berry, John William, 344
Bess, Thomas Floyd Ernest, 985
Bethell, Frank Hartsuff, 1329
Bickford, Wallace Mellen, 2214
Bigger, John Dinsmore, 484
Bingaman, Dixi McLean, 1568
Bishop, Linton Hines, Sr., 1436
Bittner, Linus Herman, 1827
Bivings, Charles Knox, 1094
Blachly, Lucile Spire, 1094
Blackford, Harry, 620
Blackwelder, Robert Guy, 484
Blair, Samuel F., 2214
Blake, Austin M., 1436
Blake, Margaret Adler, 1436
Blake, Thomas Wallace, 705
Blankenship, Joseph Charles, 1436
Blanton, Harvey Chenault, 1436
Blasdel, Harry E., 1212
Blechman, Abram Joel, 344
Blick, William, 705
Blickenstaff, Augustus J., 344
Bloom, Charles Francis, 1436
Bloomer, Joseph R., 705
Blount, Dillon Jefferson Jr., 90
Blumgart, Leonard, 705
Boger, Martha Isabel
(See Shattuck, Martha Isabel B.)
Bojars, Kazimirs, 1437
Bolduc, Valmore Elmer, 90

Bonar, Ethel Casto, 90
Bone, Oscar Lasley, 1701
Boone, James Lunsford, 90
Boor, Seymour Carl, 620
Bousfield, Cyril Eustace, 344
Bouvy, Leo Benedict, 484
Bowcock, Harold Mathew, 830
Bowdoin, William Henry, 1568
Bower, Lester Edward, 344
Bowers, James Michael, 90
Bowman, Lang Fulton, 1827
Bowman, William Frederick, 344
Bowns, William James, 1212
Bowser, Herschel Philip, 985
Boyce, Lee, 706
Boyd, Clarence Elbert, 344
Boyd, Harry Wilson, 1437
Boyes, Henry Robert, 1701
Boyle, Jeremiah Joseph, 344
Brachvogel, Max William, 830
Brackney, Edwin Leland, 90
Bradley, John William, 1437
Brand, George Douglas, 484
Brandenburg, Kenneth Charles, 706
Brant, Cornelia Chase, 706
Braude, Morris, 2214
Braun, Eugene J., 1568
Brawner, James N., 706
Brazda, Adolph William, 1701
Brent, Charles Maurice, 1701
Bresee, Paul H., 484
Brickner, Richard Max, 1437
Bridenbaugh, Charles Sumner, 1827
Bridges, William Arthur, 484
Briggs, Edward Fitch, 1701
Briggs, Guy Young, 1701
Brighton, Archibald Wilson, 2214
Britton, Harry Albert, 344
Bronson, Malcolm, 2117
Brown, Arthur Granison Boss, 830
Brown, Frank Eugene, 1701
Brown, Greenberry Bedford, 345
Brown, Oscar Vineyard, 706
Brown, Thomas Ponder, 484
Brown, Wayne Ebert, 345
Browning, Lawrence T., 91
Bruning, Henry Frederick, 1701
Bryan, Samuel, 706
Bubert, John Diederick, 706
Buck, Ulysses Grant, 1998
Buckingham, Edwin Wheeler II, 2117
Buckner, Doster, 91
Buckner, Hubbard Thomas, 985
Buczynski, Charles Casimir, 1701
Bukowski, Edward Branislaus, 91
Bulkley, Kenneth, 1827
Bull, David Chapman, 1212
Burge, Aaron D., 1437
Burgeson, Samuel D. Jr., 345
Burghardt, Michael, 91
Burke, Rush Pearson, 706
Burkes, DeWitt Clinton, 1702
Burkhead, Jesse DeWitt, 1702
Burleson, John Hill, 830
Burley, David Henry, 1437
Burns, Harry John, 706
Burns, John Gillett, 830
Butler, Alfred Worcester, 1212
Butterfield, Elmore Everest, 1702
Byers, Norman Roy, 1437
Byfield, Arthur Frederick, 1212
Byrne, James Whitefield, 830
Byrne, William Roger, 706

C

Callahan, Timothy Andrew Jr., 1437
Calogne, Guy Earl, 1568
Calvert, Edward Harrison, 706
Cameron, Prince Wendell, 706
Campell, Alexander W., 1437
Candela, Rolando Diaz, 91
Canright, Harry Lee, 2117
Caplan, Isidor, 1827
Carey, Mitchel Daniel, 2214
Carlisle, Patrick G., 91
Carlton, Arthur J., 985
Carnes, Edwin Hammond, 1094
Carpenter, Robert Morse, 91
Carpenter, William Bowers, 1827
Carpenter, William McNeill, 91
Carroll, William James, 830
Carter, Henry Rose, 1702
Carter, Robert Elsworth, 706
Casey, Frank Joseph, 1212
Cassidy, William J., 91
Casson, Paul William, 1437
Castle, Claude Henry, 830
Castro, Cosimo, 1568
Cerchiara, Camillo Anthony, 985
Chaimson, Harry, 345
Chandler, James Robert, 485
Charbonneau, Arthur Ames, 1702
Charbonnet, Louis Sr., 91
Cheney, William Whittlesey, 91
Chepko, Milan Daniel, 1568
Cherwin, Nathan Hale, 91
Chestnutt, Thomas Henry, 2214
Child, Frank Samuel, 830
Childress, Marmion Hugo, 2214
Christen, Theodore Alphonse, 1827
Christian, William L., 485
Christmann, Paul, 91
Chumley, Chonner Polk, 830
Clapsaddle, Clare Jury, 985
Clark, Fred Orlin, 485
Clark, Ira Joseph, 985
Clark, James Walker, 91
Clark, Lambert Oran, 1702
Clark, William Henry G., 91
Clauser, Eldo Horace Mann, 2117
Clay, Calvin, 1702
Clements, William R., 345
Cleveland, Frank Mortimer, 91
Clifford, Robert Henry, 1702
Cochran, Carlisle Calahan, 985
Codington, Herbert Augustus, 1827
Coffee, Percy Elmos, 345
Coffin, Lonnie Alfonso, 1437
Cohen, Manley Benjamin, 1827
Cohn, Hans Joachim, 1437
Colantuono, Julius George, 91
Colburne, Charles Robert, 1568
Coleman, James Emory, 1437
Coleman, John F., 1702
Collins, Alexander Ballard, 830
Collins, Clarence Bythell, 1827
Collins, Thomas F., 345
Collins, William Thomas, 1568
Combes, Abbott Carson Jr., 347
Cone, William Vernon, 1827
Connell, Isee Lee, 233
Connelly, Leo Augustine, 1702
Conner, John Joseph, 1437
Conner, Robert Everett, 485
Cook, Robert Milton, 620
Cooke, Quinton H., 985
Cooney, M. Blanche, 2117
Cooney, Michael Edward, 830
Cooper, John Elbert, 485
Cooper, William Morris, 92
Cornell, Howard Merritt, 92
Cornish, Solon Washington, 1437
Corr, Francis Xavier, 1437
Cosgrove, Louie Cooper Sr., 1438
Cottingham, Carl Parvin, 1212
Couche, James Buxton, 620
Coultas, Porter Jasper, 985
Cowles, Dwight, 1702
Cox, Napoleon Brock, 830
Cozzens, James Patrick, 1703
Craig, Frank Ardary, 1828
Crampton, Harrison Frank, 1438
Crane, Charles Austin, 830
Cregar, Peter Bodine, 1094
Cronheim, Irma Klausner, 1438
Crooks, William James, 233
Crowe, John Alexander, 92
Crowley, Daniel Francis, 1828
Culbertson, Ora J., 2117
Cummings, Damon Ward, 620
Cummings, Frank A., 1828
Cunningham, Eric Alton, 1828
Cunningham, Jacob Metz, 706
Curl, Robert Bruce, 92
Curtin, James Golden, 830

D

Daffinee, Ralph Weir, 2215
Damiani, Joseph, 2215
D'Amico, Joseph, 233
Danforth, Theodore Loring, 1094
Daniel, Bluefort C., 1212
Darche, Albert A., 92
Darling, Frank Edward Sr., 233
Davies, Leroy William, 1438
Davies, Rupert Arthur, 985
Davies, William, 1568
Davis, Bradley Burns, 831
Davis, Clara M., 1094
Davis, Emmer Palmore, 233
Davis, Frederick Upham, 92
Davis, Jesse James, 2215
Davis, Samuel Jones Tilden, 1438
Davis, Virgil Allen, 1828
Davis, Walter William, 1212
Dawson, Robert Lee, 1828
Dean, Wesley N., 1568
Delany, George Joseph, 1094
De Mino, Joseph, Anthony, 831
De Motte, Roy James, 92
Derrington, Albert Emry, 1094
Desparois, Guy Bernard, 1703
Dessau, Frederick Isaac, 233
Deubel, Harry Francis, 1213
Dew, Thomas Welch, 1438
Dewhirst, William Hamer Jr., 2215
Dickey, James Lee, 1828
Dickson, George LeGrande, 345
Digges, Francis Harry, 706
Dight, Herman Herschel, 707
Dix, Sherwood, 1569
Dodge, Albert Arthur, 707
Dodson, Austin Ingram, 485
Doescher, T. Frederick, 831
Dolan, Martin Aloysius, 92
Donnell, Louis August, 1569
Doody, Richard Patrick, 1569
Dorr, Addison Michael, 345
Dorsey, Francis Patrick Jr., 1703
Dorsey, Thomas Manning, 233
Douglas, Edmund Turner, 345
Dowd, Thomas Francis, 345
Downs, Lawrence Ethridge, 233
Dragoo, Farrol Andrew, 233
Drake, Arthur Knowlton, 620
Driskell, Cecil Rogers, 2117
Drummond, Alvin Cash, 345
Dryden, Franklin Morton, 2215
Drynan, Arthur Wellesley Jr., 831
Du Bois, Eugene Floyd, 233
DuBois, Walter Lynn, 831
Dugdale, Allison Harold, 1828
Duggan, James Archie, 224
Dunning, Lehman M., 2215
Dupertuis, S. Milton, 707
Dupin, Eugene Angot, 2215
Du Toit, Charles Hill, 831
Dyer, Curtis William, 1828

E

Eagles, Charles Sidney, 707
Eckert, M. Milton, 92
Eckstein, Joseph Goossen, 707
Edison, Earl Maynard, 620
Edison, Samuel Martin, 1438
Edlavitch, Baruch Mordecai, 1703
Edwards, Charles B., 234
Edwards, Howard Keay, 1330
Edwards, William Cornelius, 2215
Eells, Joseph Oliver, 620
Eggleston, Harry Robert, 707
Egleston, E. Francis, 831
Ehrmann, Calder De Bruler, 1330
Eichert, Herbert, 92
Einstein, Otto, 234
Ellenberger, Joseph Mark, 1828
Ellerbrook, George Edward, 620
Ellis, Francis Duffy, 2215
Ellyson, Charles Wright, 620
Elmore, Ralph De Witt, 1330
Enkelis, Jacob J., 1438
Erskine, Gordon McClure, 1828
Ervin, John Herbert, 707
Estabrook, Charles Taylor, 986
Estes, Henry Grady, 2215
Evans, Logan Ilik, 831
Everingham, Sumner, 485

F

Fagin, Joseph, 92
Falimezger, Theodore Richard, 234
Fairchild, Fred Ross, 485
Fallis, Daniel, 831
Faragher, James Lawrence, 92
Fash, James Cone, 1703
Fast, Ralph Bryan, 986
Fatherree, John Pleasant, 620
Fedko, Waldemar Theodore, 1703
Fehland, Harold Roland, 1828
Feidor, Arnold Peter, 1703
Fellows, Walter Lesley, 92
Felsher, Wolf Zachary, 1569
Fender, Asa Harrel, 1330
Fenlon, Robert Laurence, 1998
Fenton, Kevin Joseph, 345
Ferguson, Georgium Hill, 1828
Ferrell, Grover C., 234
Fettig, Carl Alexander, 707
Fibush, Arthur, 345
Field, Henry, 2215
Fike, Ralph Llewellyn, 1094
Finch, Frederic Arlington, 620
Finesinger, Jacob Ellis, 2215
Fink, Elizabeth, 1703
Finkle, Beverly Arthur, 2215
Finklea, Orion Tiverton, 234
Fipphen, Earl Edward, 1828
Fischer, Edward James, 1569
Fiset, Louis Oliver, 1330
Fish, Ezra Simpson, 1094
Fisher, Alfred Taylor, 1998
Fisher, E. Moore, 1998
Fisher, Nelson Franklin, 1438
Fisher, Robert Cockburn, 831
Flanagan, George Ernest, 1998
Flanagan, Oscar Alvin, 2215
Fleetwood, Doyle Homer, 1438
Fleishman, Norman Arthur, 831
Flesche, Bernard Alton, 345
Flickinger, Roger Richard, 2215
Floersch, Michael A., 1095
Flood, William Arthur, 1438
Floyd, George Matthew, 346
Flude, John Meredith, 234
Flynn, Eugene, 1828
Flynn, Southard Tolchard, 1438
Foskett Harold Stevenson, 831
Foster, L. Fernald, 1998
Fountain, John Horace, 1828
Fox, John Francke, 986
Fox, Joseph Andrew, 1438
Fraley, Hugh B., 346
Frame, Joseph Harlan, 1438
Franke, Fred C., 1438
Franklin, Earl Alexander, 986
Franklin, John Thomas Wilson, 1438
Franklin, Wellington August, 92
Frantz, Christian James, 831
Fredrickson, Gereon, 620
Freedman, Barnett Philip, 1439
Freeman, Alexander Sanford, 2215
Freile, Eva, 2215
French, Joel Erle, 1828
Fresoli, Michael, 831
Frey, Clarence Wilson, 707
Friday, Clarence Claude Bausells, 346
Friedland, Henry, 986
Fritschi, Ulrich Alfred, 1330
Fuerth, Arthur Laurence, 1828
Fry, Harvey Murrell, 1998
Fry, Howard Leslie, 1439
Fudell, Joseph Erwin, 1439
Fuller, Harvey Lewis, 2216
Fuller, Homer Gifford, 234
Fuller, William Theophilus, 1998
Fuqua, William Arthur, 1998

G

Gage, Arthur Tenney, 1998
Gallagher, James Leo, 707
Gallagher, James S., 2117
Gallaspy, Glenn Todd, 2117
Gallimore, Robert Geary, 707
Gallivan, William Francis, 485
Galloway, Quince Rudolph, 92
Gamble, James Lawder, 1998
Gamble, John Ellison, 707
Ganley, Arthur Joseph, 1569
Gardner, Wray Rodgers, 92
Garside, Francis Vincent, 1330
Gay, Andrew Jackson, 707
Gebert, Clara McGrew, 234
Gebhardt, John William, 831
Geen, James S., 986
Gelderman, Frederick Herman, 485
Gerson, Max Bernhard, 485
Gerstner, David, 2117
Gethner, Max Peter, 346
Ghormley, Ralph Kalb, 2117
Gibby, Harold James, 707
Giering, Charles Noble, 1439
Gillespie, David Halliday Moffat, 1439
Gillespie, S. Crawford, 1095
Gillette, Arthur Edwin, 707
Gilligan, Walter Washington, 831
Gilmore, Clifford Freeman, 707
Giovinco, Joseph Bivona, 831
Gittinger, William Carl, 1829
Glackman, John Clay, 1999
Gladstone, William R., 234
Glanville, William Earl, 346
Glasener, Charles F., 2118
Glenn, Grover Cleveland, 93
Glickman, Abraham Jacob, 2118
Glinert, Mark, 1999
Godbey, John Campbell Jr., 1829
Gold, Joseph Brand, 234
Goldstein, Abraham, 1703
Goldstein, Leon Aaron, 621
Gomolski, Edmund Alphonse, 234
Gonda, Victor Emmanuel, 1703
Goodrich, William Albert, 234
Gordon, Frank Scott, 1439
Gormley, John Harry, 621
Gosling, John Anthony, 1829
Gould, George Richard, 621
Gradwohl, Rutherford B. Hayes, 1703
Green, Lafayette, 346
Greenberg, David, 485
Greene, Luther D., 485
Greer, Charles Edward, 2118
Greiner, Theodore, 986
Griffin, Silas, 2118
Griffith, Harold Moore, 831
Grimm, Emery Gabriel, 707
Grise, William Bramwell, 234
Grosjean, Joseph C., 1999
Grothaus, John B., 1095
Groves, Robert Burwell, 235
Gsell, Jacob Franklin, 235
Gulledge, John F., 1703
Gunn, Aubrey Jackson, 1703

H

Hagen, Spencer, 2216
Haggard, Howard Wilcox, 1439
Hahn, Charles David, 2118
Haines, Dempsey D., 707
Hajworonsky, George Juri, 1999
Hall, Allon Killough, 235
Hall, John Baptiste Sr., 1439
Hall, Ralph Marsh, 1703
Hampton, Henry Hunton, 1829
Hanley, James Leo, 2118
Hanna, John Marvin, 2216
Harber, Harry Paul, 235
Harmon, Clair G., 707
Harper, Sage, 1999
Harris, Abraham J., 2118
Harris, Benjamin Henry, 235
Harris, Charles Houston II, 1439
Harris, Claib Bosworth, 346

Harrison, H. Wesley, 235
Harsha, James Mercer, 832
Hart, James Finlay, 346
Hart, John Thomas, 1439
Hartman, John Chilton, 1829
Hartrick, Louis Eugene, 1213
Harz, John George, 708
Hathaway, Alfred H., 2118
Hathcock, Alfred Lawrence, 1439
Haughey, George Cornelius, 2216
Havens, Frederick Morgan, 621
Hays, William Clarence, 1999
Hayward, Muriel Valentine, 2216
Head, Marvin Monroe, 1213
Heard, E. Felton, 1704
Hebald, Selian, 235
Hederick, Austin Ross, 1569
Heidrick, Daniel Lawrence, 1439
Heinen, Joseph Peter, 1569
Heironimus, Tarring Whitfield Jr., 1330
Heise, Carl August, 708
Heitmann, Kenneth Arnold Conrad, 2118
Hemler, William Francis, 1704
Hempstead, Bert Eugene, 1440
Henely, Edmund, 1440
Hennings, Albert Ernest, 621
Hensel, Charles Norton, 1330
Herff, John Bennett, 708
Herman, Franklin Miller, 1440
Herrman, Clinton Simon, 832
Hershberg, David, 1440
Herzberg, Mortimer Jr., 986
Herzog, George Kramer, 708
Hickman, John Samuel, 2118
Higbee, Arthur Lloyd, 2216
Higgins, Thomas Joseph, 986
High, Clifton Earle, 1829
Hill, Ethel Casto
(See Bonar, Ethel Casto)
Hindman, Samuel, 1330
Hindman, Thomas Audley Newcomer, 1569
Hines, John Allen, 1999
Hines, Sidney Gilbert, 235
Hobbs, Armenious Clements Jr., 1829
Hockett, Lester Emlen, 1829
Hodes, Robert, 832
Holbrook, George, 1440
Holcombe, Virgil Eugene, 1440
Holland, Arthur Lawrence, 1213
Hollander, Lester, 235
Holloway, Hosah Sellers Jr., 1999
Holmes, George Winslow, 986
Holmes, Prince Albert, 235
Holt, Robert Edward Lee, 2118
Hombach, William Henry Sr., 485
Hooker, John Williams, 1213
Hopkins, Frank, 346
Horkins, Harold Albert, 621
Horn, Clinton, 708
Houck, James Sherman, 1440
Howard, Frank Davis, 1999
Howard, Walter M., 235
Howlett, Edward Vernard, 708
Hoxie, George Howard, 1213
Hoy, Carl Da Costa, 1829
Hubbard, John Clarence, 708
Hubbard, Ralph Waldo, 1999
Hubbell, Joseph Albert, 1440
Huber, William Henry, 1440
Hudnall, Harry Gilman, 346
Hudnall, Richard Llewellyn, 1213
Hudson, Frederick Auld, 1999
Huggard, Timothy Stephen, 1213
Hull, Chloe Frances, 235
Humphrey, Henry Martin, 1999
Hunt, Kent Noel, 708
Hunter, Fred Johnston, 832
Hutchens, Delaney M., 832
Huth, Leo, 485
Huvelle, Rene Hector, 1440

I

Imler, Daniel Canning, 485
Ingber, Irving Samuel, 1704
Inge, Claude William, 708
Ireland, R. Lindsey, 1829
Ironside, Paul Allen, 1999

J

Jackson, Greenleaf L., 1999
Jackson, Leland Forney Jr., 708
Jackson, Luke Bunyan, 2216
Jackson, Thomas Grant, 708
Jacoby, Adolph, 1330
Jacotel, Joseph A., 2216
Jaenichen, Robert Fritz Tobias, 1330
Jaffe, Nathan Bernard, 1095
Jakobson, Ber, 235
James, William Alfred, 485
Jameson, Winifred Mitchell Carney, 1569
Janis, Lee Davidson, 986
Jaques, Jefferson Singleton, 1704
Jaquith, Walter Allen, 1330
Jarzab, Walter Anthony, 1095
Jeans, Howard Stafford, 621
Jensen, Gordon Melvin, 235
Jernstrom, Roy E., 1704
Jesion, Joseph William, 1569
Johannes, Richard L., 1569
Johannesen, Robert Eastnor, 987
Johnson, Ben Frank, 1213
Johnson, Lewis David, 708
Johnston, Crowell William, 621
Johnston, Louis Campbell, 1999
Johnston, Robert Sherwood, 235
Jolley, James Frank, 1999
Jones, Stephen George, 1330
Jones, Wesley Bradley, 1440
Jordan, George Thomas, 1829
Juckem, George Joseph, 708
Julien, Eric Alfred, 485

K

Kallus, Edward John, 235
Kamerer, Russell Peter, 235
Kaminski, Karolina, 1999
Kass, Paul, 2118
Katz, George Heinrich, 1440
Katz, Samuel David, 1213
Kaufmann, Frieda Rath
(See Rath, Frieda)
Kaulbach, Joseph L., 708
Keating, Peter McCall, 621
Keeney, Cadwell Benson, 1704
Keil, Charles A., 1704
Keiser, Forrest Le Grand, 708
Keith, Freeman E., 2216
Keller, Jacob Adlai, 1704
Keller, Jacob Moller, 1569
Kelly, Paul Edward, 708
Kemp, Samuel Orestes, 1440
Kempf, Arthur Reginald, 1095
Kent, Louis Clarence, 235
Kenyon, Frances Aureola, 235
Kerley, William Wilburn, 236
Kersten, Werner Karl, 2216
Keyes, Edward Clarence, 486
Kheiralla, George Ibrahim, 1569
Kilgore, Alson Raphael, 1830
Kimball, Melvin Clinton, 1213
King, Frank Aylesworth Sr., 2216
King, Robert Rogers, 1569
Kinley, John William, 1331
Kinnard, George Potts, 1999
Kinney, Earl Ray, 1440
Kinsey, Ernest Schroeder, 236
Kirk, Chalmers Anderson, 1440
Kirk, Clair Bishop, 2000
Kistler, Chester K., 1095
Kitchen, Philip Gordon, 1095
Kitchens, Herschell Monroe, 2000
Kitchens, Orren William, 2118
Klapman, Jacob William, 1440
Kleiman, David, 1213
Klein, Abraham Arthur, 708
Klug, Oscar C., 236
Knapp, Howard Clay, 1441
Knipe, William Hugh Wellington, 2000
Knopf-Bravin, Rita, 486
Knopf, Rita
(See Knopf-Bravin, Rita)
Knox, Barron Dwinell, 708
Koll, Irvin Sunthimer, 2118
Konheim, Vladimir, 236
Koravko, Mstislav Klement
Koscianski, Leo Casimer, 1095
Kosse, James, 1213
Kracaw, Forest Charles, 1214
Kramer, Abraham, 708
Krause, George Lynn, 1214
Krauskopf, Henry, 2216
Kretsch, Russell Woodling, 621
Kretschmer, Otto Sheibel, 2216
Kriegsmann, Adolf, 1441
Kuhr, Ernestus Otto, 1569
Kunkelman, Donald Reed, 2216
Kuntz, Wesley W., 236
Kurtin, Joseph James, 1331
Kusmin, Harry, 1214
Kuykendall, Pere Moran, 2118

L

La Camera, Frank, 1095
LaForge, Alvin Wilfred, 621
Lambright, Middleton Hughes, 708
Lamon, Goldson Test, 1214
LaMont, Wyant, 236
La Motte, George Althonse, 708
Landrum, Marvin McTyre, 2216
Landy, George Raymond, 236
Lane, John Loftin, 236
Lane, Myrven Alonzo, 2216
Lang, Charles Albert, 2119
Langs, Louis, 2000
Lanier, Louis Fielding, 1704
Lankford, Joseph Frederick, 236
Laughlin, Zach Monroe, 236
Lawlor, Edward Francis, 236
Leach, Charles Henry, 2119
Leach, William Otto, 1095
Learn, Blair George, 1214
Leasum, Robert Neis, 621
Le Compte, Elmo Mansfield, 236
Lee, J. Marshall, 1095
Lee, John Gordon, 1704
Lee, Willard Judd, 1830
Lehrman, Raphael, 236
Leighton, Charles, 1441
Leikensohn, Abraham, 1331
Leinfelder, Mary Jane Tenney, 2216
Lemus, Leopoldo, 346
Leonard, Edwin Jr., 346
Leopold, Albert Reid, 1704
Leventhal, Max, 1569
Levy, Daniel Frederick, 2216
Levy, Simon Cuthbert, 2119
Lewis, Alfred Lawson, 1441
Lewis, Eli Alfred, 2216
Lewis, George Andrew, 987
Lewis, Lloyd Griffith, 486
Leyda, Paul Leighton, Jr., 621
Liburt, Joseph, 1095
Lichtwardt, Hartman A., 1569
Liepman, Hans Walter, 1820
Liles, Lester McKesson, 2000
Lilienthal, Walter Scott, 1569
Linde, Herman, 1830
Line, Homer Earl, 832
Linsin, Ivan M., 2119
Little, Albion Henry, 1704
Little, Charles Francis, 1214
Livingston, Fred Johnson, 1095
Llewellyn, John Rees, 346
Lobsenz, Moses, 1095
Locker, Harry Loy, 832
Loewenstein, Ludwig Wilhelm, 1331
Long, Benjamin Leroy, 832
Long, J. Bradley, 1331
Long, Rufus Wilfred, 832
Long, Vann McKee, 486
Lo Vene, Arthur Wilhelm, 1704
Lowy, Moriz, 709
Luce, Rey Vincent, 2119
Luckemeyer, Carl Joseph, 1095
Lummis, Frederick Rice, 2000
Lussier, Joseph Hermenegilde, 93
Lyman, Alexander Victor, 346
Lyman, Richard Sherman, 2217

M

Mabry, Irving Ellis, 709
Mabry, William Louis, 1441
McAlister, Gordon, 709
McBain, Louis Bernard, 1830
McCalib, David Crockett, 1331
McCandless, Harvey Galt, 1331
McCann, Florence Edith, 1095
McCarthy, Edwin Eugene, 346
McCleave, Thomas Crooke, 709
McClements, William Montgomery, 1705
McConnell, Joseph Horton, 621
McConnell, Seth Anderson, 486
McCormac, James Francis, 987
McCormick, Stuart A., 1441
McCrary, Dowell Womack, 621
McCrary, John Donald, 709
Macer, Clarence Guy, 1214
McFaddin, James Thomas, 346
McFarlane, Carl H., 1569
McGarrahan, John Cooley, 2217
McGhee, Moses Alfred, 1570
McGill, Caroline, 93
McGovern, Joseph Dunn, 2000
McGrarty, John James, 1331
McGuire, M. Ruth, 1096
McGuire, Thomas Edward, 709
McGurl, Thomas Joseph, 832
McIntire, Landon Rolla, 1214
MacIntyre, Reginald Walker, 2000
McKean, Alexander C., 2000
McKee, Mary Ada, 236
McKeown, Charles Davis, 1570
Mackey, Edmund Anthony, 832
Mackey, William Barry, 236
McKillop, Gordon Lovejoy, 1214
McKinley, Arthur O., 1705
McKinney, Edgar Prentice, 1830
McKinney, Thomas Seldon, 1830
MacKnight, William Frank, 1095
MacKowiak, Felix A., 486
Mackowsky, Edwin L., 987
McLean, Sterling Alexander, 1705
McLeod, Donald Norman, 1830
MacMillan Andrew Louis, 2217
McMillen, Arch Stinson, 1214
McMullen, Edwin Clare, 832
McNally, Francis Joseph, 1570
McNamara, John Grover, 236
McNary, Wilbert Francis, 346
McNeil, Donald, 832
McQuarrie, John Gray, 709
Macrae, Donald Hanley, 1570
Madler, Nicholas Allen, 236
Maercklein, Adolph Gustave, 1214
Magill, Samuel Rufus, 1331
Magrish, Philip, 1704
Magson, Albert Edward, 237
Malbin, Barney Ivan, 1570
Malgeri, John, 709
Malloy, Francis V., 1441
Manahan, Charles Albert, 621
Mann, Henry L., 347
Marchman, Oscar Milton, 2119
Marel, Abraham Hersch, 237
Markoff, Samuel Tobias, 621
Marks, Edward Schaefer, 987
Marks, Jacob Keene, 1830
Marsh, Anthony Wayne, 2217
Martin, Donald David, 709
Martin, William Bo, 1331
Martinez, Roman Daigre, 1214
Martinez-Carranza, Enrique, 347
Maryan, Harry Oliver, 987
Mason, Everett Lee, 1331
Mason, Wilford John, 709
Mathers, James Andrew, 2119
Matikiewicz, Joseph Peter, 486
Matlock, John William, 987
Matthews, Augustus Douglas, 621
Matthews, Charles B., 2119
Matthews, Robert William, 347
Maul, Robert Franz, 2217
Maxson, Frank Theodore, 1704
Maxwell, Elmer Stephens, 237
Mayer, Edward Everett, 2217
Mayo, Dana Bartlett, 1570
Mazzacano, Anthony Ferdinand, 237
Mead, Chester Ira, 347
Meboe, Joseph, 1570
Medin, Miles, 1441
Meise, August Herman, 2217
Meisel, Stephan Julian, 2000
Melton, Andy Singleton, 709
Metzger, Herman L., 832
Meyer, Hugh Raymond, 1830
Meyer, William Henry, 2217
Meyersohn, Franz, 1214
Middleton, Daniel Spencer, 347
Milburn, Azby Alexander, 1705
Millberg, William, 237
Miller, Benjamin, 347
Miller, Charles Arthur, 987
Miller, Clay O., 1705
Miller, George Brady, 2217
Miller, Hal Curtis, 832
Miller, Harry Clay, 1441
Miller, James Patton, 93
Miller, Nora Rice, 347
Miller, Ralph English, 1441
Mitchell, Roscoe L., 1570
Mitchell, Samuel Everett, 237
Moffatt, George, 2000
Monteith, George, 833
Moody, Rolien Wayne, 1331
Moore, Clyde Newton, 1570
Moore, Harry Beaumont, 1705
Moore, Milton H., 93
Moore, Paul Herman, 2217
Moran, Noel Dunbar, 1214
Morgan, David Wendell, 2000
Morrill, Edgar Miner, 237
Morris, Earl Fayette, 237
Morrissey, Paul Gunkle Sr., 486
Morrow, Rufus Ethel, 1214
Moseley, Harry Gladding, 987
Moshinsky, Alexander L., 987
Moulton, William A., 1331
Moursund, Walter Henrik Sr., 987
Mulherin, Francis Xavier, 987
Muncie, Henry L., 347
Munford, Raymond Hunter, 1570
Muniz, Rafael Fufino, 347
Munsell, William Marvin, 1570
Munzner, Ralph, 1570
Murdock, Franklin Forman, 1332
Murphy, Harry E., 1830
Murphy, John Harvey, 486
Murray, Louis Floyd, 1570
Musman, Samuel, 1214
Muttart, George Wheelock, 1705
Myers, Elmer Allen, 833
Myers, John Llewellyn, 1831

N

Nacy, Lawrence James, 1214
Nadler, Carl Seepe Jr., 237
Nash, Edwin Alexander, 2000
Nast, Jerome, 1215
Nathanson, Elias S., 1332
Natt, Jerome, 622
Nattrass, Robert B., 347
Nebeker, William Marcellus, 1215
Nelson, Aaron Archer, 347
Nelson, George Osborne Jr., 1215
Nelson, Robert James, 1215
Nelson, William Thomas, 486
Nersal, Paul O., 1831
Neuman, Monroe Eugene, 1441
Nevin, John Lewis, 1215
Newbill, James, 1705
Newell, Edward, 1441
Newell, John Oliver, 347
Newman, William Manning, 93
Newmayer, Solomon Weir, 486
Newson, Howard Egbert, 1215
Niblock, George Frederick, 1215
Nicholls, James Benton, 2119
Nichols, Virgil Newton, 2217
Noe, Carl Abraham, 2119
Nolte, Albert E., 987
Noonan, George Matthew, 1570

Norris, John Franklin, 2000
Northrop, David Daniel, 1831
Nova, Jules Mark, 347
Nutter, Edwin Hughes, 622
Nystrom, Elmer Edwin, 486

O

Oates, Louis Thomas, 1831
O'Brien, Kennedy William, 987
O'Brien, Minnie Carrie, 988
O'Connor, Christopher Sebastian, 709
O'Crowley, Clarence Rutherford, 1096
O'Donnell, Joseph Martin, 2217
O'Donnell, Leo Joseph, 237
O'Donnell, Reynolds Joseph, 622
Okel, James LeRoy, 1096
Olds, Wilson Albert, 486
O'Leary, Daniel W., 1215
O'Leary, John Jeremiah, 486
Olson, Charles August, 709
Opperman, Ralph Clifford, 1571
Orcutt, Dwight Chapman, 1570
Orlick, Abraham P., 347
Orloff, Henry Samuel, 237
Orsburn, Roy, 486
Osborne, Ernest Sumner, 709
Osborne, Norman Bellinger, 1332
Ott, Howard, 486
Ottenberg, Reuben, 1441
Owen, Henry Isaac, 1215

P

Pace, George Delmont, 2217
Padykula, Stanley George, 1571
Paepke, Paul, 1571
Paganelli, Joseph Erpinio, 1705
Palmer, James Newman, 237
Paolillo, Charles Gerald, 1215
Parker, Harry Lee, 486
Parker, Joseph B., 1831
Parker, Oliver T., 622
Parkison, Wallace Moore, 1332
Parrish, Frederick Watson, 2000
Patten, Vernon Cole, 1215
Patterson, John Norman, 93
Paulson, Alvin Winfred, 622
Pearson, Fray Owen, 93
Pearson, Leb Elmer, 237
Pease, Willard A., 93
Peberdy, Wilfred Montague, 347
Peck, Anna Dixon, 622
Peck, Willena Abby, 622
Peeples, Johnston, 1441
Pellens, Mildred, 1705
Pence, Winfield Scott, 1332
Pendleton, George Franklin, 1571
Pennington, William Hollis, 833
Penrod, Lucian, 709
Pensig, Arnold Walter, 1831
Perkins, Joseph Ashbridge, 1831
Perkins, Robert Donald, 93
Peter, William Wesley, 1215
Petitt, Percy A., 2000
Philipp Von Sielentz, W. M., 1571
Phillips, Julius Andrew, 93
Philp-Bradshaw, Martha, 2119
Pierce, William Meredith, 1571
Piggott, John Burr, 347
Pilgram, Ralph Edward, 1215
Pilkington, Albert, 1215
Pilling, George Platte Jr., 1096
Pinard, Pierre Romeo, 2000
Pinson, Charles Campbell, 93
Pisani, Adolfo, 237
Plant, Joseph Henry, 237
Plumley, William Franklin, 2217
Plummer, Albert Wyman, 1571
Pope, Fielding Meigs, 833
Postelle, Joseph McDowell, 1831
Pote, Thomas B., 1216
Potter, Alfred Hollister, 1332
Powe, Walker Halliburton, 2217
Powell, Eppie Clifton, 2119
Power, Castro James, 833
Powers, Lunette I., 1216
Prentice, Arthur Dudley, 1441
Pretlow, William Ribble, 1096
Prey, Duval, 1216
Price, Robert L., 988
Prince, Arthur, 1441
Pritchett, Asa Belvin, 487
Projector, Harry, 93
Propst, Duane Willard, 93

Q

Quinn, Robert Edward, 1216

R

Rabenneck, Paul Benjamin, 1332
Rader, John Franklin, 93
Ranck, John Milton, 237
Randall, John Hammond, 1571
Rath, Frieda, 237
Rawleigh, George Nelson, 347
Ray, Claud Burton, 1571
Ray, Fred Merton, 2119
Ray, Richard Horace, 1096
Ray, Thomas Allen, 1571
Raymond, Edwin, 2000
Reagan, Rezin, 1831
Reardon, John Stephen, 1332
Rech, Joseph Francis, 1571
Reece, Herbert Bowen, 487
Reede, Edward Hiram, 833
Reeder, Thomas Pickens Jr., 709
Reid, Robert Scott, 1332
Reis, Abilio Gomez da Silva, 93
Remington, Avon Charles, 1571
Rench, Victor Bell, 2217
Reps, Dewey H., 1442
Rhodes, Nelson M., 487
Rice, Ollie Walker, 347
Richards, Daniel Fred, 1332
Richards, Lloyd Hildrique, 1705
Richardson, James Joseph, 709
Rickman, Samuel Moir, 2218
Rieger, Herman Paul, 1442
Rinninger, Harold Casper, 622
Ritenour, Almer Daniel, 93
Ritter, James Foster, 622
Rivenburgh, Willard T., 1096
Rizzo, Frank Michael, 1216
Roark, Jesse Lawrence, 2119
Roark, Walter William, 622
Robb, John Oswald, 1332
Robert, Harold Russell, 2000
Robertson, William Sterling, 2218
Robin, Percival Albert, 1571
Robinson, G. W., 1216
Robinson, William Click, 709
Rogers, Jennie Maud Thomas, 487
Rogers, Lincoln, 487
Rogers, William Hershel, 622
Rollings, John Adolph, 709
Rollins, Wiley Jackson, 1571
Romano, John Rock, 2218
Rombkowski, John Anthony, 1571
Roney, Eugene Henry, 1332
Rosen, William, 1096
Rosenbaum, Louis, 1705
Rosenberg, Lionel, 94
Rosenbluth, Michael, 1332
Rosenbluth, Milton Benjamin, 988
Rosenhain, Erich, 709
Rosenstein, Harry, 94
Rosenstiel, Mary L., 2001
Ross, Paul Edward, 1442
Ross, Samuel Herman, 347
Ross, William Edson, 1705
Rossomondo, Frank David, 487
Rossow, Russell Julius, 94
Roth, Charles Rudolph, 2120
Rothschild, Charles Joseph, 1571
Rothwell, John Joseph, 347
Rotkin, Meyer M., 709
Rousuck, A. Ashley, 1571
Rowat, Harry Lewis, 622
Rowley, Philip William, 94
Rowley, Robert Lee, 1831
Rowntree, Leonard George, 2218
Rubin, David, 2218
Rudie, Clifford Norman, 1572
Rund, Emmet Henry, 1831
Ruoff, Andrew C., 94
Russell, Grover Cleveland, 2120
Russell, Marion Fore, 2120
Ryall, Wallace Wilberforce, 1572
Ryan, Nicholas Henry, 1442
Ryan, Thomas Joseph, 1096
Ryan, William Butler Jr., 1572
Ryder, Charles Ambler, 1572

S

Salinko, Stephen S., 2001
Salley, E. McQueen, 1096
Sample, James Lindsey, 709
Samuel, Meredith Ivor, 1572
Sands, Kenneth Fillman, 710
Sanford, Arthur Hawley, 1572
Sanford, Benjamin Bentley, 2120
Santillo, Giovanni, 2219
Sargent, Arthur Forrest, 1332
Sarubin, Benjamin, 1572
Savage, Francis Joseph, 93
Saylor, Howard Lee, 2001
Sayre, Bernard Edward, 988
Schatanoff, Louis, 1831
Scheffel, Alfred Garland, 347
Scheidell, Dorothy Katherine, 1831
Schenck, Sam Moore, 622
Schilback, Harold Fenwick, 94
Schmid, Henry John, 2219
Schnebly, Joseph George, 833
Schneider, Elwin Carl, 2219
Schnitzler, Friedrich Wilhelm, 2120
Schonwald, John DeWitt, 2001
Schoonmaker, Guy Daniel, 94
Schottstaedt, Wilhelm Emil Richard, 238
Schrade, Anna Magdalene, 1442
Schrup, Joseph Henry, 94
Schwartz, Henry Jacques, 2001
Schwarz, Gottwald, 487
Schwer, Carl, 348
Schwimmer, Samuel, 487
Scott, Benton Van Dyke, 487
Scott, George Vane, 2001
Scott, Hamil Smyth, 1096
Scott, Ira Benjamin, 622
Scott, James Underwood, 487
Scott, Raymond Robert, 238
Scroggs, William Paxton, 238
Seeley, Isaac Flood, 94
Seely, Alvane Cary, 1216
Seidelmann, Otto Frank, 94
Sekiyama, Isami, 94
Seligmann, Fred Siegfried, 2001
Selleck, Nathaniel Benedict, 1573
Shacklette, Warner J., 2219
Shaddix, Arthur C., 2001
Shade, Virgil Edward, 1332
Shaffer, Claude, 710
Shapleigh, Edward E., 1573
Sharp, Milton Ragsdale, 2001
Sharpless, Isaac, 1442
Shattuck, Martha Isabel Boger, 348
Sheaffer, Clinton Paul, 348
Shearer, Amon Robert, 94
Sheehy, Martin James, 710
Shelley, Penrose Herr, 1442
Shelly, James Acuff, 1216
Shelton, Samuel Wayne, 348
Shepard, Cassius Marion, 1216
Shepler, Robert MacMurran, 1705
Sherard, Stuart Baskin, 94
Sherwood, William Davies, 94
Shewman, Eben Benjamin, 833
Shields, Harold Franklin, 2219
Shields, John Aloysius, 487
Shoaff, Paris Alexander, 1573
Short, Jacob, 487
Shull, Ernest Clay, 1573
Siebert, Walter Joseph, 1216
Simmons, Harold R., 94
Simmons, John Wesley, 2001
Simpson, Austin Ulysses, 487
Sinks, Edward Dimmitt, 488
Sismondo, Adele Margaret, 2001
Skinner, William Frederic, 2219
Skloff, Samuel Harry, 1332
Slaughter, Clarence Baden Powell, 1573
Slosser, Dyle Jason, 94
Smelser, Herman Wayne, 2219
Smith, Adonis, 1573
Smith, Clifford Addison, 1442
Smith, Ernest Franklin, 1573
Smith, Grace F., 1573
Smith, J. Russell, 1573
Snead, Calvin Bee Harris, 1096
Snow, John Wesley Jr., 2219
Snyder, Roscoe Howe, 488
Snyder, William Joseph Kline, 95
Solomon, Leon L., 833
Somerville, John Wilson, 710
Sorter, Alfred, 1216
Sosman, Merrill Clary, 1096
Sothoron, Levin Johnson, 1573
Southard, Harry Green, 710
Spackman, James Guie, 1332
Spahr, Mary Burchard, 1705
Speer, William Louis, 1442
Spencer, Bennie Elsworth, 833
Spikes, James Lewis, 1573
Spinner, Samuel Leonard, 95
Springer, Ernest, 1442
Spurney, Paul Marcus, 1705
Staats, Philip Thomas, 2219
Stadulis, Ignatius Martin, 2120
Staff, Edmond Peter, 1573
Stambul, Joseph, 1216
Stanford, James Butt, 238
Stangland, Arthur K., 95
Staniford, Kenneth Jamison, 95
Stanley, Thomas Eldridge, 2120
Stanton, Edwin MacDonald, 1216
Stanze, Frank J., 1217
Stauffer, Leslie John, 95
Stauffer, Nathan Pennypacker, 2219
Stayton, Howard Nehemiah Jr., 95
Stead, Jenny English Crozier, 2001
Steierman, Charles S., 238
Stein, Aron, 1097
Stein, David, 488
Stephens, Perry A., 988
Stephenson, Albert Otto, 1097
Stephenson, Samuel Logan Sr., 1217
Steuer, David B., 238
Stewart, Chauncey Calvin, 348
Stewart, James Leon, 2120
Stiles, Francis Augustus, 1442
Stites, Thomas Henry Atherton, 1705
Stoelzle, Joseph Daniel, 1442
Stokes, William Ellis, 988
Stone, Fordyce Homer, 1217
Stone, William Ernest, 2120
Stoney, George Franklin, 348
Storkan, Joseph Charles, 1706
Stott, Ardenne Albert, 622
Stoumen, Samuel, 95
Strader, Simon Ernest, 238
Straeten, Renier John, 622
Stratton, Charles Stewart, 488
Street, George McQueen, 833
Stricker, Frederick David, 2001
Stroud, Ernest Jeffrey, 1217
Sullivan, James Albert, 238
Sullivan, Michael H., 348
Sullivan, Ralph Charles, 1442
Sullivay, Rosa Lee, 1217
Sulman, William Richard, 2001
Swafford, Jesse Brown, 710
Swan, Horace Cheney, 710
Swanson, Cleary Neil, 95
Swart, William James, 1442
Sweitman, Elmer, 2219
Swift, Albert George, 1442
Swinney, Roy Goldson, 95
Sycamore, Leland Schofield, 348

T

Tabler, Homer E., 2219
Taitz, Irvin Solomon, 622
Tanner, Evans Martindale, 1097
Tatum, William Edgar, 348
Taylor, Charles Benjamin, 1217
Taylor, John Eldredge, 1573
Teaford, Benjamin Jay, 488
Telford, Alexis T., 1217
Teller, Ernest, 1217
Tepper, Abram Samuel, 1217
Thomas, Efton Jewel, 238
Thomas, Hall H., 710
Thomases, Saul, 2001
Thomason, Eddie Houston, 1097
Thompson, Clarence Phillip, 2219
Thompson, Will Ambrose, 2219
Thompson, William Augustas, 95
Thornbury, Richard Henry, 348
Tinker, Burgoyne Livingstone, 488
Tinsman, Eugene, 2120
Tint, Louis Jacob, 95
Tirrell, John Mahlon, 1706
Tisdale, Alfred Dent, 833
Tonkin, Harry Glenville, 2001
Townsend, Arthur Melvin Sr., 1706
Tracey, William Wallace, 488
Trapold, Augustine Charles, 1097
Trask, Leo Stewart, 988
Troupa, Albert Burton, 1442
Tshernoff, Leon, 2001
Tucker, Edmond D., 1706
Tupker, Eugene Powers, 1831
Turner, George Ellsworth, 833
Turner, John Wakeman, 2001
Turner, William Reson, 1097
Turque, Irwin Lawrence, 2001

U

Unruh, Rudolph Theodore, 488

V

Vail, George Francis, 95
Vandever, Hari Fitzgerrell, 622
Van Pelt, Clifford Alexander Jr., 488
Vassey, Thomas, 95
Vaughan, Robert Renwick, 1217
Vaughn, Esther A. Brown, 1097
Vawter, Fred Loomis, 238
Veigel, Lester Paul, 2219
Vereker, Martin Francis, 2001
Vestermark, Seymour Day, 488
Vetkoskey, Caroline, 1097
Vinnedge, Kenneth Houston, 488
Vinyard, George Thomas, 348
Vocale, Antonio, 1706
Vogel, Julius Aloysius, 988
Vorhaus, Martin Grossman, 1573
Voris, Henry McMunn, 1706

W

Wachtel, Jacob, 710
Wack, Frederic Van Deursen, 2002
Wagner, George Garfield Jr., 1706
Wagner, Gordon Thomas, 1217
Walker, Glen, 988
Wallace, Hamilton Cornwallace, 710
Wallace, Virgie Wesley, 710
Walson, Charles Moore, 2002
Walters, Albert Gerald, 2002
Ward, Edward, 95
Ward, Edward Patrick (see Ward, Edward)
Ward, Harley E., 1097
Ward, John William, 1217
Wardle, Henry, 710
Ware, Fritz Lee, 1217
Warnell, John Braxton, 1097
Warner, James Gamble, 710
Warren, Arthur Bradley, 2002
Warren, Charles Bowen, 1217
Warrick, Joseph D., 2002
Warshaw, Arthur Harry, 1217
Waste, John Morton, 710
Watman, Morris, 2219
Watson, Cassius Hinds, 2120
Watson, Samuel Park, 1097
Watson, Wilfred Murray, 348
Watt, Archibald Henderson, 710
Weaver, William Jackson, 988
Webb, Byford Hodgen, 95
Webster, Howard Hamilton, 95
Webster, Hugh Martin Jr., 2120
Wechsler, David, 238
Wegmann, Norbert John, 348
Weinstein, Adolph Joseph, 1573
Weiss, Jacob Joseph, 1573
Weiswasser, E. Frank, 1097
Wellman, Graham Ormond, 2120

Welsh, Harold James, 2002
Wentworth, Ernest, 1573
Wentworth, Harry Wilder, 238
Wenzell, Albert Gould, 1217
Werth, Stephen Stafford, 833
Westbrooks, Orlando L., 1097
Whalen, Joseph Francis, 1097
Whelchel, Alvin John, 238
White, Benjamin Lewis, 1217
White, George Washington, 988
White, J. M., 238
White, LaMoyne, 238
Whitesides, William Carl, 833
Whitmore, William Harvey, 95
Wiggins, Dallas Bronson, 2002
Wight, Bennett Allen, 1573
Wiley, A. Ray, 988
Wiley, George Adrian, 1706
Wilkinson, William Emmet, 988
Willhoit, Fred L., 238
Williams, Clyde Lewis, 1217
Williams, John Nelson, 2219
Williams, Lehman William, 238
Williams, Tom Alfred, 2120
Williamson, Plummer Bridges, 2002
Willie, Edward Henry, 2002
Willmott, Ashby Carlisle, 1442
Wilson, George, 988
Wilson, Morris Wulfson, 622
Wilson, Redford Alexander, 710
Wilson, Thomas, 2002
Wiltse, Clarence E., 833
Witt, Dea Cleveland, 1442
Wohlford, Reuben Franklin, 1573
Woldert, Albert, 2002
Wolf, Heinrich Franz, 1706
Wolf, Morris, 622
Wolfer, Henry, 1706
Wood, Kavanaugh Payne, 488
Wood, Lawrence Edward, 488
Woodhouse, George Raymond, 1097
Woodland, Charles Theodosius, 1097
Woods, Clarence Hubert, 2002
Woods, Limmie Bradford, 488
Woodward, Clayton E., 348
Woodward, Lee Roy, 95
Wright, Ray Barkley, 988
Wronker, Benno M., 1706
Wyatt, Wortham, 2002
Wynn, Joseph Henry, 2002

Y

Yale, Arthur Wells, 2120
Yamada, So Sabro, 1706
Young, Ferrin, 2002
Young, L. Randle, 2219
Young, Leslie Winters, 238

Z

Zaff, Fred, 1706
Zaletel, Rudolph Peter, 2002
Zarbaugh, Guy Frederic, 622
Zeller, Raymond Bryant, 2120
Zimmerman, Victor Leo, 488

E

ECHO VIRUSES
type 9, exanthem due to, [Geme] 1243—ab
EDTA: See Edathamil
EAR
ceruminolytic agent, critical study, [Reiniger] 1127—ab
external, total reconstruction, [Tanzer] 738—ab
middle, traumatic cholesteatomas of, [Escher] 1126—ab
neomycin ototoxicity, [Greenwood] 2027—ab
ototoxicity of kanamycin, [Naunton] 2027—ab; [Garrido Lecca & others] *2064
painful lavage of external canal, 142
EBSTEIN'S MALFORMATION: See Tricuspid Valve
ECHINOCOCCOSIS
hydatid disease, New Zealand, 717
ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ECLAMPSIA
preeclampsia and, blood proteins in gestoses, India, 1446
ECONOMICS
factor in intrafamilial and interfamilial spread of living polioviruses vaccine, [Gelfand & others] *2039
ECONOMICS, MEDICAL: See also Business Practice; National Health Service
A. M. A. Judicial Council opinion on division of income among members of group, [Medicine and the Law] 1815
A. M. A. letter to Congress regarding public assistance and disability claims, 1555
business aspects of practice, book presented to family doctors in Milwaukee, 479
cancer research funds, United Kingdom, 2127
corporations help support medical education, [Medicine at Work] 961
doctors urged to unite in dispute on remuneration, United Kingdom, 2127
drug output doubled, United Kingdom, 1584
group to study fund appeals, 2211
health agency donations, 1090
medical costs, Sweden, 2225
too little spent on research, United Kingdom, 1583
what 8 states are doing about relative value studies, [Medicine at Work] 463
ECZEMA
glutamic pyruvic transaminase in blood serum and in serum of blisters in, [Weber] 1479—ab
infantile, prognosis, [Meenan] 1125—ab
multiple sensitivities, [Baer] *1041
thrombocytopenia, and infection in infants: Aldrich's syndrome, defense mechanisms, [Krivit] 375—ab
treatment, heparin, Congress of Allergists, France, 351
EDATHAMIL CALCIUM-DISODIUM
treatment of beryllium poisoning, [Cash] 1743—ab
treatment of chronic lead poisoning in children, [Cohen] 1474—ab
treatment of lead poisoning, Germany, 1446
EDEMA: See also Lymphedema
after mastectomy, management, [Brush] 864—ab
inflammation with, effects of buccally given proteases, [Innerfield] *925
intractable, peritoneal dialysis for, [Maxwell & others] *917
refractory, hyperaldosteronism with adenomatous hyperplasia of adrenals in hypertension, [Mach] 851—ab
EDUCATION
committee organized by National Foundation, 231
health problems in, work of Joint Committee on, 1422—E
EDUCATION, MEDICAL
A. M. A. Committee on Preparation for General Practice, final report and recommendations, 681; (approved) 1075
Annual Congress on: See American Medical Association
Argentine Society of Medical Education formed, 1825
EDUCATION MEDICAL—Continued
contributions of research orientation and methods to objectives of, (basic sciences) [Hubbard] *432; (clinical sciences) [Womack] *435
corporations help support, [Medicine at Work] 961
experimental program at Indiana U. announced, 2110
graduate, at Albany Medical College, 1324
graduate, in surgery, effect of specialization on, [Pearse] *301
graduate, maintenance of standards in, [Turner] *310
graduate, role of research in, [Campbell] *439
hospital teaching reforms, France, 351
humanities in medicine, (guest editorial) [Koontz] 72—E
Joint Medicolegal Education Committee of Hospital, [Groeschel] *946
maintenance of synergistic relationship with research, [Shannon] *449
major factors in reconstructing curriculum, [Cooper] *452
medical students on, United Kingdom, 719
medicine, lifelong study, [Allen] *2149
physician supply and, Austria, 711
pilot study of process of educating medical student, Chicago, 1817
postgraduate courses and enrollments during 1956-1957, geographically oriented study, (Council study) 206; (correction) 702
postgraduate courses for physicians, 1930—E; 1937
postgraduate, international cooperation, [Grzegorzewski] *2157
Preprofessional: See also Basic Sciences
preprofessional training requirements of licensing boards, 587
research and training, [Elvehjem] *428
role in civil and defense mobilization, [Patterson] *322
teaching and research center at U. of Pennsylvania, 2112
teaching, India, 1449
training medical student abroad, Norway, 1577
undergraduate, via television, Pa., 79
World Conference on, first, (proceedings) [Arnott] *2152; (results of) [Aird] *2155
World Conference on, second, August 30-September 4, 1073—E; (program) 1077; 1553—E; [Medicine at Work] 1685; 1697; (correction) 1996
World Conference on, second, papers read, (President's address) [Allen] *2149; [Arnott] *2152; [Aird] *2155; [Grzegorzewski] *2157
EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL FOR FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
progress, [Smiley] *534; 566
EFFUSIONS: See Pleura; Pleurisy
EGGS
meals containing, and blood coagulation, [Orma] 1004—ab
rotten, racket, truckdrivers sentenced in, 89
EGO
development in children with congenital genitourinary defects, [Fineman] 740—ab
EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D., addresses A. M. A. Atlantic City meeting, 1072—E; 1074; (photo) 1197; (correction) 1432
ELASTOMA: ELASTOSIS: See Keratosis
ELBOW
dislocation in child, should x-rays be taken after reduction? 2147
flexors, paralysis, treatment, [Segal] 734—ab
subluxation of head of radius in young children, (replies) [Mott; Schatz] 1340—C
ELECTRIC
shock therapy and tranquilizing drugs, [Lesse] *1791
shock therapy, 17-hydroxycorticosteroid levels after, Finland, 350
shock therapy, memory disturbances after, Sweden, 844
shock therapy of mental depression, Canada, 1699
ELECTROCARDIOGRAM: See Heart
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY: See Brain
ELECTROLYTES
disturbance after iodide therapy in pulmonary aspergillosis with cavitation, [Utz] 113—ab
postoperative infusions, Germany, 1834
ELECTROMYOGRAPHY: See Muscles
ELECTRONICS
medical, second international conference, 983
ELEPHANTIASIS
hypnosis for, 1247
EMBOLISM
bone marrow, to lung, following sternal puncture, [Yoell] 1723—ab
coronary, [Mason] *1802
coronary, with myocardial infarction; complication of verrucous endocarditis, [Boas & Barnett] *1804
pulmonary, chest roentgenography in diagnosis, [Stein] 499—ab
pulmonary, fatal; 10-year study, [Goldowsky] 1237—ab
pulmonary, management, [Barker] 736—ab
EMBRYO
anomalies induced in rat by maternal use of radiophosphorus, [Sikov] 879—ab
congenital defects in lower part of body, at what embryonic age and what area was affected? 1754
EMERGENCY: See also Civil Defense; Disasters
cardiac, treatment; role of glyceryl trinitrate, 886
human, some common denominators of, [Goshen] *1028
management of heart arrest, [Davis & others] *1650; (correction) 1432
psychiatric, in general practice, panel discussion, [Gwartney & others] *1022
psychiatric, management of, [Nelken] *1026
psychiatric, understanding meaning of, [Auerback] *1024
resection for gastric hemorrhage, importance of hidden "plus values" in, [Custer & others] *930
team for radiation accidents, Mich., 2208
treatment of penicillin allergy, 890
use of tetanus immunization, 2036
EMESIS: See Vomiting
EMETINE
chloroquine combined for amebic hepatitis, [Scaffidi] 1485—ab
EMOTIONS
disorders, steps for family physician in prevention, [Caplan] *1497
of cigarette smokers and nonsmokers as related to epidemiology of lung cancer and other diseases, [Lilienfeld] 1360—ab
role of emotional stress preceding coronary occlusion, [Dreyfuss] 2234—ab
EMPHYSEMA
pulmonary, psychosomatic aspects, [Heiskell & others] *1764
EMPLOYEES: Employment: See Industrial Health
EMPYEMA
complicating staphylococcic pneumonia, [Ede & others] *638
pleural or extrapleural, in pulmonary tuberculosis, oleandomycin-tetracycline combined for, [Gramazio] 2235—ab
serious bacterial, since introduction of antibacterial agents, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
ENCEPHALITIS
postvaccinal, after outdated smallpox vaccine, causal relationship, 891
primary, spontaneous, in monkey, [van Bogaert] 1737—ab
tick-borne, alimentary route of infection in, [Levkovich] 741—ab
treatment, India, 355
ENCEPHALOMYELITIS
myalgic, benign; outbreak in nurses' school in Athens, [Dalkos] 1241—ab
myalgic, epidemic, [Hill] 1240—ab
ENCEPHALOPATHY
hypertensive, malignant hypertension, India, 1448
ENDOCARDITIS
bacterial, cerebral arteritis of; late complications, [Alajouanine] 1858—ab
bacterial, severe, steroid therapy in, [Lustgarten & Vogl] *800

ENDOCARDITIS—Continued
hematuria complicating, relationship to treatment or the disease, 889
streptococcic, interest and importance of laboratory in management of, [Martin] 2016—ab
subacute bacterial, ristocetin for, [Herting & others] *176
systemic candidiasis with, due to C. tropicalis, [Conn] 1726—ab
verrucous, coronary embolism with myocardial infarction as complication of, [Boas & Barnett] *1804
ENDOCRINE GLANDS
disorders, steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Howard] *952
endocrinology fellowships, New York, 1991
function of heterotransplantable human embryonal carcinoma, [Pierce] 875—ab
neuroendocrinic syndromes in tuberculous meningitis, [Pertoni] 1844—ab
ENDOMETRIOSIS
in woman who had both ovaries removed, estrogen replacement, restrict milk in diet? 1495
involving pleura, [Ripstein] 2137—ab
of hernia sac, [Dreishpoon] 1351—ab
ENDOMETRIUM
Cancer: See Uterus Cancer
ENEMA
bath, and oil, obstetric, United Kingdom, 1456
for fecal impaction, [Dresen & Kratzer] *644
ENTERIC Cytopathogenic Human Orphans Virus: See ECHO Viruses
ENTEROBIASIS: See Oxyuriasis
ENTEROCOLITIS: See Intestines, inflammation
ENURESIS: See Urination, incontinence
ENVIRONMENT
is familial pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis a disease of? [Esguerra Gómez] 1867—ab
ENZACTIN: See Triacetin
ENZEON: See Chymotrypsin
ENZYMES: See also specific enzymes, as Transaminase
bacterial, paper test for determining bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics, [Ryan & others] *1528
filtration vs. local formation of lipids in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis, [Holman & others] *416; (reply) [Kaunitz] 1535—C
liver, effect of alcohol on, (Council report) [Klatskin] *1671
may be factor in host resistance in spontaneous regression of malignant disease, (reply) [Bierman] 1842—C
proteolytic, buccally given proteases, physiological and clinical effects of, [Innerfield] *925
EOSINOPHILS
hypereosinophilic syndrome with specific cutaneous changes, [Pfleger] 1480—ab
lymphopneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with eosinophilia in infant, [Gagnon] 1862—ab
tropical eosinophilia and diethylcarbamazine, India, 1448
EPIDEMICS: See also under specific disease, as Influenza
control of, India, 837
EPIDEMIOLOGIST
smog doctor needed, [Medicine at Work] 459; (Calif.) 476
EPILATION: See Hair removal
EPILEPSY
abdominal, [Brandrup] 364—ab
hyperinsulinism rare cause of, [Mulder] 1601—ab
in childhood, Austria, 2004
national campaign for epileptics, Norway, 843
petit mal, quinacrine and chloroquine for, [Vázquez] 1121—ab
relationship to breech delivery, [Churchill] 861—ab
seizures in infant twins, diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 1754
treatment, new succinimide, Denmark, 97
EPINEPHRINE
effects on avoidance response, India, 2008
EPIPHYSES
epiphysiolysis capitis femoris, Sweden, 1578
EPSTEIN, Sir JACOB, sculptors, bronze bust of Sir Russel Brain, United Kingdom, 105
EQUANIL: See Meprobamate
EQUIPMENT: See also Apparatus; Instruments
hospital, exhibition, United Kingdom, 1454
table model ethylene oxide sterilizer, faulty function of, [Walter & Kundsin] *1543
ERGOT
ergotism with migraine, treatment, 1617
ERUPTIONS
clinical and virologic studies on acute epidemic exanthem, "blister disease," attempted isolation of etiologic agent, [Enders-Ruckle] 1233—ab
exanthem due to ECHO virus, [Geme] 1243—ab
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses
ERYSIPELAS
in pregnancy, fatal case, [Jurow & Clark] *1299
ERYTHEMA
nodosum as manifestation of histoplasmosis, [Sasiaw & Beman] *1178
ERYTHREMIA: See Polycythemia
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL
ABO, cord-blood findings in, [Tovey] 1859—ab
due to isoimmunization in ABO system, cortisone effects on bilirubinemia in, [Murano] 378—ab
exchange transfusions in, how are donors chosen? 397
Rh, occurrence of episodes of immunization in pregnancy associated with, [Kelsall] 2138—ab
serial study of bone marrow in, [Dillon] 125—ab
ERYTHROCIN: See Erythromycin
ERYTHROCYTES
agglutination and latex fixation test, Germany, 1101
in polycythemia, Germany, 1334
phospholipids of, [Phillips] 1869—ab
volume, changes during use of artificial kidney, [Andreas & others] *2167
ERYTHROMYCIN
oleandomycin combined with other antibiotics compared against hospital staphylococci, [Elliott] 1129—ab
propionate, clinical experience with, [Smith & Soderstrom] *184
propionate, N. N. D., 2090
ESCHERICHIA
coli gastroenteritis, epidemic, absence of intestinal viral flora in infants during, [Young] 1477—ab
coli, increasing seriousness of resistant urinary infections, [Lattimer & others] *938
ESIDRIX: See Hydrochlorothiazide
ESOPHAGUS
cancer, results of treatment, [Ellis] 631—ab
corrosive burns, early diagnosis and treatment, [Yurich] 1126—ab
lye burns, steroids for, [Miller & Warren] *1525
perforation, Sweden, 2227
rings, lower, [Spencer] 117—ab
tumors, sarcoma, surgical treatment, [Borrie] 1733—ab
ulcer, [Rudström] 1463—ab
varices, natural history of, in cirrhosis, diagnosis made before bleeding, [Baker] 370—ab
ESSAY CONTESTS: See Prizes
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE
for uterine hypoplasia, India, 1225
ESTROGENS: See also specific preparations
anomalies in newborn after treatment of mothers with, Germany, 1832
breast cancer reactivation from, 1496
effects on blood clotting and cholesterol, (replies) [Erps; original consultant] 2265; 2266
replacement in woman with endometriosis who had both ovaries removed, 1495
source of, 1247
synthetic, with cytostatic action and prednisone for prostatic cancer, [Toffol] 1481—ab
tolerance to, 1494
ETHICS, MEDICAL
doctors and publicity, Medical Press suggested revising code, United Kingdom, 2230
medicine's relation to osteopathy, action at A. M. A. meeting, 1075
principles of drug promotion, Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, 2134
Rittenhouse & Revere, program unethical; be a specialist—the easy way, (Bureau article) 967
ETHYL ALCOHOL: See Alcohol
ETHYLENE OXIDE
sterilized, freeze-dried dura mater for repair of pachymeningeal defects, [Rosomoff] 1347—ab
sterilizer, table model, faulty function of, [Walter & Kundsin] *1543
ETHYLENEDIAMINE-TETRAACETIC ACID: See Edathamil
ETHYLENIMINOBENZOQUINONE
bis- and tris-, nicotinic acid metabolism, Germany, 1446
2-ETHYL, 2-PHENYL GLUTARIMIDE: See Glutethimide
α-ETHYLTHIOISONICOTINAMIDE
new antituberculous medicament, [Rist] 1745—ab
EUSTACHIAN TUBE
irradiation of lymphoid tissue around, 1135
EVANS, CLOVIS ODVA, wanted by FBI, (photo) 1090
EVANSTON, ILL., Presbyterian Home turned over to elderly, [Medicine at Work] 1679
EXANTHEMS: See Eruptions
EXECUTIVES
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
EXERCISE
athletic, hazards of, [Lloyd] 1360—ab
heavy, effect on renal concentrating mechanism, [Raisz] 752—ab
machines, seizure by Food and Drug Administration, 966—E
warming-up, muscle work and body temperature, (reply) [Holtze] 1457—C
EXHIBITS: See also Art
hospital equipment, United Kingdom, 1454
museums specialize, for physicians and public, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] *466
of books on physicians, New York, 79
students cited by A. M. A. at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
EXOPHTHALMOS
of exophthalmic goiter, ACTH and cortisone for, [Silva] 1482—ab
EXTREMITIES
acute arterial occlusion, [Coelho] 2136—ab
arteriosclerosis obliterans of, management, [LeFevre & others] *656
lower, enzymatic activities in ischemic syndromes of obliterating arteriopathy of, [di Simone] 1605—ab
mechanics of common football injuries, [Slocum] *1640
Vascular Disease: See also Arteries; Arteriosclerosis; Blood Vessels; Thromboangiitis Obliterans
vascular disease, India, 840
EYELIDS
ptosis, congenital, results of resection of levator muscle through skin incision in, [Berke] 870—ab
EYES
bank, frozen, United Kingdom, 106
cinematography of retinal vessels, [Bailey & Swan] *1373
decongestant: tetrahydrozoline, [Menger] *178
disease, phenylbutazone for, Denmark, 712
disease, steroid therapy, (Council report) [Leopold] *1547
incontinentia pigmenti with changes in posterior chamber, [Cole] 1482—ab
injuries, common, [Gordon] *172
intraocular pressure and hydration, relationship, 403
Leptothrix and Streptothrix culture, 1616
observations on ophthalmodynamometry, [Smith & others] *1403
paralysis, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia, histopathology of external eye muscle and skeletal muscle in, [Nicolaissen] 871—ab
paralysis, external ophthalmoplegia as part of congenital myasthenia in siblings, [Walsh] 2142—ab
paralysis, internuclear ophthalmoplegia, [Smith] 2251—ab
sarcoidosis, [James] 1483—ab
sources, uses, and dangers of beta radiation in treatment of, (Council report) [Hughes] *2096
surgery in aged, [Feldstein & others] *1621

F

FACE
actinomycosis misdiagnosed as tetanus, [Graham] 2018—ab
idiopathic lethal granulomas of midline facial tissues, [Alexander] 2026—ab
FAINTING: See Syncope
FALLOPIAN TUBES
roentgen study, hysterosalpingography, problems of, [Dufresne & others] *1169
FALLOT, Tetralogy of: See Heart, anomalies
FALL-OUT: See Atomic Energy; Radioactive
FAMILIES: See also Heredity; Homemaker Services; Twins
American, profile of, [Pratt] 1609—ab
attitudes of parents with mentally retarded children, [Koch] 1472—ab
cystic kidneys and cystic liver in several generations, [Ørbeck] 1743—ab
external ophthalmoplegia as part of congenital myasthenia in siblings, [Walsh] 2142—ab
familial Addison's disease in 2 sisters with corticoid deficiency without hypoaldosteronism, [Shepard] 376—ab
familial cardiomegaly, [Faive] 2016—ab
familial lymphopenia with agammaglobulinemia and severe moniliasis in infancy, [Tobler] 1473—ab
familial periodic disease with renal damage, [Alkalay & others] *653; 678—E; (familial recurring polyserositis) [Priest & Nixon] 2131—C
familial periodic paralysis with hypopotassemia, treatment, 1363
familial polyposis, frequent association of other body tumors with, [Collins] 1725—ab
familial pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis, is it an environmental disease? [Esguerra Gómez] 1867—ab
familial splenic anemia, Sweden, 1105

FAMILIES—Continued
Family Physician: See General Practitioners; Physicians
intestinal polyposis associated with melanin spots in, [Guillard] 367—ab
intrafamilial and interfamilial spread of living poliovirus vaccines, [Gelfand & others] *2039
Kartagener's syndrome in identical male twins and female sibling, [Safian] 1592—ab
Léri's pleonosteosis in, [Rukavina] 1725—ab
planned parenthood, India, 352; 992
report on growth in, 1430
steps for family physician in prevention of emotional disorder in, [Caplan] *1497
two or more mentally defective siblings in, [Wright] 1469—ab
type D hemoglobin in Italian family of Calabrian origin, [Silvestroni] 852—ab
Whipple's disease in 2 brothers, [Gross] 112—ab
FANCONI-SCHLESINGER hypercalcemia: See Blood, calcium
FARMERS
lungs of, or bronchomycosis fenisecarum, [Quinlan] 730—ab
FASCIA
perirenal fasciitis, [Hutch] 382—ab
FASTING
as introduction to treatment of obesity, [Bloom] 2256—ab
FAT
content of semen in relation to obesity in women, 1756
diet low in, incidence of cholecystitis and other diseases among Pima Indians, [Hesse] *1789
dietary, effects on blood polyunsaturated fatty acids in multiple sclerosis, [Gerstl] 1870—ab
in diet, and intrinsic responsiveness of blood cholesterol, [Keys] 502—ab
in diet, significance of lowered cholesterol levels, (Council symposium) [Ahrens & others] *2198
FATIGUE
hot weather, cause, 1493
induced by swimming, effect on development of Lipschütz ascites tumor in mice, [Ardoino] 748—ab
FATTY ACIDS
in Blood: See Blood
unsaturated, methionine, and pyridoxine in coronary atherosclerosis, [Lukomsky] 1749—ab
FECES
impaction in modern practice, [Dresen & Kratzer] *644
FEDERAL: See also United States
Aviation Agency, Dr. J. L. Goddard appointed civil air surgeon of, 2116
Bureau of Investigation, criminals wanted by, (photos) (William Milton Hoffman) 85; (Clovis Odva Evans) 1090; (Edwin Sanford Garrison) 1327
FDA: See Food and Drug Administration
Income Tax: See Tax
Legislation: See Laws and Legislation
medicine and private patient, (Council article) [Orr] *2220
FEEBLEMINDEDNESS: See Idiocy; Mental Deficiency; Phenylketonuria
FEES
basic science registration, 608
medical licensure, 590; 591
FELLOWSHIPS
basic science, USPHS, 703
cardiovascular, Calif., 1560
Del Amo Foundation, for lecturing and research on brucellosis in Spain, Calif., 1205
developmental pediatric neurology, Ohio, 1427
endocrinology and metabolism, N. Y., 1991
for foreign students, 826
Gillette-Toni, for dermatologic study, Ill., 75
heart research at Central Ohio institutions, 1562
heart research, request applications for, 828
international, USPHS, 472
medical neoplasia, N. Y., 698
Mickle (Charles) fellowship awarded by U. of Toronto, 983
National Foundation, for health education, 1697
National Science Foundation postdoctoral awards open, 1691
nutrition awards, [Medicine at Work] 956
pediatric, at U. of Colorado, 476
pediatric residencies, 1993
Pfizer, in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 1564
physical medicine and rehabilitation for Mexican physician, 827
psychoanalytic training, 1207
pulmonary physiology in France, 1209
rehabilitation, established for physician from India, 83
rehabilitation, to honor memory of late Miss Bell Greve, 1698
FELLOWSHIPS—Continued
rehabilitation, to Yugoslavian, 1994
research, at U. of Rochester, 1820
research, by Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, 1696
research, student gets, Mo., 78
research, summer, announced by Lederle Laboratories Division, 1429
research, USPHS directory of, 2116
rheumatism and arthritis, open, 826
Rowe (Frank H.), created for Australian physician, 1089
travel, of Department of Plastic Surgery at Mount Sinai Hospital, N. Y., 1694
tuberculosis research, N. Y., 1694
U. S. Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, for graduate study for therapists, 1209
USPHS research grants, 1993
USPHS senior research, appointments to Selection Committee for, 2116
workshop conference on specialism, resident and fellow, [Harvey & Reader] *317
FEMUR
epiphysiolysis capitis femoris, Sweden, 1578
fractures in elderly and in children, Denmark, 989
fractures of shaft in children, especially subsequent overgrowth, [Barfod] 1466—ab
shortened, corrective shoes to prevent disability from pelvic tilt, 404
FERRODYNAMICS: See Iron
FERTILITY
after prolonged febrile illness and amenorrhea of 8 years' duration, 888
increasing, United Kingdom, 240
testor, [Doyle & Ewers] *45; (correction) 984
FETUS
blood cells in maternal circulation, United Kingdom, 107
chest x-rays of expectant mothers harmful to? 1877
clinical evaluation of pelvicephalography, [King & others] *1165
death of, and prematurity with repeat abdominal delivery, [Diddle] 1739—ab
Erythroblastosis: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
fetal tissue bank, United Kingdom, 106
leukemia following irradiation in, [Cooper] 2260—ab
oral treatment of diabetes in pregnancy, effect on, 400
reduce risk of irradiation to fetus during radiopelvimetry? [Magnin] 1471—ab
stillborn macerated, fetal heart sounds in, explanation, 1879
syphilitic, after prenatal penicillin therapy, [Burgess] 122—ab
FEVER
hyperpyrexia in children, India, 2005
prolonged, with amenorrhea of 8 years' duration after, treatment, 888
reaction to procainamide, [Luton] *43
respiratory infection and, in child, treatment, 1493
FIBRIN
fibrinolytic activity deficient in lung, clinical syndromes with, hyaline membrane disease, [Lieberman] 1353—ab
fibrinolytic therapy for thromboembolic disease, [Sherry] 1486—ab
polysaccharide content of, Germany, 1710
FIBRINOGEN in Blood: See Blood
FIBRINOLYSIN
toxicity: systemic reaction after intravenous use, [Boyles] *1045
FIBRO-OSSEOUS Proliferating Solution: See under Joints
FIBROSARCOMA
dermatofibrosarcoma "protuberans," [Urteaga B.] 1347—ab
primary, of lung in infant, lobectomy and radioactive cobalt for, [Gerbasi] 1243—ab; (reply) [Trimble] 2232—C
FILTER
fibrous, efficiency against staphylococcic droplet nuclei and bacteria-bearing dust in hospitals, [Allen] *261
FILUM TERMINALE: See Spinal Cord
FINGERS
fingertip hyperesthesia, solitary sign of dermatosis due to silica hair curlers, [Shelley & Pillsbury] *1779
fractures of carpal scaphoid, Sweden, 845
mallet, new splint for, [Fowler] *945
syndactylism and polydactylism, incidence, [Ivy] 1340—C
FIRE
small community hospital handles disaster after, [Segraves] *277
FIRST AID
training kit, U. S. Air Force, 1558
FISH
botulism from trout, Norway, 1102
fresh, preserving, 473
lean and fat, list of, 1618
FISTULA
appendiceal-vesical, after acute perforative appendicitis, [Hyman & Capos] *2177
FISTULA—Continued
gastroumbilical, after external blunt trauma to abdomen, [Ludington & others] *799
FITNESS: See Physical Fitness
FLOODS, mortality in, 982
FLORINEF: See Fludrocortisone
FLUDROCORTISONE ACETATE
toxicity: reversible amyotrophy, [MacLean] 1746—ab
FLUIDS
body, procedures for alcohol analysis of, (Committee report) 57
status of therapy in bronchial asthma, replies) [Bookman; Segal] 242—C
FLUMETHIAZIDE
human pharmacology of thiazide derivatives, [Moyer] *2048
FLUORINE
Fluoridation of Water: See Water
FLUOROHYDROCORTISONE: See Fludrocortisone
FLUOROSCOPY: See Roentgen Rays
FLUOTHANE: See Halothane
FLUOXYMESTERONE
new androgen, United Kingdom, 2011
treatment of advanced breast carcinoma, [Stoll] 129—ab
FLYERS; FLYING: See Aviation
FOLLICULITIS
scalp, persistent, treatment, 1881
FOND du LAC, rural attack on aging, [Medicine at Work] 1677
FOOD: See also Canned Food; and specific food items, as Oranges
additive, propylene glycol monostearate, are there toxic effects? 1617
allergy, urinary tract, [Unger & others] *1308
antibiotics in, problem of, (Council report) [Welch] *2093
cholesterol content of, 890
egg-containing meals and blood coagulation, [Orma] 1004—ab
how meals on wheels help the shut-in, [Medicine at Work] 460
Infant's: See Infants, feeding
manufacturers and warehousemen, voluntary corrective actions by, 89
Parenteral Feeding: See Nutrition
poisoning, botulism from trout, Norway, 1102
pure food and drug violations, 88; 704
smoked, have carcinogenic effect? [Dungal] 1355—ab
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION
activities, 88
Dr. Kessenich named medical director, 1435
seized reducing chewing gum tablets, 1559
seized seaweed tablets, 1559
seizure of exercising and vibrating machines by, 966—E
violations, 88; 704
FOOT
Athlete's: See Dermatophytosis
cold, postoperative sign of silent myocardial infarction, [Frank] *1147
flat, treatment, 1620
tendon transplantation in poliomyelitic complications of, long-term results, [Genta] 1118—ab
FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
myocarditis and, Germany, 1444
FOOTBALL
after splenectomy advisable? 757
injuries, common, mechanics of, [Slocum] *1640
FORAND BILL
warning against, President's Page, 2206
FOREARM: See Arm
FOREIGN BODIES
Steinmann pin in bladder, [Fitzpatrick] *671
swab in abdomen, United Kingdom, 105
unusual, in upper respiratory tract: 10 cases of leeches, [Pallidas] 2028—ab
FORENSIC MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
FORMALDEHYDE
test for interfering substances, (Committee report) 63
FORMAMIDINYLIMINOUREA
new oral blood sugar lowering compound, [Krall] 1486—ab
FOUNDATIONS
Allergy Foundation of America, (scholarships) 1326; (special citation to Dr. Freund) 1691; (sponsors allergy month) 2210
American Foundation for Tropical Medicine moved, 617
American Rehabilitation, seminar sponsored by, 1823
Angiology Research, 10th anniversary, 617
Arthritis and Rheumatism, fellowships open, 826
Borden Company, research awards, 231
Coffin (L. A.) Memorial Fund, Iowa, 1323
Commonwealth Fund grant for pilot study of process of medical education, Chicago, 1817
Del Amo, fellowship for lecturing and brucellosis research in Spain, Calif., 1205

FOUNDATIONS—Continued
Excerpta Medica, international telephone symposium organized by, 1326
Foundation for Medical Care of San Joaquin County Medical Society, program, [Harrington] *969; (correction) 1566
Fricke (Sophie D.) Fund fellowships for foreigners, 826
Gehrmann (Adolph) Fund of Chicago, aid for disabled physicians, 1425
Hanna (Leonard C., Jr.) Fund gift to Western Reserve U., 1992
Hartford (John A.), grant for units for heart disease patients, N. Y., 2111
Health Information, grant for study of hospital admissions, 84
Hematology Research, grant, 228
Hill Family, grant to U. of North Dakota for professorship, 980
Josiah Macy, Jr., grants, 1088
Journal of Pediatrics Educational, foreign lectureships, 825
Kellogg (W. K.), grant to medical record librarians for extension-correspondence course, 1089
Kenny (Elizabeth), (scholarship) 1326; (financial aid for poliomyelitis conference) 1824
Langer (Ann) Research Foundation of Chicago, annual awards, Calif., 696; 979
Lasker (Albert and Mary), awards for service to disabled, 1090
Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, fellowships and grants in research, 1696
Longwood, grant, Pa., 2112
Markle, award, Ark., 336
Merck Sharp & Dohme, international fellowship, 84
National, (committee on research named; grants) 229; (committee on education) 231; (new plans, N. J.) 822; (funds for health education) 1697
National Fund for Medical Education, corporations help support, [Medicine at Work] 961
National Science, (issues *Science Information News*) 480; (program of graduate level research laboratories; postdoctoral awards) 1691
National Vitamin, grant-in-aid for research by, 1697
Nutrition, (adequate diet) (Council report) [Maynard] *457; (diet in peptic ulcer) (Council report) [Shull] *1068; (research grants) [Medicine at Work] 956
Parkinson's Disease, establishes "brain bank" for research, 1208
People-to-People Health, donates hospital ship for overseas health aid, (photo) 342
Rockefeller, grants, 230; 700; 828; 1092; 2112; 2114; 2212
Sage (Russell), grant to Stanford Medical School for teaching and research program, 75
Schumann (Lawrence Rill) Art, collections loaned, Pa., 1086
Sheckman (Mona Bronfman), grant for lecture, Va., 227
Southwest Foundation for Research and Education, name director, Texas, 823
Timberlawn Foundation for Education and Research in Psychiatry, new, Texas, 615
Wood (Samuel J. and Evelyn L.), grant to Cornell U. for research and library building, 1426
FOUST, JOSEPH C., general practitioner goes to Africa, Mich., 1693
FRACTURES
bone healing misinformation about Aleutians, 1884
compression, of thoracic vertebrae in patient with tetanus, [Colangelo] *455
of calcaneus, Norway, 841
of carpal scaphoid, Sweden, 845
of femoral shaft in children, especially subsequent overgrowth, [Barfod] 1466—ab
of femur in elderly and in children, Denmark, 989
of vertebrae in patients with tetanus, Austria, 2003
patterns, [Buhr] 1239—ab
poorly healed, of middle third of humerus, use of bone glue in? 632
supracondylar, of humerus, Denmark, 713
FREEDOM
this we believe (President's address) [Orr] *1139
FUNDS: See Foundations
FUNGACETIN: See Triacetin
FUNGI: See also Mycosis; and specific mycosis, as Blastomycosis
study of surgically excised pulmonary granulomas, [Segal & others] *515
FUNNEL CHEST: See Thorax
FURADANTIN: See Nitrofurantoin
FURUNCULOSIS
recurrent, treatment, 1492
treatment: erythromycin propionate, [Smith & Soderstrom] *184

G

GALLBLADDER
calculi, gallstone ileus, Brazil, 2121
calculi, gas-containing, [Mark] *1531
disease, acute cholecystitis, [Byrne] 630—ab
disease, cholecystitis among Pima Indians, [Hesse] *1789
disease, incidence in "normal" men, [Wilbur] 366—ab
disease, 25-years of progress in, [Cole] 737—ab
excision, direct risk, [van Weel] 368—ab
left-sided, without situs inversus, Finland, 1221
roentgen study, cholecystokinin in, Sweden, 102
torsion, [Musavi & Yeager] *670
GAMMA GLOBULIN
agammaglobulinemia and alymphocytosis with atrophy of lymphatic tissue, [Hitzig] 1488—ab
agammaglobulinemia, case of historical interest, [Slavin] 1721—ab
familial lymphopenia with agammaglobulinemia and severe moniliasis in early infancy, [Tobler] 1473—ab
hypergammaglobulinemia, Germany, 1710
possible agammaglobulinemia in celiac disease syndrome with nasal discharge, and frequent infections, (replies) [Gordon; and original consultant] 759
transitory agammaglobulinemia of early infancy, delayed occurrence of gamma globulin and specific β-2 globulins, [Tobler] 1473—ab
GARRISON, EDWIN SANFORD, wanted by F. B. I., (photo) 1327
GAS
containing gallstones, [Mark] *1531
GASTRECTOMY: See Peptic Ulcer; Stomach, surgery
GASTRIC: See Stomach
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
GASTROENTERITIS
acute, in infants and young children, etiology, [Manchanda] 379—ab
E. coli, epidemic, absence of intestinal flora in infants during, [Young] 1477—ab
GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT
alimentary route of infection in tick-borne encephalitis, [Levkovich] 741—ab
changes in malnutrition, 1617
disseminated lupus erythematosus of, [Bruce] 1850—ab
diverticulosis, pathogenesis, 1619
hemorrhage of obscure origin, [Jones] 2238—ab
hemorrhage, reserpine-induced, [Duncan & Fleeson] *1661
tumors, lymphoma, [Uys] 497—ab
tumors, malignant lymphomas, [Grazer] 372—ab
GASTROSCOPY: See Stomach
GENERAL PRACTICE
A. M. A. Committee on Preparation for, final report and recommendations, 681; (report approved) 1075
death of, United Kingdom, 1838
5-year-study, United Kingdom, 2229
panel discussion on psychiatric emergencies in, [Gwartney & others] *1022
GENERAL PRACTITIONERS
Family Doctor Center opened to provide diagnostic services for, United Kingdom, 2129
how he spends his time in farming and mining community, Norway, 1577
is fluoroscope useful to? [Kirsh] *1141
GENETICS: See Heredity
GENITOURINARY TRACT
congenital defects, ego development in children with, [Fineman] 740—ab
hemorrhage, postoperative, cause, 402
tuberculosis in male, vesiculography and urethrography in, [Mygind] 1864—ab
GEOGRAPHY
geographic cross-reference of postgraduate courses for physicians, 1959-1960, 1987
postgraduate courses and enrollments in United States, 1956-1957, (Council study) 206; (correction) 702
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
Medical Center, building dedications, (photo) 337
GERIATRICS: See Old Age
GERM WARFARE: See Biologic Warfare
GEROTA'S FASCITIS: See Fascia
GESTOSIS: See Pregnancy
GLANDULAR FEVER: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
GLASS
spun, dermatitis after exposure to, treatment, 404
GLASSES: See also Lenses
bifocals, in children, reasons for use, 1618
GLAUCOMA
etiology: volatile compounds in, 892
GLAUCOMA—Continued
iridencleisis: technique and results, [Halsten] 2252—ab
ocular surgery in aged, [Feldstein & others] *1621
treatment: acetazolamide, India, 1335
GLOBULIN: See also Gamma Globulin: Macroglobulinemia
antihemophilic, in serum, surgical intervention in hemophilia, [Pieper & others] *33
GLOBUS PALLIDUS: See Lenticular Nucleus
GLOMERULONEPHRITIS: See Nephritis
GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS
intercapillary, absence in diabetic with hemochromatosis, [Lonergan] 876—ab
GLOTTIS
laryngoscopy of subglottis, Brazil, 1708
GLOVES: See Rubber Gloves
GLUCOCORTICOIDS: See Corticosteroid Hormones; and individual preparations as Cortisone
GLUCOSE
in Blood: See Blood sugar
oxidase, Tes-Tape, fertility testor using, [Doyle & Ewers] *45; (correction) 984
postoperative infusion, Sweden, 2226
subcutaneously, justification of, 1619
GLUE
bone, use in poorly healed fractures? 632
polyethylene and urethan, in compound tibial fracture, 256
GLUTAMIC oxalacetic aminopherase: See Transaminase
GLUTEN
free diet and vitamin D, effects of in idiopathic steatorrhea, [Nassim] 2019—ab
GLUTETHIMIDE
intoxication, artificial hemodialysis for, [Chandler & others] *914
GLYCERYL TRIACETATE: See Triacetin
GLYCERYL TRINITRATE
role in treatment of cardiac emergency, 886
GLYCINE
for hypochromic microcytic anemia, [Kim] 1604—ab
GLYCOSURIA
blood sugar levels and, India, 1448
"GO-DEVILS," new radioactive hazard, United Kingdom, 1455
GOITER
nodular, problem of malignancy in, [Sokal] *405; (guest editorial) [Crile] 470—E
GOITER, TOXIC
exophthalmos in, cortisone and ACTH for, [Silva] 1482—ab
spontaneous remission, 1135
GOLD
radioactive, prophylactic use in ovary cancer, [Weed] 1351—ab
GOLF
tournament during Atlantic City Meeting, 335
tournament, surgeon wins, 1697
GOMORI'S methenamine-silver nitrate stain, study excised pulmonary granulomas, [Segal & others] *515
GONADOTROPINS
in serum, cure acne vulgaris? [Pettit] 869—ab
GONADS
clinical radiologist and problems of radiation hazards, [Scott] *421
common sense in diagnostic x-ray, [Miller & Swindell] *761
female, radiation dosage during diagnostic x-rays, [Cooper & Williams] *766
hypogonadism and obesity in young boy, treatment, 141
reduce radiation dose to, Finland, 1220
GONORRHEA
failure of penicillin treatment, (replies) [Goodman; Epstein] 721—C
incidence increasing, United Kingdom, 1581
GOUT
acute, colchicine for, [Carmichael] *1410
gouty arthritis and, steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063
GRADUATES
Foreign: See Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates: Physicians, foreign
of approved schools and others registered, 1922-1958, 579; 586
GRANULOCYTOPENIA: See also Agranulocytosis
neutropenia complicating ristocetin therapy, [Herting & others] *176
GRANULOMA
amebic, treatment, 395
glove powder, in peritoneal cavity, [Hyden & McClellan] *1048
granulomatous disease of childhood, fatal, new syndrome, [Bridges] 1741—ab
lethal, idiopathic, of midline facial tisues, [Alexander] 2026—ab
pulmonary, due to brucellosis, [Ramah & others] *1665
pulmonary, surgically excised, study, [Segal & others] *515

GRANULOMA—Continued
pyogenicum, possible cause of indurated scar, (replies) [Randall; and original consultant] 1137
GRAVES' DISEASE: See Goiter, Toxic
GRAVITY
antigravity suit in neurosurgery, Denmark, 1443
Institute for Gravitation Strain Pathology formed, 229
GREETING CARDS aid children, 1824
GREVE, BELL, rehabilitation fellowship to honor memory of, 1698
GRIEVANCE COMMITTEE: See Societies, Medical
GRISEOFULVIN
International Symposium on Griseofulvin and Dermatomycoses, Fla., 2109
treatment of dermatomycoses, [Blank] 1478—ab
treatment of mycoses, Austria, 834
GUANETHIDINE
new, potent antihypertensive drug, [Page & Dustan] *1265
GUINEA PIG allergy, Sweden, 843
GULLS: See Birds
GUM
chewing gum won't slim you, 1559
GYNANDROBLASTOMA
of ovary, [Emig] 864—ab
GYNECOLOGY
gynecologic radium therapy, Brazil, 834

H

HADASSAH Medical School: See Hebrew University
HAIR
alopecia due to pony tail, 1756
brushes, sterilizing of, 1136
cold wave lotion allergy, effects appear after number of years? 1882
length and baldness, relationship, 403
Loss of: See Alopecia
removal, deleterious effects of depilatories, Pellex, 1881
removal, roentgen epilation for ringworm, 1620
silica haircurlers, fingertip hyperesthesia due to, [Shelley & Pillsbury] *1779
yellowing of, etiology, 1496
HALLUCINATIONS
neurological aspects of Mexican mushrooms causing, [Ortiz Galván] 1121—ab
HALOTESTIN: See Fluoxymesterone
HALOTHANE
modern substitute for chloroform, [Griffith] 132—ab
N. N. D., 1811
nonexplosive volatile anesthesia, [Ausherman] 131—ab
HAND
in arthritis, [Crain] *795
injuries, use of tourniquets in, Brazil, 1219
painful, etiology, 1753
regional nerve block for surgery of, [Burnham] 169:*941, Feb. 28, 1959; (correction) 170:232, May 9, 1959
skeletal malformations of neck and, with dystopic solitary kidney, new syndrome, [Grossi-Bianchi] 868—ab
HANDICAPPED
project to provide building accessibility to, 1089
HAND-SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN DISEASE: See Schüller-Christian Syndrome
HARELIP
cause and treatment, [Odfield] 1234—ab
HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL
pharmacology and biostatistics program, 1693
HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE: See Thyroiditis
HAY FEVER
psychosomatic aspects of allergic rhinitis, [Heiskell & others] *1764
HEAD
injuries, medicolegal aspects, 964—E
mechanics of common football injuries, [Slocum] *1640
Siamese twins joined by crowns of, separated, United Kingdom, 719
HEADACHE
in Antarctic, [Mullin] *163
HEALTH
agencies, group to study fund appeals by, 2211
agencies, voluntary, inclusion in united fund drives, report on A. M. A. resolution, 681
agency donations, 1090
education funds by National Foundation, 1697
Industrial: See Industrial Health
Insurance: See Insurance; Medical Service plans
Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education: See Joint Committee
Minister of: See National Health Service
National Health Council membership increases, 228; 1093
National Health Service: See National Health Service

HEALTH—Continued
National Health Survey: See National
problems in education, 1422—E
professions, committee on education organized for National Foundation, 231
public, A. M. A. statement to House of Representatives on improvement and construction of community health facilities, 687
public, data, Denmark, 98
public, education, grants to aid, 1327
record of new state, Hawaii, 1692
school, services, pamphlet on, 688
school, session precedes A. M. A. Atlantic City meeting, 205
Scotland's, 993
USPHS, appointments to Selection Committee for Senior Research Fellowships, 2116
USPHS Directory of Research Fellows published, 2116
USPHS division of water pollution control created, 335
USPHS grants, 76; 78; 224; 478; 823; 981; 1085; 1322; 1327; 1426; 1693; 1993; 2112
USPHS mission to USSR, pamphlet on, 1093
USPHS, new hazards from plastic bags, 1321
USPHS, new Indian service hospital, 1691
welfare partnership: Homemaker Services, (Council article) [Price] *692
World Health Organization: See World Health Organization
HEARING
impairment and otosclerosis, 1879
open audiology clinic, Fla., 477
ototoxicity of kanamycin, [Naunton] 2027—ab; [Garrido Lecca & others] *2064
ototoxicity of neomycin, [Greenwood] 2027—ab
physiology, laboratory to study, Mass., 224
HEART
Anomalies: See also Ductus Arteriosus, patent; Heart disease, congenital
anomalies, atrial septal; rheumatic heart disease with: Lutembacher's syndrome, [Espino-Vela] 364—ab
anomalies, congenital, Brazil, 490
anomalies, cor triatriatum, United Kingdom, 1837
anomalies, interatrial communications, [Soulié] 1345—ab
anomalies, pulmonary venous system drains into left innominate vein, [Cooley] 1345—ab
anomalies, septum defects; diagnostics, indications for and operative closure, [van Buchem] 1729—ab
anomalies, tetralogy of Fallot; complete correction by surgery, [Kay & others] *792
anomaly with asplenia and "situs inversus" below diaphragm, [Favini-Sacerdoti] 2247—ab
arrest, acute reflex, general considerations on, [Hahn] 1002—ab
arrest after myocardial infarction, treatment, [McGregor] 364—ab
arrest during myocardial infarction, treatment by chest blow, [Brandenburg] *1307
arrest, experiences with general anesthesia in familial dysautonomia, [Kritchman & others] *529; 564—E
arrest induced by salts of potassium citrate: potassium chloride, and acetylcholine, India, 2124
arrest, induced; toxic effects of potassium and acetylcholine, [Piskorz] 1596—ab
arrest, management, [Davis & others] *1050; (correction) 1432
arrest outside operating room, effectiveness of trained resuscitation team, [Seidman & others] *1053
Artificial: See Oxygenator-Pump
attack, experimental, and stress, [Medicine at Work] 959
block and atrial tachycardia after digitalis, [Lown] 629—ab
calcification, left atrial, [Vickers] 1868—ab
carbon monoxide heart, Japan, 1226
cardiac monitor for automatic detection and recording of arrhythmias, [Haber] *1782
cardiac pacemaker, indications and contraindications for use of, 2147
catheter in patients with burns, Sweden, 2225
catheterization of right side, electrocardiogram changes during, [Muraviev] 997—ab
cor pulmonale and tuberculosis, India, 1576
cor pulmonale, trophoblastic pulmonary thrombosis with, due to malignant hydatiform mole, [Fahrner & others] *1898
disease at middle life, statistics on, 825
disease, bedside diagnosis, Sweden, 2224
disease, congenital, cardiac catheterization in, [Downing] *770
disease, congenital, in infancy and childhood, angiocardiography in diagnosis, [Steinberg] *772
disease, digoxin for, [Soloff] 2233—ab
disease, functional, Sweden, 104
disease, incidence low among Pima Indians, [Hesse] *1789

HEART—Continued
disease, influence of air conditioning on hospitalized patients, [Burch & DePasquale] *160
disease, nephrotic syndrome with bilateral renal thrombosis in, [Balslev] 1000—ab
disease patients, units for, N. Y., 2111
disease, rheumatic, coronary embolism in, [Mason] *1802
disease, rheumatic, Norway, 842
disease, rheumatic, operations on, India, 353
disease, rheumatic, with atrial septal defect, Lutembacher's syndrome, [Espino-Vela] 364—ab
disease, unusually high digitalis requirement in, [Kirketerp] 1843—ab
electrocardiogram of patient in anaphylactic shock, [Bernreiter] *1628
electrocardiogram of weight-lifters, [Etzenhouser] 1488—ab
electrocardiography during artificial hibernation, Brazil, 490
electrocardiography in surgery of mitral disease, [Rudiakov] 1002—ab
electrocardiography, value in suspected coronary disease, [Todd] 2015—ab
emergency, treatment; role of glyceryl trinitrate, 886
function, Valsalva maneuver as diagnostic aid, [Irvin] *787
hyperthyroidism and, [Baro] 2234—ab
hypertrophy, familial cardiomegaly, [Falve] 2016—ab
Infarction: See Myocardium
Inflammation: See also Endocarditis; Myocarditis; Pericarditis
inflammation (rheumatic), effect of large doses of prednisone for, [Ferencz] 2247—ab
inflammation (rheumatic), short-term hormone therapy in, [Wilson] 1861—ab
Insufficiency, acute circulatory stress, India 837
insufficiency (congestive failure), bishydroxycoumarin toxicity: spontaneous subdural hematoma fatal in, [Elsenberg] *2181
insufficiency (congestive failure), chlormerodrin in: effectiveness and absence of toxicity, [Leff] 1246—ab
insufficiency (congestive failure), chlorothiazide for, [Warshaw] 386—ab
insufficiency (congestive failure), free salt intake in, [Eskwith] 387—ab
insufficiency (congestive failure), hydrochlorothiazide effects on, [Vertes & Sopher] *1271
insufficiency (congestive failure), hydrochlorothiazide for, [Brest] 386—ab
insufficiency (congestive failure), low-salt syndromes in, [Vogl] 628—ab
insufficiency (failure), in patients with high blood pressure, [Mickerson] 1843—ab
Insufficiency, Germany, 1224
insufficiency (obstinate failure), diuretic effect of steroids in, [Mickerson] 1589—ab
massage, altered prognosis; resuscitation in acute myocardial infarction, [Nickel & Gale] *23; 73—E
massage, structural alterations of myocardium after, [Caluzzi] 1235—ab
myxedema, and arterioscleriotic heart disease, association of, [Zondek] *1920
potassium, digitalis and, [Fisch] 727—ab
pulmonic stenosis with intact interventricular septum, [Gadboys] 371—ab
research fellowships, Ohio, 1562
research grants, request applications for, 828
research program, N. C., 478
shock, metaraminol for, [Besterman] 2252—ab
sounds, fetal, in macerated stillborn fetus, explanation, 1879
stethoscope in pediatric cardiology, [Cassels] *781
Surgery: See also Aorta; Arteries, coronary; Mitral Valve; other subheads under Heart; etc.
surgery, advance in, United Kingdom, 241
surgery, hypothermia for, (United Kingdom) 994; [Saini] 1359—ab; (profound) [Drew] 1731—ab
surgery (open), nontechnical aspects in community hospital, [Henderson & others] *28; (reply) [Schotz] 995—C
surgery, orthostatic aphasia after, [Bolton & others] *1545
symptoms, bradycardia without other, treatment, 757
team goes to Russia, United Kingdom, 1337
too good to die, ventricular fibrillation in, 471—E
tumors, diagnosis, angiocardiographic study of atrial thrombi, [Lyons & others] *1288
ventricular septum intact, isolated infundibular stenosis, [Blount] 2241—ab
HEAT: See Weather
HEBREW UNIVERSITY
Hadassah Medical School, Wechsler Chair of Neurology established, N. Y., 340
HEIGHT: See under Body

HELMINTHIC DISEASES
immunization against, United Kingdom, 105
HEMANGIOMA
of kidney, [Wallach] 1864—ab
HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA
of Stout and Murray, [Coste] 496—ab
HEMATOLOGY: See Blood
HEMATOMA, Subdural: See Meninges
HEMATURIA
complicating endocarditis, relationship to treatment and endocarditis, 889
essential, Norway, 841
microscopic, [Stewart] 2014—C
HEMICRANIA
observations on cerebral angioma, [Sabra] *1522
HEMISULFUR MUSTARD
in palliation of metastatic ovarian carcinoma, [Green] 1603—ab
HEMOBLASTOSES: See Hemopoietic System
HEMOCHROMATOSIS
intercapillary glomerulosclerosis absent in diabetic with, [Lonergan] 876—ab
HEMODIALYSIS: See also Dialysis; Kidneys, artificial
artificial, for glutethimide intoxication, [Chandler & others] *914
HEMOGLOBIN
type D, in Italian family of Calabrian origin, [Silvestroni] 852—ab
HEMOGLOBINEMIA: See also Sulfhemoglobinemia
hemoglobinuria and, after massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage, [Cohn & Sagall] *1912
HEMOGLOBINURIA
after massive intraperitoneal hemorrhage, [Cohn & Sagall] *1912
HEMOLYSIS
etiology: tubing in extracorporeal circulation, [Stewart] 877—ab
HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF FETUS AND NEWBORN: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
HEMOPHILIA
surgery in, literature review and report of 2 cases, [Pieper & others] *33
HEMOPOIETIC SYSTEM
malignant hemoblastoses, therapy with massive doses of prednisolone, [Böhnel] 387—ab
peculiarities in course of malignant diseases of, under cytostatic drug therapy, [Siegenthaler] 1722—ab
HEMORRHAGE: See also specific organ or region
at delivery, Sweden, 358
delayed, after percutaneous kidney biopsy, [Felton & Andronaco] *2185
from multiple sites in chlorpromazine-induced jaundice, [Floch & Leibowitz] *2060
heparin to minimize in hypothermia, [Wensel] 750—ab
in pregnancy, hypofibrinogenemic, Denmark, 350
of newborn, coagulation studies in, [Aballi] 2249—ab
vitamins K for, after oral 3-(1-phenyl-propyl)-4 hydroxycoumarin, [Gold & Lilley] *1303
HEMOSIDEROSIS
pulmonary, idiopathic, in adults and adolescents, [Boyd] 115—ab
HEPARIN
minimize thrombocytopenia and bleeding tendency during hypothermia with, [Wensel] 750—ab
treatment of eczema, Congress of Allergists, France, 351
treatment of tinnitus, Denmark, 712
treatment plus Liquamar, short-term, [Gold & Lilley] *1303
HEPATITIS: See Liver inflammation
HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS (epidemic jaundice)
carriage, 506
data on blood donors wanted, [Norris] 625—C
hepatitis contagiosa canis, Germany, 1711
in children, diagnostic value of serum aldolase in, [Leonescu] 379—ab
peculiar jaundice, India, 354
report on, Norway, 2009
serum, from whole blood; incidence and relation to source of blood, [Kunin] 1114—ab
transmission from banked blood, storage factor and, 141
2 epidemics of injection diseases, [Zanen] 1608—ab
HEPATOLENTICULAR Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
HEREDITY: See also Families; Twins
anesthetic dangers in hereditary diseases, 564—E
candidate for coronary disease, [Gertler & others] *149; (correction) 1328
congenital anomalies in infant after hydramnios in late pregnancy, outlook for future offsprings, 403
genetic considerations of galactosemia, [van Geffel] 1863—ab
genetic damage, common sense in diagnostic x-ray, [Miller & Swindell] *761
HEREDITY—Continued
genetics, clinical radiologist and problems of radiation hazards, [Scott] *421
hereditary alactasia, United Kingdom, 2011
in alopecia totalis, 891
inborn error of lipid metabolism, [Bigler] 1861—ab
inborn errors of metabolism, 1814—E
kidney agenesis in 2 of 3 children, outlook for further infants, 1247
of progressive muscular atrophy, 757
renal failure in 2 newborn infants, hereditary aspects, 1362
research in genetics by Brazilians, 2114
HERMAPHRODITISM
female pseudohermaphroditism, normal pregnancy and delivery in, [Gans] 1739—ab
HERNIA
femoral, incarcerated, containing ovary, [Keasling] *2184
hiatal, esophageal, symposium on at A. M. A. meeting, 1193
hiatal, spells of unconsciousness in man 70 with, etiology, 888
sac, endometriosis in, [Dreishpoon] 1351—ab
staphylococcic wound infections in, [Browne & others] *1274
strangulated obturator, [Muraro] 1852—ab
umbilical, spontaneous abdominal paracentesis, [Lerner & Rost] *1310
HEROIN: See under Morphine
HERPES
herpetic keratitis, surgical treatment, [Fine] 386—ab
herpetic osteoporosis, [Layani] 2245—ab
HETRAZAN: See Diethylcarbamazine
HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hypothermia, Artificial
bears and, aviation research program, [Medicine at Work] 958
electrocardiography during, Brazil, 490
HIP
arthroplasty, [Aufranc & Sweet] *507
dislocation, congenital, (Sweden) 103; (Austria) 1707
Fracture: See Femur fractures
HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE: See Colon, megacolon
HISTAMINE
excretion in urine in urticaria pigmentosa, [Brogren] 2250—ab
in Blood: See Blood
liberators, induce gastric lesions by in rats, pharmacologic blocking agents effects on, [Franco-Browder] 495—ab
HISTOPLASMA
capsulatum, study of excised pulmonary granulomas, [Segal & others] *515
HISTOPLASMOSIS
chronic fibrous mediastinitis and superior vena caval obstruction due to, [Salyer] 1464—ab
diagnosis, radiologic contributions to, [Schwarz] *2171
erythema nodosum as manifestation of, [Saslaw & Beman] *1178
HOBBIES: See Physicians, avocations
HODGKIN'S DISEASE
behavior of C-reactive protein in, [Pecori] 247—ab
in children, India, 991
series of 120 patients, Finland, 1222
symposium, 960 cases diagnosed clinically, (Canada) 1100; [Warwick] 1229—ab
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM MILTON, wanted by FBI, (photo) 85
HOFFMANN, ERICH (1868-1959)
died in Bonn, Germany, 1563
HOME CARE
patient stays home in rehabilitation plan, [Medicine at Work] 460
HOMEMAKER SERVICES
health-welfare partnership, (Council article) [Price] *692
HOMETOWN CARE: See Veterans Administration
HORMONES
cytodiagnosis in man, Austria, 490
filtration vs. local formation of lipids in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis, [Holman & others] *416; (reply) [Kaunitz] 1585—C
Sex: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; and under specific names of hormones, as Estradiol
HORSEMANSHIP, [Leisure Corner] 1340
HOSPITALS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Accreditation: See also Joint Committee on Accreditation of Hospitals
accreditation, Canadian Council inaugurated, 349
admissions increase, 1995
admissions, study to be made, 84
air conditioning effects on patients, [Burch & DePasquale] *160
air hygiene for, efficiency of fibrous filters, [Allen] *261
HOSPITALS—Continued
A. M. A.—A. H. A. Joint Committee on Professional Liability, [Medicine and the Law] 611; [Sadusk] *673; [Ludlam] *807
cross-infection in, and autoclave, 1931—E
cross-infection in, United Kingdom, 2013
beds for mental disease, Sweden, 1454
blood bank licensed, N. C., 698
cardiac arrest outside operating room, effectiveness of trained resuscitation team, [Seidman & others] *1053
cards suggested on discharge from, stating nature and date of surgery, [Brody] 995—C
care, prolonged, poliomyelitis vaccine for patients under 40 advised? 1247
Charleston General, residency in surgery approved for, W. Va., 823
Chicago's Presbyterian and St. Luke's merge, (photo), 1322
Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, pediatric pathology residency at, 699
community, nontechnical aspects of open-heart surgery in, [Henderson & others] *28; (reply) [Schotz] 995—C
community, small, handles disaster after school fire, [Segraves] *277
community, steel company donates, Texas, 169:1088, March 7, 1959; (correction) 170:984, June 20, 1959
construction at New York U., 2208
construction, decline reported, 1088
construction plans, United Kingdom, 718
equipment exhibition, United Kingdom, 1454
Expense Insurance: See Insurance; "Medical and Hospital Service Plans" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Freedmen's, former interns who have been in practice 50 years, D. C., 476
functions of, in major disaster, (Council article) [Schade] *1688
general, in New York, admission of alcoholics, [Brightman] 396—ab
governmental, liability of for negligence, [Medicine and the Law] 611
Grant Hospital of Chicago, progressive patient care in, 1560
guide for hospital training program in staphylococcal disease, 1563
hospital ship Consolation, suggest more permanent medical aid, [Bowman; Smyth] 2130—C
hospital ship for overseas health aid, (photo) 342
Indian service, new, 1691
Interns; Internships: See Interns and Internship
Joint Medicolegal Education Committee of, [Groeschel] *946
Lankenau, completes medical science building, Pa., 1821
lay officials dictating to physicians, United Kingdom, 2229
Lemuel Shattuck, program in pharmacology and biostatistics, Mass., 1693
McClennan-Banks Memorial, dedicated, S. C., 2112
Massachusetts General, hip arthroplasty at, [Aufranc & Sweet] *507
Massachusetts Memorial, and Boston U. form medical center, 614
maternity, to close, United Kingdom, 360
Memorial Hospital of Long Beach opened, Calif., 223
mental, admissions, projects to reduce, Mass., 76
mental, admissions, report on, 1209
mental, adolescents in, Canada, 2223
mental, burden of, United Kingdom, 1227
mental, care of insane, Sweden, 104
mental, letter-writing in, [Sommer] 863—ab
mental, preview open-house, Ill., 2109
mental, state, reorganization, N. Y., 1426
Mercy, plans for, Ill., 696
Montefiore, Pittsburgh, art collection at, 1086
National Children's Cardiac, junior science program, (Miscellany) [Saslaw] *848
National Hospital Week, May 10-16, 204—E
New York City's new municipal restores name, 78
New York University's, break ground for, 1694
nurseries, care of newborn infants, innovations in, [Sauer] *1035
nursery, is isolation of infants with thrush necessary? [Kozinn & others] *1172
of tomorrow being planned for today, [Medicine at Work] 1682
patients, control of scabies in, 1249
personnel, key, staphylococcus carriers in, 399
plans, how teamwork is solving Texas health problem, [Medicine at Work] 1682
Presbyterian, units for heart disease patients, N. Y., 2111
progressive patient care plan, Colo., 1817
radiation hazards in, United Kingdom, 1455
rehabilitation center and county memorial hospital at Thermopolis dedicated, Wyo., 1562

HOSPITALS—Continued
research and teacher of medicine, (Snapper) *442
Residents; Residencies: See Residents and Residencies
Roanoke Memorial, wins safety award, Va., 227
St. Barnabas, Bronx, surgical center for chronic disease at, N. Y., 980
Scandinavian, in Seoul, Korea, Sweden, 1836
sepsis problem, A. M. A. exhibits and films on, 1190; 1842
staphylococcal infections in, medical aspects of control, [Schreck] 1004—ab
staphylococci, erythromycin vs. oleandomycin combined with other antibiotics against, [Elliott] 1129—ab
staphylococci (pathogenic) in, Norway, 2009
teaching reforms, France, 351
U. S. A. F., new, (photos) 88; 1093
V. A., Houston, decennial of affiliation with Baylor U., 703
V. A., personnel changes, 820
V. A., psychiatric patients in art therapy, exhibit, 820
workshop conference on specialism in medicine, [Hinsey & Conlin] *319
HOUSING
care of invalids, Denmark, 714
poor, and the aged [Medicine at Work] 1681
HUMANITIES in medicine, (guest editorial) [Koontz] 72—E
HUMERUS
poorly healed fractures of middle third, use bone glue in? 632
supracondylar fractures of, Denmark, 713
HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE
in premature infants, Germany, 1832
new concept, deficient lung fibrinolytic activity, [Lieberman] 1353—ab
HYALURONIDASE
inhibition, and antirheumatic drugs, Germany, 1710
HYDATID CYST: See Echinococcosis
HYDATIDIFORM MOLE: See Uterus
HYDELTRA: See Prednisolone
HYDERGINE
treatment of toxemia of pregnancy, [Lago] 1242—ab
HYDRAMNIOS: See Polyhydramnios
HYDRATION
changes in blood volume during use of artificial kidney, [Andreas & others] *2167
intraocular pressure and, relationship, 403
status of therapy in bronchial asthma, (replies) [Bookman; Segal] 242—C
HYDRION: See under Hydrogen Ion Concentration
HYDROCARBONS
carcinogenic, potentiate biological activities of steroids by, [Glenn] 1604—ab
HYDROCEPHALUS
experimental, India, 1450
United Kingdom, 1337
ventriculo-venous shunt using Holter valve for, [Carrington] 1344—ab
HYDROCHLORIC ACID: See Stomach acidity
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE
antihypertensive and metabolic effects, [Vertes & Sopher] *1271
human pharmacology of, [Moyer] *2048
new saluretic, [Zatuchni] 1747—ab
therapeutic evaluation of, [Schwartz & others] *2057
treatment of congestive heart failure, [Brest] 386—ab
HYDROCORTISATE; Hydrocortole; Hydrocortone: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROCORTISONE
Fluoro-: See Fludrocortisone
toxicity: neurogenic arthropathy, United Kingdom, 994
treatment of osteoarthritis, India, 1451
HYDRODIURIL: See Hydrochlorothiazide
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION
measure free acid in gastric juice by indicator paper (Hydrion), [Sippy & Fitzsimons] *1157
HYDRONEPHROSIS
polycythemia and, or renal tumors, [Lawrence] 1727—ab
17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE: See Hydrocortisone
HYDROXYDIONE
in anesthesia, Germany, 1223
5-HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE: See Serotonin
HYOSCINE: See Scopolamine
HYPERESTHESIA
fingertip, solitary sign of occupational dermatosis due to silica hair curlers, [Shelley & Pillsbury] *1779
HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA: See Gamma Globulin
HYPERHIDROSIS
treatment, 2265
HYPERNEPHROMA
in solitary kidney, partial nephrectomy for, [Kerr] 1864—ab
HYPERPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPERPYREXIA: See Fever
HYPERSENSITIVITY: See Allergy
HYPERTENSION: See Blood Pressure, High
HYPERTHYROIDISM
crisis, clinical and pathologic study, [Cervino] 1748—ab
during pregnancy, use of iodine and thiouracil to control symptoms; possibility of cretinism in infant if untreated, 885
effect in native resistance to tuberculosis, [Lurie] 747—ab
heart and, [Baro] 2234—ab
in infants at birth, 169:656; Feb. 7, 1959, (correction) 170:618, May 30, 1959
HYPERURICEMIA: See Blood uric acid
HYPNOSIS
A. M. A. Committee on Medical Use of, establishment approved, 169:1339, March 21, 1959; (correction) 170:86, May 2, 1959
clarify information on American Board of Medical Hypnosis, (replies) [Schneck; Erickson] 1169—C
for elephantiasis, 1247
machine, medical use, (reply) [Rosen] 1010
medical, taking magic out of, [Medicine at Work] 962
symposium presented at A. M. A. meeting, 1192
HYPNOTICS: See Sedatives
HYPOFIBRINOGENEMIA: See Blood fibrinogen
HYPOGLYCEMIA: See Blood sugar
HYPOKALEMIA: See Blood potassium
HYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
HYPOPHYSECTOMY: See Pituitary
HYPOPOTASSEMIA: See Blood, potassium
HYPOTENSION: See Blood Pressure, low
HYPOTHERMIA, ARTIFICIAL: See also Hibernation, Artificial
brain temperature during, United Kingdom, 2129
extracorporeal circulation and, for operative closure of septum defects of heart, [van Buchem] 1729—ab
for cardiac surgery, United Kingdom, 994
heparin to minimize thrombocytopenia and bleeding during, [Wensel] 750—ab
in surgery, analysis of 98 clinical cases, [Saini] 1359—ab
profound, experimental, [Drew] 1731—ab
profound, in cardiac surgery, [Drew] 1731—ab
thermal anesthesia, Japan, 1453
HYPOTHYROIDISM: See also Cretinism; Myxedema
arthritis and, causal relationship, role of mucin, 632
effect in native resistance to tuberculosis, [Lurie] 747—ab
HYPOXIA: See Oxygen deficiency
HYPSARRHYTHMIA: See under Brain, electroencephalography
HYSTERECTOMY: See Uterus excision
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY, problems in, [Dufresne & others] *1169

I

ICTERUS: See Jaundice
IDENTIFICATION
cards suggested on discharge from hospital, stating nature and date of surgery, [Brody] 995—C
of newborn infants, 1363
tags for school children desirable in case of disaster, [Segraves] *277
IDIOCY
mongolism, report on, France, 1222
ILEITIS
regional: Crohn's disease, [Pollock] 117—ab
ILEOSTOMY
group organized in Chicago, 338
ILEUS: See Intestines obstruction
ILOSONE: See Erythromycin propionate
ILOTYCIN: See Erythromycin
IMIPRAMINE
electrophysiological analysis of effects of neuroleptics, [Monnier] 2256—ab
treatment of mental depression, (Canada) 1099; [Azima; Sloane] 1600—ab
IMMIGRATION
A. M. A. letter to Congress on admitting children with tuberculosis to U. S., 1320
IMMUNITY
antibiotics and, Finland, 1443
steroid therapy in systemic infections, (Council report) [Romansky] *1179
treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia with prednisone, [Martelli] 730—ab
IMPREGNATION, Artificial: See Insemination
INCLUSIONS: See Cells
INCOME TAX: See Tax
INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI: See Melanin
INDEXES: See also A. M. A. Journal; A. M. A. Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus
Cumulative Index Medicus replaces Quarterly, 1687—E
of medical films, results of first World Conference on Medical Education, [Aird] *2155
INDIAN Medical Council, silver jubilee, 838
INDIANA UNIVERSITY
experimental medical education program, 2110
INDIANS, AMERICAN
new service hospital, 1691
Pima, incidence of cholecystitis and other diseases among, [Hesse] *1789
INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS: See also Workmen's Compensation
acute total irradiation, [Jammet] 2259—ab
loss of visual accommodation after blow to eye, how to determine percentage of loss, 138
low back pain in employees who do heavy manual labor, 505
INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES
contact, prevention, 401
fingertip hyperesthesia, solitary sign of dermatosis due to silica hair curlers, [Shelley & Pillsbury] *1779
INDUSTRIAL DISEASES
allergy, Denmark, 97
beryllium disease, long-term experience with, [Kline] 127—ab
beryllium disease, pathologic changes, [Dudley] 127—ab
beryllium poisoning, chelating agents for, [Cash] 1743—ab
carbon monoxide heart, Japan, 1226
carbon tetrachloride poisoning, anuria caused by, [Richet] 1352—ab
farmer's lung or bronchomycosis fenisecarum, [Quinlan] 730—ab
"hot road oil" in etiology of hepatitis, 2146
laboratory acquired tularemia in vaccinated individuals, [Van Metre] 1232—ab
lead poisoning, Germany, 1446
loss of skin pigment, secondary to rash, in Bakelite processor, 2147
Pneumonoconiosis; Silicosis: See Pneumonoconiosis
Q fever in sheep hide worker in Utah, [Hoeprich & others] *180
siderosis in foundry cleaning room employees, [Hamlin] 1352—ab
skin cancer in cork tile factories, Austria, 489
INDUSTRIAL HEALTH
acetylene exposure, toxic effects, 1364
cold wave lotion allergy, effects appear after number of years? 1882
cornstarch inhalation cause cough? 1619
dangers of alcoholism in transportation industry, (guest editorial) [Block] 2204—E
diabetic and his employment, (guest editorial) [Felton] 1686—E
industrial scientists honored, Pa., 79
international congress on, 1696
measurement of reaction time, 142
medical aspects of civil jet air transport operations, [Bergin] 127—ab
medical aspects of missile operation course, 819
medicine, scope and interprofessional relations, [Holland] *1515
occupational mortality in 3 Swedish professions, [Ask-Upmark] 1608—ab
radioactive hazard to industrial workers: "godevils," United Kingdom, 1455
rehabilitation and work capacity after pulmonary resection, [Gierhake] 2024—ab
rehabilitation of flyer following thoracotomy, [Foley] 1353—ab
workers, absenteeism, Austria, 1218
working women, United Kingdom, 1584
INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE
air hygiene for hospitals, efficiency of fibrous filters, [Allen] *261
INDUSTRIAL TRADE UNIONS
Retail, Wholesale and Dept. Store Union, honors rehabilitation workers, New York, 1085
INFANTS
absence of intestinal viral flora during epidemic of E. coli gastroenteritis in, [Young] 1477—ab
anemia infantum pseudoleukemica, Austria, 2003
bronchogenic cysts in, [Herrmann] 377—ab
congenital dislocation of hip, Austria, 1707
cystic lesions of kidneys in, [Arey] 1243—ab
familial lymphopenia with agammaglobulinemia and severe moniliasis in, [Tobler] 1473—ab
feeding, breast milk, protein content, India, 1450
feeding, breast, New Zealand, 716
gastroenteritis (acute) in, etiology, [Manchanda] 379—ab
heart disease (congenital) in, angiocardiography in diagnosis, [Steinberg] *772
hereditary alactasia, United Kingdom, 2011
infantile eczema, prognosis, [Meenan] 1125—ab
Looser-Milkman's syndrome in, [Sánchez] 866—ab
lymphopneumatosis cystoides intestinalis with eosinophilia in, [Gagnon] 1862—ab

INFANTS—Continued
Mortality: See also Fetus, death of; Stillbirth
mortality, 1823
mortality due to suffocation, means to reduce: importance of choanal atresia, [Beinfield] *647
mortality, vital statistics, Israel, 1576
nephrocalcinosis in, [Shanks] 2141—ab
neurology, training positions in, Ohio, 1427
nursery-community groups infected with poliomyelitis, immuno-epidemiologic study, [Zourbas] 2247—ab
plastic bags alert, new echoes of danger, [Medicine at Work] 963; [Shaper] 995—C; 1321; (New York) 1325; (Committee article) 1667
poliomyelitis immunization in, effect of third booster dose, United Kingdom, 718
poliomyelitis immunization, United Kingdom, 1338
poliomyelitis infection by attenuated virus in, controlled, [Martins da Silva] 741—ab
premature, hyaline membranes in, Germany, 1832
prematurity and mortality with repeat abdominal delivery, [Diddle] 1739—ab
primary sarcoma of lung in, lobectomy and radioactive cobalt for, [Gerbasi] 1243—ab; (reply) [Trimble] 2232—C
purulent meningitis in, problem of early diagnosis, [Rottini] 125—ab
salmonellosis persistent without symptoms after therapy, further therapy indicated, 1135
scurvy in, India, 2006
seriously ill, intravenous chloramphenicol in, [Kagan] 1244—ab
spasms and hypsarrhythmia in, [Bower] 1474—ab
staphylococcal disease in, management of, [Yow] 1242—ab; (antibiotics) 2140—ab
sudden death in, Canada, 2222
syndrome of acute osteomyelitis of superior maxilla in, [Lieberman] 866—ab
syndrome of minimal cerebral damage in, [Knobloch & Pasamanick] *1384
thrombocytopenia, eczema, and infection in: Aldrich's syndrome, [Krivit] 375—ab
transitory agammaglobulinemia of early infancy, [Tobler] 1473—ab
twins, seizures in; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 1754
whooping cough in, current treatment, [Marie] 867—ab
INFANTS, NEWBORN: See also Fetus
anomalies in after estrogenic treatment of mothers, Germany, 1832
birth weight of, India, 2007
birth weight of twins, record high, 758
blood pressure in, United Kingdom, 1106
coagulation studies in, [Abalil] (hemorrhagic disease) 2249—ab; (deficiency of Stuart-Prower factor) 2250—ab
congenital dislocation of hip in, Sweden, 103
corticoadrenal insufficiency (transitory) in, contribution to knowledge of, [Disertori] 2249—ab
cretinism if hyperthyroidism during pregnancy is untreated? 885
Erythroblastosis in: See Erythroblastosis, Fetal
exchange transfusions by catheterization of abdominal aorta in, [Saling] 1477—ab
hyperthyroidism in, 169:656, Feb. 7, 1959; (correction) 170:618, May 30, 1959
identification of, 1363
infections of central nervous system in, [Wolf] 1737—ab
innovations in hospital care of, [Sauer] *1035
liver function in, Germany, 1833
methylphenidate hydrochloride in, clinical evaluation, [Gale] *1408
Mortality: See Fetus, death of; Infants, mortality; Stillbirth
pneumonia in, [Langley] 1124—ab
poisoning from marking ink in, United Kingdom, 1456
poliomyelitis infection controlled by attenuated virus in, [Martins da Silva] 741—ab
renal failure in 2, hereditary aspects, 1362
resuscitation of stillborn, [Epple] 1350—ab
sex reversal in, [Moore] 375—ab
spontaneous perforation of stomach in, [Linkner] 1852—ab
thrush in, is isolation necessary? [Kozinn & others] *1172
vaginitis and pathological states of: etiology of infection with staphylococci in, [Bret] 122—ab
what's it going to be, doctor? what factors determine sex? 1884
INFECTION: See also specific organ or region, as Respiratory Tract; and specific agent as Staphylococcus
bacterial, serious, occurrence since antibacterials introduced, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
INFECTION—Continued
complication in multiple myeloma, [Glenchur] 114—ab
cross-infection in hospitals and autoclave, 1931—E
cross-infection in hospitals, United Kingdom, 2013
eczema, and thrombocytopenia in infants: Aldrich's syndrome, defense mechanisms, [Krivit] 375—ab
hazards of water closets, United Kingdom, 2128
innovations in hospital care of newborn infants, [Sauer] *1035
localized, physiological and clinical effects of buccally given proteases, [Innerfield] *925
role in effect of alcohol on liver, (Council report) [Klatskin] *1671
systemic, steroid therapy, (Council report) [Romansky] *1179
INFECTIOUS DISEASES: See Communicable Diseases; and under name of specific disease
INFLAMMATION
with edema, physiological and clinical effects of buccally given proteases, [Innerfield] *925
INFLUENZA
Asian, clinicopathologic study of 33 fatal cases, [Oseasohn] 1130—ab
Asian, in Boston, staphylococcal pneumonia complicating, 32 fatal cases, [Martin] 1459—ab; 1460—ab
Asian, in children, intradermal immunization against, [Rentdorff & others] *524
Asian, pathology, [Mark] 1257—ab
Asian, pulmonary infections complicating, [Petersdorf] 853—ab
complications, relationship with pulmonary tuberculosis in children, [Caione] 1860—ab
epidemic, gas-analytical studies in severe pneumonia in, [Herzog] 1113—ab
in school children, Norway, 1101
pandemic, Netherlands, 2008
pulmonary changes in, Netherlands, 2009
pulmonary tuberculosis with respect to intercurrent episodes of, [Montanini] 1845—ab
report on, Austria, 1218
vaccine, Canada, 2223
INH: See Isoniazid
INHALATION
therapy, aluminum, to prevent and treat silicosis in sanitary pottery industry? 2147
INJECTIONS
diseases, 2 epidemics, [Zanen] 1608—ab
intradermal immunization against Asian influenza in children, [Rendtorff & others] *524
intrathecal, of methylene blue, warning against, (replies) [Sivak; Evans] 2232—C
intravenous chloramphenicol in seriously ill infants and children, [Kagan] 1244—ab
intravenous cottonseed oil emulsion, N. N. D., 809
intravenous fibrinolysin, systemic reaction after, [Boyles] *1045
sclerosing, for varicose veins, Austria, 489
sclerosing, to precipitate fibro-osseous proliferation, fatality after, [Schneider & others] *1768
subcutaneous dextrose solution, justification of, 1619
INK
marking, poisoning from in 6 newborn babies, United Kingdom, 1456
INSANITY: See also Mental Disorders; Schizophrenic Reactions; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
care of, Sweden, 104
open-door policy in asylums, Norway, 1577
INSECTICIDES
fumes kill mosquitoes, 1434
INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL
advised after 2 infants born with achondroplasia? 254
ethical, religious and legal aspects, [Sbrocca] 1738—ab
Japan, 2125
INSTITUTE: See also Societies and Other Organizations at end of letter S
of Diseases of the Chest, United Kingdom, 2010
of Nutrition Sciences, Columbia University, program, (Council report) [Sebrell] *1928
of Tropical Medicine of São Paulo opened, Brazil, 1098
INSTITUTIONS: See also Hospitals; Schools; Schools, Medical
capacity of attenuated type 1 poliovirus vaccine to spread from "vaccinees" in, [Horstmann & others] *1
INSTITUTO nacional de cardiología, Mexico City, discussions at bedside, [Steincrohn] 1458—C
INSTRUMENTS
fertility testor, [Doyle & Ewers] *45; (correction) 984
INSULIN: See also Diabetes Mellitus
action, excess, exacerbation of diabetes by, [Somogyi] 731—ab
aspirin as substitute for, United Kingdom, 847
clearance rate of, United Kingdom, 1582
equivalence of salicylate, [Reid] 1484—ab
hyperinsulinism: rare cause of epilepsy, [Mulder] 1601—ab
shock, symptoms of hypoglycemic syncope, 1248
INSURANCE: See also Medical Service plans
consultants to A. M. A. Committee on Insurance Prepayment Plans, 1556
health, for aged, (Council article) [Follmann] *689; (A. M. A. statements before Congressional committee regarding) 1932; 1933; (President Orr warns against Forand Bill) 2206
health, for government employees, (legislative digest) (Council report) 475; (A. M. A. letter to Senate regarding) 686
Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, medical care under, [Daily] *272
impact of, effect of specialization on graduate education in surgery, [Pearse] *301
malpractice, A. M. A. Law Division survey, [Medicine and the Law] 973
malpractice, coverage and exclusion, [Medicine and the Law] 813
medical, voluntary, Canada, 2223
methods for preserving private medical practice, (Council article) [Weber] *1202
INTELLIGENCE
intellectual work and life expectancy, Sweden, 1103
INTERNAL MEDICINE
what is an internist? [Foltz] 493—C
INTERNATIONAL: See also list of Societies at end of letter S
Air Show, Paris, Air Force School of Aviation Medicine participated in, 1093
anatomical terminology, 479
awards for film, Chicago, 1425
Cancer Cytology Conference, 1995
Committee on Nomenclature of Blood Clotting Factors, four factors, *325
Congress of Nephrology, first, 1210
cooperation in postgraduate medical education, [Grzegorzewski] *2157
course on military medicine, 983
Medical Conference on Mental Retardation, first, at Portland, Maine, 1430
Society of Cybernetic Medicine founded, 1087
Statistical Classification and Standard Nomenclature, [Baehr] 1715—C
Symposium on Atherosclerosis and Coronary Disease, Mexico, Sept. 20-24, 1995
telephone symposium between physicians in U. S. and Europe, 1326
INTERNS AND INTERNSHIP
A. M. A. Committee on Preparation for General Practice, final report and recommendations, 681
interns in hospitals, licensure requirements, 589
internships required for licensure, 588
INTESTINES
amebiasis, treatment, India, 993
angina, case with preoperative diagnosis and surgical relief, [Mikkelsen] 1850—ab
flora, effect of Sigmamycin on, [Blass] 745—ab
Inflammation: See also Gastroenteritis; Ileitis
inflammation, enterocolitis in children, India, 991
inflammation, experimental pseudomembranous enterocolitis, [Tan] 1466—ab
large, cancer of terminal portion, [Bastien] 1465—ab
lipodystrophy (Whipple's disease); 4 cases, 2 in brothers, pathologic physiology, diagnosis, and treatment, [Gross] 112—ab
lymphopneumatosis cystoides, with eosinophilia in infant, [Gagnon] 1862—ab
obstruction, gallstone ileus, Brazil, 2121
obstruction in carcinoma of colon and rectum, [Gregg & others] *143
parasites, concentration methods for, India, 1835
parasites, or their eggs, advantage of purgation in recovery of, [Allena] 1131—ab
parasitism in rural patient population, [Kirschenfeld] 1000—ab
polyposis with melanin spots, [Guillard] 367—ab
schistosomiasis, Brazil, 2121
small, in Whipple's disease, [Martel] 1866—ab
small, malabsorption syndrome studied by absorption tests and biopsy of, [Culver] 1720—ab
small, tumors, [Darling] 859—ab
strangulation obstruction, efficacy of Chloromycetin in, [Barnett] 2258—ab
tube lavage, detergent for, 2263
viral flora absent in infants during epidemic of E. coli gastroenteritis, [Young] 1477—ab
Whipple's disease; clinical aspects, [Farnan] 2020—ab

INVALIDISM
care of invalids, Denmark, 714
INVENOL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
INVESTMENTS
speculation, glamour shares, and sleeper stocks, (Business Practice) [Merkle] *1227
IODIDES
toxicity: electrolyte disturbance in pulmonary aspergillosis with cavitation, [Utz] 113—ab
IODINE
in Blood: See Blood iodine
in nail polishes, possible contaminant in thyroid evaluation, [Allen] 995—C
intake, harmful effects of overdose, 890
prolonged use toxic? 1363
Radioactive: See also Radio-Iodinated Serum Albumin
radioactive, for metastatic thyroid cancer, Finland, 1220
radioactive, for thyrotoxicosis, [Blomfield] 499—ab
radioactive, leukemia after, (reply) [Harris] 108—C
radioactive, uptake by infarcted heart, Israel, 355
undecoylium chloride-iodine, N. N. D., 196
ION TRANSFER
method of determining gastric acidity, [Mortimer] 1725—ab
IPRONIAZID
mental depression and, Norway, 1226
observations on use in 30 cases, [Tavener] 863—ab
toxicity: acute hepatic necrosis, value of transaminase in early detection, [Pare] 746—ab
treatment of depression, Norway, 1102
IRIDOLOGY, practice of, 1884
IRIS (eye)
iridencleisis, technique and results, [Haisten] 2252—ab
melanoma, treatment, [Reese] 2141—ab
IRON
alkaline phosphatase and, in jaundice, Norway, 1835
deficiency, sideropenia, Sweden, 102
ferrodynamics during pregnancy, [Holly] 1738—ab
in marrow, report on, Norway, 2010
metabolism, Dr. Carl V. Moore wins Joseph Goldberger Award in clinical nutrition, 1191
poisoning, accidental, in children, (Council report) *676
siderosis in foundry cleaning room employees, [Hamlin] 1352—ab
treatment of anemia, Portugal, 357
IRRIGATION
retrograde, dissolution of renal phosphatic calculi by, [Elliot] 384—ab
ISCHEMIA
enzymatic activities in course of ischemic syndromes of obliterating arteriopathy of lower extremities, [di Simone] 1605—ab
management of arteriosclerosis obliterans of extremities, [LeFevre & others] *656
ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS: See Pancreas
ISOLATION
isolation-perfusion technics in treatment of cancer, [Creech] 2143—ab
motivation in, [Medicine at Work] 960
of infants with thrush, is it necessary? [Kozinn & others] *1172
ISONIAZID
chemotherapy for whooping cough, India, 839
effects in angina pectoris, [Pader & Levy] *157
electroencephalogram in tuberculous meningitis in children treated only with, [Colarizi] 1471—ab
treatment, Germany, 1834
treatment plus cycloserine in tuberculosis, Sweden, 357
treatment plus PAS, streptomycin and prednisolone in tuberculosis, [Shubin & others] *1885
treatment plus streptomycin and PAS in tuberculosis complicated by pregnancy, [Flanagan & Hansler] *783
treatment plus sulphone or PAS in pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africans, [Medical Research Council] 1245—ab
ISONICOTINIC ACID: See also α-Ethylthioisonicotinamide; Iproniazid; Isoniazid
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL
test for interfering substances, (Committee report) 63
ISOTOPES
Radioactive: See Radioactive isotopes; and under specific elements as Iodine
IVY, Algerian, dermatitis, California disease, [Dorsey] 868—ab

J

J. A. M. A.: See American Medical Association Journal
JAUNDICE
alkaline phosphatase and iron in, Norway, 1835
JAUNDICE—Continued
behavior of Bromsulphalein in, [Oddone] 1721—ab
cholestasis due to prochlorperazine, [Weinstein & others] *1663; (correction) 2213
chronic and subacute, liver decompression by drainage of common bile duct in, [Strauss] 373—ab
Epidemic: See Hepatitis, Infectious
etiology: chlorpromazine, hemorrhage from multiple sites in, [Floch & Leibowitz] *2060
etiology: chlorpromazine, late prognosis, [Melrose] 1601—ab
etiology: nicotinic acid therapy for hypercholesteremia, [Rivin] *2088
recurrent; etiology, diagnosis, treatment, (replies) [Pelner; and original consultant] 758
JAWS
superior maxilla, syndrome of acute osteomyelitis in early infancy, [Lieberman] 866—ab
tumors, adamantinoma, [Masson] 2241—ab
JEJUNUM
gastrojejunal ulcer, [Jinich] 1597—ab
JET TRANSPORT: See Aviation
JEWS, mass immigration to Israel increased incidence of tuberculosis, 1451
JOINT
Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals, change of address, 699
Commission on Mental Illness and Health, change of address for, 1696
Committee on Health Problems in Education, (leaflet on problems of adolescence) 688; 1320; (work of) 1422—E
Committee on Professional Liability of A. M. A. and A. H. A., [Medicine and the Law] 611; [Sadusk] *673; [Ludlam] *807
Council for Health Care of Aged, conference, healthier senior citizens solve own problems, [Medicine at Work] 1680
medicolegal committees, state, [Ludlam] *807
Medicolegal Education Committee of the Hospital, [Groeschel] *946
JOINTS
costochondral, enlarged, (replies) [McSweeney; original consultant] 2038
degenerative joint disease, circulatory disturbances in, Sweden, 1578
degenerative joint disease, hydrocortisone for, India, 1451
degenerative joint disease (osteoarthritis), steroids for, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063
diseases, phenylbutazone for, Denmark, 1333
fatality after injection of sclerosing agent to precipitate fibro-osseous proliferation, [Schneider & others] *1768
involvement in sarcoidosis, clinical and pathological studies, [Sokoloff] 1720—ab
morphologic characteristics of so-called intra-articular free bodies, [di Filippo] 1356—ab
symptoms and panniculitis, Sweden, 1105
JONEZ, HINTON D., multiple sclerosis book by, is technique still used? 758
JOURNALS
Alaska Medicine, first issue in March, 336
American Journal of Ophthalmology, special number dedicated to Dr. F. C. Cordes, Calif., 2109
Archives of Errors to be published by American Society of Clinical Pathologists, [Carroll] 2014—C
British Medical Journal criticizes Royal College of Surgeons on publicity, 1581
Drug Standards, monographs of tests and assays for new and nonofficial drugs published in, 1551
Jornal brasileiro de medicina, new, Brazil, 834
Journal of the A. M. A.: See American Medical Association
Journal of Aviation Medicine will be known as Aerospace Medicine, 1429
Journal of Lipid Research, first issue in Sept., 228
Journal of Sexual Research to be published in 1960, 1822
Medical Legislative Digest to be published by A. M. A., (Council report) 474
Science Information News, first bimonthly issue, Feb.-March, 480
Spreekuur thuis (The Doctor at Home), new periodical, Netherlands, 100
JURISPRUDENCE
legal aspects in artificial insemination, [Sbrocca] 1738—ab
JURISPRUDENCE, MEDICAL: See Medical Jurisprudence

K

KALLIKREIN
inactivator, treatment of pancreatitis, Germany, 1101
KANAMYCIN
effectiveness in urinary infections due to Aerobacter aerogenes, [Lattimer & others] *938; (reply) [Trimble] 2131—C
KANAMYCIN—Continued
toxicity: eighth nerve deafness, [Lustberg & Hamburger] *806
toxicity: ototoxicity, [Garrido Lecca & others] *2064
toxicity: ototoxicity in presence of compromised renal function, [Naunton] 2027—ab
KANTREX: See Kanamycin
KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME
in identical male twins and female sibling, pathology, familial manifestations, [Safian] 1592—ab
KELP
seaweed debunked, 1559
won't help your diet, 88
KENACORT: See Triamcinolone
KENALOG: See Triamcinolone Acetonide
KEOGH-Simpson hearings soon, (Council report) 475
KERATITIS
herpetic, surgical treatment, [Fine] 386—ab
superficial punctate, treatment, 2146
KERATOCONUS
in pregnancy, therapeutic abortion advised? 2146
KERATOSIS
elastosis perforans serpiginosa: elastoma intrapapillare perforans verruciforme or keratosis follicularis serpiginosa, [Hitch] 2027—ab
KESSENICH, WILLIAM H., named medical director of Food and Drug Administration, 1435
KETOGAN in midwifery, Sweden, 2224
KIDNEYS
agenesis in 2 of 3 children, outlook for further infants, 1247
anomaly, unilateral, arterial hypertension attributed to, [Saputo] 2249—ab
artificial, [Parsons] 1487—ab
artificial, changes in blood volume during use of, [Andreas & others] *2167
artificial, for streptomycin poisoning in renal failure, (United Kingdom) 492; [Edwards] 1487—ab
biopsy, clinical value, [Deller] 1846—ab
biopsy, percutaneous, delayed hemorrhage after, [Felton & Andronaco] *2185
calculi, phosphatic, dissolution by retrograde irrigation, [Elliot] 384—ab
cancer, multiple metastases from, treatment, 1756
cancer of cortex, pathology and prognosis, [Childers] 749—ab
cancer, spontaneous disappearance of pulmonary metastases after nephrectomy, (replies) [Hershkowitz; Kessel] 996—C
cancer, unusually long survival in case of known recurrence, [Beck & Shapiro] *1175
concentrating mechanism, effect of heavy exercise on, [Raisz] 752—ab
cyst, unilateral, surgical treatment, 2145
cystic, in several generations in family, [Ørbeck] 1743—ab
cystic lesions in infants and children, [Arey] 1243—ab
cysts, simple, [van Gulik] 1244—ab
damage, familial periodic disease with, [Alkalay & others] *653; 678—E
disease, chronic, with secondary hyperparathyroidism, [Pollak] 854—ab
disease, involvement of liver in course of, [Vercellone] 1749—ab
disease, lipid nephrosis, gastroduodenal perforations after prolonged steroids for, [Cathala] 130—ab
disease, lipid nephrosis, lines of guidance for steroid treatment, [Hempel-Jørgensen] 1001—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome after diuretics, [Christiansen] 873—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome, chlorothiazide in, [Burch] 1485—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome in children, India, 838
disease, nephrotic syndrome, triamcinolone for, [Hellman] 2031—ab
disease, nephrotic syndrome with bilateral renal thrombosis in cardiac disease, [Balsiøv] 1000—ab
disease, orthostatic albuminuria in, [King] 1230—ab
first International Congress of Nephrology, 1210
function, compromised, ototoxicity of kanamycin sulfate in, [Naunton] 2027—ab
function, effect of spirolactone on, [Wiggins] 1871—ab
function, simple test in acute azotemia and oliguria, urine-serum urea nitrogen ratio, [Perlmutter & others] *1533
Glomerulosclerosis: See Glomerulosclerosis
Inflammation: See Nephritis
insufficiency, acute failure, Denmark, 1443
insufficiency, acute failure; diagnosis and treatment, [Skouby] 1592—ab
insufficiency in 2 newborn infants, hereditary aspects, 1362

KIDNEYS—Continued
insufficiency, secondary, Germany, 1712
lesions in primary hyperparathyroidism, Sweden, 1579
lesions in scleroderma, [Tange] 1606—ab
multicystic, unilateral, [Fine] 383—ab
nephrocalcinosis infantum, [Shanks] 2141—ab
papillary necrosis, [Jornod] 388—ab
pelvis, implantation metastases in, Sweden, 1580
perirenal fascitis, [Hutch] 382—ab
postoperative complications, Germany, 1834
rupture, spontaneous hemorrhagic, in periarteritis nodosa, [Mandelbaum] 2242—ab
solitary, dystopic, with skeletal malformations of neck and hands, new syndrome, [Grossi-Bianchi] 868—ab
solitary, hypernephroma in, partial nephrectomy for, [Kerr] 1864—ab
sponge, medullary, Sweden, 1577
tubular insufficiency and renal failure, Germany, 1224
tumors, angiomyolipoma, 4 cases, [Klapproth] 2257—ab
tumors, hemangioma, [Wallach] 1864—ab
tumors, metastatic from leiomyosarcoma of uterus, [Drake & Dobben] *1294
tumors, polycythemia and hydronephrosis or, [Lawrence] 1727—ab
tumors, Wilms', [Lattimer] 126—ab
KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME
skeletal malformations of neck and hands with dystopic solitary kidney, [Grossi-Bianchi] 868—ab
KNEE
arterial bypass below, [Morris] 856—ab
tendon transplantation in poliomyelitic complications of, long-term results, [Genta] 1118—ab
KONSULOFF TEST: See Pregnancy, diagnosis
KYNEX: See Sulfamethoxypyridazine

L

LABELS
proposed, new echoes of danger in plastic bags alert, [Medicine at Work] 963; [Shaper] 995—C, (N. Y.) 1325; 1667
LABOR
blood loss at delivery, Sweden, 358
breech delivery, relationship of epilepsy to, [Churchill] 861—ab
complications: dystocia eased by vacuum extractor, Sweden, 103
evaluation of methylphenidate hydrochloride in newborn infant, [Gale] *1408
Ketogan in, Sweden, 2224
normal, in female pseudohermaphrodite, [Gans] 1739—ab
"oil, bath, and enema," United Kingdom, 1456
oxytocics in third stage, India, 352
serotonin effects upon, [Valsecchi] 744—ab
uterosacral block, [Spanos] 865—ab
LABOR (industrial): See Industrial Diseases; etc.
LABORATORIES
acquired tularemia in vaccinated individuals, [Van Metre] 1232—ab
cytology, metropolitan, function of, [Graf] *165
examinations in diagnosis of poliomyelitis, [Thieffry] 2246—ab
medical technologist and the doctor, (Miscellany) [Robins] *626
procedures for analysis of tissues and body liquids for ethyl alcohol, (Committee report) 57
quality control measures, request for, 982
to study hearing physiology, Mass., 224
LACTATION
in course of malignant tumors and after ovariectomy [Piacentini] 1606—ab
LACTOSE
hereditary alactasia, United Kingdom, 2011
LANGUAGE
foreign, poll of doctors for knowledge of, ¿Habla español? [Medicine at Work] 1681
impaired, problems of, (guest editorial) [Johnson] 2102—E
LARGACTIL: See Chlorpromazine
LARYNGITIS
tuberculous, Finland, 350
LARYNGOLOGY
award open, 85
LARYNGOSCOPY
of subglottis, Brazil, 1708
LATEX
fixation test and erythrocytic agglutination, Germany, 1101
LAVAGE: See Ear; Intestines; Lungs; Stomach
LAWN MOWERS
rotary power, perforation of stomach from, [Henley] 1005—ab
LAWS AND LEGISLATION
enactment and operation of medical practice act, 587; 588
federal, A. M. A. letter on air pollution to House, 1936
LAWS AND LEGISLATION—Continued
federal, A. M. A. letter to Congress regarding public assistance and disability claims, 1555
federal, A. M. A. letter to Senate regarding health insurance for government employees, 686
federal, A. M. A. statement to Congressional subcommittee regarding automobile accidents and safety, 2104
federal, A. M. A. statement to House on improvement and construction of community health facilities, 687
federal, A. M. A. statements before Senate committee regarding tax benefits on retirement funds for self-employed, 2107
federal, A. M. A. statements to House committee regarding health insurance in old age, 1932; 1933
Forand Bill: See Forand Bill
Medical Legislative Digest to be published by A. M. A., (Council report) 474
National Conference on Legal Environment of Medical Science, first, 85
states having basic science laws and year of enactment, 605
LAXATIVES: See Cathartics
LEAD
poisoning, chronic, in children, [Cohen] 1474—ab
poisoning, Germany, 1446
poisoning, in children, effects of season and temperature on, [Baetjer] 1477—ab
LECITHIN
opinion regarding use of vitamin E and/or, in arteriosclerosis, 1753
LECTURES: See also Seminars
Bernard (Nathalie Gray), N. C., 1820
Bierring (Walter), medical responsibilities in changing world, [Gundersen] *280
Chapin Oration, R. I., 226
Clagett, Colo., 336
Coulter (John Stanley), 1823
Curtis (George M.), Ohio, 1086
Davis (D. J.) Memorial Lecture on Medical History, Ill., 224
De Lee (Solomon Theron), Ill., 75
Doyle (Joseph A.) Memorial, Pa., 1427
foreign, in pediatrics, 825
Fried (Boris M.), established, N. Y., 78
Garrison, 341
Gay Lecture on Medical Ethics, Mass., 614
Hale-McMillan, Tenn., 1695
Holmes (Edward Lorenzo) Memorial, Chicago, 338; 1091
International College of Surgeons, lectures on surgical history, Ill., 76
Jarecki (Edwin A.) Memorial, N. Y., 340
Kaplan (Ira I.) Lecture on radiation therapy, N. Y., 78
Lanier (Raymond R.) lectureship established, Colo., 336
Loeb (Leo) Lectureship, Mo., 477
Lord Moynihan, Ore., 1206
McGuire Memorial Series, critical evaluation of psoralens, [Pariser] *19
Miller (Adam M.) Memorial, N. Y., 478
Nobel Prize Lecture, Calif., 696
ONR Lecture, 83
Potter (Irving W.) Memorial, N. Y., 822
Remer (Harry) Memorial, Ill., 1818
Shattuck, Mass., 338
Simmons Memorial address, 169:1494, March 28, 1959; (correction) 170:342, May 16, 1959
Simmons-McBride, Ohio, 823
Sommer Memorial, 825; (Ore.) 2111
Sprague (James M.) Lectureship in organic chemistry established at U. of Wisconsin, Pa., 79
Squibb Centennial series, (Ill.) 75; (N. Y.) 225
Stillians (Arthur William), Chicago, 223
Sutter (A. Walter), N. Y., 225
Swift (Mary E.) Memorial Cancer Lecture and Clinic, Mont., 2208
Volini (I. F.) lectureship, Ill., 75
Weiskotten, N. Y., 1205
Wilson (David C.) Lecture in Psychiatry, first, Va., 227
LEECHES
unusual foreign bodies in upper respiratory tract, [Falidas] 2028—ab
LEG
aching and twitching, treatment, 1879
lymphedema, chronic, prednisone for, [Calnan] 370—ab
"retrograde leg-milking" test to assess varicose veins, [Gius] 855—ab
short, in poliomyelitis, [Ratliff] 735—ab
LEGAL MEDICINE: See Medical Jurisprudence
LEGISLATION: See Laws and Legislation
LEIOMYOSARCOMA
of uterus with unusual metastases, [Drake & Dobben] *1294
LEISURE CORNER: See Physicians, avocations
LEMON juice, drinking daily advisable? 1252
LENS, CRYSTALLINE
examination of removed lenses after cataracts are removed, 1136
LENSES
contact, avoid using Barnes-Hind Wetting Solution, 473
contact, best type, 404
LENTICULAR NUCLEUS
hepatolenticular degeneration diagnosed biochemically before clinical symptoms, [Lygren] 854—ab
hepatolenticular degeneration, investigations in, [Ploolj] 999—ab
ultrasonic irradiation of pallidofugal and nigral complexes in hyperkinetic and hypertonic disorders, [Meyers] 251—ab
LEPROSY
diagnosis, treatment, epidemiology, 1880
incidence, increase of, United Kingdom, 1582
report on, (Iceland) 351; (India) 2007
study of 1000 cases observed in Rangoon for 2 years, [Lewis] 1343—ab
LEPTOSPIROSIS
antibiotic therapy in, [Gsell] 2254—ab
LEPTOTHRIX and Streptothrix culture, 1618
LERITINE: See Anileridine
LEUKEMIA
acute, in childhood and its treatment, [Tuuteri] 1476—ab
acute, whole body radiation and bone marrow transplantation from identical normal twin for, [Atkinson] 1115—ab
adult, trends in mortality in relation to etiology, [Brown] 2020—ab
after radiation therapy, 395
chronic, effect of x-ray therapy on, Germany, 1445
chronic, incidence of cancer in, [Lawrence] 1591—ab
chronic, radioactive phosphorus for, long-term results, [Reinhard] 1723—ab
eosinophilic leukemoid, hypereosinophilic syndrome with specific cutaneous changes, [Pfleger] 1480—ab
following irradiation in utero, [Cooper] 2260—ab
granulocytic, acute, in pregnancy, prednisone accelerates, [Rothberg] 494—ab
lymphocytic, chronic, apparent recovery; 5-year remission, [Reich] *169
possible tuberculosis with, diagnosis, treatment, 137
radioactive fall-out and, (reply) [Harris] 108-C
relapse, terminal, total body irradiation and intravenous bone marrow for, [McGovern] 1246—ab
symposium at A. M. A. meeting, 1191
systemic histiocytic sarcomatosis relationship: leukosarcomatosis, [Gamalero] 389—ab
LEUKOCYTES
acute leukosis in adults, protracted forms, [Marchal] 1593—ab
count, differential, reliability, Netherlands, 100
count, leukopenia, hematological safeguards during use of phenothiazines, [Pisciotta] *662
in urine, Germany, 1445
pseudoleukemica anemia infantum, report on, Austria, 2003
LEUKODERMA: See Vitiligo
LEUKOPENIA: See Leukocytes, count
LEUKOSIS: See Leukocytes
LEVARTERENOL
cutaneous necrosis due to, phentolamine to prevent, [Close] *1916
treatment of barbiturate poisoning, Sweden, 1106
LEVOMEPROMAZINE
in psychiatry, [Telatin] 1349—ab
LEVOPHED: See Levarterenol
LIABILITY: See Malpractice
LIBEL AND SLANDER: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
LIBRARY
find new ways to serve elderly patrons, [Medicine at Work] 459
medical, campaign at U. of Wisconsin, 479
medical, Philippine, request books for, 1696
National Library of Medicine: See National Library
pharmaceutical, summer course at Columbia U., 340
"Rehabilitation Bookshelf" to Yugoslavia, 826
LICENSURE
Annual Congress on: See American Medical Association
medical degree stolen from Dr. John Philip Brady, 1428
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1958, May 30, 562—E; 565
unlawful practice charge, Canada, 169:1225, March 14, 1959; (correction) 170:86, May 2, 1959
LIFE
duration in adenocarcinoma recurrence, unusually long survival in, [Beck & Shapiro] *1175

LIFE—Continued
expectancy and intellectual work, Sweden, 1103
expectancy, report on, 824
expectancy, report on longevity, 228
LIGHT
photosensitization, critical evaluation of psoralens, [Pariser] *19
prothrombin time, factors which influence effect of bishydroxycoumarin on, 1251
sun screening in skin cancer susceptibility, 1880
LIGHTERS as lung cancer factor, 1616
LIOTHYRONINE, SODIUM
addition to weight-reducing regimen, results of, [Gelvin & others] *1507
in management of obesity, [Ressler] 872—ab
LIPIDS: See also Blood lipids
Journal of Lipid Research, new, 228
lipid nephrosis, gastroduodenal perforations after prolonged steroids, [Cathala] 130—ab
lipid nephrosis, guidance for steroid treatment; serum complement and 17-ketosteroid excretion in, [Hempel-Jørgensen] 1001—ab
local formation vs. filtration in pathogenesis of atherosclerosis, [Holman & others] *416; (reply) [Kaunitz] 1585—C
metabolism, compare effects of corn germ oil and butter in dyslipidosis in rat, [Briot] 1870—ab
metabolism, inborn error, [Bigler] 1861—ab
metabolism, modifications by thioctic acid in cardioangiopathic atherosclerosis, [Cattaneo] 746—ab
metabolism of myelin, United Kingdom, 846
mobilization as consequence of surgical stress, [Zarafonetis] 1598—ab
studies in normal males and in vascular diseases, [Mattingly & others] *536
LIPODYSTROPHY, Intestinal (Whipple's disease): See Intestines
LIPOMA
multiple lipomatosis, etiology, 1248
LIPOMUL, I. V.: See Cottonseed Oil Emulsion
LIPS
cause of cheilosis in man 76, 2265
lipstick cheilitis, 1883
LIPSTICK
cheilitis, 1883
17 coal-tar colors removed from list, 619
synthetic dyes used in carcinogenic, United Kingdom, 1583
LIQUAEMIN: See Heparin
LIQUAMAR: See 3-(1'-Phenylpropyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin
LISTERIA
meningoencephalitis in children, [Bassøe] 867—ab
LITTLE LEAGUES: See Athletics
LIVER
biopsy, needle, during abdominal surgery, [Terry] 2137—ab
carcinoid syndrome with metastatic bronchial adenoma; serotonin metabolism in, [Schneckloth & others] *1143
cirrhosis, (Finland) 715; (Italy) 841
cirrhosis, hydrochlorothiazide for, [Schwartz & others] *2057
cirrhosis in women, [Stuhler] 1721—ab
cirrhosis, natural history of esophageal varices in cases diagnosed prior to bleeding, [Baker] 370—ab
cirrhosis with ascites, 4-chloro-testosterone acetate with prednisone for Morgagni-Laennec type, [Bisaro] 1747—ab
coma or failure, peritoneal dialysis for, [Maxwell & others] *917
cystic, in several generations in family, [Ørbeck] 1743—ab
damage, acute, and delirium tremens, [Lundquist] 1737—ab
damage during chlorpropamide therapy, [Brown & others] *2085
decompression by drainage of common bile duct in jaundice, hepatitis or biliary duct infection as cause, [Strauss] 373—ab
disease, serotonin metabolism in, [Borges] 2236—ab
disease, serum cholinesterase in, [Wahi] 498—ab
disease, symposium at A. M. A. meeting, 1191
disease, vitamin K therapy in, need for re-evaluation, [Steigmann] 2030—ab
effects of alcohol on, (Council report) [Klatskin] *1671
effects of stenosis of terminal common bile duct on, [Pikula] 750—ab
function in sickle-cell anemia, [Ferguson] 1740—ab
function, neonatal, Germany, 1833
function test, disappearance of radioactive rose bengal, [Nordyke & Blahd] *1159
hepatocerebral intoxication after portacaval shunt operation, [Dortenmann] 2024—ab
Hepatolenticular Degeneration: See Lenticular Nucleus
impairment due to poliomyelitis, [Poli] 1863—ab
LIVER—Continued
Inflammation: See also Hepatitis, Infectious
inflammation, amebic, emetine and chloroquine combined for, [Scaffidi] 1485—ab
inflammation associated with biliary lithiasis, [Kourias] 2136—ab
inflammation, effects of "hot road oil" in etiology of, 2146
intrahepatic cholestasis, [Leevy] 366—ab
intrahepatic white bile, problem of, [Leger] 732—ab
involvement in diseases of kidney, [Vercellone] 1749—ab
necrosis (acute) after iproniazid, value of transaminase in early detection, [Pare] 746—ab
postoperative complications, Germany, 1834
surgery, lobectomy, [Brunschwig] 372—ab
LOBOTOMY: See Brain surgery
LONGEVITY: See Life expectancy; Old Age
LOOSER-MILKMAN'S syndrome, [Sánchez] 866—ab
LOYOLA UNIVERSITY: See Stritch School of Medicine
LUNGS
abscess, 70 cases, [Pickar] 1733—ab
after ligation of pulmonary artery, [Catena] 1130—ab
amebiasis, India, 353
Artificial Heart-Lung: See Oxygenator Pump
aspergillosis with cavitation, electrolyte disturbance after iodide therapy [Utz] 113—ab
bone marrow embolism to, following sternal puncture, [Yoell] 1723—ab
bronchopulmonary moniliasis, segmentectomy for, [Kennedy] 249—ab
cancer and cigarette smoking, [Doll] 1871—ab
cancer and smoking in twins, Sweden, 1454
Cancer (Bronchogenic): See Bronchus cancer
cancer, bronchography in, [Huizinga] 2028—ab
cancer epidemiology, emotional and other characteristics of cigarette smokers and nonsmokers as related to, [Lilienfeld] 1360—ab
cancer, lighters as factor in, 1616
cancer, mass radiography, United Kingdom, 1583
cancer, natural history, [Emerson] 999—ab
cancer, primary, and coexisting pulmonary tuberculosis, [White] 729—ab
cancer, primary, coexistence with other primary malignant neoplasms, [Moertel] 1462—ab
cancer, results of operation, Finland, 1221
cancer, spontaneous disappearance of metastases from renal adenocarcinoma after nephrectomy, (replies) [Hershkowitz; Kessel] 996—C
cancer, treatment, [Crafoord] 1730—ab
cancers from metals, epidemiologic, experimental and histological studies, [Hueper] 1872—ab
changes in influenza, Netherlands, 2009
collapse in children with primary tuberculosis, [Frostad] 2248—ab
disease, chronic, differential pulmonary artery occlusion in, [Charms] 1843—ab
Emphysema: See Emphysema
familial alveolar microlithiasis, is it an environmental disease? [Esguerra Gómez] 1867—ab
farmer's, or bronchomycosis fenisecarum, [Quinlan] 730—ab
fibrinolytic activity deficient, clinical syndromes with, hyaline membrane disease, [Lieberman] 1353—ab
fibroses, steroid therapy in, [Whitfield] 113—ab
fibrosis, diffuse progressive interstitial, [Larsen] 1354—ab
fibrosis, interstitial, Norway, 1102
function changes in bilateral resection for tuberculosis, [Young] 1595—ab
granuloma due to brucellosis, [Ramah & others] *1665
granulomas, surgically excised, study of, [Segal & others] *515
histoplasmosis, radiologic contributions to diagnosis, [Schwarz] *2171
Hyaline membrane: See Hyaline Membrane
idiopathic hemosiderosis in adults and adolescents, [Boyd] 115—ab
infarction after dental extraction, [Adams & Hudgins] *412
infections complicating Asian influenza, [Petersdorf] 853—ab
insufficiency, progressive in 37-year-old woman, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *328
lavage, [Kylstra] 1003—ab
middle lobe syndrome, clinical aspect, [Peiper] 1117—ab
opacities, circumscribed, (Germany) 1833; (Austria) 2003
physiology, fellowships for, in France, 1209
pseudotumors, aseptic cavitation of, [Prignot] 1113—ab
LUNGS—Continued
sequestration, [Buchanan] 2139—ab
Surgery: See also Tuberculosis of Lung
thromboembolism of, [Arendt] 498—ab
tuberculoma, critical revision of concept, [Pozzi] 2235—ab
tuberculoma, significance of deposits of calcium in pathogenesis of, [Vincze] 2258—ab
tumors, metastatic, resection for, [Habein] 2242—ab
tumors, primary alveolar carcinosis: so-called pulmonary adenomatosis or alveolar-cell tumor, [Roelsen] 2032—ab
tumors, primary sarcoma in infant, lobectomy and radioactive cobalt for, [Gerbasi] 1243—ab; (reply) [Trimble] 2232—C
tumors, solitary nodules found in community-wide x-ray survey, [Holin] 2259—ab
LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
disseminated, corticosteroid treated patients compared with untreated patients, [Jalil M.] 131—ab
disseminated, of alimentary tract, [Bruce] 1850—ab
systemic and discoid, relationship, [Scott] 2026—ab
systemic, responding to chloramphenicol, [Wells] 246—ab
treatment: methylprednisolone results in 40 cases, [Dubois] *1537
LUTEMBACHER'S SYNDROME
clinical and pathologic study of 12 cases, [Espino-Vela] 364—ab
LYE: See Sodium hydroxide
LYMPH NODES
biopsy of apex of axilla in breast carcinoma, [Haagensen] 371—ab
cervical, biopsy, Norway, 842
culture of sarcoid tissue, United Kingdom, 2126
scrofula caused by atypical mycobacteria, [Chapman] 380—ab
LYMPHADENITIS
cat scratch disease, if palpable glands seem to be broken down should they be removed? 1362
LYMPHADENOPATHY
in children, significance, 887
LYMPHANGIOMA
of duodenum, [Davis] 1607—ab
LYMPHATIC SYSTEM
atrophy, agammaglobulinemia and alymphocytosis with, [Hitzig] 1488—ab
malignant diseases, peculiarities in course of, under cytostatic drug therapy, [Siegenthaler] 1722—ab
LYMPHEDEMA
of legs, chronic, prednisone for, [Calnan] 370—ab
post-mastectomy, angiosarcoma in, [McConnell] 1346—ab
LYMPHOCYTES
alymphocytosis and agammaglobulinemia with atrophy of lymphatic tissue, [Hitzig] 1488—ab
count, familial lymphopenia with agammaglobulinemia and severe moniliasis in infancy, [Tobler] 1473—ab
LYMPHOGRANULOMA: See also Hodgkin's Disease
pregnancy and, Austria, 1218
venereum, India, 992
LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS
alcohol sensitivity in, Denmark, 713
LYMPHOID TISSUE
irradiation around eustachian tube, status, 1135
LYMPHOMA
malignant, of gastrointestinal tract, [Grazer] 372—ab
of gastrointestinal tract, [Uys] 497—ab
LYMPHOMATOSA, STRUMA: See Thyroiditis
LYMPHOPENIA: See Lymphocytes, count
LYMPHOPNEUMATOSIS CYSTOIDES: See Intestines
LYSOZYME
may be factor in host resistance in spontaneous regression of malignant disease, (reply) [Bierman] 1842—C

M

MSH: See Melanocyte stimulating hormone
McDOWELL, EPHRAIM (1771-1830)
memorial stamp proposal not accepted, 681
MACROGLOGULINEMIA
of Waldenström; clinical and morphologic aspects, [Wasserman] 851—ab
MAGAZINES: See Journals
MAGNESIUM
depletion in man, [Randall] 850—ab
MALABSORPTION SYNDROME
use of absorption tests and biopsy of small intestine in, [Culver] 1720—ab
MALARIA
new antimalarial compound, India, 2008
MALFORMATION: See Abnormalities; and under specific organ or region, as Heart

MALINGERING
Münchhausen syndrome, Sweden, 843
MALLET FINGERS: See Fingers
MALNUTRITION: See Nutrition
MALPRACTICE: See also Medical Jurisprudence; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
Grievance Committee: See Societies, Medical
Insurance: See Insurance, malpractice
Joint A. M. A.—A. H. A. Committee on Professional Liability, [Medicine and the Law] 611; [Sadusk] *673; [Ludlam] *807
liability of governmental hospitals for negligence, [Medicine and the Law] 611
MANIPULATION
neck, vascular accidents to brain stem after, [Green & Joynt] *522; (correction) 1092
MAPLE SYRUP DISEASE
isolate and identify organic acids in urine, [Menkes] 380—ab
MARCUMAR: See 3-(1-Phenylpropyl)-4-Hydroxycoumarin
MAREZINE: See Cyclizine
MARFAN'S SYNDROME: See Arachnodactyly
MARGARINE: See Oleomargarine
MARRIAGE
decrease in, 1566
"Getting Married," British Medical Association stopped issuing booklet, 240
MARSILID: See Iproniazid
MASSAGE: See under Heart
MAST CELLS; MASTOCYTOSIS: See Cells
MASTOID
operations, postoperative cerebrovascular complications, 402
MASTOPLASTY: See Breast surgery
MATCHES
ability to blow out from distance of 6 in., test of respiratory function, [Snider & others] *1631
MAXILLA: See Jaws
MEALS on wheels help the shut-in, [Medicine at Work] 460
MEASLES
acute appendicitis in course of, [Nicola] 1863—ab
distemper compared, [Carlström] 1125—ab
MEAT
eaters and vegetarians, toxoplasmosis dye-test survey on sera from, [Rawal] 878—ab
MEBINOL: See β-Oxy-nitro-benzil-dichloracetamide
MECLIZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
effects on motion sickness, [Glaser] 2142—ab
MEDIASTINUM
chronic fibrous mediastinitis due to histoplasmosis, [Salyer] 1464—ab
hazards to host of benign intrathoracic tumors, [Overholt & Neptune] *664
MEDICAL . . . For most entries see under noun concerned as Economics, Medical
MEDICAL ASSISTANTS
American Association opened national office, Chicago, 981
women in national plan, India, 992
MEDICAL CARE: See Medical Service
MEDICAL CENTER
addition planned in Memphis, Tenn., 1992
Boston U.-Massachusetts Memorial Hospitals form, 614
Doctors Building opened in Tulsa, Okla., 2111
metropolitan, expansion plan in Miami, 476
Yale-New Haven, formal incorporation, Conn., 1205
MEDICAL DAYS
Allergy Month: Aug. 15-Sept. 15, 2210
Cancer Conference, feature of Oregon Centennial, 226
"Eleventh Annual Mental Health Observance in Illinois," 614
National Hospital Week, May 10-16, 204—E
mental health projects for World Mental Health Day, Mich., 225
MEDICAL DEGREE: See Physicians
MEDICAL EXAMINERS
vs. coroner, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE: See also Malpractice; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of Letter M
alcohol as factor in sudden deaths, [Duncan] 1604—ab
forgotten swab in abdomen, United Kingdom, 105
hazards of ships' surgeons, United Kingdom, 1227
hypoparathyroidism after thyroidectomy, legal position, 1251
Joint Medicolegal Education Committee of the Hospital, [Groeschel] *946
law and laboratory, time to remodel, [Medicine at Work] 465
medical examiner vs. coroner, (guest editorial) [Mortiz] 812—E
Medical Jurisprudence Council, 50-year jubilee, Denmark, 2123
medicolegal aspects of head injuries, 964—E
National Conference on Legal Environment of Medical Science, first, 85
MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Continued
state joint medicolegal committees, [Ludlam] *807
unlawful practice charge, Canada, 169:1225, March 14, 1959; (correction) 170:86, May 2, 1959
MEDICAL MISSION
Dr. Foust, general practitioner goes to Africa, Mich., 1693
hospital ship Consolation, suggest more permanent medical aid, [Bowman; Smyth] 2130—C
hospital ship for overseas aid, (photo) 342
medical aid team goes to Viet Nam, 231
MEDICAL PRACTICE: See Medicine, practice; Physicians
MEDICAL RECORD LIBRARIANS
correspondence course for, 1089
MEDICAL RECORDS
flow sheet for use in obstetric coagulation problems, [Caillouette & others] *1520
MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (British)
compare isoniazid with sulphone or PAS for pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africans, 1245—ab
report on long-term anticoagulants after cardiac infarction, [Pickering] 1460—ab
report on maximum permissible radioactive contamination, 1337
streptomycin with p-aminosalicylic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Fox] 873—ab
whooping cough vaccination report, 1107; [Bedson] 1860—ab
MEDICAL SERVICE
for Armed Forces Dependents: See Medicare
Plans: See also Insurance: Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
plans, 1074
plans, free choice of physician in, (President's Page) 1554
plans, Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York, [Daily] *272
plans, methods for preserving private practice, (Council article) [Weber] *1202
plans, prepayment, Foundation for Medical Care, (Council article) [Harrington] *969; (correction) 1566
plans, what 8 states are doing about relative value studies, [Medicine at Work] 463
MEDICAL SOCIETY: See Societies, Medical; list of Societies at end of letter S
MEDICAL SUPPLIES
self-sufficiency in, India, 352
MEDICARE
program, federal medicine and private patient, (Council article) [Orr] *220
MEDICINE
aspects of polar exploration, United Kingdom, 993
Aviation Medicine: See Aviation
church and, United Kingdom, 1836
federal, and private patient, (Council article) [Orr] *220
government, via Forand bill, warning against, President's Page, 2206
history, natural history of specialism, [Galdston] *294
humanities in, (guest editorial) [Koontz] 72—E
in Africa, dark continent, [Medicine at Work] 955
in China, party line to rescue, [Medicine at Work] 1685
in Russia, United Kingdom, 847
Industrial; Occupational: See Industrial Health
Internal: See Internal Medicine
Legal: See Medical Jurisprudence
lifelong study, [Allen] *2149
philosophy of, [Friesen] 1714—C
Practice: See also General Practice; Specialties; and under name of specialties as Pediatrics
practice, booklet on business aspects presented to family doctors in Milwaukee, 479
practice, heightening proper, A. M. A. Disciplinary Committee, [Medicine at Work] 462
practice, private, methods for preserving, (Council article) [Weber] *1202
practice, qualified but unable, United Kingdom, 1840
practice, unlawful practice charge, Canada, 169:1225, March 14, 1959; (correction) 170:86, May 2, 1959
preventive and social, proceedings of first World Conference on Medical Education, [Arnott] *2152
relation to osteopathy, action at A. M. A. meeting, 1075
research in, maintenance of synergistic relationship with education, [Shannon] *449
responsibilities in changing world, [Gundersen] *280; 334—E
role of, this we believe, (A. M. A. President's address) [Orr] *1139
Space Medicine: See Aviation
third parties in, A. M. A. policy on relationship with, (President's Page) 1554
third-party, past, present, and future, (Miscellany) [Costello] *1716
MEDICINE AND THE LAW
coverage and exclusions of professional liability insurance, 813
Judicial Council opinion on division of income among members of a group, 1815
liability of governmental hospitals for negligence, 611
survey of liability insurance, 973
MEDICINE AT WORK
various subjects, 459; 955; 1677
MEDICOLEGAL: See Medical Jurisprudence; Medicine and the Law; Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
MEDROL: See Methylprednisolone
MEGACOLON: See Colon
MEGAPHEN: See Chlorpromazine
MEGIMIDE: See Bemegride
MELANCHOLIA
involutional, Sweden, 844
MELANIN
incontinentia pigmenti with changes in posterior chamber of eye, [Cole] 1482—ab
pigmentation with intestinal polyposis, [Guillard] 367—ab
MELANOCYTE
stimulating hormone, MSH-like substance from human placenta, [Varon] 1871—ab
MELANOMA (melanosarcoma)
iris, treatment, [Reese] 2141—ab
malignant, United Kingdom, 1581
sex and survival in, [White] 1865—ab
MELLARIL: See Thioridazine
MEMORY
disturbances after electroconvulsive therapy, Sweden, 844
MEN
aging, sexual potency in, [Finkle & others] *1391
why are men's coronary arteries so sclerotic? [Dock] *152
MENINGES
subarachnoid hemorrhage in cerebral angioma, [Sabra] *1522
subarachnoid hemorrhage, Sweden, 101
subarachnoid space, fatality after sclerosing injection accidentally into to precipitate fibro-osseous proliferation, [Schneider & others] *1768
subdural hematoma (spontaneous fatal), bishydroxycoumarin toxicity, [Eisenberg] *2181
subdural hematoma, treatment, Austria, 1098
Tuberculosis: See Meningitis
MENINGITIS
bacterial, acute, in children, (Finland) 715; [Kauhtio] 868—ab
bacterial, serious, since introduction of antibacterials, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
pneumococcal, crystalline pancreatic desoxyribonuclease as adjunct to therapy, [Johnson] 2028—ab
purulent, in nursling, problem of early diagnosis, [Rottini] 125—ab
sporadic cases, viruses from, India, 1713
treament, comments on television program "Highway Patrol," 1137
tuberculous, Brazil, 96
tuberculous, in adults; anatomic, pathological, and clinical findings, [Galzerano] 850—ab
tuberculous, in children, electroencephalographic study, [Colarizi] 1471—ab
tuberculous, neuroendocrine syndromes in course of, [Pertoni] 1844—ab
tuberculous, psychological and somatological examinations on children after, [Huber] 1471—ab
tuberculous, treatment in adults, [Russi] 1736—ab
MENINGOCELE
intrathoracic, [Hilton] 251—ab
MENINGOCOCCEMIA
fulminating; chemotherapy, vasopressors and adrenal steroids successful in, [Berkson & others] *1387
MENINGOENCEPHALITIS
Listeria, in children, [Bassée] 867—ab
MENSTRUATION: See also Amenorrhea
action of physostigmine on, 2264
MENTAL DEFICIENCY: See also Idiocy; Phenylketonuria
conference on mental retardation, N. J., 78
families with 2 or more mentally defective siblings, [Wright] 1469—ab
first international medical conference on, 1430
in child, family physician and, [Watson] 1475—ab
in children, attitude study of parents, [Koch] 1472—ab
phenylpropanolamine vs. dextro amphetamine for weight reduction in patient with, [Fazekas & others] *1018
MENTAL DEPRESSION
in patients treated with reserpine, Sweden, 1579
international conference on, Canada, 1098
symposium at Cambridge, England, 1432
treatment, imipramine, [Azima; Sloane] 1600—ab

MENTAL DEPRESSION—Continued
treatment, iproniazid, Norway, 1102: 1226
MENTAL DISORDERS: See also Insanity; Schizophrenic Reactions; and "Insanity" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
district care for V. A. patients, Canada, 349
etiology: cerebral manifestations of vitamin B_{12} deficiency, [Wiener & Hope] *1038
foster homes for V. A. patients, 1211
hospital beds for, Sweden, 1454
in cerebral cysticercosis, [Jeri] 743—ab
nutritional deficiencies in patients, Canada, 349
psychiatric patients in art therapy at V. A. hospitals, exhibit, 820
treatment: ataraxics, Sweden, 103
treatment: electroshock and tranquilizing drugs, [Lesse] *1791
treatment: iproniazid, [Tavener] 803—ab
treatment: levomepromazine, [Telatin] 1349—ab
treatment: phenothiazine drugs, [Kinross-Wright] *1283
MENTAL HEALTH
center, district care for patients, Canada, 349
family physician in prevention of emotional disorder, [Caplan] *1497
observance, 11th annual, April 26 to May 19, Ill., 614
Southern Regional Education Board studies, 83
United Kingdom, 1584
World Mental Health Day, Mich., 225
MENTALITY: See Idiocy; Intelligence: Mental Deficiency; Phenylketonuria
MEPACRINE: See Quinacrine
MEPERIDINE
treatment of bronchial asthma, (replies) [Bookman; Segal] 242—C
MEPROBAMATE
electrophysiologic analysis of neuroleptics, [Monnier] 2256—ab
pentobarbital and placebo compared as preanesthetic medication for regional procedures, [Eger] 132—ab
to control tetanus spasms, [Perlstein] *1902
MEPROSPAN: See Meprobamate
MERCURY
toxicity: acrodynia, diagnosis, 1364
MESENCHYMA
sarcoma of uterus, [Ober] 121—ab
MESOTHELIOMA
multiple, resectable form, [Harris] 116—ab
METABOLISM: See also Serotonin metabolism
effects of dexamethasone on, in bronchial asthma, [Cagli] 2255—ab
effects of hydrochlorothiazide on, [Vertes & Sopher] *1271
fellowships at Cornell U., 1991
inborn errors, 1814—E
lipid, inborn error, [Bigler] 1861—ab
of alcohol, (Council report) [Westerfeld & Schulman] *197
METACORTANDRACIN: See Prednisone
METACORTANDRALONE: See Prednisolone
METALS: See also specific metals as Iron
metal cancers of lung, epidemiologic, experimental and histological studies, [Hueper] 1872—ab
METARAMINOL BITARTRATE
toxicity: tissue necrosis and slough, [Dippy & Dorney] *1647
treatment of cardiac shock, [Besterman] 2252—ab
METHANOL: See Methyl Alcohol
METHIONINE
internal treatment of warts, 1884
pyridoxine, and unsaturated fatty acids in coronary atherosclerosis, [Lukomsky] 1749—ab
METHOXAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
restore sinus rhythm in ventricular arrhythmias by, [Brill] 1484—ab
METHYL ALCOHOL
methanol poisoning, Finland, 99
test, qualitative, for interfering substances, (Committee report) 63
METHYL PHENYLPIPERIDYLACETATE: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
20-METHYLCHOLANTHRENE
effect of prednisone on growth and development of neoplasia induced by, [Metri] 1128—ab
METHYLENE BLUE
intrathecal use, warning against, (replies) [Sivak; Evans] 2232—C
β,β-METHYLETHYLGLUTARIMIDE: See Bemegride
1-METHYL-*d*-LYSERGIC ACID
butanolamide tartrate, serotonin antagonist in carcinoid syndrome with metastatic bronchial adenoma, [Schneckloth & others] *1143
METHYLPHENIDATE HYDROCHLORIDE
effects on avoidance response, India, 2008
evaluation as adjuvant to psychotherapy, (reply) [Rogers] 1108—C
in newborn infant, clinical evaluation, [Gale] *1408
METHYLPREDNISOLONE
treatment of lupus erythematosus, results in 40 cases, [Dubois] *1537
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, compare steroids, [Neustadt] *1253
METHYLTHIOURACIL
thioisobutyric derivative, peripheral effect of, [Arrigoni-Martelli] 873—ab
METICORTELONE; METI-DERM: See Prednisolone
METICORTEN: See Prednisone
METOQUIN: See Quinacrine
MICROCOCCUS: See Staphylococcus
MICRODREPANOCYTIC DISEASE: See Anemia
MICROMASTIA: See Breast
MICRO-ORGANISMS: See Bacteria; and under names of specific bacteria
MIDICEL: See Sulfamethoxypyridazine
MIDWIVES
"normal midwifery," [FitzGerald] 1123—ab
shortage, maternity hospital to close, United Kingdom, 360
MIGRAINE
ergotism with, treatment, 1617
MILITARY MEDICINE
international course on, 983
spontaneous pneumothorax in, etiology and treatment, [Thomas] 858—ab
MILK
breast, protein content, India, 1450
cartons, wax as carcinogenic factor, 2148
human, freeze-drying, Germany, 1223
milkborne streptococcal sore throat, [Taylor] 728—ab
problem of antibiotics in foods, (Council report) [Welch] *2093
restrict in woman with endometriosis who has had both ovaries removed? 1495
MILLER, SAMUEL FREEMAN (1816-1890)
physician who served on U. S. Supreme Court, (Miscellany) [Tobey] *109
MILTOWN: See Meprobamate
MILWAUKEE polls doctors for knowledge of foreign language, ¿Habla español? [Medicine at Work] 1684
MINERAL WATER
absorption of alkali from, danger of overdose, 1754
MINNESOTA Multiphasic Personality Inventory, psychosomatic aspects of asthma, [Heiskell & others] *1764
MIRADON: See Anisindione
MISSILES
operation course, medical aspects, 819
MISSION: See Medical Mission
MIST-O-METER mixture for asthma, alcohol content, 1252
MITRAL VALVE
disease (rheumatic) with atrial septal defect: Lutembacher's syndrome, [Espino-Vela] 364—ab
restenosis, [Patterson] 1729—ab
stenosis, commissurotomy results, [Gubbay] 248—ab
stenosis (rheumatic), angiocardiographic study of atrial thrombi with surgical-pathological correlation, [Lyons & others] *1288
stenosis, work of breathing in, [Garbagni] 115—ab
surgery, commissurotomy, early and late hemodynamic effects, [Lyons] 1731—ab
surgery, commissurotomy, prognosis after; factors affecting results, [Adatto & Bliss] *1011
surgery, electrocardiography in, [Rudiakov] 1002—ab
surgery, New Zealand, 717
surgical results of valvotomy, Canada, 349
MODERIL (rescinnamine): See Rauwolfia serpentina
MOLE: See Nevus
Hydatidiform: See Uterus
MONGOLISM: See Idiocy
MONILIASIS
bronchopulmonary, treatment by segmentectomy, [Kennedy] 249—ab
is isolation of infants with thrush necessary? [Kozinn & others] *1172
severe, in familial lymphopenia with agammaglobulinemia in infancy, [Tobler] 1473—ab
systemic, and endocarditis due to C. tropicalis, [Conn] 1726—ab
MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIOUS
unilateral peripheral facial paralysis in Pfeiffer's disease, [Amann] 727—ab
MOORE, CARL V., Joseph Goldberger Award in Clinical Nutrition to, 1191; (photo) 1199
MORPHINE
different behavior of extrahepatic bile ducts under influence of, [Masini] 879—ab
heroin addicts, control tetanus spasms by meprobamate, [Perlstein] *1902
MOSQUITOES
insecticidal fumes kill, 1434
repelling effect, thiamine has none, 1755
MOTH CRYSTAL dermatitis, 1756
MOTION SICKNESS
produced by artificial waves, effect of drugs on, [Glaser] 2142—ab
MOTOR VEHICLES: See Automobiles
MOUTH
mucosa, detect signs of thromboangiitis obliterans in? 256
mucosa, hormonal cytodiagnosis in male, Austria, 490
proteases buccally given, physiological and clinical effects, [Innerfield] *925
MOVEMENTS
hyperkinetic and hypertonic disorders, ultrasonic irradiation of pallidofugal and nigral complexes in, [Meyers] 251—ab
MOVING PICTURES
at A. M. A. Atlantic City meeting, 1196
catalog on pediatrics and child health, 1112
cinematography of retinal vessels, [Bailey & Swan] *1373
"Hospital Sepsis: Communicable Disease," 1190; (available from A. M. A.) 1842
international awards, Chicago, 1425
library on medical technology to be established, 1326
medical, index of, results of first World Conference on Medical Education, [Aird] *2155
"Radiation Hazards and Control in Diagnostic Radiology," 1191
second annual Symposium on Cinefluorography, N. Y., 1991
MOVING PICTURES, MEDICAL (REVIEWS)
Block Dissection and Pneumonectomy for Bronchogenic Carcinoma, Right Side, 363
Culdoscopic Technique and Cinematography, 1842
Dynamics of Phagocytosis: Interaction Between Group A Streptococci and Human Neutrophils in Vitro, 110
Fascial Transplantation for Paralyses of Abdominal Wall, 363
Intracellular Recording in Mammalian Heart, 110
Kielland's Midwifery Forceps, 1342
Never Alone, 1112
New Chapter, 1342
Nursing Care with a Stryker Frame, 1342
Portal Decompression, 110
Removal of Ciliary Body Tumor (Benign Melanoma), 2232
The Return, 1342
Thursday's Child, 110
Varicose Veins, 110
MUCIN
alopecia mucinosa, [Johnson] 2025—ab
causal relationship in hypothyroidism and arthritis, 632
MUCORMYCOSIS
of arteriosclerotic thrombus of abdominal aorta, [Fienberg] 1354—ab
MUCOUS MEMBRANES
gastric, metaplasia of, Brazil, 1832
MÜNCHAUSEN SYNDROME
Sweden, 843
MUIR, Sir ROBERT (1864-1959)
pathologist at Edinburgh, Scotland, died, 824
MUMPS (epidemic parotitis)
hemoagglutination-inhibiting factor in human saliva affecting, [Romanzi] 748—ab
MUREL: See Valethamate Bromide
MURPHY, MARTIN J., JR., cited by A. M. A. for exhibit at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
MURRAY'S Hemangiopericytoma: See Hemangiopericytoma
MUSCLES
Atrophy: See Atrophy
disease, blood aldolase in, [Thompson] 1460—ab
effects of vitamin D_2 on, Italy, 623
electromyographic evaluation of dynamic pharyngeal flap, [Broadbent] 1848—ab
eye, external, and skeletal, histopathology in, chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia, [Nicolaissen] 871—ab
human, motor unit territory in, [Buchthal] 752—ab
irritability of myoneural junction, treatment, 141
levator, resection through skin incision in congenital ptosis, [Berke] 870—ab
psoas abscess, India, 1575
relaxants and mortality, Sweden, 1578
scalenus anticus syndrome, Denmark, 714
Spasm: See Spasm
steroid-induced myopathy, United Kingdom, 846
stiff-man syndrome, [Brage] 1349—ab
tendons and, disruption of, [Anzel] 860—ab
triamcinolone myopathy, [Williams] 1746—ab
work and body temperature, warming-up exercises, (reply) [Holtze] 1457—C
MUSEUMS
medical, can be helpful to physicians, 1073—E
new, symposium marks opening at U. of Pennsylvania, (photo) 1087
specialize too, for physicians and public, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] *466

MUSHROOMS
Mexican, causing hallucinations, neurological aspects, [Ortiz Galván] 1121—ab
poisonous, Amanita phalloides found in North America? 1616
MUSIC
little danger in trumpeters' loud notes, United Kingdom, 359
MUSTARD
Hemisulfur: See Hemisulfur Mustard
Nitrogen: See Nitrogen Mustards
MYALGIA
benign encephalomyelitis, outbreak in nurses' school, [Dalkos] 1241—ab
epidemic encephalomyelopathy, [Hill] 1240—ab
functional, Denmark, 1574
MYASTHENIA GRAVIS
congenital, in children, external ophthalmoplegia as part of, [Walsh] 2142—ab
MYCIFRADIN: MYCIGUENT: See Neomycin
MYCOSIS: See also specific mycoses, as Blastomycosis
dermatomycoses, oral griseofulvin for, [Blank] 1478—ab
farmer's lung or bronchomycosis fenisecarum, [Quinlan] 730—ab
International Symposium on Dermatomycoses and Griseofulvin, Fla., 2109
microbial sensitivity test in management of urinary infections, [Mian] *934
superficial and deep, in Cuba, [Pardo-Castello] 252—ab
systemic, Amphotericin B for, [Newcomer] 1744—ab
treatment: griseofulvin, Austria, 834
MYDRIATICS, 1252
MYELIN
central pontine myelinosis in alcholic and malnourished patients, [Adams] 121—ab
metabolism, United Kingdom, 846
MYELINOSIS: See Myelin
MYELOGRAPHY: See Spinal Canal
MYELOMA
multiple, pneumonia and infections as complications, [Glenchur] 114—ab
multiple, 2 cases with unusual clinical symptoms, [Ramírez] 2021—ab
symptomless myelomatosis, [Baker] 1726—ab
MYOCARDITIS
foot and mouth disease and, Germany, 1444
MYOCARDIUM
infarction, acute, cardiac resuscitation by massage, [Nickel & Gale] *23; 73—E
infarction, acute, hyperuricemia relationship to hypercholesteremia and, [Kohn & Prozan] *1909
infarction, acute, survival in, [Harnagel] 1590—ab
infarction and plasma lipoprotein, United Kingdom, 2010
infarction and transaminase, India, 840
infarction, anticoagulants for, (United Kingdom), 720; [Konyaev] 1462—ab
infarction, armchair treatment with or without anticoagulants, Sweden, 101
infarction, assess long-term anticoagulants after, [Pickering] 1460—ab
infarction, cardiac arrest during, successful treatment by chest blow, [Brandenburg] *1307
infarction, clinical study in Philippine hospital, [Fang] 852—ab
infarction, coronary embolism with; complication of verrucous endocarditis, [Boas & Barnett] *1804
infarction, flare-up of pericarditis complicating, after 2 years of steroid therapy, [Dressler] 1724—ab
infarction, frequency, France, 1222
infarction, heart arrest after, treatment, [McGregor] 364—ab
infarction, prevention, Norway, 842
infarction, primary mortality and 5-year prognosis, [Helander] 1591—ab
infarction, prognosis, Sweden, 1579
infarction, radioiodine uptake by infarcted heart, Israel, 355
infarction, second, long-term anticoagulant therapy for, 1755
infarction, serum transaminase in detection and prognosis, [Bobek] 997—ab; 2016—ab
infarction, silent, cold foot as postoperative sign of, [Frank] *1147
infarction, syndrome developing after, [Groeneveld] 628—ab
infarction, unrecognized, [Johnson] 876—ab
revascularization, experimental internal mammary artery ligation for, [Vansant] 1733—ab
structural alterations resulting from heart massage, [Caluzzi] 1235—ab
MYOMA
Addison's disease and pregnancy complicated by myomectomy, [Schartum] 1241—ab
MYONEURAL JUNCTION: See Muscles; Nerves
MYOPATHY: See Muscles
MYVIZONE: See Amithiozone
MYXEDEMA
heart and arteriosclerotic heart disease, association of, [Zondek] *1920

Medicolegal Abstracts

AUTOPSIES
consent, 1341
destruction of organs, 1341
removal of organs, 1341
unauthorized; liability of city, 1341
DEAD BODIES: See also Autopsies
mutilation of remains; damages for, 1341
survival of action for damages to, 1341
HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENTAL
exclusion of practitioners; possession of license, 244
exclusion of practitioners; reasonableness of rules, 244
exclusion of practitioners; right to make reasonable rules, 244
HOSPITALS, IN GENERAL
exclusion of practitioners, 244
INSANITY
criminal; M'Naghten rule, 1110
criminal; resulting from narcotic addiction, 1110
LIBEL AND SLANDER
defamation by director of nurses, 243
malice, 362
malice; letter to nurses registry, 243
medical care plan; review of physician's qualifications, 362
qualified privilege, 362
qualified privilege; unfavorable report on nurse, 243
registered nurse, 243
review of physician's qualifications, 362
MALPRACTICE
nerve, sutured to tendon, 363
operations; nerve sutured to tendon, 363
skill and care in general, 363
tendon, sutured to nerve, 363
MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICE PLANS
libel and slander, 362
review of physician's qualifications, 362
MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS
subpoena of records relating to membership, 1111
NARCOTICS
addiction; insanity in relation to, 1110
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
medical associations in relation to, 1111
waiver; delay in claiming, 1110
waiver; need not be claimed prior to trial, 1110
ZONING RESTRICTIONS
office of practitioners maintained in home, 362

N

NADISAN (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
NAILS (anatomic)
iodine in nail polishes, possible contaminant in thyroid evaluation, [Allen] 995—C
NAPHTHALENE
derivative, new antimalarial drug, India, 2008
NARCOTICS: See also Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
problem, Japan, 1835
research unit opened, N. Y., 1324
NATIONAL (societies): See also Societies and other Organizations at end of letter S
Advisory Cancer Council, appointments, 2116
Advisory Health Council, Dr. Ravdin on, 1093
Advisory Mental Health Council, appointment to, 1434
Board of Medical Examiners, Licensure Statistics for 1958, 562—E; 574; 607
Cancer Institute's Board of Scientific Counselors, appointments, 1559
Children's Cardiac Hospital, junior science program, (Miscellany) [Saslaw] *848
Civil Defense Conference, A. M. A.'s seventh annual, program, 74
Civil Service League, joint report, medical examiner vs. coroner, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
Conference on Air Pollution, proceedings available, 619
Defense: See Civil Defense
Education Association and A. M. A., work of in health problems in education, 1422—E
Fund for Medical Education: See Foundations
Health Council, reestablished American Psychiatric Association as member, 1208
Health Service, 50-year jubilee, Denmark, 2123
Health Survey, (morbidity report) 230; (impairment study) 1559; 1564; (disability days statistics) 1997
Hospital Week, May 10-16, 204—E
Library of Medicine, (ground-breaking ceremonies) 700; (to publish *Index Medicus*) 1687—E
Medical Defense Conference: See Civil Defense
Meeting on Medical Aspects of Sports to precede A. M. A. Dallas meeting, 1936
Municipal League, joint report, medical examiner vs. coroner, (guest editorial) [Moritz] 812—E
NATIONAL (societies)—Continued
Recreation Month, June, 616
Science Fair, students cited by A. M. A. for exhibits at, (photo) 828
Science Foundation: See Foundations
Society for Medical Research, cosponsors conference on legal environment of medicine; law and laboratory, [Medicine at Work] 465
NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE (England)
cost of drugs, 2126
death of general practice, 1838
doctors urged to unite for dispute on remuneration, 2127
5-year-study of general practice, 2229
hospital construction plans, 718
inquiry into drug prices, 492
Minister accused of delay in case of misuse of domiciliary consultation service, 1454
redundant consultants in, 2128
shortage of chiropodists, 718
state scheme for chiropody, 240
NAUSEA
in immediate postanesthetic period, [Smessaert & others] *2072
NAVY, UNITED STATES
assignments and retirements, 619; 820; 1093; 1434; 1558; 1816; 2116
NECK
manipulation, vascular accidents to brain stem after, [Green & Joynt] *522; (correction) 1092
pain, cervico-occipitalgia, vertebral traction in, [Levernieux] 1001—ab
paralysis, total cervical-spine fusion for, [Perry] 116—ab
skeletal malformations of hand and, with dystopic solitary kidney, new syndrome, [Grossi-Bianchi] 868—ab
whiplash injuries, (reply) [Cordrey] 493—C
NECROSIS: See also specific organ or region, as Liver
tissue, and slough produced by metaraminol bitartrate, [Dippy & Dorney] *1647
treatment: trypsin, Denmark, 97
NEGROES
duodenal ulcer amongst Africans in Nairobi, [Khan] 111—ab
NEMBUTAL: See Pentobarbital Sodium
NEOHYDRIN: See Chlormerodrin
NEOMYCIN
toxicity: calcium treatment for ineffective respiration, [Jones] *943
toxicity: ototoxicity, [Greenwood] 2027—ab
NEOPLASMS: See Cancer; Sarcoma; Tumors; under region or organ affected
NEPHRITIS
familial periodic disease with renal damage simulating, [Alkalay & others] *653; 678—E
glomerular, current status of therapy in, (Council report) [Rantz] *948
glomerulonephritis, antistreptolysin titration in, [Scaffidi] 2017—ab
NEPHROCALCINOSIS
infantum, [Shanks] 2141—ab
NEPHROSIS; NEPHROTIC SYNDROME: See Kidneys, disease
NERVES
block (regional) for surgery of hand and forearm, [Burnham] **169**:941, Feb. 28, 1959; (correction) **170**:232, May 9, 1959
cranial, eighth, streptomycin damage to; pantothenate fails to prevent, Germany, 836
irritability of myoneural junction, treatment, 141
root, "decompression" of, response of trigeminal neuralgia to, [Gardner & Miklos] *1773
vagotomy and accompanying drainage, evaluation of, [McCullough] *2162
vagotomy in ulcer disease of stomach and duodenum, [Filatov] 1852—ab
vagus, chemodectoma of ganglion nodosum of, nonchromaffin intravagal paraganglioma, [Brunetti] 2240—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM
clinical aspects of tropical ataxic neuropathies related to malnutrition, [Money] 1120—ab
complications associated with poliomyelitis vaccination, [Graser] 2246—ab
disorders, phenothiazines for, [Kinross-Wright] *1283
neuroendocrinic syndromes in tuberculous meningitis, [Pertoni] 1844—ab
neurogenic arthropathy after hydrocortisone, United Kingdom, 994
neurologic aspects of Mexican mushrooms causing hallucinations, [Ortiz Galván] 1121—ab
perinatal infections of, [Wolf] 1737—ab
rehabilitation of nervous patient, Denmark, 2122
tumors, dermoid and epidermoid, in adults, [MacCarty] 369—ab
NERVOUS SYSTEM, SYMPATHETIC
hyperplasia, relationship between clinical observations and tendency to, Austria, 1098
NEURALGIA
trigeminal, response to "decompression" of sensory root, [Gardner & Miklos] *1773
NEURITIS
polyneuritis due to nitrofurantoin, Sweden, 1105
toxic, produced by tetanus toxoid, 2037

NEUROBLASTOMA
smears of aspirates from bone marrow in diagnosis of, [Gaffney] 1865—ab
NEURODERMATITIS
atopic dermatitis and climate, (replies) [Pickert; original consultant] 2148
atopic eczema and vaccination, 1137
NEUROLEPTIC DRUGS: See Tranquilizing Drugs
NEUROLOGY
award, Mich., 477
infant, training positions in, Ohio, 1427
NEUROSIS
psychiatric aspects of plastic surgery, Norway, 842
psychotherapeutic approach to, in Paviovian School, [Serban] *1651
NEUROSURGERY
antigravity suit in, Denmark, 1443
NEUTROPENIA: See Granulocytopenia
NEVUS
perinevic vitiligo, treatment and prognosis, 758
NEW YORK
Health Insurance Plan: See Insurance
University medical center hospital, break ground for, 1694; 2208
NIACIN: See Nicotinic Acid
NIADRIN: NICONYL: See Isoniazid
NICOTINE: See also Tobacco
effects on hypertension, India, 2006
NICOTINIC ACID
amide metabolism, Germany, 1446
excretion in women, India, 1335
reduction of serum cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein cholesterol levels by, [Parsons] 2015—ab
treatment of hypercholesteremia, Denmark, 714; (correction) 1328; (jaundice occurs during) [Rivin] *2088
NICOZIDE: See Isoniazid
NITROFURANTOIN
toxicity: polyneuritis, Sweden, 1105
treatment of urinary infections, Denmark, 1334
NITROGEN
urea, urine-serum ratio, test of renal function in azotemia and oliguria, [Perlmutter & others] *1533
NITROGEN MUSTARDS
therapy, intra-aortic, in advanced pelvic malignancies, [Byron] 1735—ab
NITROGLYCERIN: See Glyceryl Trinitrate
NOCARDIA asteroides infection, 7 cases, [Larsen] 2018—ab
NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
L-NORADRENALINE; L-Norepinephrine: See Levarterenol
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
prosthetic education program at, 1990
NOSE
artificial, Sweden, 1836
choanal atresia, ways and means to reduce infant mortality due to suffocation, [Beinfield] *647
discharge in celiac disease syndrome, (replies) [Gordon; & original consultant] 759
paranasal tumors, Brazil, 2122
staphylococcus carriers in hospital key personnel, 399; (operating room personnel) [Browne & others] *1274
NOSOLOGY
familial periodic disease a nosological entity? 678—E; (reply: familial recurring polyserositis) [Priest & Nixon] 2131—C
NUCLEAR ENERGY: See Atomic Energy
NURSERY: See Hospitals
NURSES AND NURSING
district nurses, United Kingdom, 1455
operating room nurse, duties of, 400
"S. O. S." vs. "P. R. N." in orders for nurses, 2263
shortage of nurses, Chile, 1333
survey of nurses to be made, N. J., 2110
NUTRITION
awards by A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition, [Medicine at Work] 956
central pontine myelinolysis: undescribed disease in malnourished patients, [Adams] 121—ab
Columbia University Institute of Nutrition Sciences, program, (Council report) [Sebrell] *1928
deficiencies in mental patients, Canada, 349
in pregnancy symposium, monograph of five papers available, 2096
malnutrition, clinical aspects of tropical ataxic neuropathies related to, [Money] 1120—ab
malnutrition, gastrointestinal changes in, 1617
Osborne and Mendel Award, La., 477
parenteral feeding, Germany, 1834
research, grants-in-aid for, 1697
NYDRAZID: See Isoniazid

O

OBESITY
blood pressure and, [Whyte] 1594—ab
can one lose weight without restricting calorie intake? 1009
chewing gum won't slim you, 1559
exercising and vibrating machines, seizure by Food and Drug Administration, 966—E
OBESITY—Continued
hypogonadism with, in young boy, treatment, 141
in women, fat content of semen in relation to, 1756
liothyronine in management of, [Ressler] 872—ab
modern management: "social diet," [Piotz] *1513
smoking, serum cholesterol, blood pressure and, Finland, 99
therapy, compare phenylpropanolamine and dextro amphetamine, [Fazekas & others] *1018
treatment, fasting as introduction to, [Bloom] 2256—ab
treatment, results of addition of liothyronine, [Gelvin & others] *1507
OBITUARIES: See Physicians, death; and list of Deaths at end of letter D
OBSTETRICS: See also Labor; Midwives
flow sheet for use in coagulation problems, [Cailliouette & others] *1520
symposium on progress in management of childbirth, at A. M. A. meeting, 1192
OCCUPATIONAL Dermatoses; Diseases, etc.: See Industrial
ODOR: See also Deodorants
musty, of clothing, etiology, treatment, 401
OIDIUM (Candida) albicans Infection: See Moniliasis
OIL: See also Castor Oil
corn germ oil and butter compared in experimental dyslipidosis, [Briot] 1870—ab
corn, nonhydrogenated, in oleomargarine, effect on serum cholesterol, [Boyer & others] *257
cottonseed, emulsion, N. N. D., 809
effects of hot road oil, especially in etiology of hepatitis, 2146
oily skin, relationship to blood lipid and cholesterol content, 1620
Wesson, is it hydrogenated? 506
OLD AGE
arterial pressure in healthy people, [Anderson] 1000—ab
attack on, doctors provide spark that sets town to thinking, [Medicine at Work] 1677
Chairman of Advisory Committee on Aging appointed for White House conference, 475
disease in, panel discussion at A. M. A. meeting, 1192
first of 4 annual conferences on aging, N. C., 1820
follow unoperated patients with acute abdominal diseases, [Parenti] 734—ab
follow-up study on amputee patients, [Chapman & others] *1396
fractures of femur in, Denmark, 989
health insurance in, (Council article) [Follmann] *689; (A. M. A. statements to congressional committee on) 1932; 1933; (President Orr warns against Forand bill) 2206
healthier citizens can solve their own problems, [Medicine at Work] 1680
heart disease at middle life, 825
interstitial fibrosis of lungs in, Norway, 1102
libraries find new ways to serve patrons, [Medicine at Work] 459
ocular surgery in, [Feldstein & others] *1621
peptic ulcer in, [Friedman] 246—ab
pernicious anemia, disease of senile and presenile ages, [Benedetti] 367—ab
persons aged 100 and above, Netherlands, 2009
poor housing and, [Medicine at Work] 1681
preventing senility, Germany, 623
progressive pulmonary insufficiency in 57-year-old woman, (Diagnostic Problems) [Kushner & Szanto] *328
rehabilitating the aged by V. A., 820
senile achlorhydria, diagnostic studies, 254
sexual potency in aging males, [Finkle & others] *1391
special session on aging at A. M. A. Atlantic City meeting, 205
spells of unconsciousness in man 70 with hiatal hernia, etiology, 888
state medical societies meet challenge; health care needs in, (President's Page) 680
surgery in, Finland, 1710
tuberculosis in, United Kingdom, 2012
union honors rehabilitation workers, N. Y., 1085
V. A. research in aging, book available, 619
village within a city turned over to elderly, [Medicine at Work] 1679
OLEANDOMYCIN
tetracycline combined for pleural and extrapleural empyema in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Gramazio] 2255—ab
vs. erythromycin combined with other antibiotics for hospital staphylococci, [Elliott] 1129—ab
OLEOMARGARINE
containing nonhydrogenated corn oil in diet, effect on serum cholesterol, [Boyer & others] *257
OLIGOPHRENIA, PHENYLPYRUVIC: See Phenylketonuria
OLIGURIA: See Urine suppression
OOPHORECTOMY: See Ovary excision
OPERATING ROOM: See Surgery
OPERATION: See Surgery; under names of specific organ, region and disease
OPHTHALMODYNAMOMETRY
observations on, [Smith & others] *1403
OPHTHALMOLOGY
phenylbutazone in, Denmark, 712
research, information exchange for, 228
steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Leopold] *1547
OPHTHALMOPLEGIA: See Eyes, paralysis
ORABETIC; ORANIL (carbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORANGES, ban on coloring, 1495
ORBIT
tumors, leiomyosarcoma of uterus with unusual metastases, [Drake & Dobben] *1294
ORINASE (tolbutamide): See Sulfonylureas
ORISUL: See Sulfaphenazole
ORNITHOSIS
related antigens, Denmark, 96
ORTHOPEDICS
major surgery, circulating blood volume changes incident to, (replies) [Albert: Powers] 108—C
training, lay teachers take, N. Y., 225
OSTEITIS
tuberculous, Germany, 1834
OSTEOARTHRITIS: See Joints, degenerative joint disease
OSTEOMA
huge, of eleventh left rib, [Steinberg] *1921
parosteal, of bone, treatment, [Copeland] 2135—ab
OSTEOMYELITIS
acute, of superior maxilla in early infancy, syndrome of, [Lieberman] 866—ab
OSTEOMYELOSCLEROSIS
report on, Austria, 2220
OSTEOPATHY
medicine's relation to, action at A. M. A. meeting, 1075
schools, graduates registered by Medical Examining Boards, 585; 587
OSTEOPOROSIS
herpetic, [Layani] 2245—ab
OTITIS MEDIA
acute, bacteriologically safe treatment in, [Derks] 1127—ab
OTOLARYNGOLOGY
approved residencies, revision of essentials, (Council report) 1557
OTOSCLEROSIS
hearing impairment, 1879
OVARY
cancer, combined treatment, [Buttenberg] 1738—ab
cancer, Germany, 1832
cancer, metastatic, hemisulfur mustard for, [Green] 1603—ab
cancer, prophylactic use of radioactive gold in, [Weed] 1351—ab
excision, both, in woman with endometriosis, estrogen replacement, 1495
excision, proposed stamp commemorating anniversary of first oophorectomy not accepted, 681
excision, transformation of normal into active breast with milk secretion after, [Piacentini] 1606—ab
incarcerated femoral hernia containing, [Keasling] *2184
radiation dosage to during diagnostic x-rays, [Cooper & Williams] *766
source of estrogens, 1247
tumors, gynandroblastoma, [Emig] 864—ab
OVIDUCTS: See Fallopian Tubes
OVULATION
time, determine by statistical method, [Murray] *42; (replies) [Vollman; Murray] 2231—C
time, simple chemical method for determination, [Sevag & Colton] *13
OXAMYCIN: See Cycloserine
OXYGEN
consumption, peripheral effect of thioisobutyric derivative of methylthiouracil, [Arrigoni-Martelli] 873—ab
deficiency, reticulocyte reaction in hypoxia, Finland, 351
high pressure, radiotherapy and, United Kingdom, 2011
therapy of cyanide poisoning, [Levine] 1585—C
OXYGENATOR PUMP (mechanical heart)
complete correction of tetralogy of Fallot by open-heart surgery, [Kay & others] *792
direct-vision repair of congenital cardiovascular disorders using, [Sanger] 1236—ab
hemolysis caused by tubing in extracorporeal circulation, [Stewart] 877—ab
open-heart surgery, nontechnical aspects in community hospital, [Henderson & others] *28; (reply) [Schotz] 995—C
operative closure of septum defects of heart with aid of hypothermia and, [van Buchem] 1729—ab
β-OXY-NITRO-BENZIL-DICHLORACETAMIDE
treatment of amebiasis, Brazil, 1219

OXYTETRACYCLINE
treatment of diphtheria, [Voorhoeve] 2140—ab
OXYTOCICS
in third stage of labor, India, 352
OXYURIASIS
dithiazanine: vermifugal polyvalent agent with activity against Oxyuris, [Brumpt] 874—ab

P

PAS: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PSP: See Phenolsulfonphthalein
PACEMAKER: See under Heart
PACHYMENINGES: See Dura Mater
PAIN
during apparent surgical anesthesia, [Graff & Phillips] *2069
in bleeding duodenal ulcer, [Bandler & Desjardins] *2174
painful hand, etiology, 1753
painful lavage of external auditory canal, 142
painful purpuric dermatitis, diagnosis, treatment, 1881
painless acute surgical disorders in psychotic patients, [Marchand] 1116—ab
uterosacral block for, [Spanos] 865—ab
PALATE
anomalies, dynamic pharyngeal flap; selective use, electromyographic study, [Broadbent] 1848—ab
cleft, cause and treatment, [Odfield] 1234—ab
PAMISYL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PAN AMERICAN Games, Sports Medicine Congress at, Ill., 1560
PANCREAS
cancer, [Gullick] 857—ab
cancer, symptomatology and therapy, [Prydz] 1599—ab
cancer, treatment, 758
crystalline pancreatic desoxyribonuclease as adjunct to treatment of pneumoccal meningitis, [Johnson] 2028—ab
cysts, report, Brazil, 2122
islet tissue of young diabetic subjects, [Maclean] 1231—ab
tumors, functioning, and blood glucose curves, 1248
PANCREATITIS
acute, evaluate roentgen changes in, correlate with clinical findings, [Stein] 1358—ab
chronic and chronic relapsing, surgical diagnosis of, [Birnstingl] 1734—ab
etiology: chlorothiazide, [Johnston & Cornish] *2054
hemorrhagic, acute, cortisone for, [Lacerenza] 1846—ab
traumatic, [Amgwerd] 1118—ab
treatment, conservative, [Mathiesen] 853—ab
treatment, Denmark, 714
treatment, kallikrein inactivator, Germany, 1101
PANMYCIN: See Tetracycline
PANNICULITIS
joint symptoms, Sweden, 1105
PANTOTHENIC ACID
pantothenate fails to prevent eighth cranial nerve damage from streptomycin, Germany, 836
PAPER
indicator to measure free acid in gastric juice, [Sippy & Fitzsimons] *1157
test for bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics, [Ryan & others] *1528
test for mass detection of phenylketonuria, [Wortis] 2025—ab
PARA-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARACENTESIS
abdominal, as diagnostic aid, [Chapman & others] *1625
abdominal, spontaneous, [Lerner & Rost] *1310
PARAFLEX: See Chlorzoxazone
PARAGANGLIOMA: See also Pheochromocytoma
nonchromaffin intravagal, chemodectoma of ganglion nodosum of vagus nerve, [Brunetti] 2240—ab
PARALDEHYDE
cough remedy, India, 840
PARALYSIS
agitans, chemopallidectomy for, [Paxton] 1120—ab
agitans, chlorphenoxamine hydrochloride for, [Doshay & Constable] *37
agitans, clinical and radiological correlation of lesions produced by chemopallidectomy and thalamectomy, [Bravo] 860—ab
agitans, Parkinson's Disease Foundation establishes "brain bank" for research on, 1208
agitans, ultrasonic irradiation of pallidofugal and nigral complexes in, [Meyers] 251—ab
care of invalids, Denmark, 714
cerebral, complicated, surgical pathologic aspects, [Rosner] 1344—ab
cerebral, natural clinical history of choreoathetoid type, [Polani] 378—ab
facial, in poliomyelitis, unusual delayed paralysis, [Sherman] 1599—ab
facial, residual, value of physical therapy, 401
PARALYSIS—Continued
facial, unilateral peripheral, in infectious mononucleosis, [Amann] 727—ab
General: See Dementia Paralytica
hypokalemic muscle, after chlorothiazide, [Cohen] *2083
in Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
neck, total cervical-spine fusion for, [Perry] 116—ab
of flexors of elbow, treatment, [Segal] 734—ab
periodic, familial, with hypopotassemia, treatment, 1363
PARANOIA: See Psychosis, paranoid
PARA-PAS; PARASAL: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PARAPLEGIA
etiology: intrathecal methylene blue, (replies) [Sivak; Evans] 2232—C
PARASITES
Intestinal: See Intestines
PARATHYROID
absence of, congenital, [Lobdell] 2032—ab
chronic renal disease with secondary hyperparathyroidism, [Pollak] 854—ab
hyperparathyroidism and peptic ulcer, (Sweden) 1104; (gastroduodenal) [Hellström] 1465—ab
hyperparathyroidism, primary, Sweden, 1579; [Hellström] 2017—ab; 2224
hypoparathyroidism after thyroidectomy, etiology, legal position of surgeon, 1251
pseudohypoparathyroidism: Seabright Bantam syndrome, [Laymon] 381—ab
PARENTS: See Families
PARENZYME: See Trypsin
PARESIS: See Dementia Paralytica
PARKINSONISM: See Paralysis agitans
PAROSMIA: See Smell
PAROTITIS, EPIDEMIC: See Mumps
PATENT MEDICINE: See Proprietaries
PATERNITY
determination if mother is missing, 2145
PATHOLOGY
Archives of Errors to be published by American Society of Clinical Pathologists, [Carroll] 2014—C
frozen sections, evaluation of 1,810 cases, [Winship] 858—ab
pediatric, residence, Pa., 699
visualization of vascular system of specimen, 138
PATIENTS
Chronically ill: See Disease, chronic
mechanical patient, effort to make anesthesia more scientific, United Kingdom, 1107
physician relationship and sociocultural stresses, [Buck] *1648
private, and federal medicine, (Council article) [Orr] *220
reactions when told they have cancer, United Kingdom, 360
PAVLOVIAN School, psychotherapeutic approach to neurosis in, [Serban] *1651
PEARSON, WILLIAM A. (1879-1959)
dies, 981
PECTUS EXCAVATUS: See Thorax, funnel chest
PEDIATRICS
cardiology, use of stethoscope in, [Cassels] *781
fellowships at U. of Colorado, 476
films, new catalog, 1112
foreign lectureships announced, 825
pathology residency, Pa., 699
residencies fellowships, 1993
PELLAGRA
in Ireland, [Martin] 113—ab
PELVIS
malignancies, advanced, intra-aortic nitrogen mustard in, [Byron] 1735—ab
mechanics of common football injuries, [Slocum] *1640
pelvicephalography, clinical evaluation, [King & others] *1165
reduce risk of irradiation to fetus during radiopelvimetry in pregnant women, [Magnin] 1471—ab
tuberculosis and occurrence of ectopic pregnancy, (replies) [Trimble; and original consultant] 1138
PENICILLIN
absorption rates, 2264
current status of therapy in glomerulonephritis, (Council report) [Rantz] *948
current status of therapy in rheumatic fever, (Council report) [McEwen] *1056
new, United Kingdom, 106
orally, absorption, Germany, 1711
Phenoxymethyl: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
resistant staphylococci, United Kingdom, 1836
toxicity: allergy, emergency treatment, 890
toxicity: electrocardiogram of patient in anaphylactic shock, [Bernreiter] *1628
toxicity: reactions, relation to dosage, 891
toxicity: sensitivity and late syphilis, 1753
PENICILLIN—Continued
treatment fails in acute gonorrhea in American troops in Korea, (replies) [Goodman; Epstein] 721—C
treatment of general paresis, results of, [Hahn] 2244—ab
treatment, prenatal, syphilitic fetus after, [Burgess] 122—ab
V: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
PENIS
precancerosis of, Sweden, 1835
PENTOBARBITAL SODIUM
meprobamate and placebo compared as preanesthetic medication for regional procedure, [Eger] 132—ab
PEN-VEE: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
"PEP PILLS": See Amphetamine Sulfate
PEPTIC ULCER
among Pima Indians, [Hesse] *1789
complications, multiple simultaneous, [Moore] 630—ab
diet in management of, (Council report) [Shull] *1068
duodenal ulcer amongst Africans in Nairobi, [Khan] 111—ab
duodenal ulcers in children, [Jackson] 867—ab
etiology: corticosteroids, (Sweden) 1105; (Denmark) 2122
etiology: reserpine, gastric secretion, and, [Bachrach] 494—ab
etiology: side-effects of steriod therapy, 887
gastroduodenal hemorrhage, Norway, 841
gastroduodenal perforating, treatment, [Lupi] 1347—ab
gastrojejunal ulcer, [Jinich] 1597—ab
hemorrhage, importance of hidden "plus values" in emergency resection for, [Custer & others] *930
hemorrhaging duodenal ulcer; pain, seasonal incidence, and blood groups in, [Bandler & Desjardins] *2174
hyperparathyroidism and, (Sweden) 1104; (gastroduodenal) [Hellström] 1465—ab
in elderly, [Friedman] 246—ab
perforated, treatment, [Gherardi] 736—ab
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
surgical treatment, new operation, Sweden, 1580
surgical treatment of marginal ulcer, [Beal] 118—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy, [Filatov] 1852—ab
surgical treatment, vagotomy and drainage, [McCullough] *2162
treatment, volume of N/10 hydrochloric acid neutralized per day in, [Marshall] 1845—ab
PERIARTERITIS NODOSA
frequency, prognosis, early diagnosis, [Ljubomudrov] 1001—ab
spontaneous hemorrhagic rupture of kidney in, [Mandelbaum] 2242—ab
3 cases successfully treated by cortisone and ACTH, [Yonis] 1476—ab
PERIARTHRITIS
physiotherapy, Portugal, 356
PERICARDITIS
constrictive, surgical treatment, [Santy] 1116—ab
flare-up of, complicating myocardial infarction after 2 years of steroid therapy, [Dressler] 1724—ab
in association with chickenpox, [Mandelbaum & others] *191
PERICARDIUM
cyst, [Besa] 2023—ab
PERINEUM
carriage of Staph. aureus, [Ridley] 388—ab
PERIODIC DISEASE
familial, a nosological entity? 678—E; (reply: familial recurring polyserositis) [Priest & Nixon] 2131—C
familial paralysis with hypopotassemia, treatment, 1363
familial, with renal damage, [Alkalay & others] *653; 678—E
PERIODICALS: See Journals
PERITONEUM
dialysis, technique and applications, [Maxwell & others] *917
glove powder granuloma in, [Hyden & McClellan] *1048
intraperitoneal hemorrhage, massive, hemoglobinuria after, [Cohn & Sagall] *1912
PERITONITIS
acid-base balance and, Austria, 2003
PERPHENAZINE
effects on motion sickness, [Glaser] 2142—ab
PERTUSSIS: See Whooping Cough
PETHIDINE: See Meperidine
PETIT MAL: See Epilepsy
PEUTZ-JEGHERS SYNDROME
intestinal polyposis associated with melanin spots, [Guillard] 367—ab
PFEIFFER'S DISEASE: See Mononucleosis, Infectious
pH: See Hydrogen Ion Concentration

PHARMACEUTICAL MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION
name Dr. Austin Smith full-time salaried president, 82
statement on principles of ethical drug promotion, 2134
PHARMACISTS
convicted for unauthorized drug refills, 89
PHARMACOLOGY
human, of thiazide derivatives, [Moyer] *2048
Ph.D. program in U. of Vermont, 1695
program in biostatistics and, Mass., 1693
PHARMACOPEIA, U. S.
convention, advance date for, 2210
open conference, 1207
PHARYNX
dynamic pharyngeal flap, selective use, electromyographic study, [Broadbent] 1848—ab
PHENACETIN: See Acetophenetidin
PHENERGAN: See Promethazine
PHENETHYL-FORMAMIDYLIMINOUREA: See Phenformin
PHENFORMIN
treatment of diabetes, (clinical and metabolic effects) [Lambert] 1591—ab; [McKendry] 2253—ab
PHENISTIX
reagent strip method of testing urine, [Nellhaus] *1052
PHENOLSULFONPHTHALEIN
false-positive reaction for acetonuria, [Neuberg & Borneman] 108—C
PHENOTHIAZINES
hematological safeguards during treatment with, [Pisciotta] *662
toxicity: agranulocytosis, [Korst] *2076
treatment of nervous disorders, [Kinross-Wright] *1283
PHENOXENE: See Chlorphenoxamine
PHENOXYMETHYL PENICILLIN
absorption of, Germany, 1711
treatment of moderate and severe pneumococcal pneumonia, [Reeves] 114—ab
PHENPROCOUMON: See 3-(1-Phenylpropyl)-4-Hydroxycoumarin
PHENTOLAMINE
in prevention of cutaneous necrosis due to levarterenol, [Close] *1916
PHENYLALANINE
diet low in, Phenistix reagent strip for testing urine samples, [Nellhaus] *1052
PHENYLBUTAZONE
experimental neoplasia and, [Bignardi] 1128—ab
in ophthalmology, Denmark, 712
metabolites, United Kingdom, 1339
treatment of joint diseases, Denmark, 1333
treatment of thrombophlebitis of superficial and deep veins, [Orbach] 730—ab
treatment plus prednisone in arthritis and bronchial asthma, [Giordano] 2029—ab
PHENYLETHYLDIGUANIDE: See Phenformin
PHENYLKETONURIA
diagnosis, Phenistix reagent strip for testing urine samples, [Nellhaus] *1052
diagnosis, test paper for mass detection of, [Wortis] 2025—ab
test for phenylpyruvic acid, 1883
PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE
dextro amphetamine compared for weight reduction, [Fazekas & others] *1018
3 - (1 - PHENYLPROPYL - 4 - HYDROXYCOUMARIN
new oral anticoagulant, evaluation for short-term therapy, [Gold & Lilley] *1303
PHENYLPYRUVIC OLIGOPHRENIA: See Phenylketonuria
PHENYLTHIOCARBAMIDE
taste response to, United Kingdom, 1339
PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
diagnosis, value of bioassay of urine catecholamines in, [de Gennes] 247—ab
microscopic, of adrenal, [Desai] 2135—ab
report, Denmark, 712
PHILIP, Duke of Edinburg, installed as president of Canadian Medical Association, 1431; (photo) 1825
PHLEBITIS
recurrent, etiology, treatment, (replies) [Rumage; original consultant] 2266
PHLEBOGRAPHY: See under Veins
PHLEBOTHROMBOSIS
cervical, with pulmonary infarction after dental extraction, [Adams & Hudgins] *412
PHOBIA
cancerophobia and delusion, [Fellner] *1776
PHOSPHATASE
alkaline, in jaundice, Norway, 1835
in Blood: See Blood
PHOSPHATES
dissolution of renal phosphatic calculi by retrograde irrigation, [Elliot] 384—ab
PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE
behavior in course of ischemic syndromes of obliterating arteriopathy of lower extremities, [di Simone] 1605—ab
PHOSPHOLIPIDS
of human red blood cells, [Phillips] 1869—ab
PHOSPHORUS
radioactive, and cancer, Finland, 1221
radioactive, anomalies induced in embryonic rat by maternal administration of, [Sikov] 879—ab
radioactive, for chronic leukemia: long-term results, [Reinhard] 1723—ab
radioactive, for erythremia, immediate and late results, [Duboviy] 2021—ab
PHOTOGRAPHY
biological, meeting on, 1564
cinematography of retinal vessels, technique, [Bailey & Swan] *1373
PHOTOSENSITIZATION: See Light
PHYSICAL FITNESS
of American Youth, A. M. A. approves President's Council and Citizens Advisory Committee on, 684; 1564
PHYSICAL MEDICINE
controlled trial of various forms in arthritis, [Hamilton] 1245—ab
graduate study for therapists, 1209
in arthritis, United Kingdom, 107
of periarthritis, Portugal, 356
value in residual facial paralysis, 401
PHYSICIANS: See also General Practitioners; Specialties; under name of specialists, as Surgeons
avocations, ceramics, (Leisure Corner) 245
avocations, collecting walking canes, (Leisure Corner) 726
avocations, diversion amid study at A. M. A. meeting, (photos) 1201
avocations, doctor breaks world fishing record, Fla., 2207
avocations, golf tournament during Atlantic City Meeting, 335
avocations, horsemanship, (Leisure Corner) 1340
avocations, ring collector, (Leisure Corner) 1719
avocations, surgeon wins golf tournament, 1697
biochemistry aid to, 1553—E
books on, exhibit of, N. Y., 79
cardiac team goes to Russia, United Kingdom, 1337
coverage and exclusions of professional liability insurance, [Medicine and the Law] 813
death of Dr. Grantly Dick Read, 1428
death of Dr. Yayoi Yoshioka, Japan's first woman physician, 1428
death of Prof. Erich Hoffmann, in Germany, 1563
death of Sir Robert Muir of Edinburgh, Scotland, 824
disabled, aid for, Chicago, 1425
Doyle (Conan) centenary, United Kingdom, 2010
Family Doctor Center opened to provide diagnostic facilities for general practitioners, United Kingdom, 2129
family doctor, status of, United Kingdom, 2011
family physician and adolescent delinquent, [Halleck & Hersko] *1153
family physician and mentally retarded child, [Watson] 1475—ab
family physician in prevention of emotional disorder, [Caplan] *1497
first one appointed to Board of Directors of Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 1692
foreign, Australian, rehabilitation fellowship for, 1089
foreign, Educational Council for Foreign Medical Graduates, progress, [Smiley] *534; 566
foreign, Indian, fellowship in rehabilitation established, 83
foreign, Korean receives first doctorate in biostatistics, Calif., 1322
foreign, Mexican, rehabilitation fellowship for, 827
foreign, Portuguese, fellowship awarded to, 1564
foreign trained, examined for licensure in U. S., 591; 594; 602
foreign trained, in countries other than Canada, status of requirements for licensure for, 593
foreign visitors, limits on stay of, (Council note) 1321
free choice of, A. M. A. action on, 1074
free choice of, in medical service plans, (President's Page) 1554
geographically oriented study of postgraduate courses and enrollments, (Council study) 206; (correction) 702
¿habla español? poll for knowledge of foreign language, [Medicine at Work] 1684
honors, types of, Denmark, 2122
hospital lay officials dictating to, United Kingdom, 2229
in Politics: See Politics
income, A. M. A. Judicial Council opinion on divison among members of group, [Medicine and the Law] 1815
Income Tax: See Tax
medical degree stolen from Dr. John Philip Brady, Tillamook, Ore., 1428
PHYSICIANS—Continued
medical technologist and, (Miscellany) [Robins] *626
memorial to L. A. Coffin, Iowa, 1323
museums can be helpful to, 1073—E
museums specialize too, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] *466
office, Doctors Building opened in Tulsa, Oklahoma, 2111
placement, opportunities, in Civil Service, 982
placement, smog doctor needed, [Medicine at Work] 459; (Calif.) 476
postgraduate courses for, 1930—E; 1937
practicing, and research orientation, [Allan] *446
publicity and, United Kingdom, 2230
qualified but unable to practice, United Kingdom, 1840
relation to patient and sociocultural stresses, [Buck] *1648
relation to patient, discussions at bedside, [Steincrohn] 1458—C
relation to press, United Kingdom, 1455
responsibilities in changing world, [Gundersen] *280; 334—E
retirement criteria for, (Miscellany) [Goldberg] 1586
speculation, glamour shares, and sleeper stocks, (Business Practice) [Merkle] *1227
supply, and medical education, Austria, 711
supply, licenciates representing additions to medical profession, 579; 584; 585; 603
supply, shortage, Chile, 1333
supply, shortage in U. S., legislative digest, (Council report) 474
tour Russia, 1696
urged to unite for dispute on remuneration, United Kingdom, 2127
women, Dr. May Owen is president-elect of Texas Medical Association, 2112
women, Dr. Yoshioka, Japan's first woman physician dies, 1428
women, in national plan, India, 992
PHYSOSTIGMINE
action on menstruation, 2264
PHYTIC ACID
sodium salt, and sodium neutral phosphate to dissolve experimental vesical calculi, [McDonald] 1864—ab
PIGMENTATION
in children, criotherapy of, [Kondrashin] 1238—ab
Melanin: See Melanin
skin, loss of, secondary to rash in person who processes plastic Bakelite, 2147
virilizing tumor of adrenal gland with arterial hypertension and, [Mozziconacci] 117—ab
PILONIDAL SINUS
carcinoma, [Weinstein & others] *1394
management without excision, [Jacobson] 1119—ab
of axilla, [King] 1356—ab
treatment by primary closure, [Turner] 857—ab
PIN: See Steinmann Pin
PINWORM INFECTION: See Oxyuriasis
PITRESSIN: See Vasopressin
PITUITARY
biochemical and hormonal changes after implanting Y^{90} into sella turcica, [Molinatti] 501—ab
effect of Y^{90} on, [Zanella] 1344—ab
excision for breast cancer, surgical technic, [Cobb] 1594—ab
excision, results in metastatic mammary carcinoma, [Pearson] 249—ab
Hormones: See Corticotropin; Gonadotropins; Thyrotropin
insufficiency or surgery, steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Howard] *952
MSH-like substance from human placenta, [Varon] 1871-ab
transcranial (Y^{90}) hypophysectomy, [Evans] 1343—ab
PLACEBO
in evaluating amphetamine sulfate and athletic performance, (Committee articles) [Smith & Beecher] *542; (correction) 1432; [Karpovich] *558; (guest editorial) [Ryan] 562—E
in evaluating liothyronine in weight-reducing regimen, [Gelvin & others] *1507
in evaluating oral attenuated polioviruses vaccine, [Barr & others] *893
in evaluating phenylpropanolamine and dextro amphetamine on weight reduction, [Fazekas & others] *1018
in evaluating treatment of rheumatic diseases, [Traut] 1744—ab
pentobarbital and meprobamate compared as preanesthetic medication for regional procedures, [Eger] 132—ab
PLACEMENT: See Physicians
PLACENTA
barrier and digitalis, 2265
human, MSH-like substance from, [Varon] 1871—ab
transfer of vitamin C, [Räihä] 751—ab

PLANNED PARENTHOOD
India, 352: 992
PLASMA: See various subheads of Blood
Transfusion: See Blood Transfusion
PLASMACYTOSIS: See Blood dyscrasia
PLASMIN: See Fibrinolysin
PLASTIC
bags alert, new echoes in danger of, [Medicine at Work] 963; [Shaper] 995—C; 1321; (N. Y.) 1325; (Committee article) 1667
loss of skin pigment, secondary to rash in person who processes Bakelite, 2147
PLATELETS: See Blood platelets
PLEONOSTEOSIS: See Bones, growth
PLEURA
effusion, complicating staphylococcic pneumonia, [Ede & others] *638
effusion, role of thoracotomy in differential diagnosis, [Schiess] 111—ab
effusion, unilateral: role of surgery in management of, [Ferguson] 1854—ab
effusions of viral origin, [Michon] 998—ab
empyema in pulmonary tuberculosis, oleandomycin-tetracycline for, [Gramazio] 2255—ab
endometriosis involving, [Ripstein] 2137—ab
subpleural blebs, indications and contraindications for surgery, [Feraru] 2023—ab
tumors, resectable form of multiple mesothelioma, [Harris] 116—ab
PLEURISY
with effusion, idiopathic, "diagnostic small thoracotomy" in, [Lansden & Falor] *1375
PLUMBISM: See Lead poisoning
PNEUMATOSIS
coli, left-sided, [Neumeister] 1468—ab
PNEUMONIA
complication in multiple myeloma, [Glenchur] 114—ab
perinatal, [Langley] 1124—ab
pneumococcal, severe and moderate, phenoxymethyl penicillin for, [Reeves] 114—ab
severe, gas-analytical studies during influenza epidemic, [Herzog] 1113—ab
staphylococcal, [Couter] 115—ab; [Ede & others] *638; (in children) [Harlem] 1125—ab; (complicating Asian influenza) [Martin] 1460—ab
treatment, ristocetin; statistical review, [Herting & others] *176
PNEUMONOCONIOSIS
aluminum inhalation to prevent and treat silicosis in sanitary pottery industry? 2147
talc, [Seeler] 1743—ab
PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS: See also Pyopneumothorax
etiology and treatment, [Thomas] 858—ab
POISON IVY: See Rhus
POISONING
barbiturate, levarterenol for, Sweden, 1106
barbiturate, peritoneal dialysis for, [Maxwell & others] *917
beryllium, chelating agents in therapy of, [Cash] 1743—ab
carbon monoxide, nerve deafness from, (replies) [Trimble; Goldwater] 759; [original consultant] 760
carbon monoxide, symptoms, 255
carbon tetrachloride, anuria caused by, [Richet] 1352—ab
cyanide, oxygen in therapy, [Levine] 1585—C
Food: See Food poisoning
from marking ink in six newborn babies, United Kingdom, 1456
glutethimide, artificial hemodialysis for, [Chandler & others] *914
in children, accidental, campaign against, Calif., 696
in children, Denmark, 1333
Industrial: See Industrial Dermatoses; Industrial Diseases
iron, accidental, in children, (Council report) *676
lead, in children, (chronic) [Cohen] 1474—ab; (effect of season and temperature on) [Baetjer] 1477—ab
methanol, Finland, 99
salicylate, disturbances of acid-base equilibrium after, [Winters] 124—ab
salicylate, efficacy of lavage and induced emesis evaluated, [Arnold] 124—ab
soporifics, [Moeschlin] 1129—ab
streptomycin, artificial kidney for, (United Kingdom) 492; [Edwards] 1487—ab
thallium, Denmark, 2123
POLAR REGIONS: See Cold
POLIOENCEPHALITIS
with predilection for brain stem in baboon, [van Bogaert] 1737—ab
POLIOMYELITIS
antibodies after Salk-vaccination in children, studies on capillary blood with microdyve test, [Just] 1741—ab
budgerigars and, United Kingdom, 240
care of invalids, Denmark, 714
complications: functional study of liver impairment due to, [Poli] 1863—ab
POLIOMYELITIS—Continued
complications of knee and foot; tendon transplantation in, long-term results, [Genta] 1118—ab
complications: short leg, [Ratliff] 735—ab
conference, 1824
diagnosis, contribution of laboratory to, [Thieffry] 2246—ab
epidemic in Nebraska, serological studies, [Engelhard] 1469—ab
immunization, effect of third booster dose, United Kingdom, 718
immunization programs, foreign, 1431
immunization, United Kingdom, 1338
immuno-epidemiologic study of 2 infant nursery-community groups, [Zourbas] 2247—ab
in Sudan, [Haseeb] 1469—ab
intrafamilial and interfamilial spread of living virus vaccines, [Gelfand & others] *2039
morbidity trends, current, 82
National Foundation: See Foundations
paralysis (facial) in, unusual delayed paralysis, [Sherman] 1599—ab
paralytic, increase in, 982
prevalence, United States, 342; 481; 617; 700; 827; 982; 1089; 1208; 1327; 1430; 1565; 1699; 1824; 1994; 2114; 2211
report, Canada, 1100
seasonal occurrence, some peculiarities of, [Nuorteva] 743—ab
statistics, 1434
statistics on, Iceland, 490
vaccination, Denmark, 1709
vaccination, nervous complications after, [Graser] 2245—ab
vaccine, attenuated type, (capacity to infect and spread) [Horstmann & others] *1; (persistence of antibodies after) [Plotkin & others] *8; (in community setting) [Barr & others] *893; (in Andes, Colombia) [Abad-Gómez & others] *906; (United Kingdom) 2228
vaccine for patients under 40 under prolonged hospital care advised? 1247
vaccine, fourth or booster dose recommended, United Kingdom, 240
vaccine preparation and administration, [Salk] 169: 1829, April 18, 1959; (correction) 170: 232, May 9, 1959
vaccine (Salk), review experience with, 1434
vaccine, ultraviolet-irradiated, duration of seroimmunity after injection, [Wolf & others] *650
vaccine, World Health Conference on, 1997
virus, action of radium on, Brazil, 2222
virus, attenuated, in neonatal period and early infancy, response to controlled infection by, [Martins da Silva] 741—ab
POLITICS:
physician who served on U. S. Supreme Court: Dr. Samuel Freeman Miller, (Miscellany) [Tobey] *109
POLYARTERITIS: See Periarteritis
POLYCYCLINE: See Tetracycline
POLYCYTHEMIA
erythrocytes in, Germany, 1334
hydronephrosis and, or renal tumors, [Lawrence] 1727—ab
radiophosphorus therapy in erythremia, immediate and late results, [Duboviy] 2021—ab
vera, clinical and laboratory manifestations; course and therapy, [Calabresi] 2237—ab
vera, incidence of cancer in, [Lawrence] 1591—ab
POLYDACTYLISM: See Fingers
POLYETHYLENE
and urethan "glue" in compound tibial fracture, 256
POLYHYDRAMNIOS
Austria, 2004
in last month of pregnancy, congenital anomalies in infant after, outlook for future offsprings, 403
POLYMYXIN B SULFATE
histamine liberator induces gastric lesions in rats; effects of pharmacologic blocking agents on, [Franco-Browder] 495—ab
POLYNEURITIS: See Neuritis
POLYPS
colonic, with early malignant changes, prognosis after surgical removal, 256
familial polyposis, frequent association with other body tumors, [Collins] 1725—ab
of colon and rectum, follow-up study, [Rider & others] *633; (correction) 2114
POLYSACCHARIDES
content of fibrin, Germany, 1710
POLYSEROSITIS
familial recurring, [Priest & Nixon] 2131—C
PONS VAROLII
central pontine myelinolysis, undescribed disease in alcoholic and malnourished patients, [Adams] 121—ab
POPULATION
trends, study, especially birth rate, 700
PORPHYRIA
acute intermittent, [Goldberg] 2236—ab
mutilating, [Vigliogla] 2251—ab
PORTACAVAL SHUNT
hepatocerebral intoxication as complication after, [Dortenmann] 2024—ab
PORTAL VEIN
hypertension, (India) 836; [Basu] 856—ab
POSTAGE STAMPS
memorial stamp commemorating first oophorectomy not accepted, 681
POSTOPERATIVE: See Surgery
POSTURE
orthostatic albuminuria in renal diseases, [King] 1230—ab
orthostatic aphasia after cardiac surgery, [Bolton & others] *1545
variations in pulse and blood pressure from, 402
POTASSIUM
citrate salts: potassium chloride and acetylcholine, induced cardiac arrest by using, India, 2124
clinical importance, 1552—E
digitalis and heart, [Fisch] 727—ab
excretion, 1252
in Blood: See Blood
ions and acetylcholine, toxic effects, induced cardiac arrest, [Piskorz] 1596—ab
POWDER: See Starch
PREDNISOLONE
diuretic effects in obstinate heart failure, [Mickerson] 1589—ab
Methyl—: See Methylprednisolone
treatment in tuberculosis, [Shubin & others] *1885
treatment (long-term) in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, [Harnagel] 1740—ab
treatment, massive doses in malignant hemoblastoses, [Böhnel] 387—ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, compare steroids, [Neustadt] *1253
treatment vs. methylprednisolone in lupus erythematosus, [Dubois] *1537
trimethylacetate, effects on synovial fluid, United Kingdom, 1837
PREDNISONE
chemotherapy for whooping cough, India, 839
effect of large doses on acute rheumatic carditis, [Ferencz] 2247—ab
effects on growth and development of experimental neoplasia, [Metri] 1128—ab
prevent desmoid tumor recurrence in abdominal wall of child, [Panos] 2243—ab
toxicity: acute granulocytic leukemia in pregnancy accelerated by, [Rothberg] 494—ab
treatment (long-term) in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, [Harnagel] 1740—ab
treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia, clinical and serologic findings, [Martelli] 730—ab
treatment of chronic lymphedema of legs, [Cainan] 370—ab
treatment of lye burns of esophagus, [Miller & Warren] *1525
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, compare steroids, [Neustadt] *1253
treatment of ulcerative colitis for 3 years, plan of drug withdrawal, 1883
treatment plus 4-chloro-testosterone acetate in hepatic cirrhosis with ascites, [Bisaro] 1747—ab
treatment plus cytostatic estrogen in prostatic cancer, [Toffol] 1481—ab
treatment plus phenylbutazone in arthritis and bronchial asthma, [Giordano] 2029—ab
withdrawal, pseudoarthritis after, Germany, 1711
PREECLAMPSIA: See Eclampsia
PREGNANCY
anomalies in newborn after estrogenic treatment during, Germany, 1832
anomalies induced in embryonic rat by use of radiophosphorus in, [Sikov] 879—ab
blood coagulation problems in, flow sheet for use in, [Caillouette & others] *1520
blood in, fetal cells in maternal circulation, United Kingdom, 107
blood proteins in gestoses, India, 1446
cancer in, positive vaginal cytological findings, treatment, [Ferguson & Offen] *1892
chemical method to determine ovulation time, [Sevag & Colton] *13
chest x-rays of expectant mothers harmful to fetus? 1877
complications: acute granulocytic leukemia, apparent acceleration by prednisone, [Rothberg] 494—ab
complications: Addison's disease; case complicated by myomectomy, [Schartum] 1241—ab
complications: erysipelas, fatal case, [Jurow & Clark] *1299
complications: hydramnios in last month, congenital anomalies in infant after, outlook for future offsprings, 403

PREGNANCY—Continued
complications: hyperthyroidism, use of iodine and thiouracil for; possibility of cretinism in infant if untreated, 885
complications: keratoconus, therapeutic abortion advised? 2146
complications: trophoblastic pulmonary thrombosis with cor pulmonale due to malignant hydatiform mole, [Fahrner & others] *1898
complications: unusual foreign body in bladder, [Fitzpatrick] *671
Diabetes and: See under Diabetes Mellitus
diagnosis, accurate, in tranquilized patients, [Hodgson] *1890
diagnosis by Konsuloff test, [Tartaglia] 1124—ab
excretion of niacin in, India, 1335
ferrodynamics during, [Holly] 1738—ab
hemorrhage, hypofibrinogenemic, Denmark, 350
leukemia following irradiation in utero, [Cooper] 2260—ab
malformed offspring of older mothers, Sweden, 2225
mechanisms concerned with conception, 1429
normal, in female pseudohermaphrodite, [Gans] 1739—ab
nutrition in, monograph of 5 symposium papers available, 2096
prolonged, hazards and management, [Cope] 1123—ab
prolonged, Sweden, 359
Rh immunization in, associated with Rh hemolytic disease of newborn, [Kelsall] 2138—ab
roentgenograms in, reduce risk to fetus during radiopelvimetry, [Magnin] 1471—ab
rubella and incidence of congenital abnormalities, [Coffey] 377—ab
rubella in, (Denmark) 98; (United Kingdom) 492
Toxemia: See also Eclampsia
toxemia, electrophoretic pattern of serum proteins in, [Menon] 1241—ab
toxemia, hydergine for, [Lago] 1242—ab
tuberculosis active in, course of, [Flanagan & Hensler] *783
tuberculosis and occurrence of ectopic pregnancy, (replies) [Trimble; and original consultant] 1138
tumors complicating, lymphogranuloma, Austria, 1218
ultrasonic vibration examinations in, United Kingdom, 2126
PREOPERATIVE: See Surgery
PRESBYTERIAN HOME in Evanston, Ill. turned over to elderly, [Medicine at Work] 1679
PRESCRIPTIONS: See also Drugs
unauthorized drug refills, pharmacists convicted for, 89
PRESS
physicians relation to, United Kingdom, 1455
PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
PRIZE FIGHTING: See Boxing
PRIZES AND HONORS
Air Force Commendation Medals, 88; 1211
Allergy Foundation of America, special citation, 1691
Alvarenga Prize, Pa., 2112
American Academy of Arts and Sciences prizes for unpublished monographs, 229
American College of Chest Physicians, essay contest, Pa., 699
American Dermatologic Association, (annual award, Fla.) 696; (prize essays) 1428
American Gastroenterology Association, scroll and silver tray, N. C., 1206
American Goiter Association, "Long and Meritorious Service Award" N. Y., 340
American Heart Association, "Career Investigator," Tenn., 80
A. M. A. citations to students for exhibits at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
A. M. A. Distinguished Service Award to Dr. Michael E. De Bakey, 965-E; (photo) 1199
American Society for Experimental Pathology award, Tenn., 227; 341
American Urological Association offers annual award for essays, 981
Army's Decoration for Exceptional Civilian Service, 2116
awards for service to disabled; 1090
Banting Medals, 616
Beloved Physicians Award of Massachusetts Council of Churches, first annual, 1818
Billings medals, at Atlantic City meeting, 1196
Borden Company Foundation, awards for research, 231
Carleton College Alumni Association Achievement Award, Calif., 1424
Casselberry Award in laryngology and rhinology, 85
Chicago Surgical Prize for Surgical Research, 338
Distinguished Nevadan Award, Calif., 614
Foundation Ernesto Cacace for Neplology prize, 1428
Friedenwald (Julius) Medal, Pa., 2112
PRIZES AND HONORS—Continued
Gold Medal Award of Alpha Rho Chapter, of Phi Lambda Kappa, Chicago, 821
Goldberger (Joseph) Award in Clinical Nutrition to Dr. Carl V. Moore, 1191; (photo) 1199
Goldblatt Tepilitz (Bertha) award of Ann Langer Cancer Research Foundation of Chicago, Calif., 696; 979
Hawthorne Surgical Society award for "distinguished service in surgical education," Pa., 2209
Hektoen Medals at Atlantic City meeting, 1196
History of Science Society establishes award, 825
Holmes Award of Institute of Medicine of Chicago, N. Y., 1561
Hospital Safety Contest award to Roanoke Memorial Hospital, Va., 227
Howe (Lucien) award from U. of Buffalo, Mich., 339
Institute of Radio Engineers, travel award, Minn., 1205
international awards for film, Chicago, 1425
Kimble Medical Technology Awards, Ohio, 980
Kober Medal, N. Y., 78
Legion of Merit, 1211
Liljencrantz (Eric) Medal, 1430
Lilly Award, 616
Longacre (Raymond F.) Award, 1430
Lyster (Theodore C.) award in aviation medicine, 1211; 1430
McComas (Arthur Rochford) Memorial Medical History Essay Contest established, Mo., 1323
Markle Foundation award in field of medical science, Ark., 336
Merck Board of Directors' Scientific Award, Pa., 79
Metcalfe (Tristram Walker) Alumni Award at Long Island Univ., Ky., 1323
Mitchell (S. Wier) award, Mich., 477
Modern Medical Monographs Awards for medical writing, 701
NYU Alumni Meritorious Service Medallion, 822
"Order of the Sun" rank of commander of Peru, N. Y., 1820
Osborne and Mendel Award, La., 477
Paralyzed Veterans of America, awards, N. Y., 1820
Peabody (George Foster) award for "MD International," [Medicine at Work] 465
Phillips (John) Memorial Medal of American College of Physicians, Mass., 477
Purdue Frederick Medical Achievement Travel Award, 616
Ray (Isaac) Award of American Psychiatric Association, 480
Ricketts (Howard Taylor) Memorial Award of U. of Chicago, Ohio, 479; 1562
Rubin Award of American Society for Study of Sterility, Calif., 979
Rubin (Samuel) Award for outstanding achievements in mental health, Canada, 482
sanitation awards to health departments, 1209
Smith Kline & French Laboratories, accepts award in color television, (photo) 1199
Southern Chemist Award of American Chemical Society's Memphis Section, Tenn., 80
State U. of New York Downstate Center, (bronze plaques to ex-presidents) 822; (alumni distinguished service medallion) 1324
Tuttle (Arnold D.) award of Aeromedical Association, 1211; 1430
types of honors, Denmark, 2122
union honors rehabilitation workers, N. Y., 1085
U. of Chicago, "Citation for Public Service," 2110
U. of Missouri Alumni Association, citation of merit, Utah, 80
U. of Wisconsin medical graduate, first alumni citation to, 697
Van Meter Prize of American Goiter Association, Ore., 340; 1088
Veterans Administration chief medical director's commendation, 1559
Veterans Administration Exceptional Service award, 88
Veterans of Foreign Wars "Man of the Year," Pa., 1086
Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Achievement Award, N. C., 1821
PROCAINAMIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
toxicity: febrile reaction, [Luton] *43
PROCHLORPERAZINE
toxicity; cholestasis, [Weinstein & others] *1663; (correction) 2213
toxicity in children, antidote for, [Goldsmith] 361—C
PROFESSIONS
association of proposed, Mich., 1084
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
toxicity; agranulocytosis, [Korst] *2076
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE, N. F.
controlled surgical series treated with, before induction, [Smith] 1359—ab
PRONESTYL: See Procainamide Hydrochloride
PROPADRINE: See Phenylpropanolamine
PROPASA: See Aminosalicylic Acid
PROPERDIN
system of body, [Bagdasarov] 502—ab
PROPRIETARIES
patent medicines on television, United Kingdom, 624
PROPYLENE GLYCOL
monostearate as food additive, toxic effects, 1617
PROSTATE
cancer, new synthetic cytostatic estrogen and prednisone for, [Toffoli] 1481—ab
cancer, treatment with atomic medicine, [Rusche] 1742—ab
PROSTATECTOMY
mortality following, [Fox] 1480—ab
PROSTHESIS
education program at Northwestern U., 1990
follow-up study on group of older amputee patients, [Chapman & others] *1396
PROTEASES: See Enzymes, proteolytic
PROTEIN
C-Reactive: See C-Reactive Protein
content of breast milk, India, 1450
in Blood: See Blood proteins
in diet, diabetes and pregnancy, (reply) [Wishnofsky; Blotner] 625—C
in Urine: See Albuminuria
silver, allergy to, 255
PROTHROMBIN: See Blood prothrombin
PROTON
radiation for cancer, Sweden, 843
PSEUDOARTHRITIS: See Arthritis
PSEUDOFRACTURES
Looser-Milkman's syndrome, [Sánchez] 866—ab
PSEUDOHERMAPHRODITISM: See Hermaphroditism
PSEUDOHYPOPARATHYROIDISM: See Parathyroid
PSEUDOLEUKEMIA: See Leukocytes
PSEUDOTUMORS
aseptic cavitation of, [Prignot] 1113—ab
cerebri or benign intracranial pressure, [Stitchevska] 385—ab
PSORALENS
critical evaluation of, [Pariser] *19
PSORIASIS
treatment of psoriatic arthritis, triamcinolone, [Bosch] 745—ab
PSYCHIATRY
child, certification by American Board, 228
child, division opened at Washington U., 339
compare thioridazine and chlorpromazine in, Norway, 1102
emergencies in general practice, panel discussion on, (Gwartney & others] *1022
emergencies, management of, [Nelken] *1026
emergencies, some common denominators, [Goshen] *1028
emergencies, understanding of meaning, [Auerback] *1024
levomepromazine in, [Telatin] 1349—ab
observations on postgastrectomy patients, [Rond] 2243—ab
preoperative consultation, [Litin] *1369
program at State U. of New York, 2208
research urged, United Kingdom, 718
steps for family physician in prevention of emotional disorder, [Caplan] *1497
Timberlawn Foundation for Education and Research in, new, Texas, 615
PSYCHOANALYSIS
New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society formed, 1819
training, fellowship for, 1207
PSYCHOSIS
acute surgical disorders in patients, [Marchand] 1116—ab
after thyroidectomy, Finland, 350
paranoid, delirium, and amphetamine, Norway, 1453
treatment: ataractic therapy in tuberculous patients, [Fisher] 862—ab
PSYCHOSOMATIC DISEASE
aspects of asthma, [Heiskell & others] *1764
problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
PSYCHOTHERAPY
approach to neurosis in Pavlovian School, [Serban] *1651
evaluate methylphenidate as adjuvant to, (reply) [Rogers] 1108—C
PTOSIS: See Eyelids
PUBLIC
museums specialize for, (Medicine at Work) [Pratt] *466
PUBLIC HEALTH: See Health, public
PUBLICITY
College of Surgeons criticized on, United Kingdom, 1581
doctors and, United Kingdom, 2230
PUERPERIUM
breast abscesses and antibiotics, United Kingdom, 1582
C-reactive protein behavior during, [Calapà] 744—ab

PUGH, LAMONT, Rear Adm. writes autobiography: "Navy Surgeon," 703
PULMONARY VALVE
stenosis, isolated infundibular, [Blount] 2241—ab
stenosis with intact interventricular septum, [Gadboys] 371—ab
PULSE
postural variations, 402
pulseless disease: aortic arch syndrome, 10 cases with 3 autopsies, [Thurlbeck] 1229—ab
pulseless disease, [Misra; Fossgreen] 365—ab
pulseless syndrome, [Lessof] 1843—ab
PUMP: See Oxygenator Pump
PUPILS (eye)
mydriatics, 1252
PURGATIVES: See Cathartics
PURPURA
Aldrich's syndrome: thrombocytopenia, eczema, and infection in infants, defense mechanisms, [Krivit] 375—ab
annularis, Germany, 1224
fulminans, [Crawford] 376—ab
painful purpuric dermatitis, diagnosis, treatment, 1881
PYELONEPHRITIS
in defense of urethral catheter, [Prather & Sears] *1030
PYLORUS
stenosis, [Balint] 1463—ab
surgery, pyloroplasty for drainage after vagotomy, [McCullough] *2162
PYODERMA
treatment, erythromycin propionate, [Smith & Soderstrom] *184
PYOPNEUMOTHORAX
complicating staphylococcic pneumonia, [Ede & others] *638
PYRAZINAMIDE
N. N. D., 195
PYRAZINOIC ACID AMIDE
treatment plus cycloserine for tuberculosis, Norway, 356
PYRIDOXINE (vitamin B6)
methionine, and unsaturated fatty acids in coronary atherosclerosis, [Lukomsky] 1749—ab
PYRIZIDIN: See Isoniazid
PYRUVIC ACID
blood concentration and carcinoma, Finland, 1220
PYURIA
persistent, and chronic urinary infection, treatment, 142

Q

Q FEVER
in Utah, serologically proved case, [Hoeprich & others] *180
QUACKERY
exercising and vibrating machines seized by Food and Drug Administration, 966—E
Food and Drug Administration seized reducing chewing gum tablets, 1559
Kelp won't help your diet, 88
Rittenhouse & Revere program unethical: be a specialist—the easy way, (Bureau article) 967
QUARTERLY CUMULATIVE INDEX MEDICUS: See American Medical Association
QUINACRINE
treatment of "petit mal" epilepsy, [Vázquez] 1121—ab
QUINOLINE: See Chloroquine
QUOTATIONS
from Symposium on Basic Research, [Medicine at Work] 958
wit and philosophy at medical meeting, [Medicine at Work] 465

R

RABIES
increase in 1958, Minn., 980
RACES: See Negroes
RADIATION
accidents, emergency team for, Mich., 2208
beta; sources, uses, and dangers in treatment of eye, (Council report) [Hughes] *2096
dosage to female gonads during x-rays, [Cooper & Williams] *766
dose to gonads, reduce, Finland, 1220
hazards, control of, A. M. A. legislative digest, 474
hazards in hospital, United Kingdom, 1455
hazards, problems, and clinical radiologist, [Scott] *421
in utero, leukemia following, [Cooper] 2260—ab
induced cancer, United Kingdom, 2010
laboratory at Picker Research Center dedicated, Ohio, 1325
malignant, for benign conditions, [Cannon] 500—ab
marrow treatment of irradiated dogs, [Parker] 1357—ab
Nuclear: See Atomic Energy; Radioactive
problems, film on, 1191
RADIATION—Continued
proton, for cancer, Sweden, 843
radiosurgery for primary malignant tumors of base of tongue, [Brunetti] 1728—ab
therapy and high pressure oxygen, United Kingdom, 2011
therapy and infusion of stored marrow for cancer, United Kingdom, 105
therapy for enlarged thymus, 2264
therapy for inoperable cancer, Finland, 1221
therapy, high-voltage, United Kingdom, 2228
therapy, leukemia after, 395
therapy (total-body) with intravenous autologous bone marrow for terminal leukemic relapse, [McGovern] 1246—ab
therapy (whole body) and bone marrow transplantation from normal twin for acute leukemia, [Atkinson] 1115—ab
total, acute, accidental: 6 cases, [Jammet] 2259—ab
treatment of radio-resistant tumors, [Flatman] 500—ab
RADIOACTIVE: See also Atomic Energy; and under individual chemical elements as Phosphorus
contamination, maximum permissible, United Kingdom, 1337
fall-out and leukemia, (reply) [Harris] 108—C
fall-out measurements, plan nation-wide, 230
hazards, new, to industrial workers from "go-devils," United Kingdom, 1455
isotope course for technicians, New York, 1206
isotopes for vesical and prostatic cancer, [Rusche] 1742—ab
isotopes, fourth international symposium, 829
isotopes in drinking water, United Kingdom, 720
rise in radioactivity, Alaska, 75
rose bengal, blood disappearance, liver function test, [Nordyke & Blahd] *1159
RADIO-IODINATED (I^{131}) SERUM ALBUMIN (Human)
study circulating blood volume changes incident to orthopedic surgery, (replies) [Albert; Powers] 108—C
RADIOLOGISTS
clinical, and problems of radiation hazards, [Scott] *421
RADIOLOGY
radiopaque agents, nature of adverse reactions to, [Sobin & others] *1546
RADIUM
action on poliovirus, Brazil, 2222
therapy, gynecologic, Brazil, 834
RADIUS
subluxation of head of, in young children, (replies) [Mott; Schatz] 1340—C
RAUBASINE; Raudixin; Rauloydin; Raupina; Raurine; Rauserpa; Rauval; Rauwiloid: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RAUWOLFIA SERPENTINA (alseroxylon; rauwolfia; reserpine; syrosingopine)
reserpine and vascular changes caused by smoking, Finland, 99
reserpine as neuroleptic drug, electrophysiologic analysis of effects, [Monnier] 2256—ab
reserpine effects on avoidance response, India, 2008
reserpine for hypertension, Denmark, 96
reserpine plus guanethidine for hypertension, [Page & Dustan] *1265
reserpine toxicity: gastric secretion and peptic ulcer, [Bachrach] 494—ab
syrosingopine, N. N. D., 2092
toxicity: depressions, Sweden, 1579
toxicity: reserpine-induced gastrointestinal hemorrhage, [Duncan & Fleeson] *1661
REACTION TIME: See Reflex
READ, GRANTLY DICK (1890-1959)
pioneer of "natural" childbirth techniques dies, 1428
RECREATION: See also Physicians, avocations
Month, June proclaimed as, 616
RECTUM
cancer, Denmark, 98
cancer, early clinical manifestations, [Bockus] 737—ab
cancer, survey of surgical management in New York, [Gregg & others] *143
disease, cytologic diagnosis, [Chapman] 1735—ab
fecal impaction in modern practice, [Dresen & Kratzer] *644
polyps, follow-up study, [Rider & others] *633; (correction) 2114
polyps with early malignant changes, prognosis after surgical removal, 256
prolapse, rectopexy for, Denmark, 989
sea water by, to maintain water requirements of body? 1618
tumors, adenomas, [Wasemiller] 1117—ab
RED CROSS
adopts mouth-to-mouth lifesaving method, 2114
REFLEX
acute reflex cardiac arrest, [Hahn] 1002—ab
effect of drugs on avoidance response, India, 2008
measurement of reaction time, 142
socially conditioned, psychotherapeutic approach to neurosis in Pavlovian School, [Serban] *1651
REGISTRY
of blood dyscrasias, development and purpose, (Council report) 1925; 1931—E
REGITINE: See Phentolamine
REHABILITATION
after pulmonary resection, results 2-7 years after, [Gierhake] 2024—ab
bookshelf to Yugoslavia, 826
center at Thermopolis dedicated, Wyo., 1562
center at University of Pennsylvania dedicated, (photo) 2209
center in Philippines planned, 86
fellowship, for Australian physician, 1089
fellowship for Latin American, 1698
fellowship for Mexican physician, 827
fellowship for physician from India, 83
fellowship for Yugoslavian, 1994
of aged by V. A., 820
of flyer after thoracotomy, [Foley] 1353—ab
of nervous patient, Denmark, 2122
plan, patient stays home, [Medicine at Work] 460
wing dedicated, New York, 1427
REITER'S DISEASE
rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis compared radiologically, [Mason] 1002—ab
sacro-iliitis in, [Oates] 1847—ab
RELATIVE VALUE STUDY
program of Foundation for Medical Care, (Council article) [Harrington] *969; (correction) 1566
what 8 states are doing about, [Medicine at Work] 463
RELAXIN
N. N. D., 2090
treatment of diffuse progressive scleroderma, [Evans] 381—ab
RELEASIN: See Relaxin
RELIGION
aspects in artificial insemination, [Sbrocca] 1738—ab
Beloved Physicians Award of the Massachusetts Council of Churches, 1818
church and medicine, United Kingdom, 1836
REPRODUCTION: See Fertility; Pregnancy
RESCINNAMINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESEARCH
cardiovascular grants, Calif., 1560
center at La Rabida Sanitarium dedicated, Chicago, 1817; (photo) 1818
center at U. of Pennsylvania, 2112
Fellows, Directory published by USPHS, 2116
fellowships at U. of Rochester, New York, 1820
fellowships, senior, appointments to USPHS Selection Committee for, 2116
from atom to patient, basic vs. applied or clinical research, (guest editorial) [Wright] 1184—E
grants for, 229; 1088; 1696; 1993
in medicine, maintain synergistic relationship with education, [Shannon] *449
laboratories, National Science Foundation program for graduate level, 1691
law and laboratory, time to remodel, [Medicine at Work] 465
medical, amounts may be small, but A. M. A. grants do big job, [Medicine at Work] 955
medical, expansion at Colombian University, 828
medical, too little spent on, United Kingdom, 1583
orientation and methods, contribution to educational objectives, (of basic sciences) [Hubbard] *432; (of clinical sciences) [Womack] *435
orientation and practitioner of medicine, [Allan] *446
role in graduate medical education, [Campbell] *439
Symposium on Basic Research, quotations from, [Medicine at Work] 958
teacher of medicine and, [Snapper] *442
training and, [Elvehjem] *428
training program, new, Mass., 76
RESERPINE; RESERPOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
RESIDENTS AND RESIDENCIES
approved residencies in otolaryngology, revision of essentials, (Council report) 1557
pediatric fellowships, 1993
problems of residency, conference on, New York, 478
residency in pediatric pathology, Pa., 699
residency in surgery approved for Charleston General Hospital, W. Va., 823
residency program, workshop conference on specialism, [Adams & Wolf] *313
resident and fellow, workshop conference on specialism, [Harvey & Reader] *317
residents in hospitals, licensure requirements, 589

RESPIRATION
air conditioning effects on hospitalized patients, [Burch & DePasquale] *160
artificial, mouth-to-mouth method adopted by Red Cross, 2114
in burned patients, Sweden, 2225
ineffective, after neomycin, calcium for, [Jones] *943
procedures for analysis of breath for alcohol, (Committee report) 65
thoracoplasty and ventilatory functions, India, 1574
tobacco smoking, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity, [Higgins] 1005—ab
work of breathing in patients with mitral stenosis, [Garbagni] 115—ab
RESPIRATOR
tracheotomy tube, (reply) [Williams] 361—C
RESPIRATORY TRACT
disease, campaign against, United Kingdom, 1336
function test, ability to blow out a match at a distance of 6 in., [Snider & others] *1631
infection and fever in child, treatment, 1493
symptoms after tobacco smoking, [Higgins] 1005—ab
upper, unusual foreign bodies: 10 cases of leeches, [Falidas] 2028—ab
RESUSCITATION: See also Respiration, artificial
cardiac, in acute myocardial infarction by cardiac massage, [Nickel & Gale] *23; 73—E
of stillborn infants, [Epple] 1350—ab
team, trained, to treat cardiac arrest, [Seidman & others] *1053
RETICULOCYTES
reaction in hypoxia, Finland, 351
RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM
peculiarities in course of malignant diseases of, under cytostatic drug therapy, [Siegenthaler] 1722—ab
RETINA
amaurosis congenita (Leber), [Schappert-Kimmijser] 870—ab
thrombosis of retinal vessel, cause, treatment, 889
RETIREMENT
criteria for physicians, (Miscellany) [Goldberg] 1586
funds, tax benefits on, for self-employed, A. M. A. statement before Senate committee regarding, 2107
RETROPERITONEUM
sarcoma, Budd-Chiari's syndrome diagnosed by means of phlebography in, [Levander] 1232—ab
tumors, Brazil, 2221
Rh FACTOR: See also Erythroblastosis, Fetal
new antibody (anti-Rh^{0}) resulting from blood transfusion in Rh-positive patient, [Unger & others] *1380
RHEUMATIC FEVER
acute, steroids for, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063; (effect of large doses of prednisone) [Ferencz] 2247—ab
bacteremia in, [Marienfeld] 1859—ab
booklet on care of child with, 2114
Cardiac Complications: See Heart disease, rheumatic; Heart inflammation; Mitral Valve
diagnosis, relationship of serum sialic acid and C-reactive protein, [Turumi & others] *2160
in children, 3 methods of prophylaxis against streptococcal infection, [Feinstein] 1602—ab
treatment, current status, (Council report) [McEwen] *1056
RHEUMATISM
antirheumatic drugs and hyaluronidase, Germany, 1710
fellowships open, 826
latex fixation test and erythrocytic agglutination, Germany, 1101
steroid therapy in, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063
therapeutic possibilities of dexamethasone in, [Galli] 2254—ab
treatment, placebos in evaluation of, [Traut] 1744—ab
RHINITIS, allergic: See Hay Fever
RHINOLOGY
award open, 85
RHIZOTOMY
coccygodynia and, Sweden, 1580
RHUS
reactions to orally administered poison ivy extract (Aqua Ivy, AP), [Swarts & Rourke] *1409
RIBS
cervical, or scalenus anticus syndrome, Denmark, 714
enlarged costochondral joints, (replies) [McSweeney; original consultant] 2038
left, 11th, huge osteoma of, [Steinberg] *1921
Tietze syndrome, (4 cases) [McSweeney] 1728—ab; (treatment, prognosis) 2265
RICKETS
osteomalacia type, Looser-Milkman's syndrome in, [Sánchez] 866—ab
RICKETTSIA
group, new serological pattern, case report of, [Nice] 1593—ab
rickettsioses and cardiovascular affections, [Michon] 997—ab
RIMIFON: See Isoniazid
RING collector, (Leisure Corner) 1719
RINGWORM: See also Dermatophytosis
roentgen epilation for, 1620
RISTOCETIN
statistical review of 333 cases, [Herting & others] *176
RITALIN: See Methylphenidate Hydrochloride
RITTENHOUSE & REVERE, INC.
program unethical: be a specialist—the easy way, (Bureau article) 967
"ROAD OIL, hot," effects of, especially in etiology of hepatitis, 2146
ROENTGEN RAYS
accuracy in demonstrating ruptured intracranial aneurysms, [Perrett] 878—ab
appearance of gastric argentaffinoma, [Pochaczevsky] 1357—ab
changes in acute pancreatitis; correlate with clinical findings, [Stein] 1358—ab
Chest x-rays: See Thorax, chest x-rays
clinical evaluation of pelvicephalography, [King & others] *1165
contributions to diagnosis of histoplasmosis, [Schwarz] *2171
dental, for children, 1248
diagnosis of cancer of body of stomach, [Lampe] 1358—ab
diagnostic, radiation dosage to female gonads during, [Cooper & Williams] *766
diagnostic use, common sense in, [Miller & Swindell] *761
epilation for ringworm, 1620
examination in early diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma, [Globbi] 1868—ab
examination, should it be made after reduction of elbow dislocation in child? 2147
fluoroscope, useful to general practitioner? [Kirsh] *1141
manifestations of tuberous sclerosis, [Whitaker] 1356—ab
second annual Symposium on Cinefluorography, N. Y., 1991
ROENTGEN THERAPY
effects on leukemia, Germany, 1445
of lymphoid tissue around eustachian tube, present status, 1135
ROMICIL: See Oleandomycin
"ROOMING-IN" innovations in hospital care of newborn infants, [Sauer] *1035
ROSE BENGAL
radioactive, blood disappearance of; liver function test, [Nordyke & Blahd] *1159
ROXINIL; ROXINOID: See Rauwolfia serpentina
ROYAL COLLEGE
of Surgeons criticized on publicity, 1581
ROYAL SOCIETY
new fellows, United Kingdom, 719
RUBBER GLOVES
powder granuloma in peritoneal cavity, [Hyden & McClellan] *1048
RUBELLA
incidence of congenital abnormalities and, [Coffey] 377—ab
pregnancy and, (Denmark) 98; (United Kingdom), 492
RUBEOLA: See Measles
RUNNING
amphetamine sulfate and athletic performance, (Committee articles) [Smith & Beecher] *542; (correction) 1432; [Karpovich] *558; (guest editorial) [Ryan] 562—E
RURAL COMMUNITIES
attack on aging, doctors provide spark that sets town to thinking, [Medicine at Work] 1677
how general practitioner spends his time in, Norway, 1577
patient population, intestinal parasitism in, [Kirschenfeld] 1000—ab
RUSSIA
American scientists visit, 704; 820
cardiac team to, United Kingdom, 1337
medicine in, United Kingdom, 847
physicians to tour, 1696
report of U. S. Public Health Mission to, 1093
psychotherapeutic approach to neurosis in Pavlovian School, [Serban] *1651

S

SACROILIAC JOINT
sacro-ilitis in Reiter's disease, [Oates] 1847—ab
SAFETY: See also Automobiles
award to Roanoke Memorial Hospital, Va., 227
SALICYLATES
insulin equivalence of, [Reid] 1484—ab
SALICYLATES—Continued
toxicity: disturbances of acid-base equilibrium, [Winters] 124—ab
toxicity, evaluate lavage and induced emesis in treatment of, [Arnold] 124—ab
SALINE SOLUTION
treatment of burn shock, compare plasma therapy with, [Markley & others] *1633
SALIVA
hemoagglutination-inhibiting factor affecting parotitic virus in, [Romanzi] 748—ab
SALMONELLOSIS
persistent, without symptoms after therapy, further therapy indicated, 1135
traced to sea gulls, [Wilson] 1872—ab
SALT: See also Saline Solution; Sodium
baldness relationship to intake, 1755
hydrochlorothiazide: new saluretic, [Zatuchni] 1747—ab
low, syndromes in congestive heart failure, [Vogl] 628—ab
"salt-diuretic" effect, compare new sulfonamides with, [Chart] 1747—ab
unrestricted intake in congestive heart failure, [Eskwith] 387—ab
SANDRIL: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SANITATION
awards, health departments win, 1209
SARCOIDOSIS
analysis of 45 cases in large military hospital, [Singer] 1115—ab
Boeck's, in childhood, contributions to knowledge of, [Doose] 2248—ab
calcium infusion test for, Sweden, 358
culture of sarcoid tissue, United Kingdom, 2126
epidemiologic and clinical observations in, [Cummings] 1845—ab
joint involvement in, [Sokoloff] 1720—ab
ocular, [James] 1483—ab
SARCOMA
Ewing's, of toe, [Andrisek] *189
mesenchymal, of uterus, [Ober] 121—ab
of esophagus, surgical treatment, [Borrie] 1733—ab
of lung, primary, in infant, [Gerbasi] 1243—ab; (reply) [Trimble] 2232—C
of stomach, [Oria] 1596—ab
of uterus, [Crawford] 123—ab
retroperitoneal, Budd-Chiari's syndrome diagnosed by phlebography in, [Levander] 1232—ab
series of 636 patients, Germany, 1444
SARCOMATOSIS
systemic histiocytic and leukemia relation: leukosarcomatosis, [Gamalero] 389—ab
SCABIES
in hospital patients, control, 1249
SCALENUS Anticus Syndrome: See Muscles
SCALP
folliculitis, persistent, treatment, 1881
SCAR: See Cicatrix
SCARLET FEVER
diagnosis, 1878
SCHISTOSOMIASIS
intestinal, Brazil, 2121
SCHIZOPHRENIC REACTIONS
relationship to sleep deprivation, [Bliss] 1119—ab
treatment, chlorpromazine and thioridazine compared, Norway, 1102
treatment, phenothiazines, [Kinross-Wright] *1283
SCHOLARSHIPS
allergy, 1326
for postdoctoral statistics at Univ. of Chicago, 1990
neuromuscular, 1326
Picker (James) Foundation, Ill., 1990
record grants and bequests received by U. of Oregon Medical School, 981
Schering, Okla., 2111
SCHOOLS
diabetes survey in, 1616
fire in Chicago, small community hospital handles disaster, [Segraves] *277
health services, pamphlet on, 688
health session precedes A. M. A. Atlantic City meeting, 205
junior science program, (Miscellany) [Saslaw] *848
lay teachers take orthopedic training, N. Y., 225
teeth, lip service, and schoolside manner, [Medicine at Work] 1684
SCHOOLS, MEDICAL: See also specific schools
approval of, 588
approved, graduates and other registered, 579; 586
candidates examined by licensing boards according to, 568
class B, American Board of Anesthesiology to consider applications from graduates of, 824
curriculum, results of first World Conference on Medical Education, [Aird] *2155
hospital ship Consolation, suggest more permanent medical aid, such as, [Bowman; Smyth] 2130—C
requirements, curriculum, proceedings of first World Conference on Medical Education, [Arnott] *2152

SCHOOLS, MEDICAL—Continued
research and teacher of medicine, [Snapper] *442
12 with no licensure failures in 1958, 573
20-school study, synergestic relationship of education and research, [Shannon] *449
unapproved, graduates registered, 1953-1958, 585, 587
SCHUELE, EDITH K., cited by A. M. A. for exhibit at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME
multiple bone defects in, [Niclós] 865—ab
SCIATICA
surgical treatment, [Reynolds] 1238—ab
SCIENCE
Fricke Fund bequest for training of scientists, 826
History of Science Society establishes annual award, 825
junior science program, (Miscellany) [Saslaw] *848
National Science Fair, A. M. A. citations to students for exhibits, (photo) 828
Science Information News, new, bimonthly, 480
SCLERA
vessels, changes, nature of adverse reactions to radiopaque agents, [Sobin & others] *1546
SCLERODERMA
cardiovascular lesions of, [Buzzi] 1723—ab
progressive, diffuse, relaxin for, [Evans] 381—ab
renal lesions in, [Tange] 1606—ab
SCLEROSIS
tuberous, radiological manifestations, [Whitaker] 1356—ab
SCLEROSIS, MULTIPLE
book by Jonez and Gross, is Jonez' technique still used? 758
cerebrospinal fluid culture in, [Mavor] 2245—ab
effects of dietary fat upon polyunsaturated fatty acids of blood in, [Gerstl] 1870—ab
SCOLIOSIS: See Spine curvature
SCOPOLAMINE HYDROBROMIDE
effects on motion sickness, [Glaser] 2142—ab
SCROFULA
caused by atypical mycobacteria, [Chapman] 380—ab
SCURVY, infantile, India, 2006
SEA GULLS: See Birds
SEABRIGHT BANTAM SYNDROME: See Parathyroid, pseudohypoparathyroidism
SEASICKNESS: See Motion Sickness
SEASONS
effects on childhood plumbism, [Baetjer] 1477—ab
peculiarities of seasonal occurrence of poliomyelitis, [Nuorteva] 743—ab
seasonal incidence of bleeding duodenal ulcer, [Bandler & Desjardins] *2174
SEAWEED debunked, 1559
SECRETARIES
medical, training at Duke U., 1562
SEDATIVES AND HYPNOTICS
before electroencephalography, 1250
SELLA TURCICA
biochemical and hormonal changes after implanting Y^{90} into, [Molinatti] 501—ab
SEMEN
fat content in relation to obesity in women, 1756
SEMINAL VESICLES
cancer, treatment: atomic medicine, [Rusche] 1742—ab
SEMINARS
Ginsberg (A. Morris) Memorial, Mo., 2208
SENILITY: See Old Age
SEPTICEMIA
staphylococcal, [Hassall] 389—ab
SEROMYCIN: See Cycloserine
SEROTONIN (5-hydroxytryptamine)
effects upon labor, [Valsecchi] 744—ab
metabolism in carcinoid syndrome with metastatic bronchial adenoma, [Schneckloth & others] *1143
metabolism in liver disease, [Borges] 2236—ab
SERPASIL; Serpate; Serpiloid; Serpina: See Rauwolfia serpentina
SERUM: See also subheads under Blood
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
of blisters, behavior of glutamic pyruvic transaminase in, in eczema and bullous dermatoses, [Weber] 1479—ab
SEX
chromatin in cultured normal and cancerous human tissues, [Miles] 1607—ab
Hormones: See Androgens; Estrogens; Gonadotropins; and specific names as Estradiol
how prognosis of cardiac infarction is affected by, [Helander] 1591—ab
incidence of disease, Germany, 1334
Intersexuality: See Hermaphroditism
nuclear, 678—E; (reply) [Webb] 1841—C
potency in aging males, [Finkle & others] *1391
reversal in newborn, [Moore] 375—ab
Society for Scientific Study of Sex, (second annual meeting) 824; (to publish *Journal of Sexual Research*) 1822
SEX—Continued
survival and, in melanoma, [White] 1865—ab
technic of nuclear sexing, [Ashley] 1605—ab
what factors determine? 1884
SHEEP
hide worker, Q fever in, [Hoeprich & others] *180
toxoplasmosis in, United Kingdom, 1339
SHIPS
hospital ship Consolation, suggest more permanent medical aid, [Bowman; Smyth] 2130—C
hospital ship for overseas health aid, (photo) 342
surgeons, hazards of, United Kingdom, 1227
SHOCK
Anaphylactic: See Allergy
burn, clinical evaluation of saline solution therapy, [Markley & others] *1633
cardiac, metaraminol for, [Besterman] 2252—ab
cause: disseminated intravascular coagulation, [Hardaway] 2258—ab
severe hypoglycemic, due to chlorpropamide, [Coates & Robbins] *941
sweating in various types of, "body wisdom" defect, 1493
SHOES
corrective, to prevent disability from pelvic tilt from shortened femur, 404
dermatitis from, diagnosis and management, [Fisher] 1479—ab
SIALIC ACID
C-reactive protein in serum relationship to, [Turumi & others] *2160
SIBLINGS: See Families
SIDEROPENIA: See Iron, deficiency
SIDEROSIS
observations on 69 foundry cleaning room employees, [Hamlin] 1352—ab
SIGMAMYCIN: See Signemycin
SIGNEMYCIN
effects on intestinal flora, [Blass] 745—ab
SILICON
dioxide, silica hair curlers, fingertip hyperesthesia from, [Shelley & Pillsbury] *1779
SILICOSIS: See Pneumonoconiosis
SILVER
proteins, allergy to, 255
SINGOSERP (syrosingopine): See Rauwolfia serpentina
SINTROM: See Acenocoumarol
SINUSITIS, NASAL
paranasal, Kartagener's syndrome in identical male twins and female sibling, [Safian] 1592—ab
SITUS INVERSUS: See also Kartagener's Syndrome
below diaphragm, with asplenia and congenital heart defect, [Favini-Sacerdoti] 2247—ab
left-sided gallbladder without, Finland, 1221
SJÖGREN'S SYNDROME
treatment, 1136
SKIN
cancer, contrast in Texas and Minnesota, [Lynch] 1479—ab
cancer in cork tile factories, Austria, 489
cancer susceptibility, sun screening in, 1880
common sense in diagnostic use of x-ray, [Miller & Swindell] *761
culture of sarcoid tissue, United Kingdom, 2126
dermatomycoses, oral griseofulvin for, [Blank] 1478—ab
disease (bullous), behavior of glutamic pyruvic transaminase in blood serum and in serum of blisters in, [Weber] 1479—ab
disease, corticosteroids for, (Council report) [Stoughton] *1311
Disease (Industrial): See Industrial Dermatoses
disfigurements, symposium at A. M. A. meeting, 1194
elastoma intrapapillare perforans verruciforme or keratosis follicularis serpiginosa, [Hitch] 2027—ab
hypereosinophilic syndrome with specific changes in, [Pfleger] 1480—ab
Inflammation: See Dermatitis; Neurodermatitis
necrosis due to levarterenol, phentolamine to prevent, [Close] *1916
oiliness, relationship between lipid and cholesterol content of blood and, 1620
subcutaneous administration of dextrose solution, justification of, 1619
tuberculosis, isoniazid for, Germany, 1834
SKULL: See Cranium
SLEEP
deprivation, relationship to schizophrenia, [Bliss] 1119—ab
SMALLPOX
in West Bengal, social and epidemiological aspects, [Chatterjee] 1006—ab
report on, Germany, 1224
vaccination and atopic eczema, 1137
vaccine, outdated, postvaccinal encephalitis after; casual relationship, 891
SMELL
parosmia, treatment, 140
SMITH, AUSTIN: first full-time salaried president of Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association, 82
SMITH, KLINE AND FRENCH LABORATORIES
color television award to, (photo) 1199
SMOG
doctor needed, [Medicine at Work] 459; (Calif.) 476
SMOKE
cancer and bronchitis mortality in relation to, [Stocks] 389—ab
SMOKERS; SMOKING: See Tobacco
SNAKEBITE
poisonous, repeated, effects of, [Parrish] 233—ab
poisonous, report of case, [McCreary & Wurzel] *268; (replies: nocturnal habits of snakes) [Schaefer; McCreary & Wurzel] 1586—C
treatment, sources of supply of coral snake antivenin, (replies) [Flores; Buckley] 1010
SOCIAL CONDITIONS
factor in intrafamilial and interfamilial spread of living poliovirus vaccine, [Gelfand & others] *2039
psychotherapeutic approach to neurosis in Pavlovian school, [Serban] *1651
sociocultural stresses and physician-patient relationship, [Buck] *1648
SOCIAL SECURITY
action at A. M. A. meeting, 1076
A. M. A. letter regarding public assistance and disability claims, 1555
health insurance for aged, (Council article) [Follmann] *689
SOCIAL WELFARE
health-welfare partnership: Homemaker Services, (Council article) [Price] *692
SOCIETIES
association of the professions proposed, Mich., 1084
SOCIETIES, MEDICAL: See also names of specific societies; "Medical Associations" under Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M; list of Societies at end of letter S
Academy of Medicine of New Jersey changes address, 2110
American Association of Medical Assistants opened national office, Chicago, 981
Argentine Society of Medical Education formed, 1825
Canadian Federation of Biological Societies, second meeting, 482
county, message for new officers; so you have been elected, (Miscellany) [Welton] *723
grievance committee, scope and interprofessional relations of occupational medicine, [Holland] *1515
grievance committees, toward "heightening proper practice of medicine," [Medicine at Work] 462
Institute for Gravitation Strain Pathology formed, 229
International Society of Cybernetic Medicine founded, 1087
management, institute, 1993
Medical Jurisprudence Council, 50-year jubilee, Denmark, 2123
New Jersey Psychoanalytic Society formed, 1819
Philadelphia Neurosurgical Society, first meeting, 340
state, meet challenges of health care needs of aged, (President's Page) 680
Utah Medical Association and Salt Lake County Medical Society, new headquarters, 1821
Utah Tuberculosis and Health Association announced new address, 1695
SODIUM
Chloride: See Saline Solution; Salt
excretion, human pharmacology of thiazide derivatives, [Moyer] *2048
hydroxide, steroid treatment of lye burns of esophagus, [Miller & Warren] *1525
in instant coffee, use in low salt diet? 1882
phytate and neutral phosphate to dissolve experimental vesical calculi, [McDonald] 1864—ab
radioactive, clearance from tendo calcaneus, Sweden, 1104
SOPORIFICS
poisoning due to, [Moeschlin] 1129—ab
SOVIET UNION: See Russia
SPACE MEDICINE: See Aviation
SPARINE: See Promazine
SPASM
infantile, and hypsarrhythmia, [Bower] 1474—ab
tetanus, meprobamate to control, [Peristein] *1902
SPECIALTIES
A. M. A. Committee on Preparation for General Practice, final report and recommendations, 681; (report approved) 1075
be one the easy way, a bargain, only $250! (Bureau article) 967
challenge of specialization in basic medical science, [Tenney] *298

SPECIALTIES—Continued
choice of, study on, N. C., 698
effect of specialization on graduate education in surgery, [Pearse] *301
natural history of specialism, [Galdston] *294
postgraduate courses for physicians according to, 1930—E; 1937
rise of specialism in modern society, [Gross] *285
specialization and pursuit of excellence, [Prior] *289
workshop conference on specialism in medicine, (residence program) [Adams & Wolf] *313; (specialty board) [Mitchell & Banks] *315; (resident and fellow) [Harvey & Reader] *317; (hospital) [Hinsey & Conlin] *319
SPEECH
defects, course in rehabilitation of stutterers at U. of Wisconsin, 1325
impaired, problems of, (guest editorial) [Johnson] 2102—E
SPINAL CANAL
myelography, Norway, 1103
myelography with water-soluble contrast substance, [Kolstad] 1868—ab
SPINAL CORD
injury center opened by V. A., 335
so-called tight filum terminale syndrome, [Uihlein] 1595—ab
SPINAL FLUID: See Cerebrospinal Fluid
SPINE
amyotrophy of childhood, course of, [Furtado] 1468—ab
amyotrophy, Portugal, 357
ankylosing spondylitis, rheumatoid arthritis and Reiter's disease compared radiologically, [Mason] 1002—ab
arachnoiditis, India, 353
arthritis, treatment, (replies) [Neustadt; and original consultant] 1138
cervical, total fusion for neck paralysis, [Perry] 116—ab
curvature, resolving scoliosis, [Scott] 739—ab
fracture of vertebrae in patients with tetanus, Austria, 2003
fractures (compression) of thoracic vertebrae in patient with tetanus, [Colangelo] *455
inflammatory intervertebral disk disease after surgery for lumbar herniations, [Stern] 2240—ab
intervertebral disk protrusions, India, 1575
intervertebral disk syndrome, ACTH and chlorpromazine for, Israel, 1576
intervertebral disks, Brazil, 1832
mechanics of common football injuries, [Slocum] *1640
protruded lumbar intervertebral disk, 905 operations, [Raaf] 1849—ab
rheumatoid spondylitis, steroids for, (Council report) [Lockie] *1063
roentgen study, diskography, Sweden, 1578
spondylolisthesis, (Sweden) 101; (Finland) 715; (treatment) 1877
traction, report on, Canada, 350
vertebral traction in cervico-occipitalgia, [Levernieux] 1001—ab
17-SPIROLACTONE
effects on renal function in normal human subjects, [Wiggins] 1871—ab
SPLEEN
asplenia, congenital heart defect, and "situs inversus" below diaphragm, [Favini-Sacerdoti] 2247—ab
cell suspension for marrow damage, Germany, 1445
normal, traumatic rupture, [Francis] 732—ab
SPLENECTOMY
blood dyscrasias and, Austria, 834
football after advisable? 757
for familial splenic anemia, Sweden, 1105
for splenic artery aneurysm? 1882
in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenia, modify blood clotting abnormalities by, [Winckelmann] 1856—ab
SPLINTS
for mallet finger, [Fowler] *945
SPONDYLITIS; Spondylolisthesis: See Spine
SPONTIN: See Ristocetin
SPORTS: See Athletics; and under specific sports, as Golf
SPUTUM
survey, United Kingdom, 2228
STAINS
Gomori's methenamine-silver nitrate, study excised pulmonary granulomas, [Segal & others] *515
in vivo staining in bone tumors, Israel, 1576
STAMPS: See Postage Stamps
STANDARD NOMENCLATURE: See Terminology
STANFORD UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
new teaching and research program, 75
STAPHYLOCOCCUS
antibiotic-resistant, Germany, 1833
aureus, perineal carriage of, [Ridley] 388—ab
carriers in key hospital personnel, 399
cross-infection in hospitals, United Kingdom, 2013
disease, guide for hospital training in, 1563
STAPHYLOCOCCUS—Continued
disease in infants and children, management of, [Yow] 1242—ab; (antibiotics) 2140—ab
droplet nuclei in dust, efficiency of fibrous filters against; air hygiene in hospitals, [Allen] *261
hospital, compare erythromycin with oleandomycin combined with other antibiotics against, [Elliott] 1129—ab
infection, hospital sepsis problem, A. M. A. exhibits and films on, 1190
infection in newborn, vaginitis in etiology, [Bret] 122—ab
infections and their treatment, [Bøe] 2235—ab
infections, erythromycin propionate for, [Smith & Soderstrom] *184
infections, hospital-acquired, medical aspects in control of, [Schreck] 1004—ab
pathogenic, in hospitals, Norway, 2009
penicillin-resistant, United Kingdom, 1836
pneumonia, [Couter] 115—ab; [Ede & others] *638; (in children) [Harlem] 1125—ab
pneumonia and endocarditis, ristocetin for, [Herting & others] *176
pneumonia, severe, complicating Asian influenza, [Martin] 1460—ab
recurrent carbuncles, treatment, 142
recurrent furunculosis, treatment, 1492
septicemia, [Hassall] 389—ab
serious infections since introduction of antibacterials, (Council report) [Finland & others] *2188
wound infections, study in hernia, [Browne & others] *1274
STARCH
glove powder granulomas in peritoneal cavity, [Hyden & McClellan] *1048
STATE BOARD
corresponding officers, 604
Medical Licensure Statistics for 1958, May 30, 562—E; 565
STATES
having basic science laws and year of enactment, 605
joint medicolegal committees, [Ludlam] *807
liability of governmental hospitals for negligence according to, [Medicine and the Law] 611
requirements for licensure for foreign physicians, 593
requiring annual registration, 592
STATISTICS: See also Vital Statistics
method to determine ovulation time, [Murray] *42; (replies) [Vollman; Murray] 2231—C
postdoctoral study, at U. of Chicago, 1990
STEATORRHEA
idiopathic, vitamin D and gluten-free diet for, [Nassim] 2019—ab
STEINMANN PIN
unusual foreign body in bladder, [Fitzpatrick] *671
STELAZINE: See Trifluoperazine Hydrochloride
STERILIZATION, BACTERIAL
autoclave and cross-infection in hospitals, 1931—E
ethylene oxide sterilizer, table model, faulty function of, [Walter & Kundsin] *1543
of brushes, 1136
of catheters, 397
of thermometers, 1884
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL
clinical use of vasectomy, [Ohri] 735—ab
vasectomy, India, 992
STERNUM
puncture, bone marrow embolism to lung following, [Yoell] 1723—ab
STEROIDS: See also Corticosteroid Hormones; and specific steroids as Cortisone
potentiate biological activities of, by carcinogenic hydrocarbons, [Glenn] 1604—ab
STETHOSCOPES
use in pediatric cardiology, [Cassels] *781
STIFF-MAN syndrome, [Brage] 1349—ab
STILLBIRTH
rates, Denmark, 1709
resuscitation of stillborn infants, [Epple] 1350—ab
STILL'S DISEASE: See Arthritis, Rheumatoid
STOCKS: See Investments
STOMACH
acidity, free acid, indicator paper to measure, [Sippy & Fitzsimons] *1157
acidity, ion-exchange method of determining, [Mortimer] 1725—ab
acidity, senile achlorhydria, further diagnostic studies, 254
acidity, volume of acid neutralized per day in treatment of peptic ulcer, [Marshall] 1845—ab
cancer and blood group, [Schreiber] 2024—ab
cancer and hypoproteinemia, Sweden, 2227
cancer of body of, roentgen diagnosis, [Lampe] 1358—ab
cardiospasm, surgical treatment, [Hasche] 1599—ab
gastroscopy, (Finland) 351; (Brazil) 1708
hemorrhage and aspirin, United Kingdom, 847
hemorrhage, gastroduodenal, Norway, 841
hemorrhage, importance of hidden "plus values" in emergency resection for, [Custer & others] *930
hemorrhage, massive, Germany, 1223
STOMACH—Continued
lavage and induced emesis for salicylate poisoning, evaluate efficacy, [Arnold] 124—ab
lesions induced by histamine liberators in rats, effects of pharmocologic blocking agents on, [Franco-Browder] 495—ab
mucosa, metaplasia of, Brazil, 1832
perforation from rotary power lawn mower, [Henley] 1005—ab
perforation, spontaneous, in newborn, [Linkner] 1852—ab
perforations, gastroduodenal, after prolonged steroids in lipid nephrosis, [Cathala] 130—ab
secretion and peptic ulcer after reserpine, [Bachrach] 494—ab
Surgery: See also Peptic Ulcer; and other subheads under Stomach
surgery for benign disease, disability following, [Palmer] 1855—ab
surgery, postgastrectomy development of dumping syndrome, [Butin] 119—ab
surgery, postgastrectomy psychiatric observations, [Rond] 2243—ab
surgery, resection, and alcoholism, [Dick] 1464—ab
surgery, resection by Péan-Rydygier-Billroth I method, [Polák] 1851—ab
tumors, argentaffinoma, roentgen appearance, [Pochaczevsky] 1357—ab
tumors, sarcomas, [Oria] 1596—ab
Ulcer: See Peptic Ulcer
STOUT'S Hemangiopericytoma: See Hemangiopericytoma
STOWELL, ROBERT E., new scientific director of Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 1435
STREPTOCOCCUS
beta-hemolytic, selective media for detection of, [Brumfitt] 497-ab
current status of therapy in rheumatic fever, (Council report) [McEwen] *1056
endocarditis, laboratory in management of, [Martin] 2016-ab
hemolytic, in children, Netherlands, 100
infection in rheumatic children, 3 methods of prophylaxis against, [Feinstein] 1602—ab
infections, Germany, 1833
milkborne, sore throat, [Taylor] 728-ab
poststreptococcic glomerulonephritis, therapy in, (Council report) [Rantz] *948
significance of antistreptolysin titer, 254
sore throat, (Denmark) 1443; [Esmann] 1589-ab
STREPTOKINASE
blood antibodies for, systemic reaction after intravenous fibrinolysin therapy, [Boyles] *1045
physiological and clinical effect of buccally given proteases, [Innerfield] *925
STREPTOLYSIN: See Antistreptolysin
STREPTOMYCIN
Dihydro—: See Dihydrostreptomycin
toxicity, artificial kidney for, United Kingdom, 492
toxicity: damage to eighth cranial nerve, pantothenate fails to prevent, Germany, 836
toxicity: poisoning in renal failure, artificial kidney for, [Edwards] 1487-ab
treatment plus aminosalicylic acid in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Fox] 873-ab
treatment plus isoniazid and PAS in tuberculosis complicated by pregnancy, [Flanagan & Hansler] *783
treatment plus isoniazid, PAS and prednisolone in tuberculosis, [Shubin & others] *1885
treatment plus PAS and amithiozone in tuberculosis, late results, Germany, 2223
STREPTOTHRIX and Leptothrix culture, 1616
STRESS
emotional, preceding coronary occlusion, role of, [Dreyfuss] 2231-ab
heart attack and, experimental, [Medicine at Work] 959
in children, India, 839
mental, periodic, effects on serum cholesterol levels, [Grundy] 1229-ab
psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
sociocultural, and physician-patient relationship, [Buck] *1648
surgical, lipid mobilization as consequence of, [Zarafonetis] 1598-ab
STRITCH School of Medicine of Loyola University
plans for new buildings, 696
STRONGYLOIDES
dithiazanine: vermifugal polyvalent agent with activity against, [Brumpt] 874—ab
STRONTIUM
radioactive, fall-out in drinking water, United Kingdom, 720
radioactive; sources, uses and dangers in treatment of eye, (Council report) [Hughes] *2096
radioactive, used to luminize watch dials, United Kingdom, 1584
STRUMA
Lymphomatosa (Hashimoto's Disease): See Thyroiditis
STUART-PROWER FACTOR: See under Blood coagulation

STUDENTS
cited by A. M. A. for exhibits at National Science Fair, (photo) 828
suicides, United Kingdom, 239
STUDENTS, MEDICAL
on medical education, United Kingdom, 719
STUTTERING: See Speech defects
SUBARACHNOID: See Meninges
SUBDURAL: See Meninges
SUBURB: See Cities and Towns
SUBWAY travel, hazards of, United Kingdom, 492
SUCCINIC ACID
new succinimide for epileptics, Denmark, 97
SUFFOCATION
infant mortality due to, ways and means to reduce, [Beinfield] *647
new echoes of danger in plastic bags alert, [Medicine at Work] 963; [Shaper] 995—C; 1321; (N. Y.) 1325; (Committee article) 1667
SUGAR: See also Blood sugar; Glucose; Glycosuria; Lactose
eating, cause of discomfort from, 1136
SUICIDE
attempted, glutethimide intoxication; artificial hemodialysis in, [Chandler & others] *914
communication of intent, study 134 successful suicides, [Robins] 861—ab
deaths from, Ill., 1817
student, United Kingdom, 239
SULFADIAZINE
preventing senility, Germany, 623
SULFAMERAZINE
preventing senility, Germany, 623
SULFAMETHOXYPRIDAZINE
long-acting sulfonamide, India, 623
SULFAPHENAZOLE
clinical evaluation of new sulfonamide, [Fontana] 130—ab
SULFHEMOGLOBINEMIA
etiology: acetophenetidin, [Polesky & others] *2081
SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN SODIUM
behavior in jaundice diseases, [Oddone] 1721—ab
time of appearance in bile in biliary tract disease, [Latvalahti] 732-ab
SULFONAMIDES
Antidiabetic; Hypoglycemic: See Sulfonylureas
new, with diuretic and "salt-diuretic" effect, [Chart] 1747—ab
new, with prolonged action, [Fontana] 130-ab; (India) 623
SULFONES
PAS and isoniazid combined, for acute pulmonary tuberculosis in East Africans, 1245—ab
SULFONYLUREAS (carbutamide; chlorpropamide; tolbutamide)
new oral antidiabetic agent, India, 838
toxicity: hepatic damage during chlorpropamide therapy, [Brown & others] *2085
toxicity: severe hypoglycemic shock due to chlorpropamide, [Coates & Robbins] *941
treatment of diabetes, [Kjørstad] 872—ab
treatment of diabetes in pregnancy, effect on fetus, 400
SUNLIGHT: See Light
SUPRARENALS: See Adrenals
SURGEONS
ships', hazards of, United Kingdom, 1227
SURGERY
behavior of serum transaminase in relation to, [Andres] 734—ab
cards stating nature and date of, propose issuing, [Brody] 995—C
consciousness and pain during apparent anesthesia, [Graff & Phillips] *2069
early operation to be telecast, United Kingdom, 241
effect of specialization on graduate education in, [Pearse] *301
frozen sections, evaluation of 1,810 cases, [Winship] 858—ab
in aged persons, Finland, 1710
in hemophilia, literature review and 2 case reports, [Pieper & others] *33
lipid mobilization as consequence of surgical stress, [Zarafonetis] 1598—ab
nausea and vomiting in immediate postanesthetic period, [Smessaert & others] *2072
of hand and forearm, regional nerve block for, [Burnham] 169:*941, Feb. 28, 1959; (correction) 170:232, May 9, 1959
on diabetics, Sweden, 844
operating room nurse, duties, 400
operating room personnel, staphylococcic nose carriers in, [Browne & others] *1274
painless, acute surgical disorders in psychotic patients, [Marchand] 1116—ab
plastic, for burns, early, primary and "accelerated," [Frank] 1853—ab
plastic, psychiatric aspects, Norway, 842
Postoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
postoperative biliary stones, Finland, 2123
postoperative cerebrovascular complications after mastoid operations? 402
postoperative cold-foot, sign of silent myocardial infarction, [Frank] *1147
SURGERY—Continued
postoperative deliriums, attempt at classification, [Chainot] 120—ab
postoperative dextrose infusion, Sweden, 2226
postoperative fatty acid, glyceride, and phospholipid levels, Sweden, 1104
postoperative genitourinary bleeding, cause, 402
postoperative hepatic and renal complications, Germany, 1834
postoperative infusions of electrolytes, Germany, 1834
postoperative parenteral feeding, Germany, 1834
Preoperative: See also under specific organs, regions or operations
preoperative diagnosis in intestinal angina, [Mikkelsen] 1850—ab
preoperative diagnosis of left atrial thrombosis, [Jouve] 850—ab
preoperative promethazine, [Smith] 1359-ab
preoperative psychiatric consultation, [Litin] *1369
preoperative tuberculosis therapy, 399
residency approved for Charleston General Hospital, W. Va., 823
steroid therapy and, (Council report) [Schneewind & Cole] *1411
stress in children, India, 839
SWEAT
in various types of shock, "body wisdom" defect, 1493
profuse, in patient with diabetes, 1882
SWIMMING
amphetamine sulfate and athletic performance, (Committee articles) [Smith & Beecher] *542; (correction) 1432; [Karpovich] *558; (guest editorial) [Ryan] 562—E
influence of fatigue induced by, on development of Lipschütz ascites tumor in mice, [Ardolino] 748—ab
SYMPATHECTOMY
for obliterative arteritis, Sweden, 104
in management of arteriosclerosis obliterans of extremities, [LeFevre & others] *656
in obliterative arterial disease, Sweden, 845
SYMPOSIUM
on basic research, quotations from, [Medicine at Work] 958
on correction of cutaneous disfigurements at A. M. A. meeting, 1194
on esophageal hiatal hernia at A. M. A. meeting, 1193
on hepatic disease at A. M. A. meeting, 1191
on hypnosis at A. M. A. meeting, 1192
on leukemia at A. M. A. meeting, 1191
on nutrition in pregnancy, monograph of five papers available, 2096
on progress in management of childbirth at A. M. A. meeting, 1192
on significance of lowered cholesterol levels, [Ahrens & others] *2198
on therapy of acute injuries, to be held, 2205—E; 2210
on use and abuse of adrenal steroids, (Council reports) [Brown] *951; [Howard] *952; [Lockie] *1063; [Romansky] *1179; [Stoughton] *1311; [Schneewind & Cole] *1411; [Leopold] *1547
on viruses at A. M. A. meeting, 1193
question-and-answer, part of scientific exhibit of A. M. A. Council on Foods and Nutrition, 1195
SYNCOPE
hypoglycemic, symptoms, 1248
SYNDACTYLISM: See Fingers
SYNDROME: See also specific syndrome
developing after myocardial infarction, [Groeneveld] 628—ab
of minimal cerebral damage in infancy, [Knobloch & Pasamanick] *1384
SYNOVIAL FLUID
effect of new steroid on, United Kingdom, 1837
SYPHILIS
laboratory studies in biologic false-positive reactors, [Miller] 382—ab
late, and penicillin sensitivity, 1753
survey, India, 1451
syphilitic fetus after prenatal penicillin therapy, [Burgess] 122—ab
SYROSINGOPINE: See Rauwolfia serpentina

SOCIETIES AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

Acad.—Academy	*Indust.—Industrial*
Am.—American	*Inst.—Institute*
A.—Association	*Internat.—International*
Coll.—College	*M.—Medical*
Commn.—Commission	*Med.—Medicine*
Comm.—Committee	*Nat.—National*
Conf.—Conference	*Pharm.—Pharmaceutical*
Cong.—Congress	*Phys.—Physicians*
Dist.—District	*Soc.—Society*
Div.—Division	*Surg.—Surgery*
Found.—Foundation	*Surgs.—Surgeons*
Hosp.—Hospital	*S.—Surgical*

Note:—For items on societies not found in the Medical News Section, see alphabetical listing in index.

Acad. of Psychosomatic Med., 2113
of Religion and Mental Health, 1694
Aero M. A., 1429
Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Aerospace M. A., 1429
AFL-CIO, 1085
Air Pollution Control A., 826, 1694
Alabama, M. A. of the State of, 223
Alameda-Contra Costa M. A. Child Welfare Comm., 696
Alaska Department of Health, 75
State M. A., 336
Albuquerque (N. M.) Health Dept., 1209
Allergy Found. of America, 1326, 2210
Alpha Omega Alpha, Bowman Gray Chapter, 1820
Am. Acad. of Anesthesiology, 81
Acad. of Arts and Sciences, 229
Acad. for Cerebral Palsy, 617
Acad. of General Practice, 825, 1695, 2111, 2210
Acad. of Neurology, 477
Acad. of Pedriatrics, 824, 1326, 1993
Acad. of Pediatrics, Louisiana Chapter, 1323
Acad. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1823, 2210
Acad. of Tuberculosis Phys., 480
A. for Cleft Palate Rehabilitation, 827
A. of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis, 1992
A. of Fund Raising Counsel, Inc., 1088, 1090
A. of the History of Med., 226, 341
A. of Hosp. Consultants, 1699
A. for Hosp. Planning, 1699
A. of M. Assistants, 981
A. of M. Record Librarians, 1089
A. on Mental Deficiency, 341
A. of Neuropathologists, 1817
A. of Nurse Anesthetists, 1699
A. for Thoracic Surg., 825
Bar A., 229
Board of Anesthesiology, 80, 824
Board of Dermatology, 615
Board of Internal Med., 2111
Board of Legal Med., Inc., 482
Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1425
Board of Orthopaedic Surg., Inc., 822
Board of Pathology, 225, 699, 1560
Board of Pediatrics, Residency Review Comm. of, 1993
Board of Preventive Med. and Public Health, 823
Board of Psychiatry and Neurology, Inc., 228, 1205
Board of Radiology, 1428
Board of Surg., 823
Board of Urology, 1692
Cancer Soc., 338, 1326, 2208
Cancer Soc., Oregon Div. of, 226, 1086
Cancer Soc., Spokane County Unit, 227
Cancer Soc., Tarrant County Unit, 1695
Chemical Soc., 2210
Chemical Soc., Memphis Section, 80
Coll. of Angiology, 617
Coll. of Cardiology, 82, 481, 1085, 1563
Coll. of Chest Phys., 480, 1424, 1566, 1698
Coll. of Chest Phys., New Jersey Chapter, 690
Coll. of Hosp. Administrators, 1699
Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 826
Coll. of Phys., 477, 1084, 1085
Coll. of Preventive Med., 228, 1085, 1208
Coll. of Surgs., 697, 823, 1087, 1694, 2209
Coll. of Surgs., Comm. on Cancer, 1087
Coll. of Surgs., Mississippi Chapter, 1694
Coll. of Surgs., Ohio Comm. on Trauma of, 2210
Coll. of Surgs., Texas, Fifth District Chapter of, 1821
Cong. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 1823
Dental A., 229
Dermatological A., Inc., 479, 696, 1428, 2113
Diabetes A., 616
Dietetic A., 1698
Drug Manufacturers A., 82
Electroencephalographic Soc., 1205
Federation for Clinical Research, New Jersey Chapter of, 1990
Found. for Tropical Med., Inc., 617
Gastroenterological A., 616, 1206, 1696, 1823, 2112
Gastroscopic Soc., 616
Geriatrics Soc., 616
Goiter A., 82, 340, 1088, 1091
Gynecological Soc., 341
Heart A., 80, 828, 1563, 2110, 2114, 2211
Hosp. A., 227, 228, 229, 1208, 1563, 1699, 1995
Inst. of Nutrition, 477, 1429
Inst. for Psychoanalysis, 1207
Inst. of Ultrasonics in Med., 1207
Korean Found., 1322
Laryngological A., 85, 1091
M. A., 77, 79, 80, 81, 84, 225, 228, 229, 342, 479, 617, 828, 979, 1208, 1323, 1427, 1431, 1563, 1695, 1822, 1825, 1993, 2113
M. A. Comm. on Research, Council on Drugs, 1086
M. A., Council on Drugs, 2210
M. A., Council on M. Education and Hosps., 476, 697, 1993
M. A., Council on Scientific Assembly, 828
M. A., Div. of Socio-Economic Activities, 1563
M. A., Section on Experimental Med. and Therapeutics, 84

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Am.—Continued
M. A., Section on Internal Med., 84
M. A., Section on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 84
M. A., Section on Pathology and Physiology, 84
M. Golfing A., 1697
M. Writers' A., 701, 1697, 2113
Nat. Red Cross, 338
Neurological A., 698, 1698
Orthopaedic A., 701
Pharmaceutical A., 229
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers A., 82
Physical Therapy A., 1092, 1209
Proctologic Soc., 699, 1693, 2113
Psychiatric A., 76, 227, 480, 482, 616, 826, 1208, 1209
Psychoanalytic A., 1819, 1822
Psychopathological A., 76
Psychosomatic Soc., 82, 827, 1822
Public Health A., 229, 1085, 1209
Public Welfare A., 229
Radium Soc., 1565
Red Cross, 1990, 2114
Rehabilitation Found., 1823
Rheumatism A., Pan-Am. Comm. of, 481
Rhinologic Soc., 1430
Soc. of Anethesiologists, 81
Soc. of Clinical Pathologists, 2211
Soc. for Experimental Pathology, 227, 341
Soc. of Facial Plastic Surg., 1091, 1207
Soc. of Maxillofacial Surgs., 230
Soc. of M. Technologists, 981, 1326
Soc. of Professional Biologists, 825
Soc. for the Study of Sterility, 979
Standards A., 1089
Urological A., Inc., 827, 981, 1427
Urological A., Western Section, 1424
Amo, Del, Found., 1205
Andrew, John A., Clinical Soc., 1565
Angiology Research Found., 617
Associates of Yale M. Library, 1817
A. of Am. Phys., 78
of Am. Phys. and Surgs., 826
of Commerce and Industry, 1818
of Dutch Gastroenterologists, 1825
of Former Interns and Residents of Freedmen's Hosp., 476
of the Nat. European and Mediterranean Societies of Gastroenterology, 1825
of State and Territorial Health Officers, 822
Argentine Soc. of M. Education, 1825
Armed Forces M. Library, 700
Army M. Library, 700
Arthritis and Rheumatism Found., 826
Arts and Recreation Week, 616
Atlanta Historical Soc., 228
Atomic Energy Commn., Office of Isotopes Development, 1325
Australian Advisory Council for the Physically Handicapped, 1089
Baltimore City Health Department, 224
City M. Soc., 224
Beaumont Acad. of Med., 1821
Bellevue Hosp., Radiation Therapy Alumni A., 78
Biological Photographic A., 1564
Bio-Sciences Information Exchange, 83
Books for Asian Students, 1696
Borden Company Found., 231
Boston Council of Churches, 1819
Brazilian Soc. of Genetics, 2114
British A. of Clinical Pathologists, 1817
M. A., 983, 1431, 1825
Bureau of Labor Statistics, 1994
Cacace, Ernesto, Found. for Nepiology, 1428
California Bureau of Maternal and Child Health of the State Department of Public Health, 696
Soc. of Plastic Surgs., 1424
Canada, Nat. Research Council of, 339
Pharmacological Soc. of, 482
Canadian A. of Anatomists, 482
Biochemical Soc., 482
Federation of Biological Societies, 482
M. A., 983, 1431, 1825, 2210
Physiological Soc., 482
Psychiatric A., 482
Symposium on Non-Gonococcal Urethritis and Human Trichomoniasis, 1566, 1993
CARE, 826
Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., Alumni A., 1424
Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1562
Catholic Hosp. A. of the U. S. and Canada, 228
Hosp. A., M. Advisory Comm., 1085
Central Neuropsychiatric A., 825
Chattanooga and Hamilton County M. Soc., 1695
Chicago Community Trust, 1425
Council of Child Psychiatry, 821
Dermatological Soc., 821
Heart A., 1818
Ileoptomists of, 338
Inst. of Med. of, 338, 1561
Inst. for Psychoanalysis, 82
Laryngological and Otological Soc., 821
M. Center Comm., 1322
M. Soc., 1425
Metropolitan Dermatological Soc. of, 223, 1560
Neurological Soc., 1560
Ophthalmological Soc., 338
Chicago—Continued
Orthopaedic Soc., 1990
Soc. of Industrial Med. and Surg., 1990
Soc. of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, 979
S. Soc., 338, 1425
University of, Cancer Research Found., 76
Urological Soc., 821
Child Welfare League of America, 824
Children's Bureau, 824
Hosp. Research Found. in Cincinnati, 479
China M. Board of New York, Inc., 698
City of Hope, 2109
Civil War Round Table, 228
Clay County (Mo.) M. Soc., 83
Cleveland, Acad. of Med. of, 2210
Clinic Found., 823, 1818
Clinton County Department of Health, 339
Coffin, Dr. L. A., Memorial Fund, 1323
Coll. of Am. Pathologists, 1819, 2211
of Am. Pathologists, Standards Comm., 982
Colorado Legislature, Joint Budget Comm., 1424
State M. Soc., 1088, 2113
Commonwealth Fund, 1324, 1817
Conf. of University S. Residents, 478
Cong. of French-Speaking Soc. of Pediatrics, 1566
of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1699
Connecticut State Department of Health, 700, 2110
State M. Soc., 476, 1425
Convention on Epidemiological Problems of Tuberculosis, 701
on Nutrition and Vital Substances, 2212
Council for International Organization of M. Sciences, 1697
of State Governments, 83
of Youth Fitness, 1692
Cushing, Harvey, Soc., 697, 1091
Cuyahoga County M. Soc., 2210
Czechoslovakia Physiatric Soc., 2212
Dade County Board of Commissioners, 476
County Department of Health, 477
County M. A., 337
Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General, 1820
of Defense, 478
of Justice, 1696
Dubuque County M. Soc., 821
Endocrine Soc., 480, 2111
European Aeromedical and Space Med. A., 1996
Aviation and Space Med. Cong., 1995
Soc. of Haematology, 701
Excerpta Medica Found., 1326
Family Recreation Week, 616
Federal Bureau of Investigation, U. S. Department of Justice, 85, 1090, 1327
Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1427
Federation of Am. Societies for Experimental Biology, 2210
of Jewish Philanthropies of New York, 1427
Flathead County M. Soc., 615
Florida, North, Radiological Soc., 337
Food and Drug Administration, 983
Forsyth Heart Soc., Inc., 1992
Fort Worth Acad. of Med., 1695
Found. for All Africa, Inc., 1693
France, S. Soc. of Lyon, 979
French Acad. of Sciences, 826
Cong. of Otorhinolaryngology, 1696
Fulbright Mundt Education Exchange Program, 821
Gastroenterological Research Forum, 616
Gastroenterology Research Group, 616
Georgia, M. A. of, 1692
Gerontological Soc., Inc., 1091
Ginsberg, Morris, Memorial Seminar, 2208
Gordon Research Conferences, 697
Gottsche Found., 1562
Great Britain, Life Assurance M. Soc. of, 697
Hadassah M. Organization, 1324
Hanna Fund, 1992
Hartford, John A., Found., Inc., 2111
Hawaii M. A., 1084
Hawthorne S. Soc., 2209
Health Information Found., 84
Heart-in-Industry Conf., 1819
Hektoen Inst. for M. Research of Cook County Hosp., 224, 338
Hematology Research Found., 228
Hill Family Found. of St. Paul, 980
Hill-Burton Act, 2209
History of Science Soc., 825
Hosp. Safety Contest, 227
Hungarian Pediatric A., 1825
Illinois A. for Mental Health, 2207
Department of Public Welfare, 614, 979
Div. of Vocational Rehabilitation, 979
Psychiatric Soc., 979
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 338
Soc. of Pathologists, 1692
Southern, University, Rehabilitation Inst., 979
State M. Soc., 223, 979, 1692
State Psychiatric Inst., 1425
S. Soc., 223
Trudeau Soc., 1692
Tuberculosis A., 979, 1692
Valley Mental Health A. of Peoria, 2207
India, University Grants Commn. of, 1092
University of Delhi, Vallabhbhai Patel Chest Inst. of, 821
Indian Soc. for the Rehabilitation of Crippled Children, 84
Inst. for Gravitational Strain Pathology, Inc., 229
of Human Relations at Tavistock Clinic in London, 480
for M. Soc. Management, 1993
of Physical Med. and Rehabilitation, New York City, 86
of Radio Engineers, 1205
for Rehabilitation Personnel, 979
Intermountain Pediatric Soc., 699
Internat. Anatomical Nomenclature Comm., 479
A. of Microbiological Societies, 1086
A. of Occupational Health, 1696
A. of Universities, 1697
Cancer Cytology Conf., 482, 1995
Cardiovascular Soc., 1566
Coll. of Surgs., 483, 615, 824
Coll. of Surgs., Alabama S. Section, 336
Coll. of Surgs. Hall of Fame, 76
Coll. of Surgs., New York S. Section, 339
Coll. of Surgs., North Am. Federation, 1565
Coll. of Surgs., U. S. Section, 228
Coll. of Surgs., U. S. Section, Indiana Div., 76
Comm. of Military Med. and Pharmacy, 983
Comm. of the Red Cross, 983
Conf. on Live Poliovirus Vaccines, 1824
Conf. on M. Electronics, 983
Cong. on Diseases of the Chest, 1566
Cong. of Endocrinology, 2111
Cong. of the History of Science, 2212
Cong. of Logopedics and Phoniatrics, 1431
Cong. on M. Electronics, 1205
Cong. of Nephrology, 1210, 1700
Cong. on Nutrition, 1429
Cong. on Occupational Health, 1696
Cong. of Physiological Sciences, 983
Cong. of Plastic Surgs., 2209
Cong. on Therapeutics, 1431
Cooperation Administration, 80, 698
Cooperation Administration, Public Health Div. of, 1992
Council for Health and Travel, 617
Goiter Conf., 82, 1088, 1208, 2111
Health Conf., 701
M. Conf. on Mental Retardation, 1430
Pediatric Cong., 825
Professional Union of Gynecology and Obstetrics, 1700
Psychoanalytic A., 1819
Rescue Comm., 232
Review for Scientific Education, 1426
Review of Scientific Films, 1426
Social Service, 824
Soc. of Cybernetic Med., 1087
Soc. of Research on Nutrition and Vital Substances, 2212
Soc. of Surg., 824, 1568
Soc. for the Welfare of Cripples, 84, 826, 827, 1089, 1090, 1564, 1698, 1994
Symposium on Atherosclerosis and Coronary Disease, 1995
Symposium on Griseofulvin and Dermatomycoses, 2109
Symposium on Radioactive Isotopes in Clinical Med. and Research, 829
Tuberculosis Conf., 701
Union Against Cancer, 482, 1995
Union of Nutritional Sciences, 1429
Union Against the Venereal Diseases and the Treponematoses, 1993
Veterinary Cong., 1205
Iowa Acad. of Surg., 223
State M. Soc., 1323
Israel A. of Chest Phys., 701
Italian Red Cross, 1426
Jackson County (Mo.) M. Soc., 83
Japanese M. Cong., 223
Jefferson County M. Soc., 1692
Johnson County (Kan.) M. Soc., 83
Joint Commn. on Accreditation of Hospitals, 699
Commn. on Mental Illness and Health, 1696
Journal of Pediatrics Educational Found., 825
Kansas City, Greater, M. Council of the Metropolitan Area of, 83
Kansas State Board of Health, 1210
Kellogg, W. K., Found., 823, 1089
Kenny, Sister Elizabeth, Found., 1326, 1694, 1823, 1824
Kentucky Chamber of Commerce, 1692
State Department of Health, 1695
Kober Found., 78
Kresge Eye Inst., 339
Langer, Ann, Cancer Research Found., 696, 979
La Rabida, Womens' Board of, 1818
Lasker, Albert and Mary, Found., 1090
L'Association des Medecins de Langue Francaise de Canada, 1431, 1825
Laurentian Hormone Conf. in Biology, 1425
Library of Surgeon-General's Office, 700
Life Insurance M. Research Fund, 78, 1696, 2111
Lister Inst. of Preventive Med., London, England, 83
London Thyroid Club, 82
Longwood Found., 2112
Los Angeles County Civil Service Commn., 476
County Heart A., 1560
Pediatric Soc., 1424
Macy, Josiah Jr., Found., 1088
Maine M. A., 1818
March of Dimes, 229, 231
Markle Found., 336
Maryland, M. and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of, 1818

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Massachusetts Council of Churches, 1818
Hosp. A., 85
M. Soc., 85, 338, 697
Rehabilitation Comm., 1208
Mayo Found., 615, 697, 822, 1205, 1693
Mayo Found. for M. Education and Research, 1205
M. Library A., 699
Radio and Television Inst., 341
Soc. Executives A., 1993
MEDICO (M. Internat. Cooperation), 231
Merck Company Found., 84
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 84, 228, 230, 824, 825, 982, 1430, 1566, 1692, 1823, 1994
Mexican Rehabilitation A., 827
Mexico, Nat. Inst. of Cardiology, 1995
Miami Cancer Inst., 477
Greater, Radiological Soc., 337
Hearing Soc., 477
University of, School of Med. Alumni A., 337
Michigan A. of the Professions, 1084
Corporation and Securities Commn., 1084
Department of Health, 477
Hosp. A., 1819
Pathological Soc., 1561
Soc. of Architects, 1084
Soc. of Professional Engineers, 1084
State Bar of, 1084
State Dental A., 1084
State M. Soc., 1084
Western, Pediatric Soc., 1561
Mid-Central States Orthopaedic Soc., 1823
Mid-Continent Psychiatric A., 1819
Midwestern Interprofessional Conf. on Diseases of Animals Transmissible to Man, 1429
Milwaukee Acad. of General Practice, 479
Minnesota Department of Health, 980
State M. A., 339, 1323
Mississippi State M. A., 77, 1205
Valley M. Soc., 1697, 2113
Missouri State M. A., 80, 1324
University of, Alumni A., 80
Montana A. for Rehabilitation, 615
M. A., 339
Soc. of Pathologists, 615
State Board of M. Examiners, 1084
Moscow, Med. Sciences Acad. of, 2207
Muscular Dystrophy Associations of America, 824
Nashville Acad. of Med., 80
Nat. Acad. of Sciences, 2114
Acad. of Sciences, Nat. Comm. for Nutritional Sciences, 1429
Acad. of Sciences-Nat. Research Council, 1990
Advisory Council on Health Research Facilities Construction, 823
Advisory Health Council, 1086
Allergy Month, 2210
A. for Mental Health, 1209
Comm. on Aging, 1085
Comm. for Research in Ophthalmology and Blindness, 228
Conf. on Christians and Jews, 1087
Conf. on Hospital-Acquired Staphylococcal Disease, 1563
Conf. on the Legal Environment of M. Science, 85
Dairy Council, 229
Found., 226, 229, 231, 822, 824, 1697
Found. for Infantile Paralysis, 231
Health Council, 228, 1208
Health Forum, 79
Heart Inst., 76, 478, 1693, 1818
Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 478, 481, 1208
Institutes of Health, 78, 478, 700, 983, 1085, 1087, 1206, 1820, 1993
Institutes of Health, Div. of Biologic Standards, 698
Institutes of Health, Neurology Study Section, 1693
Institutes of Health, Physiological Study Section, 78
Inst. of Mental Health, 78, 614, 1209
Library M. Board of Regents, 700
Library of Med., 700
M. A., 1698
Mental Health Survey, 1696
Office of Vital Statistics, 82, 342, 481, 617, 700, 827, 982, 1089, 1208, 1327, 1430, 1565, 1699, 1823, 1824, 1994, 2114, 2211
Recreation A., 616
Recreation Month, 616
Rehabilitation A., 1208
Research Council, 2114
Research Council, Food and Nutrition Board, 478
Safety Council, 227, 480, 1088, 2210
Science Fair, 828
Science Found., 480, 2207
Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, Inc., 1089, 1429
Soc. for M. Research, 85
Soc. of Nuclear Med., 2111
Soc. for the Prevention of Blindness, 2110
Spin Fishing A., 2207
Tuberculosis A., 1698
Vitamin Found., 1697, 1992
Nebraska Heart A., 1324
Neurosurgical Soc. of America, 617
Nevada State M. A., 1819
New England Health Inst., 700
Roentgen Ray Soc., 1091
Soc. of Anesthesiologists, 1822
New Haven Obstetrical Soc., 1425
New Jersey, Acad. of Med. of, 1990, 2110
Department of Institutions and Agencies, 78
Dermatological Soc., 1085
Diabetes A., 225
Div. of Civil Defense, 2110
Proctologic Soc., 1085
Psychoanalytic A., 1819
State Department of Health, 225
New Mexico Acad. of General Practice, 1426
New York Acad. of Med., 79
Allergy Soc., 339
New York City Department of Air Pollution Control, 1694
Department of Health, 1820
New York Heart A., 1325
M. Soc. of the State of, 225, 1426
M. Soc. of the State of, First Dist. Branch of, 83
Northeastern, Radiological Soc., 1561
Proctologic Soc., 822
Rheumatism A., 822
Roentgen Soc., 1561
State Acad. of General Practice, 1563
State Soc. for M. Research, 1426
State Workmen's Compensation Board, 1426
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1206, 1694
University of, Alumni of the Downstate M. Center, Coll. of Med., 822, 1694
North Carolina, United M. Research Found. of, 1820
Northern Tri-State M. A., 83
Northwest Proctologic Soc., 1993
Nuclear Soc., Colorado Chapter, 336
Nutrition Found., Inc., 477
Office of Civil Defense Mobilization, 230
of Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1325, 1990, 1994
Ogden S. Soc., 227
Ohio Acad. of M. History, 341
Central, Heart A., 1562
State M. A., 615, 1819, 2210
Omaha, Health Council of United Community Services in, 1324
Omaha-Douglas County M. Soc., 1324
Oregon Acad. of General Practice, 825, 2111
Cancer Conf., 226, 1086
State of, Board of M. Examiners, 1428
State Legislature, 823
State M. Soc., 226, 1806
Organization of Am. States, 482
Ortho Research Found., 617
Pacific Coast Oto-Ophthalmological Soc., 82
Pan-Am. Cancer Cytology Soc., 482, 1995
Cong. on Rheumatic Diseases, 481
Games, 1560
Health Organization, 482, 1824
League Against Rheumatism, 481
Sanitary Bureau, 482, 701
Paper Cup and Container Inst., Public Health Comm. of, 1209
Paralyzed Veterans of America, Inc., 1820
Parkinson's Disease Found., Inc., 1208
Pasteur Inst., Paris, 75
Pennsylvania Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 226
M. Soc. of the State of, 226, 1427
University of, Ex-Interne and Resident A. of the Hosp. of, 340
People-to-People Health Found., Inc., 342
Program, 826
Peruvian Cancer Congress, 1820
Pharmaceutical Manufacturers A., 82, 824, 1564
Phi Beta Pi M. Fraternity, Mu Chapter, 477
Phi Chi, Phi Sigma Chapter, 75
Phi Lambda Kappa, Alpha Rho Chapter, Chicago M. School, 821
Philadelphia Allergy Soc., 1086
County M. Soc., 79
County M. Soc., Nutrition and Metabolism Comm., 1992
Neurosurgical Soc., 340
Rheumatism Soc., 1086
Roentgen Ray Soc., 1086
Phipps, Henry, Inst., 1086
Picker, James, Found., 1990
Piedmont Post Graduate Clinical Assembly, 2209
Planned Parenthood Federation of America, 1429
Playtex Park Research Inst., 1820
Polish State Inst. of Hygiene, 1431
Population Council, Inc., 1429
Portuguese Soc. of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 1699
President's Citizens Advisory Comm. on the Fitness of Am. Youth, 1564, 1692
Comm. on the Employment of the Physically Handicapped, 826, 1089
Council on Youth Fitness, 1564
Project HOPE, 342
Queens Pediatric Soc., 1085
Ravdin, I. S., Inst., 1207
Reese, Michael, House Staff Alumni A., 477
Reno S. Soc., 1819
Rhode Island M. Soc., 226, 1325
Rochester Acad. of Med., 1085
Rockefeller Found., 230, 700, 823, 828, 2112, 2114
Inst. for M. Research, 80, 227, 341, 826, 1821
Rocky Mountain Cancer Conf., 1088
M. Conf., 2113
Radiological Soc., 1823
Royal Coll. of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Leeds, England, 84
Coll. of Surgs. of Edinburgh, Scotland, 1990
Coll. of Surgs. of England, 1206, 1208, 1990
Danish Acad. of Sciences and Letters, 826
Naval Inst. of Aviation Med., Farnborough, England, 1430
Netherland Acad. of Sciences, 1326
Soc. for the Advancement of Science, 824
Soc. of London, 826
Soc. of Med., 1693
Ruidoso Summer Clinic, 1426
Rush M. Coll., Alumni A. of, 614
Sage, Russell, Found., 75
Saginaw County M. Soc., 1819
St. Louis Acad. of General Practice, 2113
Dental Soc., 2113
Salt Lake City (Utah) Health Department, 1209
Salt Lake County M. Soc., 1821, 2112
San Diego (Calif.) County Health Department, 1209
Schumann, Lawrence Rill, Art Found., 1086
Scripps Found. for Research in Population Problems, 700
Sears-Roebuck Found., 479
Service-Through-Recreation Week, 616
Sheckman, Mona Bronfman, Found., 227
Sinai Hosp. Alumni A., Detroit, 821
Sloan-Kettering Inst., 340, 1427
Smith, Kline, and French Found., 1089
Soc. of Am. Bacteriologists, 83
of Biological Psychiatry, 699
for Investigative Dermatology, Inc., 480, 1698
of Neurological Surgs., 827
for Pediatric Research, 1091
for the Rehabilitation of the Facially Disfigured, 1694
for the Scientific Study of Sex, 824, 1822
South Africa, M. A. of, 1431
South Carolina, Alumni A. of the M. Coll. of, 699
M. A., 80
South Dakota State M. A., 823
Southeastern Psychiatric A., 76
Southern Governors' Conf., 83
Regional Education Board, 83
Southwest Found. for Research and Education, 823
Regional Cancer Conf., 1695
Spain, Ministry of Health, Madrid, 482, 1995
Nat. Cancer Inst., Madrid, 1995
Spanish A. for the History of Science, 2212
Spokane County M. Soc., 227
Sports Med. Cong., 1560
Squibb Centennial Lecture Comm., 1695
Swedish Royal Acad. of Sciences, 826
Swift, Mary E., Tumor Found., 2208
Symposium on Cinefluorography, 1991
on the Prevention of Tuberculosis in Children, 1698
Tarrant County M. Soc., 1695, 2112
Tennessee State M. A., 699
State Orthopaedic Soc., 80
Valley M. Assembly, 1695
Texas M. A., 1993, 2112
Soc. of Pathologists, 2112
South, Postgraduate M. Assembly of, 1427
Tenth District M. Soc. of, 1821
Timberlawn Found. for Education and Research in Psychiatry, 615
Trygger Found. of the Swedish M. A., 1084
UNICEF, 1824
Union County M. Soc., 1424
United Cerebral Palsy A., 477
Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational Foundation, Inc., 1820
Nations Children's Fund, 1824
U. S. Civil Service Commn., 982
Congress, 229
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 77, 229, 1693, 1818, 1821
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation, 979, 1209
Department of State, 1425
Nat. Health Survey, 230
Pharmacopoeia, 1207
Public Health Service, 78, 700, 823, 980, 981, 982, 983, 1087, 1207, 1322, 1324, 1327, 1425, 1427, 1698, 1992, 2112
Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Ga., 1563
Public Health Service, Education and Training Branch, Div. of Internat. Health, 698
Public Health Service, Inst. of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, 1425
Utah State M. A., 1821, 2112
Tuberculosis and Health A., 1695
Vancouver M. A., 617
Venezuela Obstetrical and Gynecological Soc., 2212
Venezuelan Cong. on Obstetrics and Gynecology, 2212
Veterans Administration, 1990
of Foreign Wars, 1086
Virginia Acad. of General Practice, 81
Diabetes Clinical Soc., 81
Washington State Allergy Soc., 227
State M. A., 2113
Wayne State University Coll. of Med. Alumni, 224

Societies and Other Organizations—Continued
Wenner-Gren Found., 2207
West Virginia Acad. of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, 1695
M. Licensing Board, 823
State Department of Health, 1695
State Department of Mental Health, 1696
State M. A., 1822
State Soc. of Allergy, 1695
Western A. of Physicians, 1823
White House Conf. on Aging for 1961 Comm. on Medical Research in Gerontology, 2209
Conf. on Children and Youth, 1692
Wilson, David C., Soc., 227
Winston-Salem Heart Symposium, 1991
Wisconsin State Chamber of Commerce, 479
S. Soc., 824
University of, M. Alumni, 341, 479
Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, 1087, 1431
Wood, Samuel J. and Evelyn L., Found. of N. Y., 1426
World Aviation and Space Med. Cong., 1995
Confederation for Physical Therapy, 1091
Conf. of Angiology, 617
Conf. on M. Education, 229, 1697, 1996
Cong. of Prophylactic Med. and Social Hygiene, 1328
Federation Organization of Mental Health, 225
Health Organization, 229, 1697, 1824, 701, 983
M. A., 229, 341, 824, 983, 1564, 1565, 1697, 1825, 2210
M. A., U. S. Comm., 82, 1564, 1565
Mental Health Day, 225
Mental Health Year, 225
Rehabilitation Fund, Inc., 84, 86, 827, 1089, 1564, 1698, 1994
Wyandotte County (Kan.) M. Soc., 83
Wyeth Fund for Postgraduate M. Education, 1993
Wyoming Soc. for Crippled Children and Adults, 1563
State Board of Health, 1563
State M. Soc., 616, 1563, 1696
Youngstown Hospital A., 1325
Youth Fitness Week, 616

T

thio-TEPA: See Triethylenethiophosphoramide
TSH: See Thyrotropin
TACHYCARDIA
atrial, with block, and digitalis, [Lown] 629—ab
TAKAYASU'S DISEASE: See Pulse, pulseless disease
TALC
pneumoconiosis, [Seeler] 1743—ab
TASTE
response to phenylthiocarbamide, United Kingdom, 1339
TAX
benefits on retirement funds for self-employed, A. M. A. statement before Senate committee regarding, 2107
deduction of medical expense, legislative digest, (Council report) 474
TECHNOLOGISTS
medical, and the doctor, (Miscellany) [Robin *626
TECHNOLOGY
medical, film library to be established, 1326
TEETH: See also Dentistry
extraction, pulmonary infarction after, [Adams & Hudgins] *412
loss, causes of, India, 491
x-rays for children, 1248
TELANGIECTASIA
ataxia, [van der Hoog] 1478—ab
TELEPHONE
international symposium between physicians in U. S. and Europe, 1326
TELEVISION
abortion on, United Kingdom, 104
award for "MD International," [Medicine at Work] 465
color, at A. M. A. meeting, 1194
color, Smith Kline & French Laboratories accepts award for, (photo) 1199
early operation to be telecast, United Kingdom, 241
patent medicines on, United Kingdom, 624
program, "Highway Patrol," treatment of meningitis, comments, 1137
series for A. M. A. Atlantic City meeting, 335; 688
symposium on hypertension from Cleveland Clinic on closed circuits, 341
undergraduate education via, Pa., 79
TEMPERATURE: See also Cold; Seasons; Weather
effects on childhood plumbism, [Baetjer] 1477—ab
TEMPERATURE, BODY
muscle work and, warming-up exercises, (reply) [Holtzc] 1457—C
of brain during hypothermia, United Kingdom, 2129
TENDONS
clearance of radiosodium from tendo calcaneous, Sweden, 1104
muscles and, disruption of, [Anzel] 860—ab
quadriceps femoris, subcutaneous rupture, Denmark, 990
TENDONS—Continued
transplantation in poliomyelitic complications of knee and of foot, long-term results, [Genta] 1118—ab
TENSION: See Stress
TERMINOLOGY
anatomical, international, 479
of 4 blood clotting factors, international, *325
"S. O. S." vs. "P. R. N.," 2263
Standard Nomenclature and International Statistical Classification, [Baehr] 1715—C
Standard Nomenclature Committee chairmen, 967
what is an internist? [Foltz] 493—C
TERRAMYCIN: See Oxytetracycline
TESSALON: See Benzonatate
TES-TAPE: See Glucose oxidase
TESTES
Hormone: See Androgens
undescended, cryptorchism, Portugal, 357
TESTOSTERONE: See Androgens
TETANUS
compression fractures of thoracic vertebrae in patient with, [Colangelo] *455
Dade County Society combats, Fla., 337
facial actinomycosis misdiagnosed as, [Graham] 2018—ab
fracture of vertebrae in, Austria, 2003
from wound dressings, United Kingdom, 1584
immunization, emergency use of, 2036
immunization, mass, 2036
immunization, resolution on, passed by Baltimore Medical Society, 224
in children, India, 2005
prophylaxis, simultaneous use of serum and toxoid in, [Eckmann] 2260—ab
spasms, meprobamate to control, [Perlstein] *1902
toxoid allergic reaction, 2037
toxoid, reactions after, (replies) [Feinberg: original consultant] 2038
toxoid, toxic neuritis produced by, 2037
treatment and prophylaxis, 2036
TETRACYCLINE
chemotherapy for whooping cough, India, 839
to prevent infection in lye burns of esophagus, [Miller & Warren] *1525
treatment of typhoid, India, 1712
treatment plus oleandomycin in pleural and extrapleural empyema in pulmonary tuberculosis, [Gramazio] 2255—ab
TETRACYN: See Tetracycline
TETRAHYDROZOLINE HYDROCHLORIDE
new ophthalmic decongestant for conjunctival irritation, [Menger] *178
TETRALOGY of Fallot: See Heart anomalies
TEXAS, health problem, new hospital plans in El Paso, [Medicine at Work] 1682
TEXTILES
synthetic materials as vascular prostheses, long-term studies on nylon, Dacron, Orlon, and Teflon, [Harrison] 1467—ab
THALAMUS
thalamectomy and chemopallidectomy, clinical and radiological correlation of lesions produced by, [Bravo] 860—ab
THALLIUM poisoning, Denmark, 2123
THERAPEUTICS
grants for treatment and research by National Foundation, 229
THERMOMETERS
sterilizing, 1884
THIAMINE
has no mosquito-repelling effect, 1755
THIAZIDES
human pharmacology, [Moyer] *2048
THIOCTIC ACID
modify lipid metabolism in cardioangiopathic atherosclerotic patients with, [Cattaneo] 746—ab
THIORIDAZINE
in psychiatry, Norway, 1102
treatment of mental disorders, [Kinross-Wright] *1283
THIOURACIL
Methyl—: See Methylthiouracil
"THIRD PARTY": See under Medicine
THIRST, compulsive water drinking, [Barlow] 2238—ab
THORAX
chest blow, successful treatment of cardiac arrest during myocardial infarction, [Brandenburg] *1307
chest x-rays, changing picture in pulmonary tuberculosis under modern chemotherapy, [Friedenberg] 1003—ab
chest x-rays, importance in diagnosis of pulmonary embolism, [Stein] 499—ab
chest x-rays in diagnosis of histoplasmosis, [Schwarz] *2171
chest x-rays, mass, Norway, 623
chest x-rays, mass radiography and lung cancer, United Kingdom, 1583
chest x-rays of expectant mothers harmful to fetus? 1877
chest x-rays, solitary pulmonary nodules found in community-wide survey, [Holin] 2259—ab
funnel chest, (Finland) 715; (operative technic in) [Paltia] 733—ab
Institute of Diseases of Chest, United Kingdom, 2010
intrathoracic meningocele, [Hilton] 251—ab
THORAX—Continued
intrathoracic tumors, benign, hazards to host of, [Overholt & Neptune] *664
surgery, anesthesia in thoracoplasty, India, 1575
surgery, diagnostic small thoracotomy in idiopathic pleural effusion, [Lansden & Falor] *1375
surgery, rehabilitation of flyer following thoracotomy, [Foley] 1353—ab
surgery, role of thoracotomy in differential diagnosis of pleural effusion, [Schleuss] 111—ab
surgery, thoracoplasty and ventilatory functions, India, 1574
trauma, relation to coronary attack, 1496
THORAZINE: See Chlorpromazine
THROAT
sore, streptococcal milkborne, [Taylor] 728—ab
sore, streptococcic and nonstreptococcic, (Denmark) 1443; [Esmann] 1589—ab
THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS
are there any detectable signs in oral mucosa? 256
peripheral vascular disease, India, 840
THROMBOCYTOPENIA: See Blood, platelets; Purpura
THROMBOEMBOLISM: See Thrombosis
THROMBOPHLEBITIS
cerebral, circumscribed, [dalle Ore] 1468—ab
etiology: ristocetin, [Herting & others] *176
of superficial and deep veins, phenylbutazone for, [Orbach] 730—ab
uterus cancer relationship, 404
THROMBOSIS
arteriosclerotic, of abdominal aorta, mucormycotic infection of, [Fienberg] 1354—ab
atrial, angiocardiographic study with surgical-pathological correlation, [Lyons & others] *1288
atrial, left; preoperative diagnosis, [Jouve] 850—ab
bilateral, of renal veins in cardiac disease with nephrotic syndrome, [Balsløv] 1000—ab
carotid artery, in persons 15 years old or younger, [Fisher & Friedmann] *1918
carotid, complication of mastoid operations? 402
carotid, internal, India, 2006
coronary, psychosomatic problems in rapidly growing suburb, [Gordon & Gordon] *1757
developments in fibrinolytic therapy for thromboembolism, [Sherry] 1486—ab
ileofemoral, systemic reaction after intravenous fibrinolysin therapy for, [Boyles] *1045
of retinal vessel, cause, treatment, 889
prevented by early ambulation, physical exercise, and massage, Austria, 489
pulmonary, trophoblastic, with cor pulmonale due to malignant hydatiform mole, [Fahrner & others] *1898
thromboembolic disease in adolescence, [Ramirez] *1808
thromboembolic episodes from diuretics? 2147
thromboembolism of lungs, [Arendt] 498—ab
thromboembolism, problems in anticoagulation therapy, [Crolle] 1114—ab
venous, management, [Barker] 736—ab
THRUSH: See Moniliasis
THYMOMA
benign, and selective erythroid aplasia of bone marrow, [Jacobs] 495—ab
THYMUS
enlarged, irradiation of, 2264
THYROID
cancer, metastases, diagnostic and therapeutic value of thyrotropic hormone and heavy-dosage scintigrams, [Catz] 853—ab
cancer, metastatic, Finland, 1220
cancer, problem of malignancy in nodular goiter, [Sokal] *405; (guest editorial) [Crile] 470—E
disease, diagnosis in private practice, [Marks] 366—ab
disease, taste response to phenylthiocarbamide, United Kingdom, 1339
radioactive evaluation, iodine in nail polishes as possible contaminant, [Allen] 995—C
repercussion of effects of Y^{90} on pituitary and adrenals, [Zanella] 1344—ab
role of native resistance to tuberculosis, effect of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism, [Lurie] 747—ab
treatment of thyrotoxicosis with I^{131}, [Blomfield] 499—ab
tumors, substernal adenoma, semeiology, [Lodge] 1729—ab
THYROIDECTOMY
cervical venous pressure and, Austria, 2220
hypoparathyroidism after, etiology, legal position of surgeon, 1251
psychic disturbances after, Finland, 350
THYROIDITIS
struma lymphomatosa (Hashimoto) and, [Christensen] 728—ab
THYROTOXICOSIS: See Goiter, Toxic
THYROTROPIN (TSH: thyrotropic hormone)
for demonstration of thyroid cancer metastases, diagnostic and therapeutic value, [Catz] 853—ab

THYROXIN
treatment of chronic idiopathic hypercalcemia, [Hooft] 1602—ab
TIBIA
fracture, compound, experience with polyethylene and urethan "glue," 256
TIBIONE: See Amithiozone
TIC DOULOUREUX: See Neuralgia, trigeminal
TICKS
tick-borne encephalitis, alimentary route of infection, [Levkovich] 741—ab
TIETZE'S DISEASE
report of 4 cases, [McSweeney] 1728—ab
treatment, prognosis, 2265
TINNITUS
aurium, Belgium, 712
ototoxicity of kanamycin, [Garrido Lecca & others] *2064
treatment: heparin, Denmark, 712
TISIN: See Isoniazid
TISSUES
analysis for alcohol, laboratory procedures, (Committee report) 57
fetal, bank, United Kingdom, 106
frozen sections, evaluation of 1810 cases, [Winship] 858—ab
necrosis and slough produced by metaraminol bitartrate, [Dippy & Dorney] *1647
TOBACCO
athletes light smokers, United Kingdom, 1106
cigarette habit, stopping, 2264
cigarette smoking and lung cancer, [Doll] 1871—ab
effects on hypertension, India, 2006
emotional and other characteristics of cigarette smokers and nonsmokers as related to epidemiology of lung cancer and other diseases, [Lilienfeld] 1360—ab
reserpine and vascular changes caused by smoking, Finland, 99
smoking and cancer propaganda, Denmark, 1709
smoking and lung cancer in twins, Sweden, 1454
smoking, respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity, [Higgins] 1005—ab
smoking, serum cholesterol, blood pressure and obesity, Finland, 99
weight gain after cessation of smoking, (replies) [Williams; original consultant] 2148
TOES
Ewing's sarcoma of, [Andrisek] *189
TOFRANIL: See Imipramine
TOILET FACILITIES
infective hazards of, United Kingdom, 2128
TOLBUTAMIDE: See Sulfonylureas
TONGUE
base, primary malignant tumors, radiosurgery for, [Brunetti] 1728-ab
TONSILITIS
tuberculous, treatment, 1492
TORNADOES
take fewer lives, 84
TORULOSIS (cryptococcosis)
[Donnan] 742-ab
TOURNIQUET
use in hand injuries, Brazil, 1219
TOXEMIA
in pregnancy: See Pregnancy
TOXICOLOGY: See Poisoning; under names of specific substances
TOXOPLASMOSIS
dye-test survey on sera from vegeterians and meat eaters, [Rawal] 878-ab
in sheep, United Kingdom, 1339
TRACHEOTOMY
artificial nose, Sweden, 1836
tube, respirator, (reply) [Williams] 361-C
TRACHOMA
treatment, Japan, 1226
TRACTION
spinal, Canada, 350
vertebral, in cervico-occipitalgia, [Levernieux] 1001-ab
TRADE: See under Industrial
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS: See Automobiles
TRANQUILIZING DRUGS: See also specific drugs as Rauwolfia serpentina
accurate pregnancy testing in tranquilized patients, [Hodgson] *1890
addiction to, Denmark, 2123
ataractic therapy in tuberculous psychiatric patients, [Fisher] 862-ab
ataraxics for mental patients, Sweden, 103
electrophysiologic analysis of effects of analeptic drugs, [Monnier] 2256-ab
electroshock therapy and, [Lesse] *1791
hazards, United Kingdom, 1840
new: Stelazine, United Kingdom, 107
operation of automobiles and, (replies) [Schwietzer; original consultant] 1252
TRANSAMINASE (aminopherase)
aspartic and alanine-ketoglutaric, behavior in ischemic syndromes of obliterating arteriopathy of lower extremities, [di Simone] 1605-ab
glutamic and aspartic acid, United Kingdom, 1106
glutamic-oxaloacetic, in early detection of acute hepatic necrosis after iproniazid, [Pare] 746-ab
glutamic pyruvic, behavior in blood serum and
TRANSAMINASE—Continued
serum of blisters in eczema and bullous dermatoses, [Weber] 1479-ab
myocardial infarction and, India, 840
serum activity, Denmark, 97
serum glutamic oxalacetic, behavior of in relation to surgical operations, [Andres] 734-ab
serum, significance in detection and prognosis of myocardial infarction, [Bobek] 997-ab; 2016-ab
TRANSPORTATION
industry, danger of alcoholism in, (guest editorial) [Block] 2204-E
TRAUMA
abdominal paracentesis as diagnostic aid, [Chapman & others] *1625
Athletic: See Athletics
Automobile Accidents: See Automobiles
blunt, external, to abdomen, gastroumbilical fistula after, [Ludington & others] *799
Burns: See Burns
chest, relation to coronary attack, 1496
cholesteatomas of middle ear from, [Escher] 1126-ab
Civil War Mortar explodes, Marine lost both arms, Mass., 1561
Fractures: See Fractures
hand injuries, tourniquets in, Brazil, 1219
head injuries, medicolegal aspects, 964-E
Industrial: See Industrial Accidents
major post-traumatic amnesia, [Petit-Dutaillis] 1239-ab
mechanics of common football injuries, [Slocum] *1640
multiple injuries, Sweden, 1579
ocular, common, [Gordon] *172
postconcussion syndromes, carbon dioxide for, [Gilbert] 251-ab
rotary lawn mower injury: perforation of stomach, [Henley] 1005—ab
rupture of normal spleen, [Francis] 732—ab
spinal cord injury center at V. A. hospital, 335
therapy of acute injuries, symposium to be held, 2205-E; 2210
traumatic pancreatitis, [Amgwerd] 1118-ab
TRAVEL
geographically oriented study of postgraduate courses and enrollments for physicians, (Council study) 206; (correction) 702
grants for goiter conference, 82
limits on stay of exchange visitors, (Council note) 1321
surgeons plan world tour, 824
transportation for world meetings, 229
TREPONEMA
pallidum, Prof. Erich Hoffmann associated with discovery of, died in Bonn, Germany, 1563
TRIACETIN
N. N. D., 1669
TRIAMCINOLONE
toxicity: myopathy, [Williams] 1746-ab
treatment of allergic conditions, [Criep] 128-ab
treatment of lupus erythematosus, compare with methylprednisolone, [Dubois] *1537
treatment of nephrotic syndrome, [Hellman] 2031-ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arhritis, [Bosch] 745-ab
treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, compare steroids, [Neustadt] *1253
TRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE
N. N. D., 194
TRICHOMONAS
group to study, 1993
symposium on, Canada, 1566
vaginalis vaginitis, diagnosis, [Burgh] 374—ab
vaginalis, value of prepared culture medium in diagnosis, [Wolinska] 374—ab
TRICHURIS
dithiazanine, vermifugal polyvalent agent with activity against, [Brumpt] 874—ab
TRICUSPID VALVE
Ebstein's malformation, clinical and physiologic studies, [Livesay] 2233—ab
stenosis, clinical picture, [Blömer] 1230—ab
TRIETHYLENETHIOPHOSPHORAMIDE
effects on abdominal wound healing, [Farhat] 2244—ab
treatment plus testosterone in breast cancer, United Kingdom, 2013
TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE
new tranquilizer, United Kingdom, 107
treatment of nervous disorders, [Kinross-Wright] *1283
L-TRIIODOTHYRONINE: See Liothyronine, Sodium
TRILAFON: See Perphenazine
TROPHOBLASTIC Thrombosis: See Thrombosis
TROPICAL DISEASE
ataxic neuropathies related to malnutrition, clinical aspects, [Money] 1120—ab
TROPICAL EOSINOPHILIA: See Eosinophils
TROPICAL MEDICINE
institute opened, Brazil, 1098
TROUT: See Fish
TRUCK DRIVER: See Automobiles
TRUMPETERS' loud notes, little danger in, United Kingdom, 359
TRYPSIN: See also Chymotrypsin
physiological and clinical effects of buccally given proteases, [Innerfield] *925
treatment of necrotic lesions, Denmark, 97
TRYPTAR: See Trypsin
TUBE
hemolysis caused by tubing in extracorporeal circulation, [Stewart] 877—ab
intestinal lavage, detergent for, 2263
tracheotomy, respirator, (reply) [Williams] 361—C
TUBERCLE BACILLUS
scrofula caused by atypical Mycobacteria, [Chapman] 380—ab
TUBERCULIN
reaction, reversal in early tuberculosis, [Adams] 1590—ab
TUBERCULOMA
cerebral, Germany, 1832
of lung, critical revision of concept, [Pozzi] 2235—ab
of lung, significance of deposits of calcium in pathogenesis of, [Vincze] 2258—ab
TUBERCULOSIS
activation by cortisone, Germany, 1224
active, complicated by pregnancy, course of, [Flanagan & Hensler] *783
A. M. A. letter to Congress on permitting children afflicted with to permanent residence in U. S., 1320
Association of India, 2007
BCG revaccination, statistical and biological findings, [Galzerano] 867—ab
BCG vaccination of school children, Denmark, 1708
BCG vaccine, N. N. D., 1066
contagion in, Germany, 2224
control, progress in, Belgium, 711
cor pulmonale and, India, 1576
early, reversal of tuberculin reaction in, [Adams] 1590—ab
experimental, India, 1449
exudative, recent, cycloserine in, [Mariani] 998—ab
in Congo, Belgium, 711
in East Africans, compare isoniazid with sulphone or PAS in, 1245—ab
in elderly, United Kingdom, 2012
mass immigration to Israel associated with increased incidence, 1451
occurrence of ectopic pregnancy and, (replies) [Trimble; and original consultant] 1138
possible, with leukemia, diagnosis, treatment, 137
preoperative therapy, 399
prevention, Germany, 836
primary, complications and surgical treatment, [Szigeti] 1849—ab
report on, N. Y., 1206
research fellowships, N. Y., 1694
role of thyroid in native resistance to, [Lurie] 747—ab
statistical survey, India, 991
treatment: cycloserine-isoniazid and cycloserine-viomycin combined, Sweden, 357
treatment: α-ethylthioisonicotinamide, [Bist] 1745—ab
treatment, late results in, Germany, 2223
treatment, pyrazinoic acid amide plus cycloserine, Norway, 356
treatment, steroids in, [Shubin & others] *1885
tuberculous laryngitis, Finland, 350
TUBERCULOSIS OF LUNG
ataractic therapy in tuberculous psychiatric patients, [Fisher] 862—ab
changing roentgen picture under modern chemotherapy, [Friedenberg] 1003—ab
in children, complications of influenza and relationship with, [Calone] 1860—ab
pathogenetic and clinical aspects, intercurrent influenza episodes, [Montanini] 1845—ab
pleural and extrapleural empyema in, oleandomycin-tetracycline for, [Gramazio] 2255—ab
primary lung carcinoma coexisting with, [White] 729—ab
primary, segmental atelectasis in children with, [Frostad] 2248—ab
rehabilitation and work capacity after pulmonary resection for, results 2-7 years after, [Gierhake] 2024—ab
relapse rate 2-to-11 years after treatment with and without antimicrobials, [Low] 2235—ab
rupture of thoracic aorta in course of, [Escudero Villar] 1230—ab
surgical treatment, complications after resection, Brazil, 2121
surgical treatment, pulmonary function changes in bilateral resection, [Young] 1595—ab
surgical treatment, relapses after, Finland, 1709
surgical treatment, relapse after resection and collapse, [Peräsalo] 1235—ab
surgical treatment, segmental resection, [Björk] 248—ab
surgical treatment, thoracoplasty and ventilatory function, India, 1574
treatment: cycloserine with viomycin, [Ståhle] 387—ab
treatment: streptomycin with different doses of PAS, [Fox] 873—ab
TULANE UNIVERSITY
professorship in cancer research created at, 338

TULAREMIA
diagnosis, difficulties presented by atypical, abortive and asymptomatic forms, [Ljung] 1234—ab
laboratory acquired, in vaccinated individuals, [Van Metre] 1232—ab
report on, Sweden, 104
TUMORS
alveolar-cell, or so-called pulmonary adenomatosis, [Roelsen] 2032—ab
body, with familial polyposis, frequent association of, [Collins] 1725—ab
bone, in vivo staining, Israel, 1576
Chromaffin Cell: See Pheochromocytoma
circumscribed opacities in lung, (Germany) 1833; (Austria) 2003
dermoid and epidermoid, in central nervous system of adults, [MacCarty] 369—ab
diagnosis, postmortem observations, Finland, 1222
experimental, effect of phenylbutazone on, [Bignardi] 1128—ab
experimental, prednisone effects on growth and development, [Metri] 1128—ab
fatigue induced by swimming effect on development of Lipschütz ascites tumor in mice, [Ardoino] 748—ab
gynecologic radium therapy, Brazil, 834
internal, nicotinic acid amide metabolism during treatment, Germany, 1446
intrathoracic, benign, hazards to host of, [Overholt & Neptune] *664
malignant, primary, of base of tongue, radiosurgery for, [Brunetti] 1728—ab
malignant, transformation of normal into active breast with milk secretion in course of, [Piacentini] 1606—ab
metastases, unusual, from leiomyosarcoma of uterus, [Drake & Dobben] *1294
metastatic, pulmonary resection for, [Habein] 2242—ab
of small intestine, [Darling] 859—ab
pancreatic, functioning, and blood glucose curves, 1248
paranasal, Brazil, 2122
Polypous: See Polyps
previous, constituted by malformation of uterus, abdominal cesarean section, [Giron] 1470—ab
radio-resistant, treatment, [Flatman] 500—ab
recurrent, implantation metastases in renal pelvis, Sweden, 1580
renal, polycythemia and hydronephrosis or, [Lawrence] 1727—ab
retroperitoneal, Brazil, 2221
solid, needle aspiration diagnosis in, Canada, 2222
solitary pulmonary nodules found in community-wide chest x-ray survey, [Holin] 2259—ab
virilizing, of adrenal with pigmentation and arterial hypertension, surgical exeresis, [Mozziconacci] 117—ab
Wilms': See Kidneys, tumors
TWINS
birth weight, record high, 758
identical, congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia in, [Schneeberg] 1355—ab
identical, normal one, bone marrow transplantation from, and whole body radiation for acute leukemia, [Atkinson] 1115—ab
infant, seizures in; diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, 1754
lung cancer and smoking in, Sweden, 1454
male, and female sibling, Kartagener's syndrome in, [Safian] 1592—ab
Siamese, joined by crowns of their heads, separated, United Kingdom, 719
TYPHOID
carriers, immunization reduce incidence? means of becoming a carrier, 1877
treatment, tetracycline, India, 1712
TYVID: See Isoniazid
TYZINE: See Tetrahydrozoline Hydrochloride

U

ULCERS
cornea, reactivated, side-effects of steroid therapy, 887
gastrojejunal, [Jinich] 1597—ab
of esophagus, [Rudström] 1463—ab
Peptic: See Peptic Ulcer
ULTRASONICS
in echoencephalography, United Kingdom, 2227
in medicine, meeting, 1207
irradiation of pallidofugal and nigral complexes in hyperkinetic and hypertonic disorders, [Meyers] 251—ab
vibrations, examinations in pregnancy, United Kingdom, 2126
ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
for air sterilization, study staphylococcic wound infections in hernia cases, [Browne & others] *1274
seroimmunity duration after irradiated poliomyelitis vaccination, [Wolf & others] *650
UMBILICAL CORD
blood findings in ABO hemolytic disease, [Tovey] 1859—ab
UNCONSCIOUSNESS
spells in man 70 with hiatal hernia, etiology, 888
UNDECOYLIUM CHLORIDE-IODINE
N. N. D., 196
UNDULANT FEVER: See Brucellosis
UNIONS: See Industrial Trade Unions
UNITED STATES
Air Force: See Aviation, U. S. Air Force
citizenship requirements for permanent licensure, 590; 592
Congress: See also Laws and Legislation, federal
Department of State, limits on stay of exchange visitors, (Council note) 1321
government employees, health insurance for, (A. M. A. legislative digest) 475; (A. M. A. letter to Senate regarding S. 94) 686
Supreme Court, physician who served on: Dr. Samuel Freeman Miller, (Miscellany) [Tobey] *109
UNIVERSITY
of Belgrade, "Rehabilitation Bookshelf" to, 826
of California, new department of virology on Berkeley campus, 1424
of Chicago, (break ground for diagnostic center) 75; (National Opinion Research Center to study hospital admissions) 84; (postdoctoral statistics awards) 1990
of Colorado, (pediatric fellowships) 476; (medical center building program) 1424
of Córdoba, Argentina, Prof. Crafoord named Doctor Honoris Causa at, Sweden, 1580
of Edinburgh reviews medical curriculum, 2212
of Illinois, pilot study of process of educating medical student, 1817
of Louvain expands cytology research, 828
of Lucknow, India, develops biochemistry department, 1092
of Maryland, building purchased for basic science institution at, 2207
of Miami School of Medicine, (formation of alumni association) 337; (open audiology clinic) 477; (state residency required) 2109
of Michigan, (campaign for atomic research project; open house at new buildings) 77; (emergency team for radiation accidents) 2208
of North Dakota, (grant for research professorship in biochemistry) 980; (cancer research laboratory dedicated) 1085
of Oregon Medical School, (appropriation for research building) 823; (record in grants and bequests) 981
of Pennsylvania, teaching and research center at, 2112
of São Paulo, nuclear medicine center at, Brazil, 712
of Texas Southwestern Medical School, Clinical Science Building dedicated, 1207
of Toronto, Mickle Fellowship awarded, 983
of Valle, Colombia, enlarges research program, 828
of Vermont, Ph.D. program in pharmacology, 1695
of Washington, housing for hospital staff, 1427
of Wisconsin, (establish Beyer Visiting Professorship, Pa.) 79; (preventive medicine department established) 81; (medical library campaign) 479; (course in rehabilitation of stutterers) 1325
State U. of New York Downstate Center, research training in psychiatry, 2208
UREA
nitrogen, urine-serum ratio; test of renal function in acute azotemia and oliguria, [Perlmutter & others] *1533
UREMIA
chronic, peritoneal dialysis, [Maxwell & others] *917
URETERS
artery used to replace, Brazil, 1708
URETHAN
and polyethylene "glue" in compound tibial fracture, 256
URETHRA
catheter, in defense of; pyelonephritis, [Prather & Sears] *1030
URETHRITIS: See also Reiter's Disease
chronic, report on, Brazil, 1219
nonspecific, treatment, Sweden, 1226
symposium on, first, Canada, 1566
URIC ACID in Blood: See under Blood
URINARY TRACT
allergy, [Unger & others] *1308
complications in surgery of cervical cancer, Brazil, 835
cystinuria and cystine-stone disease, management of, [Smith] 384—ab
dissolve experimental vesical calculi by sodium phytate and sodium neutral phosphate, [McDonald] 1864—ab
infection, chronic, and persistent pyuria, treatment, 142
infections, microbial sensitivity test in management of, [Mian] *934
infections, nitrofurantoin for, Denmark, 1334
infections, resistant, due to Aerobacter aerogenes, [Lattimer & others] *938; (reply) [Trimble] 2131—C
obstruction, pyelonephritis, in defense of urethral catheter, [Prather & Sears] *1030
roentgen study of urogenital tuberculosis in male, vesiculography and urethrography, [Mygind] 1864—ab
URINARY TRACT—Continued
tuberculosis 15 years after right nephrectomy, treatment, 1364
URINATION
incontinence, enuresis in adults, [Williams] 1350—ab
incontinence, persistent cystitis with, treatment, 139
incontinence, psychopathological and urologic studies in enuresis, [Weber] 1472—ab
URINE
acetone, false-positive reaction for, [Neuberg & Borneman] 108—C
acetonuria, spontaneous, etiology, 1883
Albumin in: See Albuminuria
Blood in: See Hematuria
catecholamines, bioassay in pheochromocytomas, diagnostic value, [de Gennes] 247—ab
Glucose in: See Glycosuria
Hemoglobin in: See Hemoglobinuria
histamine excretion in urticaria pigmentosa, [Brogren] 2250—ab
17-ketosteroid excretion in lipid nephrosis, line of guidance for steroid treatment, [Hempel-Jørgensen] 1001—ab
17-ketosteroids, separation, Germany, 1712
leukocytes and organisms in, Germany, 1445
niacin excretion in women, India, 1335
organic acids in; isolation and identification in maple syrup disease, [Menkes] 380—ab
phenylpyruvic acid test, 1883
potassium excretion, 1252
Protein in: See Albuminuria
Pus in: See Pyuria
samples, Phenistix reagent strip for testing, [Neilhaus] *1052
serum urea nitrogen ratio, test of renal function in acute azotemia and oliguria, [Perlmutter & others] *1533
sodium and chloride excretion, human pharmacology of thiazide derivatives, [Moyer] *2048
Sugar in: See Glycosuria
suppresion, anuria caused by carbon tetrachloride poisoning, [Richet] 1352—ab
suppression, diagnosis and treatment of acute renal failure, acute anuria, [Skouby] 1592—ab
suppression, urine-serum urea nitrogen ratio, simple test of renal function in oliguria, [Perlmutter & others] *1533
test, chemical method to determine ovulation time, [Sevag & Colton] *13
testing procedures for determination of alcohol, (Committee report) [Friedmann & Dubowski] *47
testing, routine, in women, Finland, 715
URTICARIA
pigmentosa, excretion of histamine in urine, [Brogren] 2250—ab
pigmentosa, mastocytosis in, Germany, 1446
UTERUS
bladder disturbances in chronic cervicitis, [Foster] 1122—ab
Excision: See also Uterus Cancer
excision technic after Watkins' transposition operation, 400
hemorrhage, dysfunctional, India, 1447
hydatiform mole, malignant, of 5 years' duration; trophoblastic pulmonary thrombosis with cor pulmonale due to, [Fahrner & others] *1898
hypoplasia, estradiol benzoate for, India, 1225
malformation, abdominal cesarean section for previous tumor constituted by, [Giron] 1470—ab
prolapse, Sweden, 358
roentgen study, hysterosalpingography, problems of, [Dufresne & others] *1169
suspension, indications, 632
tumors, histogenesis of carcinosarcoma, tissue culture studies, [Rubin] 122—ab
tumors, leiomyosarcoma with unusual metastases, [Drake & Dobben] *1294
tumors, mesenchymal sarcoma of, [Ober] 121—ab
tumors, sarcoma, [Crawford] 123—ab
UTERUS CANCER
cytological testing for, Sweden, 1453
function of metropolitan cytology laboratory, [Graf] *165
management of women with positive vaginal cytological findings, [Ferguson & Offen] *1892
method of obtaining dry, fixed cytological smears, [Ehrenreich & Kerpe] *1176
of cervix, absolute results of cure in 312 patients, [Spurny] 1242—ab
of cervix, association of with circumcision of sexual partner, [Dunn] 2138—ab
of cervix, Brazil, 1218
of cervix, combined radiologic-surgical treatment, [Dahle] 2137—ab
of cervix; smears, colposcopy, biopsies in early diagnosis, [Mathieu] 1470—ab
of cervix, urologic complications in surgery of, Brazil, 835
of corpus uteri, [Hawksworth] 1735—ab
of endometrium, Wertheim hysterectomy for, [Parsons] 2139—ab
report on, India, 2007
thrombophlebitis relationship, 404
uterine cytology, "false-positive" report, [Jennings & others] *1896

V

V-CILLIN: See Phenoxymethyl Penicillin
VACCINE: See under specific diseases as Influenza; Poliomyelitis; etc.
VAGAL BODY
tumors, chemodectomas, [Keener] 862—ab
VAGINA
cytological findings, positive, management of women with, [Ferguson & Offen] *1892
discharge in children, etiology, treatment, 885
smear, uterine cytology, "false-positive" report, [Jennings & others] *1896
smears, place of in indicating androgen therapy in breast cancer, [Sicard] 1122—ab
transverse septum, method of treatment, [Rogers] 374—ab
VAGINITIS
etiology of staphylococci infection in newborn, [Bret] 122—ab
Trichomonas: See Trichomonas
VAGOTOMY: See Nerves, vagotomy
VALETHAMATE BROMIDE
N. N. D., 1316
VALSALVA MANEUVER
as diagnostic aid, [Irvin] *787
VALVE
Holter, ventriculo-venous shunt using, for hydrocephalus, [Carrington] 134—ab
VALVOTOMY: See Mitral Valve
VANCOCIN: See Vancomycin
VANCOMYCIN HYDROCHLORIDE
N. N. D., 810
VARICELLA: See Chickenpox
VARICOSE VEINS
assessment with "retrograde leg-milking" test, [Gius] 855—ab
primary, Denmark, 713
treatment, sclerosing injections, Austria, 489
VAS DEFERENS
clinical use of vasectomy for sterilization, [Ohri] 735—ab
vasectomy, India, 992
VASOPRESSIN
resistant diabetes insipidus, [Kaplan] 1603—ab
VASOPRESSOR AGENT
chemotherapy and adrenal steroids with, for fulminating meningococcemia, [Berkson & others] *1387
VASOXYL: See Methoxamine Hydrochloride
VEGETARIANS
meat eaters and, toxoplasmosis dye-test survey on sera from, [Rawal] 878—ab
VEINS
anomalous drainage of entire pulmonary venous system into left innominate vein, [Cooley] 1345—ab
cervical, pressure and thyroidectomy, Austria, 2220
hepatic occlusion, Budd-Chiari's syndrone diagnosed by phlebography in case of retroperitoneal sarcoma, [Levander] 1232—ab
ventriculo-venous shunt using Holter valve for hydrocephalus, [Carrington] 1344—ab
VENA CAVA
superior, obstruction due to histoplasmosis, [Salyer] 1464—ab
VENEREAL DISEASE: See specific disease, as Syphilis
VENOM: See Antivenin Polyvalent; Snakebite
VENTILATION: See Respiration
VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION
altered prognosis of myocardial infarction with cardiac massage, [Nickel & Gale] *23; 73—E
in hearts too good to die, 471—E
VERRUCA
coronary embolism with myocardial infarction, complication of verrucous endocarditis, [Boas & Barnett] *1804
elastoma intrapapillare perforans verruciforme or keratosis follicularis serpiginosa, [Hitch] 2027—ab
internal treatment of warts, especially with methionine, 1884
treatment, 1495
VERSENATE: See Edathamil
VERTEBRAE: See Spine
VERTIGO
flicker, [Medicine at Work] 959
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
advisory committee on education, appointment, 1558
chief medical director's commendation presented to Dr. E. W. Straus, 1559
federal medicine and private patient, (Council article) [Orr] *220
fight to save intermediary care: Hometown Care program, 1683; (new contracts) 1816
foster homes for mental patients, 1211
Hospitals: See Hospitals
personnel changes, 88; 1093; 1321; 2116
rehabilitating the aged by, 820
research in aging, book available, 619
spinal cord injuries center, 335
VIBRATING and exercising machines seized by Food and Drug Administration, 966—E
VIET NAM
medical aid team goes to, 231
VINACTANE: See Viomycin
VIOCIN: See Viomycin
VIOMYCIN
treatment plus cycloserine in pulmonary tuberculosis, (Sweden), 357; [Ståhle] 387—ab
VIRAC: See Undecoylium Chloride-Iodine
VIRUS
current disease problems in Minnesota, [Kleinman] 1005—ab
diseases, World Health Organization program, 2230
ECHO: See ECHO Viruses
from sporadic cases of meningitis, India, 1713
general practice symposium on, at A. M. A. meeting, 1193
hemadsorption, clinical features of infection with, [Parrott] 1740—ab
Hepatitis: See Hepatitis, Infectious
pleural effusions of viral origin, [Michon] 998—ab
Poliomyelitis: See Poliomyelitis
research grants by Rockefeller Foundation, 230
VISCERA Transposition: See Kartagener's Syndrome; Situs Inversus
VISION
loss of accommodation after blow to eye, how to determine percentage of, 138
VISITORS, exchange, limits on stay of, (Council note) 1321
VITAL STATISTICS
biostatistics program established, Mass., 1693
birth rate, and study in population trends, 700
cholera, India, 1447
current poliomyelitis morbidity trends, 82
for 1958, United Kingdom, 1107
growth in families, 1430
health record of new state, Hawaii, 1692
heart disease at middle life, 825
increase in paralytic polio, 982
marriages decrease, 1566
mass immigration to Israel associated with increased tuberculosis, 1451
morbidity report from National Health Survey, 230
mortality and muscle relaxants, Sweden, 1578
mortality, causes of death, Mich., 477
mortality from biliary disease, compare surgical and medical management, [Sterling] 1117—ab
mortality from cancer and bronchitis in relation to atmospheric deposit and smoke, [Stocks] 389-ab
mortality from suicide, Ill., 1817
mortality in floods, 982
Mortality, Infant: See Fetus; Infants; Stillbirth
mortality, motor vehicle traffic death rate, 1088; [Schaefer] 1108-C; 2210
mortality, occupational, in 3 Swedish professions, [Ask-Upmark] 1608—ab
mortality trends in adult leukemia in relation to etiology, [Brown] 2020—ab
public health data, Denmark, 98
rabies increase in 1958, Minn., 980
report on tuberculosis, N. Y., 1206
Scotland's health, 993
sex incidence of disease, Germany, 1334
tornadoes take fewer lives, 84
VITALLIUM
mold in hip arthroplasty, [Aufranc & Sweet] *507
VITAMINS
advertisement, A. M. A. disavows, 1687—E
in canned foods, 1755
VITAMINS B COMPLEX
B_1: See Thimaine
B_6: See Pyridoxine
B_{12}: See Cyanocobalamin
VITAMINS C: See Ascorbic Acid
VITAMINS D
D_2: See Calciferol
gluten-free diet and, in idiopathic steatorrhea, effects of, [Nassim] 2019—ab
VITAMINS E
and/or lecithin, current opinion regarding use in arteriosclerosis, 1753
VITAMINS K
factors which influence effect of bishydroxycoumarin on prothrombin time, 1251
for "overshooting" or hemorrhage after oral 3-(1' - phenylpropyl - 4 - hydroxycoumarin, [Gold & Lilley] *1303
therapy in liver disease, need for reevaluation, [Steigmann] 2030—ab
VITASAFE CORPORATION, A. M. A. disavows vitamin advertisement, 1687—E
VITILIGO
loss of skin pigment, secondary to rash in person who processes plastic Bakelite, 2147
perinevic, treatment and prognosis, 758
treatment: psoralens, critical evaluation of, [Pariser] *19
VOMITING
evaluate lavage and induced emesis for salicylate poisoning, [Arnold] 124—ab
in immediate postanesthetic period, [Smessaert & others] *2072
von HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER (1769-1859)
in memory of, (Miscellany) [Frankel] *724
VULVA
ectopic breast tissue, unusual case, [Looney] 1598—ab

W

WALDENSTRÖM'S Macroglobulinemia: See Macroglobulinemia
WALKING
calorie expenditure during, 1492
WARTS: See Verruca
WASHINGTON
Office: See American Medical Association
WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
open division of child psychiatry, 339
WATCHES
luminous dials, radioactive strontium in, United Kingdom, 1584
WATER
drinking, compulsive, [Barlow] 2238—ab
drinking, radioisotopes in, United Kingdom, 720
fluoridation in Norway, Maine, 5 years' experience, [Garcelon] 390—ab
fluoride content of, natural, 1997
pollution control division created in USPHS, 335
sea, by rectum to maintain water requirements of body? 1618
supply, public, 137
Water Closets: See Toilet Facilities
WATERHOUSE-FRIDERICHSEN SYNDROME
treated with chemotherapy, vasopressors, and adrenal steroids, [Berkson & others] *1387
WATKINS transposition operation, uterus excision technic after, 400
WAX, as carcinogenic factor, 2148
WEATHER: See also Seasons
hot, fatigue, cause, 1493
hot, preventing disease of, 1093
WEIGHT: See also Body weight; Obesity
lifters, electrocardiograms of, [Etzenhouser] 1488—ab
weight-throwing, amphetamine sulfate and athletic performance, (Committee articles) [Smith & Beecher] *542; (correction) 1432; [Karpovich] *558; (guest editorial) [Ryan] 562—E
WERTHEIM Hysterectomy: See Uterus Cancer
WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
gift for building and endowment, 1992
WHIPLASH INJURIES
(reply) [Cordrey] 493—C
WHIPPLE'S DISEASE
clinical aspects, [Farnan] 2020—ab
4 cases, 2 in brothers; pathologic physiology, diagnosis, and treatment, [Gross] 112—ab
small intestine in, [Martel] 1866—ab
WHOOPING COUGH
chemotherapy for, India, 839
immunization, New Zealand, 717
in nurslings and small children, current treatment, [Marie] 867—ab
protection against, United Kingdom, 1107
vaccination, Denmark, 2123
vaccination, final report of Medical Research Council, [Bedson] 1860—ab
WILMS' TUMOR: See Kidneys, tumors
WILSON'S DISEASE: See Lenticular Nucleus, hepatolenticular degeneration
WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY
symposium marks opening of new laboratories and museum, (photo) 1087
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
hold 36th annual meeting, 472
1959-1960 National Officers and Directors and Committee Chairmen, 2108
WOMEN
cirrhosis in, [Stuhler] 1721—ab
excretion of niacin in, India, 1335
gonads, radiation dosage to, during diagnostic x-rays, [Cooper & Williams] *766
Physicians: See Physicians
routine urine testing in, Finland, 715
working, United Kingdom, 1584
WORK: See Industrial Health
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
low back pain, Canada, 1099
WORKSHOP CONFERENCE: See under Specialties
WORLD
changing, medical responsibilities in, [Gundersen] *280; 334—E
Conference on Medical Education, first, (proceedings) [Arnott] *2152; (results of) [Aird] *2155
Conference on Medical Education, second, 1073—E; (program) 1077; 1553—E; [Medicine at Work] 1685; 1697; (correction) 1996; (papers read) (President's address) [Allen] *2149; [Arnott] *2152; [Aird] *2155; [Grzegorzewski] *2157
Health Assembly 1960 program, 2230
Health Organization, Colombia ratifies WHO constitution, 701
Medical Association received portrait of Dr. L. H. Bauer, Secretary General since 1948, 824
meetings, arrangements, transportation for, 229
Mental Health Day, mental health projects in recognition of, Mich., 225

WORMS: See Helminthic Diseases; and under specific infections
WOUNDS
healing, abdominal, effect of thio-TEPA on, [Farhat] 2244—ab
infections, staphylococcic, in hernia cases, [Browne & others] *1274
irrigation to prevent local recurrence of cancer, [Collier] 1465—ab
tetanus from dressings, United Kingdom, 1584
WRITING
American Academy of Arts and Sciences prizes for, 229
letter, in mental hospital, [Sommer] 863—ab
Modern Medical Monographs awards open, 701

X-Z

XANTHOCILLIN
new antibiotic, United Kingdom, 1583
YALE UNIVERSITY
Medical Library, fund to honor Dr. Creighton Barker, 1817
Yale-New Haven Medical Center, formal incorporation of, Conn., 1205
YAWS
20-years of treatment among aboriginals in South Orissa [Macdonald] 869-ab
YOGHURT, bacteria in, 1620
YOSHIOKA, YAYOI (1871-1959)
Japan's first woman physician dies, 1428
YOUTH: See Children
YTTRIUM
biochemical and hormonal changes after implanting into sella turcica, [Molinatti] 501—ab
effects on pituitary and adrenal, and repercussion on thyroid, [Zanella] 1344—ab
radioactive: sources, uses and dangers in treatment of eye, (Council report) [Hughes] *2096
transcranial hypophysectomy with, [Evans] 1343—ab
ZINADON: See Isoniazid
ZONING RESTRICTIONS: See Medicolegal Abstracts at end of letter M
ZOONOSES
Pan American Center inaugurated in Azul, Argentina, 482

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Abad-Gómez, H., *906
Aballi, A. J., 2249, 2250
d'Abreu, A. L., 1855
Adams, C. W., *412
Adams, J. M., 1590
Adams, R. D., 121
Adams, W., *313
Adatto, I. J., *1011
Adlersberg, D., *1261
Ahrens, E. H., Jr., *2198
Aird, I., *2155
Alajouanine, T., 1856, 1857, 1858
Albert, S. N., 108
Alexander, B. R., 2026
Alicna, A. D., 1131
Alkalay, I., *853
Allan, W. B., *446
Allen, H. C., Jr., 995
Allen, H. F., *261
Allen, R. B., *2149
Alper, B. J., *1663, (correction) 2213
Amann, L., 727
Amgwerd, R., 1118
Anderson, R. M., *702
Anderson, W. F., 1000
Andreas, B. F., *2167
Andres, C., 734
Andrisek, A. R., *189
Andronaco, J. M., *2185
Andrus, D. L., *1545
Anzel, S. H., 860
Applebaum, I., *1053
Ardoino, L. A., 748
Arendt, J., 498
Arey, J. B., 1243
Arnold, F. J., 124
Arnott, W. M., *2152
Arrigoni-Martelli, E., 873
Artusio, J. F., Jr., *2072
Ash, R., 248
Ashley, D. J. B., 1605
Ask-Upmark, E., 1608
Atkinson, J. B., 1115
Auerback, A., *1022, *1024
Aufranc, O. E., *507
Ausherman, H. M., 131
Ayre, J. E., 2139
Azerad, E., 853
Azima, H., 1600

B

Bachrach, W. H., 404
Baehr, G., 1715
Baer, R. L., *1041
Baetjer, A. M., 1477
Bagdasarov, A. A., 502
Bagshawe, K. D., 1461
Bahnson, H. T., 2022
Bailey, P., Jr., *1373
Baker, G. P., 1726
Baker, L. A., 370
Balint, J. A., 1463
Balsley, J. T., 1000
Bandler, M., *2174
Banks, S. W., *315
Barahal, H. S., 860
Barfod, B., 1466
Barker, W. F., 736
Barlow, E. D., 2238
Barnes, M. W., *2188
Barnett, R. N., *1804
Barnett, W. O., 2258
Baro, H. A., 2234
Barr, R. N., *893
Bartels, C. C., *1796
Bassøe, H. H., 867
Bastable, J. R. G., 1742
Bastien, J., 1465
Basu, A. K., 856
Battezzati, M., 1732
Bauer, H., *893
Bazan, A., *1633
Beal, J. M., 118
Beck, C. A., *1175
Bedson, S., 1860
Beecher, H. K., *542, (correction) 1432
Beeman, J., 1108
Beinfield, H. H., *647
Bell, D. M., *1396
Beman, F. M., *1178
Benedetti, G., 367
de Benedetti, R. G., 731
Benhamou, J., 875
Berens, J. J., *1365
Bergan, J. J., *1050, (correction) 1432
Bergin, K. G., 127
Berke, R. N., 870
Berkson, D. M., *1387
de Bernardis, F., 368, 2240
Bernreiter, M., *1628
Berryman, G. H., *176
Besa, G., 2023
Besterman, E. M. M., 2252
Bierman, E. O., 1842
Bigler, V. A., 1861
Bignardi, P., 1128
Birnstingl, M. A., 1734
Bisaro, A., 1747
Björk, V. O., 248
Black, H., *28
Blackard, E. H., 1459
Blahd, W. H., *1159
Blank, H., 1478
Blass, R., 745
Bliss, E. L., 1119
Bliss, H. A., *1011
Block, M. A., 2204
Blömer, H., 1230
Blomfield, G. W., 499
Bloom, W. L., 2256
Blotner, H., 625
Blount, S. G., Jr., 2241
Boas, N. F., *1804
Bobek, K., 997, 2016
Bocanegra, M., *1633
Bockus, H. L., 737
Bøe, J., 2235
Bönnel, J., 387
Böwing, G., 128
Bolton, H., *1545
Bookman, R., 242
Borges, F. J., 2236
Borneman, B. J., 108
Borrie, J., 1733
Bosch, S. J., 745
Bower, B. D., 1474
Bowman, K. M., 2130
Boyd, D. H. A., 115
Boyd, D. P., 855
Boyd, L. J., *1507
Boyd, R. S., *930
Boyer, P. A., Jr., *257
Boyles, P. W., *1045
Brage, D., 1349
Brandenburg, J. T., *1307
Brandrup, E., 364
Bravo, G. J., 860
Brest, A. N., 386
Bret, J., 122
Bridges, R. A., 1741
Brightman, I. J., 390
Brill, I. C., 1484
Brines, O. A., *1896
Briot, C., 1870
Broadbent, T. R., 1848
Brody, E. A., 871
Brody, S., 995
Brofman, B. L., 1733
Brogren, N., 2250
Brown, G., *2085
Brown, W. M. C., 2020
Browne, A. F., *1274
Bruce, J., 1850
Brumpt, L.-C., 874
Brunetti, F., 1728, 2240
Brunschwig, A., 372
Brush, B. E., 864
Buchanan, M. C., 2139
Buchthal, F., 752
Buck, R. L., *1648
Buckley, A. A., *1396
Buhr, A. J., 1239
Burch, G. E., *160, 1485
Burchall, J. J., *1172
Burgess, J. A., 122
Burgh, T. A., 374
Burnham, P. J., 169:*941, Feb. 28, (correction) 170: 232, May 9
Burroughs, J., *33
Buser, P., 1119
Butin, J. W., 119
Buttenberg, D., 1738
Buzzi, A., 1723
Byrne, J. J., 630
Byron, R. L., Jr., 1735

C

Cagli, V., 2255
Caillouette, J. C., *1520
Caione, C., 1860
Calabresi, P., 2237, 2237
Calapà, F., 744
Calnan, J., 370
Caluzzi, F., 1235
Campbell, H. E., 1841
Campbell, J. A., *439
Campbell, K. D., *1018
Cannon, B., 500
Caplan, G., *1497
Capos, N. J., *2177
Carlström, G., 1125
Carmichael, L. P., *1410
Caro, C. G., *1288
Carrington, K. W., 1344
Carrion, A., *1633
Carroll, G. J., 2014
Cash, R., 1743
Cassels, D. E., *781
Catena, E., 1130
Cathala, J., 130
Cattaneo, R., 746
Catz, B., 853
Cervino, J. M., 1748
Chalnot, P., 120
Chamberlain, B. E., *143
Chandler, B. F., *914
Chapman, B. M., 1735
Chapman, C. E., *1396
Chapman, J. S., 380
Chapman, J. W., *650
Chapman, N. D., *1625
Charms, B. L., 1843
Chart, J. J., 1747
Chatterjee, S. K., 1006
Cheitlin, M. D., *914
Chiappori, M., *1633
Childers, J. H., 749
Chomet, B., *1665
Christensen, L. E., 728
Christiansen, W. F., 873
Church, R. E., *650
Churchill, J. A., 861
Clark, R., *1299
Close, A. S., *1916
Coates, J. R., *941
Cobb, N. L., 1594
Coelho, H. M., 2136
Coffey, V. P., 377
Cogan, D. G., *1403, 2142
Cohen, G. J., 1474
Cohen, T., *2083
Cohn, J. N., *1912
Colangelo, C., *455
Colarizi, A., 1471
Cole, J. G., 1482
Cole, R. B. W., 385
Cole, W. H., 737, *1411
Collier, R. G., 1465
Collins, D. C., 1725
Colton, S. W., *13
Compere, E. L., *1050 (correction) 1432
Conlin, J. F., *319
Conn, N. K., 1726
Connell, W. F., 2253
Constable, K., *37
Cooley, D. A., 1345
Cooney, M. K., *893
Cooper, A. G. S., 2260
Cooper, G., Jr., *766
Cooper, J. A. D., *452
Cope, I., 1123
Copeland, M. M., 2135
Corbacioglu, C., *656
Cordrey, L. J., 493
Cornish, A. L., *2054
Coste, F., 496
Costello, C., *1716
Couter, W. T., 115
Crafoord, C., 1730
Crain, D. C., *795
Crawford, E. J., Jr., 123
Crawford, S. E., 376
Creech, O., Jr., 2143
Criep, L. H., 128
Crile, G., Jr., 470
Crolle, G., 1114
Culver, P. J., 1720
Cummings, M. M., 1845
Custer, M. D., Jr., *930
Czarnecki, S. W., *914

D

Dade, J. R., *1663, (correction) 2213
Dahle, T., 2137
Daikos, G. K., 1241
Daily, E. F., *272
Dale, E., *1896
Dale, W. A., 1238
Darling, R. C., 859
Davis, G. M., *638
Davis, J. G., 1607
Davis, P. H., *1050, (correction) 1432
DeBakey, M. E., 2021
Deller, D. J., 1846
Derks, A. C. W., 1127
Derlacki, E. L., *1657
Desai, P. B., 2135
Deshpande, N. S., 1352
Desjardins, J. A., *2174
Desrochers, Y., 1483
deTakats, G., *2132
de Wolfe, V. G., *656
Dick, W., 1464
Diddle, A. W., 1739
Dillon, H. C., 125
Dippy, W. E., *1647
Disertori, A., 2249
Dobben, G. D., *1294
Dobkin, G., *1533
Dock, W., *152, *2199
Doll, R., 1871
Donnan, M. G. F., 742
Doose, H., 2248
Dorney, E. R., *1647
Dorsey, C. S., 868
Dortenmann, J., 2024
Doshay, L. J., *37
Downing, D. F., *770
Doyle, J. B., *45, (correction) 984
Drake, E. T., *1294
Dreishpoon, I. H., 1351
Dresen, K.-A., *644
Dressler, W., 1724
Drew, C. E., 1731,1731
Dreyfuss, F., 2234
Dubois, E. L., *1537
Dubovíy, E. D., 2021
Dubowski, K. M., *47
Dudley, H. R., 127
Dufresne, M. R., *1169
Duncan, C., 1604
Duncan, D. A., *1661
Dungal, N., 1355
Dunn, J. E., Jr., 2138
Durrum, E. L., *536
Dustan, H. P., *1265
Dyer, I., *1165

E

Eckmann, L., 2260
Ede, S., *638
Edwards, K. D. G., 1487
Eger, E. I., 132
Ehrenreich, T., *1176
Ehrmantraut, W. R., *1018
Eisenberg, M. M., *2181
Eisler, L., *1261
Elliot, J. S., 384
Elliott, H. J., 1129
Ellis, F. H., Jr., 631
Elvehjem, C. A., *428
Emerson, G. L., 999
Emig, O. R., 864
Enders-Ruckle, G., 1233
Engelhard, W. E., 1469
Engell, H. C., 1854
Epple, H. H., 1350
Epstein, E., 721
Erickson, M. H., 1109
Ericsson, H., 2030
Escher, F., 1126
Escudero Villar, J. M., 1230
Esguerra Gómez, G., 1867
Eskwith, I. S., 387
Esmann, V., 1589
Espino-Vela, J., 364
Etzenhouser, R., 1488
Evans, J. A., 381, *1796
Evans, J. P., 1343, 2232
Evers, W., *1053
Ewers, F. J., *45, (correction) 984

F

Fahrner, R. J., *1898
Faive, G., 2016
Faildas, C. A., 2028
Falor, W. H., *1375
Fang, E. Z., 852
Fankhauser, A., *2057
Fantuzzi, B., 1475
Farhat, S. M., 2244
Farnan, P., 2020
Farquhar, J. W., *2198
Favini-Sacerdoti, F., 2247
Fazekas, J. F., *1018
Feinstein, A. R., 1602
Feldstein, M., *1621
Fell, E. H., *2132
Fellner, C. H., *1776
Felton, J. S., 1686
Felton, L. M., *2185
Feraru, F., 2023
Ferencz, C., 2247
Ferguson, A. D., 1740
Ferguson, J. H., *1892
Ferguson, T. B., 1854
Fienberg, R., 1354
Filatov, A. N., 1852
di Filippo, S., 1356
Fine, M., 386
Fine, M. G., 383
Fineman, A. D., 740
Finkle, A. L., *1391
Finland, M., *2188
Fisch, C., 727
Fisher, A. A., 1479
Fisher, R. A., 862
Fisher, R. G., *1918
Fishman, S. I., *2057
FitzGerald, T. B., 1123
Fitzpatrick, R. J., *671
Fitzsimons, E. J., *1157
Flanagan, P., *783
Flatman, G. E., 500
Fleeson, W., *1661
Floch, M., *2060
Foley, F. E., 1353
Follmann, J. F., Jr., *689
Foltz, E. E., 493
Fontana, G., 130
Fossgreen, J., 365
Foster, G. S., 1122
Fowler, F. D., *945
Fox, J. P., *2039
Fox, P. G., Jr., 1480
Fox, W., 873
Fracchia, A. A., 250
Francis, W. W., 732
Franco-Browder, S., 495

Frank, G., 1853
Frank, N., *1147
Frankel, W. K., 724
Frasher, W. G., *1546
Fremont, R. E., 733
Friedemann, T. E., *47
Friedenberg, R. M., 1003
Friedman, A. I., 246
Friedmann, K. R., *1918
Friesen, A., 1714
Frostad, S., 2248
Furtado, D., 1468

G

Gadboys, H. L., 371
Gaffney, P. C., 1865
Gagnon, J., 1862
Galdston, I., *294
Gale, A. S., *1408
Gale, H. H., *23
Galil, T., 2254
Galzerano, G., 850, 867
Gamalero, P. C., 389
Gans, F., 1739
Garbagni, R., 115
Garcelon, A. H., 390
Gardier R. W., *257
Gardner, W. J., *1773
Garrido Lecca, G., *2064
Gasul, B. M., 118
Geer, J. C., *416
Gelfand, H. M., *2039
Gelvin, E. P., *1507
Geme, J. W., Jr., 1243
de Gennes, L., 247, 1853
Genta, V., 1118
Gerbasi, F. S., 1243
Gérin-Lajoie, L., *1169
Gerstl, B., 1870
Gertler, M. M., *149, (correction) 1328
Gherardi, C. A., 736
Gierhake, F. W., 2024
Gilbert, M. M., 251
Giobbi, A., 1868
Giordano, M., 2029
Giron, M. R., 1470
Gius, J. A., 855
Glaser, E. M., 2142
Glaskin, A., *1885
Glassow, F. J., *1274
Glenchur, H., 114
Glenn, E. M., 1604
Gol, A., 2239
Gold, H., *1303
Goldbaum, L. R., *914
Goldberg, A., 2236
Goldberg, N. L., *1586
Golden, R. L., 1727
Goldowsky, S. J., 1257
Goldsmith, R. W., 361
Gonzales, L., 1597
Goodman, H., 721
Gordon, D. M., *172
Gordon, K. K., *1757
Gordon, R. E., *1757
Goshen, C. E., *1022, *1028
Gottsch, L. G., *149, (correction) 1328
Graf, D. P., *165
Graff, T. D., *2069
Graham, J., 2018
Gramazio, V., 2255
Graser, F., 2246
Grazer, J. W., Jr., 372
Green, D., *522, (correction) 1092
Green, T. H., 1603
Greenwood, G. J., 2027
Gregg, R. O., *143
Griffith, H. R., 132
Gripwall, E., 246
Groeneveld, H. P., 628
Groeschel, A. H., *946
Gross, J. B., 112
Gross, P. M., *285
Grossi-Bianchi, M. L., 868
Grossman, S. L., *1533
Grundy, S. M., 1229
Grzegorzewski, E., *2157
Gsell, O., 2254
Gubbay, E., 248
Guillard, J., 367
Gullick, H. D., 857
Gundersen, G., *280, 680
Gwartney, R. H., *1022

H

Haagensen, C. D., 371
Habein, H. C., Jr., 2242
Haber, E., *1782
Hahn, C., 1002
Hahn, R. D., 2244
Haisten, M. W., 2252
Halleck, S. L., *1153
Hamagami, L. T., *2160
Hamburger, M., *806
Hamel, N. C., *799
Hamilton, D. E., 1245
Hamlin, L. E., 1352
Hardaway, R. M., 2258
Hardin, R., 1732
Harkins, H. N., *1625
Harlem, O. K., 1125
Harnagel, E. E., 1590, 1740
Harrington, D. C., *969 (correction) 1566
Harris, H. I., 108
Harris, M. S., 116
Harrison, J. H., 1467
Harrison, W. H., *1657
Harrow, B. R., 126
Hartroft, W. S., *2200
Harvey, A. M., *317
Hasche, E., 1599
Haseeb, M. A., 1469
Hassall, J. E., 389
Hawksworth, W., 1735
Helken, C. A., *1885
Helskell, C. L., *1764
Helander, S., 1591
Hellman, L., 2031
Hellström, J., 1465, 2017
Hempel-Jørgensen, P., 1001
Henderson, A. R., *28
Henley, T. H., 1005
Hensler, N. M., *783
Herman, R. H., *914
Herndon, E. G., Jr., *914
Herrmann, J. W., 377
Hershkowitz, M., 996
Hersko, M., *1153
Herting, R. L., *176
Herzog, H., 1113
Hesse, F. G., *1789
Hessert, E. C., 1545
Hickey, R. C., 250
Higgins, I. T. T., 1005
Hildyard, V., *1657
Hill, R. C. J., 1240
Hilton, H. D., 251
Hinsey, J. C., *319
Hirsch, J., *2198
Hitch, J. M., 2027
Hitzig, W. H., 1488
Hodgson, J. E., *1890
Hoeprich, P. D., *180
Hoffman, M. J., *1165
Hollin, S. M., 2259
Holland, B. D., *1515
Holly, R. G., 1738
Holman, R. L., *416
Holmes, F. H., *638
Holtze, S., 1457
Hooft, C., 1602
Hope, J. M., *1038
Horstmann, D. M., *1
House, H., 1657
House, W., *1657
Howard, J. E., *952
Hubbard, W. N., Jr., *432
Huber, E. G., 1471
Hudgins, J. M., *412
Hueper, W. C., 1872
Hughes, W. F., *2096
Huizinga, E., 2028
Humphries, A. W., *656
Hutch, J. A., 382
Hyatt, M. R., *536
Hyden, W. H., *1048
Hyman, S., *2177

I

Igel, H. J., *1528
Innerfield, I., *925
Irvin, C. W., Jr., *787
Ivy, R. H., 1340

J

Jackson, H. P., 867
Jacobs, E. M., 495
Jacobson, G., *1546
Jacobson, P., 1119
Jalil M., J., 131
James, D. G., 1483
Jammet, H., 2259
Janota, M., *650
Jennings, E. R., *1896
Jeri, R., 743
Jervis, G., *8
Jinich, H., 1597
Johnson, A. J., 2028
Johnson, E. A., *893
Johnson, Wayne C., 2025
Johnson, Wendell, 2102
Johnson, W. J., 876
Johnston, D. H., *2054
Jones, F. A., 2238
Jones, W. F., Jr., *2188
Jones, W. P. G., *943
Jornod, J., 388
Jouve, A., 850
Joynt, R. J., *522, (correction) 1092
Jurow, H. N., *1299
Just, M., 1741

K

Kagan, B. M., 1244
Kaplan, S. A., 1603
Karg, S. J., *1391
Karpovich, P. V., *558
Kauhtio, J., 868
Kaunitz, J., 1585
Kay, J. H., *792
Keasling, J. E., *2184
Keener, E. B., 862
Keith, J. D., 2025
Kelsall, G. A., 2138
Kenigsberg, S., *1507
Kenkel, H., *2160
Kennedy, J. H., 249
Kern, M. J., *1053
Kerpe, S., *1176
Kerr, W. K., 1864
Kessel, L., 996
Keys, A., 502
Khan, A. A., 111
Kim, A. Y., 1604
Kimball, A. C., *893
King, E. L., *1165
King, E. S. J., 1356
King, J. A., *1165
King, S. E., 1230
Kinross-Wright, J., *1283
Kinsell, L. W., *2201
Kirketerp, P., 1843
Kirschenfeld, J. J., 1006
Kirsh, I. E., *1141
Kirsner, J. B., *633, (correction) 2114, 1847
Kjørstad, H., 872
Klapproth, H. J., 2257
Klatskin, G., *1671
Kleeman, C. R., *917
Kleinman, H., *893, 1005
Kline, E. M., 127
Knobloch, H., *1384
Koch, R., 1472
Kohn, P. M., *1909
Kolesov, V. I., 1850
Kolstad, P., 1868
Kondrashin, N. I., 1238
Konyaev, B. V., 1462
Koontz, A. R., 72
Koprowski, H., *8
Kornzweig, A. L., *1621
Korst, D. R., *2076
Kourias, B., 2136
Kozinn, P. J., *1172
Krall, L. P., 1486
Kratzer, G. L., *644
Kritchman, M. M., *529
Krivit, W., 375
Krogsgaard, A. R., 874
Kubik, F., *1308
Kuhn, R. A., 1348
Kundsin, R. B., *1543
Kunin, C. M., 1114
Kurt, E. J., 1724
Kushner, D. S., *328
Kylstra, J. A., 1003

L

Lacerenza, C., 1846
Lago, E., 1242
Lambert, R. E., *1885
Lambert, T. H., 1591
Lampe, C. E., 1358
Langer, B., 119
Langley, F. A., 1124
Lansden, F. T., *1375
Laroche, C., 1745
Larsen, K. A., 1354
Larsen, M. C., 2018
Lassen, H. C. A., 2029
Lattimer, J. K., 126, *938
Latvalahti, J., 732
Lawrence, J. H., 1591, 1727
Layani, F., 2245
Laymon, C. W., 381
LeBlanc, D. R., *2039
Lees, B., *176
Leevy, C. M., 366
LeFevre, F. A., *656
Leff, W. A., 1246
Leger, M. L., 732
Leibowitz, S., *2060
Lemke, C., *1665
Leonescu, M., 379
Leopold, I. H., *1547
Lerner, S., *1310
Lesse, S., *1791
Lessof, M. H., 1843
Levander, M., 1232
Levernieux, J., 1001
Levine, S., 1585
Levkovich, E. N., 741
Levy, E., *653
Levy, H., *157
Lewis, B. M., *1631
Lewis, R. A., 1343
Lewis, R. R., *792
Lieberman, H., 866
Lieberman, J., 1353
Lilienfeld, A. M., 1360
Lilley, G. W., *1303
Linkner, L. M., 1852
Liss, L., *1768
Litin, E. M., *1369
Liubomudrov, V. E., 1001
Livesay, W. R., 2233
Ljung, O., 1234
Lloyd, K., 1360
Lobdell, D. H., 2032
Lockie, L. M., *1063
Lodge, W. O., 1729
Lonergan, P., 876
Long, L., *1785
Longo, L. D., *1520
Looney, C. M., 1598
Low, E., 2235
Lowe, J. T., *257
Lown, B., 629
Ludington, L. G., *799
Ludlam, J. E., *807
Lukomsky, P. E., 1749
Lundquist, G., 1737
Lupi, A., 1347
Lurie, M. B., 747, 747
Lustberg, A., *806
Lustgarten, B. P., *800
Luton, E. F., *43
Lygren, T., 854
Lynch, F. W., 1479
Lyons, H. A., *1288
Lyons, W. S., 1731

M

MacCarty, C. S., 369
McClellan, J. T., *1048
McConnell, E. M., 1346
McCreary, T., *268, 1586
McCullough, J. Y., *2162
Macdonald, A. R. S., 869
McDonald, D. F., 1864
McElwaine, N., *2132
McEwen, C., *1056
McFetridge, J. S., *1288
McGill, H. C., Jr., *416
McGovern, J. J., Jr., 1246
McGrath, R., *1785
McGregor, J. G., 364
McGrew, E., *1785
Mach, R. S., 851
McIsaac, W. M., *1143
McKendry, J. B. R., 2253
McKittrick, L. S., *283
McLean, J., *1665
MacLean, K., 1746
Maclean, N., 1231
McQueeney, A. J., *1898
McSweeney, A. J., 1728
Maggiolo, L., *2064
Magidson, O., *792
Magnin, P., 1471
Maltais, R., *1169
Manchanda, S. S., 378
Mandelbaum, I., 2242
Mandelbaum, T., *191
Marchal, G., 1593
Marchand, W. E., 1116
Mariani, B., 998
Marie, J., 867
Marienfeld, C. J., 1859
Mark, D. D., 2257
Mark, L. K., *1531
Markley, K., *1633
Marks, J., 366
Marshall, E. A., 1845
Martel, W., 1866
Martelli, M., 730
Martin, C. J., *1274
Martin, C. M., 1459, 1460
Martin, E. A., 113
Martin, R., 2016
Martins da Silva, M., 741, *893, *906
Masini, G. C., 879
Mason, R. M., 1002
Mason, S. A., *1802
Masson, J. K., 2241
Masters, P. L., 497
Mathiesen, F. R., 853
Mathieu, J., 1470
Mattingly, T. W., *536
Mauritzen, E., 1748
Mavor, H., 2245
Maxwell, M. H., *917
Maynard, L. A., *457
Meenan, F. O. C., 1125
Melhus, J. E., *792
Meijer, R. R., *28
Melrose, A. G., 1601
Menger, H. C., *178
Menkes, J. H., 380
Menon, M. K. K., 1241
Mériel, P., 859
Merkle, E. A., *1227
Meroney, W. H., *914
Merrill, J. M., *2202
Metri, L., 1128
Meyers, R., 251
Mian, K. A., *934
Michon, P., 997, 998
Mickerson, J. N., 1589, 1843
Mikkelsen, W. P., 1850
Miklos, M. V., *1773
Miles, C. P., 1607
Miller, A. J., *1387
Miller, C. L., *1525
Miller, J. A., *930
Miller, J. E., *761
Miller, J. L., 382
Millesi, H., 1467
Misra, S. S., 365
Mitchell, J. M., *315
Moeller, H. C., *633, (correction) 2114
Moertel, C. G., 1462
Moeschlin, S., 1129
Moguillanes, H. M., 1734
Molinatti, G. M., 501
Molnar, W., 1607
Money, G. L., 1120
Monnier, M., 2256
Montanini, N., 1845
Moore, K. L., 375
Moore, M., *650
Moore, S. W., 630
Morales, A., *2064
Morales, G., *1633
Moritz, A. R., 812
Morris, G. C., Jr., 856
Mortimer, D. C., 1725
Mosely, J. M., *1898
Mott, W. W., 1340
Moyer, J. H., *2048
Moyers, T. G., *1391
Mozziconacci, P., 117
Mulder, D. W., 1601
Mullins, C. S., Jr., *163
Murano, G., 378
Muraro, U., 1852
Muraviev, M. V., 997
Murphy, J. P., *2167
Murray, D. S., *42, 2231
Musavi, S., *670
Mygind, H. B., 1864

N

Nassim, J. R., 2019
Naunton, R. F., 2027
Negron, M. C., *1018
Nelken, S., *1022, *1026
Neilhaus, G., *1052
Nelson, H. M., *1896
Neptune, W. B., *664
Neuberg, H. W., 108
Neubuerger, K. T., 1858
Neumeister, C. A., 1468
Neustadt, D. H., *1253
Newcomer, V. D., 1744
Nice, P. O., 1593
Nickel, S. N., *23
Niclós, M., 865
Nicola, P., 1863
Nicolaissen, B., 871
Niederman, J. C., *1
Nixon, R. K., 2131
Nordquist, P., 746
Nordyke, R. A., *1159
Norris, R. F., 625
Norton, T., *8
Nuorteva, P., 743
Nyhus, L. M., *1625

O

Oates, J. K., 1847
Ober, W. B., 121
de Ocampo, G., 1481
Oddone, I., 1721
Odfield, M. C., 1234
Ørbeck, A. L., 1743
Offen, J. A., *1892
Ohri, B. B., 735
Orbach, E. J., 730
dalle Ore, G., 1468
Oria, M., 1596
Orma, E., 1004
Orr, L. M., *220, *1139, 1554, 2206
Ortiz Galván, A., 1121
Oseasohn, R., 1130
Oteifa, G., *28
Overholt, R. H., *664
Owren, P. A., 2143

P

Packer, H., *524
Pader, E., *157
Page, I. H., *1143, *1265
Palmer, E. D., 1855
Palmer, H. F., *1396
Palmer, W. L., *633, (correction) 2114
Paltia, V., 733
Panos, T. C., 2243
Papo, J., 1594
Papper, E. M., *529
Pardo-Castello, V., 252
Pare, C. M. B., 746
Parenti, C., 734
Pariser, H., *19
Parmley, L. F., Jr., *536
Parrish, H. M., 1233
Parrott, R. H., 1740
Parsonnet, V., *1653
Parsons, F. M., 1487
Parsons, L., 2139
Parsons, W. B., Jr., 2015
Parter, K. A., 1357
Pasamanick, B., *1384
DePasquale, N., *160
Patterson, G. C., 1729

Patterson, J. S., *322
Patterson, M., 2030, 2256
Paul, J. R., *1
Paxton, H. D., 1120
Pearse, H. E., *301
Pearson, O. H., 249
Pecori, V., 247
Peiper, H. J., 1117
Perassalo, O., 1235
Periman, L., *1387
Perlmutter, M., *1533
Peristein, M. A., *1902
Perrett, L. V., 878
Perry, J., 116
Perry, S., *33
Pertoni, L., 1844
Peterman, A. F., 1736
Petersdorf, R. G., 853
Petersen, R. W., *1898
Peterson, M. L., *2198
Petit-Dutaillis, D., 1239
Petrov, B. A., 1854
Petrovsky, B. V., 1730
Pettit, J. H. S., 869
Pfleger, L., 1480
Phillips, G. B., 1869
Phillips, O. C., *2069
Piacentini, G., 1606
Pickar, D. N., 1733
Pickering, G., 1460
Piedrahita, F., *906
Pieper, G. R., *33
Pierce, G. B., 875
Pikula, J. V., 750
Pillsbury, D. M., *1779
Pisciotta, A. V., *662
Piskorz, A., 1596
Plootj, M., 999
Plotkin, S. A., *8
Plotz, M., *1513
Pochaczevsky, R., 1357
Polák, E., 1851
Polani, P. E., 378
Polesky, H., *2081
Poli, G., 1863
Pollak, V. E., 854
Pollock, A. V., 117
Potash, L., *2039
Powers, W. F., 108
Pozzi, G., 2235
Prather, G. C., *1030
Pratt, R. P., *466
Pratt, W. F., 1609
Price, D. E., *692
Priest, R. J., 2131
Prignot, J., 1113
Prior, M. E., *289
Prozan, G. B., *1909
Prydz, H., 1599

Q

Quaglia, C., 1866
Quinlan, J. J., 730

R

Raaf, J., 1849
Rabeau, E. S., 1462
Räihä, N., 751
Raisz, L. G., 752
Ralston, J. D., *257
Ramah, S. J., *1665
Ramirez, E. A., 2021
Ramirez, L. M., *1808
Randall, R. E., Jr., 850
Rantz, L. A., *948
Rasmussen, P. E., 749
Ratliff, A. H. C., 735
Ravitch, M. M., 1237
Rawal, B. D., 878
Reader, G. G., *317
Reese, A. B., 2141
Reeves, J. T., 114
Reich, C., *169
Reid, J., 1484
Reinhard, E. H., 1723
Reiniger, A. C., 1127
Reitter, H., 1848
Rendtorff, R. C., *524
Ressler, C., 872
Reynolds, B., *1394
Reynolds, F. C., 1238
Rhodes, J. M., *1764
Richet, G., 1352
Rider, J. A., *633, (correction) 2114
Ridley, M., 388
Ripstein, C. B., 2137
Rist, N., 1745
Rivin, A. U., *2088
Robbins, J. J., *941
Roberts, M., *1394
Roberts, S., *1785
Robins, E., 861
Robins, R. B., *626
Rockney, R. E., *917
Rodriguez, F. L., 2031
Roelsen, E., 2032
Rogers, F. S., 374
Rogers, G. A., 1108
Romansky, M. J., *1179
Romanzi, C. A., 748
Rond, P. C., 2243
Rosner, S., 1344
Rosomoff, H. L., 1347
Rost, M. S., *1310
Rothberg, H., 494
Rothenberg, S., *1533
Rottini, G., 125
Rourke, T. A., *1409
Rowland, M. E., *524
Rubin, A., 122
Rudiakov, Y. L., 1002
Rudström, P., 1463
Rukavina, J. G., 1725
Rusche, C. F., 1742
Rusk, H. A., *149, (correction) 1328
Russell, K. P., *1520
Russi, F., 1736
Ryan, A. J., 562
Ryan, E. A., *1274
Ryan, W. L., *1528

S

Sabra, F., *1522
Sacks, H. J., *2081
Sadusk, J. F., Jr., *673
Safian, L. S., 1592
Sagall, E. L., *1912
Saini, V. K., 1359
Saling, E., 1477
Salk, J. E., 169: *1829, (correction) 170: 232
Salyer, J. M., 1464
Sánchez, T. S., 866
Sanger, P. W., 1236
Santy, P., 1116
Saputo, V., 2249
Saslaw, M. S., *848
Saslaw, S., *1178
Sato, T., 497
Sauer, L. W., *1035
Sbrocca, L., 1738
Scaffidi, V., 1485, 2017
Schade, F. F., *1688
Schaefer, J. H., 1108, 1586
Schappert-Kimmijser, J., 870
Schartum, S., 1241
Schatz, H. A., 1340
Schehr, C. A., *2072
Schless, J. M., 111
Schmidt, A. M., *180
Schneck, J. M., 1109
Schneckloth, R. E., *1143
Schneeberg, N. G., 1355
Schneewind, J. H., *1411
Schneider, J., *1621
Schneider, R. C., *1768
Schotz, S., 995
Schreck, K. M., 1004
Schreiber, H. W., 2024
Schuknecht, H., *1657
Schulman, M. P., *197
Schwartz, G., *2057
Schwartz, H., *529
Schwartz, M., 1746
Schwarz, E., *2171
Scott, A., 2026
Scott, J. C., 739
Scott, W. G., *421
Sears, B. R., *1030
Sebrell, W. H., Jr., *1928
Seeler, A. O., 1743
Segal, A., 734
Segal, E. L., *515
Segal, M. S., 242
Segraves, J. E., *277
Seidman, J., *1053
Seillé, G., 744
Senderoff, E., 2023
Seneca, H., *938
Serban, G., *1651
Sevag, M. G., *13
Shafter, H. A., 1844
Shambaugh, G. E., Jr., *1657
Shanks, R. A., 2141
Shannon, J. A., *449
Shaper, A. A., 995
Shapiro, I. J., *1175
Shapiro, M. J., *792
Shaughnessy, H. J., *650
Shea, J. J., *1657
Shelley, W. B., *1779
Shenfield, M., *653
Shepard, T. H., 376
Sherman, I. C., 1599
Sherry, S., 1486
Shipley, E. R., 739
Shouldice, E. E., *1274
Shubin, H., *1885
Shull, H. J., *1068
Sicard, A., 1122
Siegenthaler, W., 1722
Sigel, B., *1151
Sikov, M. R., 879
Silva, P. de P. e, 1482
Silvestroni, E., 852
di Simone, A., 1605
Singer, E. P., 1115
Sippy, H. I., *1157
Sitchevska, O., 385
Sivak, B. J., 2232
Skouby, A. P., 1592
Slavin, H. B., 1721
Sloane, R. B., 1600
Slocum, D. B., *1640
Smessaert, A., *2072
Smiley, D. F., *534
Smith, A. H., 1359
Smith, D. R., 384
Smith, E. R. B., *536
Smith, G. M., *542, (correction) 1432
Smith, I. M., *184
Smith, J. L., *1403, 2251
Smyth, F. S., 2130
Snapper, I., *442
Snider, T. H., *1631
Sobin, S. S., *1546
Soderstrom, W. H., *184
Sokal, J. E., *405
Sokmensuer, A., *1885
Sokoloff, L., 1720
Soloff, L. A., 2233
Solórzano, R., *906
Sommer, R., 863
Somogyi, M., 731
Sopher, M., *1271
Soulié, P., 1345
Spanos, W. J., 865
Spencer, J. R., 117
Spring, M., *2085
Spurny, J., 1242
Stähle, I., 387
Stage, J. T., 750
Starr, G. F., *515
Stebbins, E. L., *284
Stechel, G. H., *2057
Steigmann, F., 2030
Stein, G. N., 499, 1358
Steinbach, H. L., 1867
Steinberg, I., *772, *1921
Steincrohn, P. J., 1458
Sterling, J. A., 1117
Stern, W. E., 2240
Sterne, T. L., *1924
Stevens, H., 1862
Stevens, J. P., *1631
Stewart, B. H., 2014
Stewart, J. W., 877
Stocks, P., 389
Stoffel, W., *2198
Stokes, J., Jr., *8
Stoll, B. A., 129
Stoughton, R. B., *1311
Strauss, A. A., 373
Strober, M., *1288
Strong, J. P., *416
Stuhler, L. G., 1721
Swan, K. C., *1373
Swarts, W. B., *1409
Sweet, E. B., *507
Swindell, G. E., *761
Szanto, P. B., *328
Szigeti, P., 1849

T

Tan, T. L., 1466
Tange, J. D., 1606
Tanzer, R. C., 738
Tartaglia, P., 1124
Taschdjian, C. L., *1172
Tavener, R. H., 863
Taylor, P. J., 728
Telatin, L., 1349
Temple, R., *1633
Tenney, S. M., *298
Terk, B. H., *191
Terry, J., *2064
Terry, R. B., 2137
Thayer, K. H., *1764
Thieffry, S., 2246
Thomas, P. A., 858
Thompson, R. A., 1460
Thorner, M. C., *2081
Thurlbeck, W. M., 1229
Tobenkin, M. I., *1391
Tobey, J. A., 109
Tobler, R., 1473, 1473
Todd, J. W., 2015, 1473
Toffol, A., 1481
Torrey, R. R., *799
Tovey, G. H., 1859
Townley, R. G., *1796
Traut, E. F., 1744
Trimble, G. X., 2131, 2232
Troc, O., *938
Turner, E. L., *310
Turner, F. P., 857
Turumi, Koh-It, *2160
Tuuteri, L., 1476
Twiss, M. R., *917

U

Uihlein, A., 1595
Unger, D. L., *1308
Unger, L., *1308
Unger, L. J., *1380
Urteaga B., O., 1347
Utz, J. P., 113
Uys, C. J., 497

V

Valsecchi, A., 744
van Bogaert, L., 1737
van Buchem, F. S. P., 1729
van der Hoog, C. E., 1478
VanEeckhoven, F. A., *1546
van Geffel, R., 1863
van Gulik, F. H., 1244
Van Metre, T. E., Jr., 1232
Vansant, J. H., 1733
van Weel, M. W., 368
Varon, H. H., 1871
Vassar, P. S., 877
Vastola, E. F., 1348
Vázquez, B. J., 1121
Vercellone, A., 1749
Vercillo, A. A., *143
Verdura, G., 125
Vertes, V., *1271
Vickers, C. W., 1868
Viglioglia, P. A., 2251
Vincze, E., 2258
Vinke, B., 1231
Vogl, A., 628, *800
Vollman, R. F., 2231
Voorhoeve, H. W. A., 2140

W

Wahl, P. N., 498
Walker, L. C., *524
Wallach, J. B., 1864
Walsh, F. B., 2142
Walter, C. W., *1343
Ward, J. R., *180
Ward, L. E., 1318
Warren, R., 368
Warren, R. O. Y., *1525
Warshaw, L. J., 386
Warwick, O. H., 1229
Wasemiller, E. R., 1117
Wasserman, L. R., 851
Watson, E. H., 1475
Webb, N. C., Jr., 1841
Weber, A., 1472
Weber, C. J. N., *1202
Weber, G., 1479
Weed, J. C., 1351
Weed, L. A., *515
Weinberg, M., Jr., *2132
Weiner, L., *1380
Weinstein, A., *1663, (correction) 2213
Weinstein, M., *1394
Welch, H., *2093
Wells, R., 246
Welton, D. G., *722
Wensel, R. H., 750
Westerfeld, W. W., *197
Whitaker, P. H., 1356
White, F. C., 729
White, L. P., 1865
White, P. D., *149, (correction) 1328
Whitfield, A. G. W., 113
Whyte, H. M., 1594
Wiener, A. S., *1380
Wiener, H., *1172
Wiener, J. S., *1038
Wiener, M. F., 1131
Wiggins, R. A., 1871
Wilbur, B. S., 366
Williams, E. Y., 1350
Williams, J. B., 361
Williams, J. J., *1768
Williams, K., *766
Williams, P. T., *1528
Williams, R. S., 1746
Wilner, F. M., *1631
Wilson, A. N., 1872
Wilson, G., *1896
Wilson, M. G., 1861
Winckelmann, G., 1858
Winship, T., 858
Winters, R. W., 124
Wishnofsky, M., 625
With, T. K., 630
Wittig, H. J., 123
Wolcott, M. W., *1151
Wolf, A., 1737
Wolf, A. M., *650
Wolf, G. A., Jr., *313
Wolfman, E. F., 1869
Wolinska, W. H., 374
Womack, N. A., *435
Woodbury, M. A., *149, (correction) 1328
Wortis, J., 2025
Wright, I. S., 1184
Wright, S. W., 1469
Wurzel, H., *268, 1586

Y

Yeager, G. H., *670
Yoell, J. H., 1723
Yonis, I. Z., 1476
Young, R. C., 1595
Young, V. M., 1477
Yow, M. D., 1242, 2140
Yurich, E. L., 1126

Z

Zanella, E., 1344
Zanen, H. C., 1608
Zarafonetis, C. J. D., 1598
Zatuchni, J., 1747
Zieper, I. H., *1403
Zimmermann, A. J., *176
Zinsser, H. H., *938
Zipf, R. E., *2167
Zoldis, J., *2085
Zondek, H., *1920
Zourbas, J., 2247

INDEX TO PAGES

OF THE JOURNAL, ACCORDING TO WEEKLY ISSUES—VOLUME 170, MAY-AUGUST, 1959

Pages	No.	Date
1- 142	1	May 2
143- 256	2	May 9
257- 404	3	May 16
405- 506	4	May 23
507- 632	5	May 30
633- 760	6	June 6
761- 892	7	June 13
893-1010	8	June 20
1011-1138	9	June 27
1139-1252	10	July 4
1253-1364	11	July 11
1365-1496	12	July 18
1497-1620	13	July 25
1621-1756	14	August 1
1757-1884	15	August 8
1885-2038	16	August 15
2039-2148	17	August 22
2149-2266	18	August 29

INDEX NUMBER (V. 169): May 9 **STATE BOARD NUMBER: May 30** **POSTGRADUATE COURSES: August 15**

Extra copies of the Index are available without charge from the Circulation-Records Department, American Medical Association, 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10

"...SPINAL ANESTHESIA...used wisely and properly... should produce less complications than any other form of anesthesia."[1]

for dependable spinal anesthesia

PONTOCAINE®

HYDROCHLORIDE

"...satisfactory and adaptable for the production of spinal anesthesia of a wide variety of types. Whether the 1 per cent, 20 mg. ampul solution or the Niphanoid preparation is used is a matter of preference."[1]

Spinal anesthesia with Pontocaine is well tolerated[1,3] and much more economical[4] than with most forms of general anesthesia.

Pontocaine is available as:

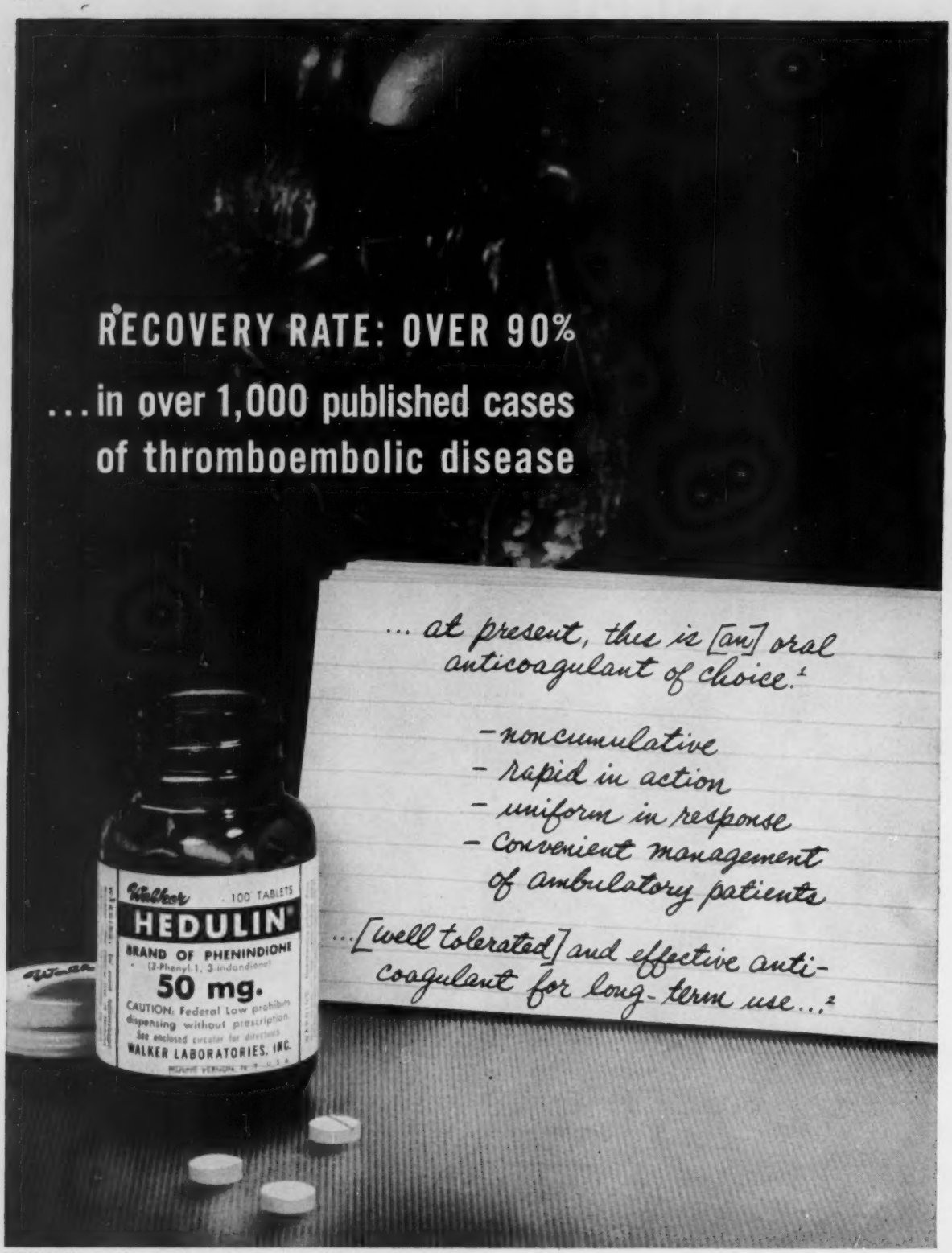
- 10, 15 and 20 mg. Niphanoid* ampuls
- 1% solution, ampuls of 2 cc. (20 mg.)
- 0.3% hyperbaric solution in dextrose, ampuls of 5 cc. (15 mg.)
- 0.2% hyperbaric solution in dextrose for saddle block, ampuls of 2 cc. (4 mg.)
- 0.25% hyperbaric solution in dextrose for saddle block, ampuls of 2 cc. (4 mg.), Amptainers of 2 cc. (4 mg.)
- 0.15% solution for caudal and infiltration analgesia, vials of 100 cc.

Also available: 250 mg. Niphanoid ampuls for preparing solutions for caudal, infiltration or nerve block analgesia.

1. Dillon, J. B.: Spinal Anesthesia, Springfield, Charles C Thomas, 1958, pp. 3, 22.
2. Whitacre, R. J., in Hale, D. E.: Anesthesiology, Philadelphia, F. A. Davis Co., 1954, p. 432.
3. Vandam, L. D., and Dripps, R. D.: J.A.M.A. 161:586, June 16, 1956.
4. Ochsner, A. J.: South. M. J. 50:1156, Sept., 1957.
5. Austerman, H. M.: M. Times 85:1363, Dec., 1957.
6. Hingson, R. A., Ross, E. F., Costley, E. C.: Western J. Surg. 65:375, Nov.-Dec., 1957.

Winthrop LABORATORIES • NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

PONTOCAINE (BRAND OF TETRACAINE) AND NIPHANOID, TRADEMARKS REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.


RECOVERY RATE: OVER 90%
... in over 1,000 published cases
of thromboembolic disease
... at present, this is [an] oral anticoagulant of choice.[1]
- noncumulative
- rapid in action
- uniform in response
- convenient management of ambulatory patients
... [well tolerated] and effective anticoagulant for long-term use...[2]
Walker
100 TABLETS
HEDULIN
BRAND OF PHENINDIONE
(2-Phenyl-1, 3-indandione)
50 mg.
CAUTION: Federal Law prohibits dispensing without prescription
See enclosed circular for directions
WALKER LABORATORIES, INC.

HEDULIN is the trademark for the Walker brand of phenindione. 50 mg. scored tablets for therapeutic use; 20 mg. scored tablets for prophylactic use. Bottles of 100 and 1,000. For more detailed information and a clinical trial supply of Hedulin, write to Walker Laboratories, Inc., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

1. Breneman, G. M., and Priest, E. McC.: Am. Heart J. 50:129 (July) 1955. 2. Tandowsky, R. M.: Am. J. Cardiol. 3:551 (April) 1959.

to relieve pain of dysmenorrhea . . .

PAIN

remember **Zactirin®**

Ethoheptazine Citrate with Acetylsalicylic Acid, Wyeth

ZACTIRIN will return many patients suffering from the pain of dysmenorrhea to normal physical activity. Its analgesic effect is equivalent to that of codeine, yet it is non-narcotic, hence has no addiction liability. Side-reactions are mild and low in incidence.

Supplied: Tablets, bottles of 48. Each tablet contains 75 mg. of ethoheptazine citrate and 325 mg. (5 grains) of acetylsalicylic acid.

Wyeth

Philadelphia 1, Pa.

TONICS AND SEDATIVES

• • •

My Favorite Story

In this space will be published anecdotes submitted by physicians concerning their practice or people in general. Contributions for "My Favorite Story" are welcome.

A dignified old gentleman owned a parrot of whom he was exceedingly fond. However, the parrot had picked up an appalling vocabulary of curse words from a previous owner. After a series of embarrassing episodes, the old gentleman decided that he would have to kill his pet.

A lady friend suggested another alternative. "I have a female parrot," she said, "who is an absolute saint. She sits quietly on her perch and does nothing but pray from morning until night. Why don't you bring your parrot over and see if my bird's good influence will reform him."

The old gentleman said that it was worth a trial, and the next night arrived with his pet under his arm. The bird took one look at the lady parrot and said, "Hi, Toots. How about some fun?"

The lady parrot answered, "What do you think I've been praying for all these years?"

A senator from the far West was preparing to attend a banquet given by a famous Washington hostess. On his way out of his office he slipped on the top step of a marble staircase and landed solidly on his posterior two floors below. The next morning he called from his bed of pain to apologize to his hostess.

"You are forgiven," she said, "but you ruined my seating arrangement."

"Your seating arrangement," he exclaimed. "You ought to see mine."

•

A well-known lawyer was the second of two scheduled speakers at a meeting held recently. The first guest spoke at such length that everyone was ready to go home by the time the second speaker began. The lawyer, justifiably angry, said, "I will confine my remarks to a single story."

"One day when I was a boy my father was throwing whole carrots to his hogs by the barrel full. A neighbor criticized this procedure.

'Don't give them whole carrots,' he said. 'If you cut them up and cook them, the hogs could digest them in half the time.'

OUR TWELFTH YEAR IN THESE COLUMNS

THERE'S NO PLACEBO... for Aching Feet!

Persistent foot fatigue and related discomforts are very real problems to the patient. They may tie back to chronic foot strains and to the patient's individual shoe-fitting problems. Miss or Mrs. Patient (men, too, of course) may demand relief, but still won't accept unstylish "corrective" shoes. May we, for the twelfth year in these columns, call your attention to Burns Cuboids?

Individually fitted from 248 styles and sizes, Cuboid Shoe Inserts when worn in any sensible shoe are designed to "break in" and take form that adapts the shoe to the plantar area of the patient's foot. Leading shoe stores and shoe departments have Cuboids, and trained fitters.

A special data sheet describing the functions of Cuboid Shoe Inserts is available to doctors on request.

BURNS CUBOID CO.
Established 1936
P. O. Box 658
Santa Ana · California

Cuboids

A 32 PAGE REPRINT ON PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTING

Contains—
- How to plan a Pulmonary Function Program
- Equipment necessary for office or small hospital
- What Pulmonary Function Tests can do
- What Pulmonary Function Tests cannot do
- Equipment necessary for all Pulmonary Function Tests
- Proper kymograph speeds for Pulmonary Function Tests
- Results of tests and treatment
- Spirograms, x-rays and case histories
- Helium method for Residual Volume—directions, apparatus required and calculations
- Open circuit method for Residual Volume—directions, apparatus required and calculations
- Arterial saturation in many forms of Pulmonary function disorders, with charts and explanation of conditions
- Bronchospirometry — indications, contraindications with descriptions of apparatus
- Bronchospirometer catheter resistance
- Fluoroscopic estimate of Pulmonary Function—what it does—what to look for
- Plus many other items of valuable information

WRITE FOR FREE COPY
ASK FOR REPRINT J

WARREN E. COLLINS, INC.
Specialists in Respiration Apparatus
555 HUNTINGTON BOSTON, MASS.

"My father's answer was, 'What's time to a hog?'

The lawyer sat down, and his fellow speaker got the point.

•

The Poetry Corner

Appetite

There was a young lady named Maud
Who was really a terrible fraud.
To eat at the table
She never seemed able,
But out in the kitchen, "Oh, Lord."

Too Bad

There was a sweet gal from Genoa.
I'd borrow from her and I'd owe her.
She's now gone to rest
Which I think's for the best,
"Or else I'd borrow Samoa.

•

A Revised Dictionary

Long a favorite source of humor is the redefining of words that are commonly used in every day speaking. Some examples of these definitions are listed here.

Antiques: Always of modern manufacture.

Bankers: All rich, pirates, sharks.

•

Bill: Always too high.

•

Budget: Never balanced.

•

Cold: Healthier than heat.

•

Concert: A fashionable way to kill time.

•

Daydreams: Lofty ideas one does not understand.

•

Fools: People that don't agree with you.

•

Genius: A neurotic.

•

Gentleman: There are none left.

(Continued on page 244)

new for total management of itching,[1,2] inflamed,[3,4] infected[5,6] skin lesions

Mycolog ointment

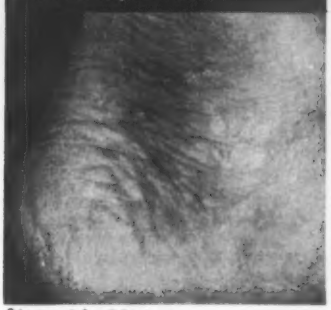
Kenalog, Spectrocin and Mycostatin in Plastibase

antipruritic/anti-inflammatory/antibacterial/antifungal

Dermatitis repens | with staph and monilia | 7 weeks duration

Cleared in 5 days

Infectious eczematoid dermatitis of ankle—5 years duration



Cleared in 20 days

Mycolog Ointment – containing a new superior topical corticoid Kenalog – reduces inflammation,[3,4] relieves itching,[1,2] and combats or prevents bacterial, monilial and mixed infections.[5-7] It is extremely well tolerated, and assures a rapid, decisive clinical response for most infected dermatoses.

> "Thirty-one of 38 patients . . . obtained excellent or good control of dermatological lesions . . . [Mycolog] was highly effective, particularly in the management of mixed infections. Several recalcitrant eruptions which had not responded to previous therapy were remarkably responsive to the daily application of this preparation over periods of 2 to 3 weeks."[5]

For total management of itching, inflamed, infected skin lesions, Mycolog contains triamcinolone acetonide, an outstanding new topical corticoid for prompt, effective relief of itching, burning and inflammation[1-4] – neomycin and gramicidin for powerful antibacterial action[7] – and nystatin for treating or preventing Candida (Monilia) albicans infections.[8,9]

Application: Apply 2 to 3 times daily. Supply: 5 Gm. and 15 Gm. tubes. Each gram supplies 1.0 mg. (0.1%) triamcinolone acetonide, 2.5 mg. neomycin base, 0.25 mg. gramicidin, and 100,000 units nystatin in PLASTIBASE.

References: 1. Shelmire, J.B., Jr.: Monographs on Therapy 3:164 (Nov.) 1958. • 2. Nix, T.E., Jr., and Derbes, V.J.: Monographs on Therapy 3:123 (Nov.) 1958. • 3. Robinson, R.C.V.: Bull. School of Med., U. Maryland 43:54 (July) 1958. • 4. Sternberg, T.H.: Newcomer, V.D., and Reisner, R.M.: Monographs on Therapy 3:115 (Nov.) 1958. • 5. Clark, R.F., and Hallett, J.J.: Monographs on Therapy, 3:153 (Nov.) 1958. • 6. Smith J.G., Jr.; Zawisza, R.J., and Blank, H.: Monographs on Therapy, 3:111 (Nov.) 1958. • 7. Monographs on Therapy, 3:137 (Nov.) 1958. • 8. Howell, C.M., Jr.: North Carolina M.J. 19:449 (Oct.) 1958. • 9. Bereston, E.S.: South. M.J. 50:547 (April) 1957.

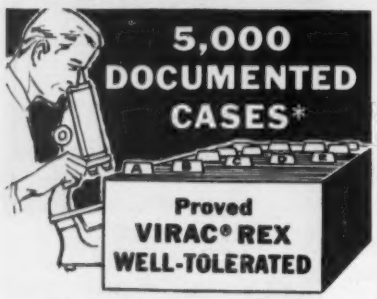
And whatever the topical corticoid need, a suitable Squibb formulation is available—Kenalog-S Lotion—7½ cc. plastic squeeze bottles. Each cc. supplies 1.0 mg. (0.1%) triamcinolone acetonide, 2.5 mg. neomycin base and 0.25 mg. gramicidin. Kenalog Cream, 0.1%—5 Gm. and 15 Gm. tubes. Kenalog Lotion, 0.1%—15 cc. plastic squeeze bottles. Kenalog Ointment, 0.1%—5 Gm. and 15 Gm. tubes.

SQUIBB

Squibb Quality — the Priceless Ingredient

"SPECTROCIN"®, "MYCOSTATIN"®, "PLASTIBASE"®, "MYCOLOG" AND "KENALOG" ARE SQUIBB TRADEMARKS

'MAREZINE'®
Brand CYCLIZINE
• nausea
• vomiting
• vertigo
BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (U.S.A.) INC.
Tuckahoe, New York



BROAD SPECTRUM MICROBIOCIDE
Brand of Undecoylium Chloride-iodine
NON-SENSITIZING • NON-STAINING
Virac Rex is an iodine complex with the powerful penetrating action of a quaternary. It has proven highly effective in a wide range of infectious conditions.
References
* Krippaehne, et al, Clinical Trial of a New Cationic Iodophore as a Topical Germicide, Western Jr. Surg. Ob. Gy., Vol. #67, March-April 1959, Pages 114-117.
Frisch, et al, Skin Degerming Agents With Special Reference To A New Cationic Iodophore, S. G. O., Vol. #107, #4, Oct. 1958, Pages 442-446.
Harris, et al, The Adaptation of Virac, A New Iodophore, To Clinical Use, A.M.A. Arch. of Oph., Vol. 60, Aug. 1958, Pages 206-214.
Lawrence, The Effects Of Disinfectants On Antibiotic Resistant And Antibiotic Sensitive Strains Of Micrococcus Pyogenes, Var. Aureus, S. G. O., Vol. #107, #6, Dec. 1958, Pages 679-684.
Available through physicians' supply houses
RUSON LABORATORIES, Inc.
PORTLAND 2, OREGON

TONICS AND SEDATIVES *(Continued)*

On a bitter cold night, a gentleman and his wife had retired. Just as he was falling asleep his wife poked him and said, "Please close the window. It's cold outside."

This was ignored, so ten minutes later the same process was repeated with the same result.

The third time he got up grumbling, shut the window, got back into bed, and asked, "Now is it warm outside?"

•

Smith and Jones were both wealthy. They were also business rivals and disliked each other intensely. At every opportunity each flaunted his wealth in the other's face.

One day when they met, Smith said, "Listen, I can buy and sell you."

"Is that so," answered Jones. "I not only can buy you, but I can afford to keep you."

•

A man was arrested for smoking in the subway. Brought before a judge, His Honor reprimanded him saying, "All over the subway there are signs that read 'No Smoking'."

"That's right, Your Honor," was the answer, "but also in the subway there are a lot of signs that say 'Drink Coca Cola', but do I have to do it?"

•

Quotes of the Week

She looks like an Eskimo with Arctic circles under her eyes.

•

The only time he's on the level is when he's sleeping.

•

Her face has more wrinkles than an accordian.

•

There isn't another woman in the world like my wife—thank God.

—D. D.

150,000 PHYSICIANS
THE WORLD OVER DEPEND ON
THE INTEGRITY BEHIND THIS NAME
B
BIRTCHER
CARDIOGRAPH CARDIOSCOPE
DEFIBRILLATOR HEARTPACER
ELECTROSURGICAL UNITS
HOSPITAL-CLINIC-OFFICE
ULTRASONICS DIATHERMY
INFRARED ULTRAVIOLET
GALVANIC UNITS
ELECTROMUSCLE STIMULATORS
THE VIBRABATH
and
THE FAMOUS HYFRECATOR
Los Angeles 32, California

BUY U. S.
SAVINGS BONDS

Specify C.T
RESERPINE
TOWNE-PAULSEN
Ask your Pharmacist
Available potencies: .1 - .25 - 1.0 Mg
Chemically assayed and standardized
Economically priced for long-term therapy
TOWNE, PAULSEN & COMPANY, INC.
146 WEST BELLEVUE DRIVE • PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

"Explain to me . . . what does my spending one hundred dollars for a new stethoscope have to do with your spending one hundred dollars for a new hat?"

Pregnancy can be made a happier experience...

Miltown therapy resulted in complete relief from symptoms in 88% of 164 pregnant women complaining of insomnia, anxiety and emotional upsets.[1]

MILTOWN RELIEVES BOTH MENTAL AND MUSCULAR TENSION

- causes no adverse effects on circulatory system, G.I. tract, respiration, or other autonomic function
- does not impair mental faculties, motor control or normal behavior
- *well tolerated throughout pregnancy*[1]

meprobamate (Wallace)

Miltown®

Available in 400 mg. scored and 200 mg. sugar-coated tablets; bottles of 50. Also available as MEPROSPAN® (200 mg. meprobamate *continuous release* capsules).

1. Belafsky, H. A., Breslow, S. and Shangold, J. E.: Meprobamate in pregnancy. Obst. & Gynec. 9:703, June 1957.

®TRADE-MARK

CH-8812

WALLACE LABORATORIES, *New Brunswick, N. J.*

patient goal:

beautiful fingernails

physician Rx:

Knox Gelatine

Brittle fingernails are a real source of distress to women so afflicted. That's why it's important to be able to provide more than psychological support for such patients.

Knox Gelatine restores normal nail strength in approximately 80 per cent of patients with brittle laminating fingernails. This fact has been confirmed by four independent clinical studies involving 122 subjects. Dosage is one to three envelopes of Knox Gelatine per day and improvement usually begins within 30 days.

One point needs special emphasis. Research has established that the entire envelope of Knox Gelatine (120 grains) must be taken in a single dose to provide the dynamic effects necessary to correct the brittle nail defect. Advise your patients against fractional or divided doses. If you would like to examine the substantiating studies just use the coupon below.

© 1959 Knox Gelatine, Inc.

KNOX GELATINE, INC.
Professional Service Department
Johnstown, N.Y. JA-9129

please send reprints of the following articles:

- ☐ 1. Rosenberg, S., Oster, K.A., Kallos, A. and Burroughs, W.: A.M.A. Arch. Dermat. 76:330, September 1957.
- ☐ 2. Schwimmer, M. and Mulinos, M.G.: Antibiot. Med. & Clin. Therapy 4:403, July 1957.
- ☐ 3. Rosenberg, S. and Oster, K.A.: Conn. State Med. J. 19:171, March 1955.
- ☐ 4. Tyson, T.L.: J. Invest. Dermat. 14:323, May 1950.

your name and address

CODEINE

THE MOST WIDELY PRESCRIBED
ANALGESIC AND ANTITUSSIVE

Codeine is known and its properties understood by physicians everywhere. It is unexcelled as an analgesic for intermediate to moderately severe pain.

Universally accepted, codeine is the standard drug with which other cough depressants are compared and evaluated.

Mallinckrodt

CHEMICAL WORKS
ST. LOUIS 7, MO.
NEW YORK 8, N.Y.

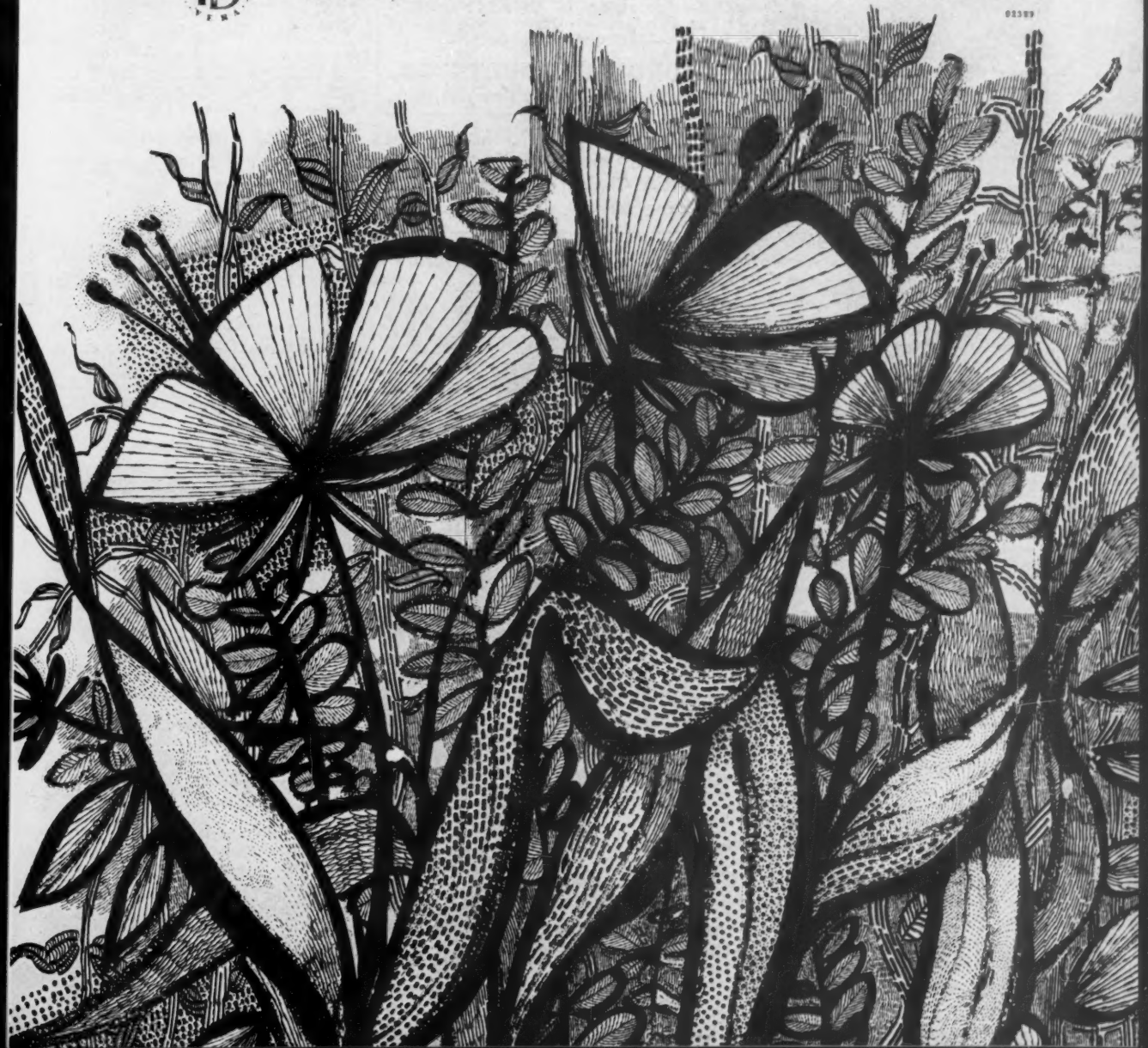
for fast, comprehensive relief of hay fever distress

BENADRYL®

ANTIHISTAMINIC-ANTISPASMODIC

You can help your allergic patients to enjoy greater comfort during the hay fever season by prescribing BENADRYL. *Its potent antihistaminic action relieves nasal blockage, rhinorrhea, sneezing, itching, and related allergic reactions, while its atropine-like antispasmodic action suppresses bronchial and gastrointestinal spasm.* BENADRYL *Hydrochloride (diphenhydramine hydrochloride, Parke-Davis) is available in a variety of convenient forms including: Kapseals,® 50 mg. each; Kapseals, 50 mg., with ephedrine sulfate, 25 mg.; Capsules, 25 mg. each; Elixir, 10 mg. per 4 cc.; and Emplets,® 50 mg. each, for delayed action. For parenteral therapy,* BENADRYL *Hydrochloride Steri-Vials,® 10 mg. per cc.; and Ampoules, 50 mg per cc.*

PARKE, DAVIS & COMPANY · DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN



THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Phone WH 4-1500 Cable Address "Medic" Chicago

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Price per annum in advance, including postage: Domestic, $15. Canadian, $17.00. Foreign, $21.50. Price to students, interns and residents: $9.00 in U. S. & possessions.

SINGLE COPIES of this and previous calendar year, 45 cents each.

REMITTANCES should be made by check, draft, registered letter, money or express order. *Currency should not be sent unless the letter is registered.* Stamps in amounts under one dollar are acceptable. Make all checks, etc., payable to "AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION."

WARNING: Pay no money to an agent unless he presents a letter showing authority for making collection.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: When there is to be a change in your address, THE JOURNAL or any other A. M. A. periodical to which you subscribe should be notified at least six weeks before the change is made. The address label clipped from your latest copy of the periodical, and the old and new address, including your postal zone number, should be included in the new address. Your instructions should state also whether the change of address is temporary or permanent.

WHEN COMMUNICATIONS concern more than one subject—manuscript, news items, reprints, change of address, payment of subscription, membership, information wanted, etc.—correspondents will confer a favor and will secure more prompt attention if they will write on a separate sheet for each subject.

CONTRIBUTORS

EXCLUSIVE PUBLICATION: Articles are accepted for publication on condition that they are contributed solely to this journal.

COPYRIGHT: Matter appearing in THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION is covered by copyright. Permission will be granted on request for the reproduction in reputable publications of anything in the columns of THE JOURNAL if proper credit is given. However, the reproduction for commercial purposes of articles appearing in THE JOURNAL or in any of the specialty journals published by the Association will not be permitted.

MANUSCRIPTS: Manuscripts should be typewritten, double-spaced and the original, not the carbon copy, submitted unrolled. Carbon copies, or single-spaced manuscripts will not be considered. Footnotes and bibliographies should conform to the style of the Quarterly Cumulative Index Medicus published by the American Medical Association. This requires in the order given: name of author, title of article, name of periodical, with volume, page, month—day of month if weekly—and year. Because of lack of space, it is necessary to limit the number of bibliographic footnotes to eighteen. Unused manuscripts are returned by regular mail. *Used manuscripts are not returned.*

RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATEMENTS: While manuscripts are subject to editing so that they conform to the style adopted by the American Medical Association for its publications, the author assumes the responsibility for the statements he makes. Unless so stated, the opinions expressed in articles in THE JOURNAL do not represent those of the American Medical Association or any other organization.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Half-tones and zinc etchings will be furnished by THE JOURNAL when satisfactory photographs or drawings are supplied by the author. Each illustration, table, etc., should bear the author's name on the back. Photographs should be clear and distinct; drawings should be made in black ink on white paper. Used photographs and drawings are returned after the article is published.

PRICE LIST

A price list describing the various publications of the Association will be sent on request.

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 10

MAGNI-FOCUSER
THE 3-D BINOCULAR MAGNIFIER

Be Sure—See More—See Better®

You'll find the Magni-Focuser a great help in removing foreign bodies, making examinations and in scores of other ways—because it provides *magnified, 3-D* vision. Its prismatic lenses of finest optical glass assure you needle-sharp accuracy, free from distortion and eye-strain. It eliminates glare and distraction. Allows free use of both hands. Can be worn with or without eye glasses. Weighs only 3 oz. Three models—1¾ X, 2¼ X, 2¾ X at focal lengths of 14", 10", 8", respectively. Price—$10.50. Order from your supply house or direct. Send for brochure.

EDROY PRODUCTS CO.
125 East 46th Street New York, N. Y.

Don't miss it . . . the leading medical meeting of the year A.M.A. Clinical Meeting in Dallas, December 1-4, 1959

℞ *for the Medical Library*

FAMOUS LUNDSTROM Sectional BOOKCASES *Sold DIRECT, at Savings* **up to 38%**

BUY NOW . . . ADD LATER!

Lundstrom sectionals are styled to enhance the appearance of your office, and built to give a lifetime of service. Sold direct-from-factory at savings up to 38%. . . . **Glass doors** glide completely out of the way—**Special interlock** device assures perfect fit between sections . . . **All styles** open stock; matching sections always available. Write for Catalog J-929.

All Items Shipped on Approval —

Since 1899
C. J. LUNDSTROM MFG. CO.
Little Falls, N. Y.

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VXIIa

35-mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera with f/2.0 Automatic Carl Zeiss Biotar Lens

The Exakta is the most widely used camera by the medical profession for close-ups of lesions, pathological specimens, case history records of patients, and for copying X-rays. The Exakta is also employed for making color slides and for photographing printed material for lectures and classroom demonstrations. Microscope photography is simple and quick with the Exakta. You may also use the Exakta for personal photography to take pictures of your family, portraits, candids, sports, travel, etc.

FREE Ask for Free Descriptive Booklet "A" on Exakta camera & Accessories and Brochure on Close-Up Technique with Automatic Exakta VXIIa camera and Booklet, "Cancer Prevention Through Colposcopy with Exakta."

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
10-16 W. Boone River Road, Bronxville, New York

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Personal classified advertising rates are $9.75 for ads of 30 words or less and 35c each additional word in regular type or $12.25 for 30 words and 60c each additional word in bold face type. There is also a 60c charge made on the first insertion of an ad when a box number is used and answers sent care of A. M. A. Count 4 additional words for a box. Commercial classified advertising rates are $12.50 for ads of 20 words or less and 40c each additional word in regular type or $15.75 for 20 words and 55c each additional word in bold face type. Commercial rates cover all ads of manufacturers, dealers, agencies, etc. Box number charge same as personal ads.

CLASSIFIED ADS ARE PAYABLE IN ADVANCE FORMS CLOSE 15 DAYS PRIOR TO DATE OF ISSUE

Journal A.M.A., 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10

NOTICE

MEDICAL DOCTOR—FOR PUBLIC HEALTH COMmissioner for established rural county and city health department; good retirement plan and vacation; position open November 1st; salary open. Write or apply to: Summit County Health Department, 2025 2nd Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, % Mrs. Edgar Bardley.

KAISER FOUNDATION HOSPITALS' SYMPOSIUM on the Physiology of Emotions, Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco, October 9-10. Dr. Martin A. Shearn, 280 W. MacArthur Blvd., Oakland, California.

RESIDENCY WANTED

RESIDENCY WANTED — QUALIFIED, AMERICAN born and educated physician; service complete; two years approved obstetrics-gynecology completed; desires approved third year obstetrics-gynecology residency; midwest, Clifford C. Bowen, MD, 3817 Kellar Avenue, Flint, Michigan.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR WANTED

WANTED—MEDICAL DIRECTOR FOR LARGE STATE tuberculosis sanatorium; give previous experience; good salary; full maintenance for family including cottage. Box 9770, % AMA.

DIRECTORS WANTED

TEXAS—DIRECTOR OF TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS to work out of central office in Austin supervising a statewide program for tuberculosis which includes five state tuberculosis hospitals; position provides opportunity for professional growth; applicant should be experienced in dealing with diseases of the chest and have some medical administrative experience; please contact: C. J. Rullmann, MD, Board for Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, Box S, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas.

EDUCATIONAL DIRECTOR — BOARD CERTIFIED internist to direct educational program for interns and residents and coordinate all medical policies in a 276 bed hospital to be expanded to 500 beds; excellent medical staff and finest hospital equipment; salary open. F. J. McCarthy Administrator, MacNeal Memorial Hospital Berwyn, Illinois.

ASSOCIATES WANTED

WANTED ASSOCIATE—GENERAL PRACTICE; GULF Coast Alabama; growing practice, need assistance; generous percentage basis two years; then associate takes over everything; without any cost to him. Box 9783, % AMA.

ASSOCIATE WANTED — FOR GENERAL PRACTICE in midwestern college and industrial community of 30,000; 180 bed hospital serving county population of 133,000; new clinic type air conditioned office; must be graduate of class A medical school; have fulfilled draft requirements; salary $1,000 month or plus depending on qualifications. Box 9576, % AMA.

WANTED ASSOCIATE—IMMEDIATELY IN GENERAL practice in Hallock, Minnesota, in heart of rich red river valley; new thirty eight bed community hospital in town and one other doctor; home available terms open. Box 9692, % AMA.

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY — FOR ASSOCIATE IN general practice; new two man clinic in Michigan town of 10,000; 80 bed hospital; salary depending on training and experience. Box 9714, % AMA.

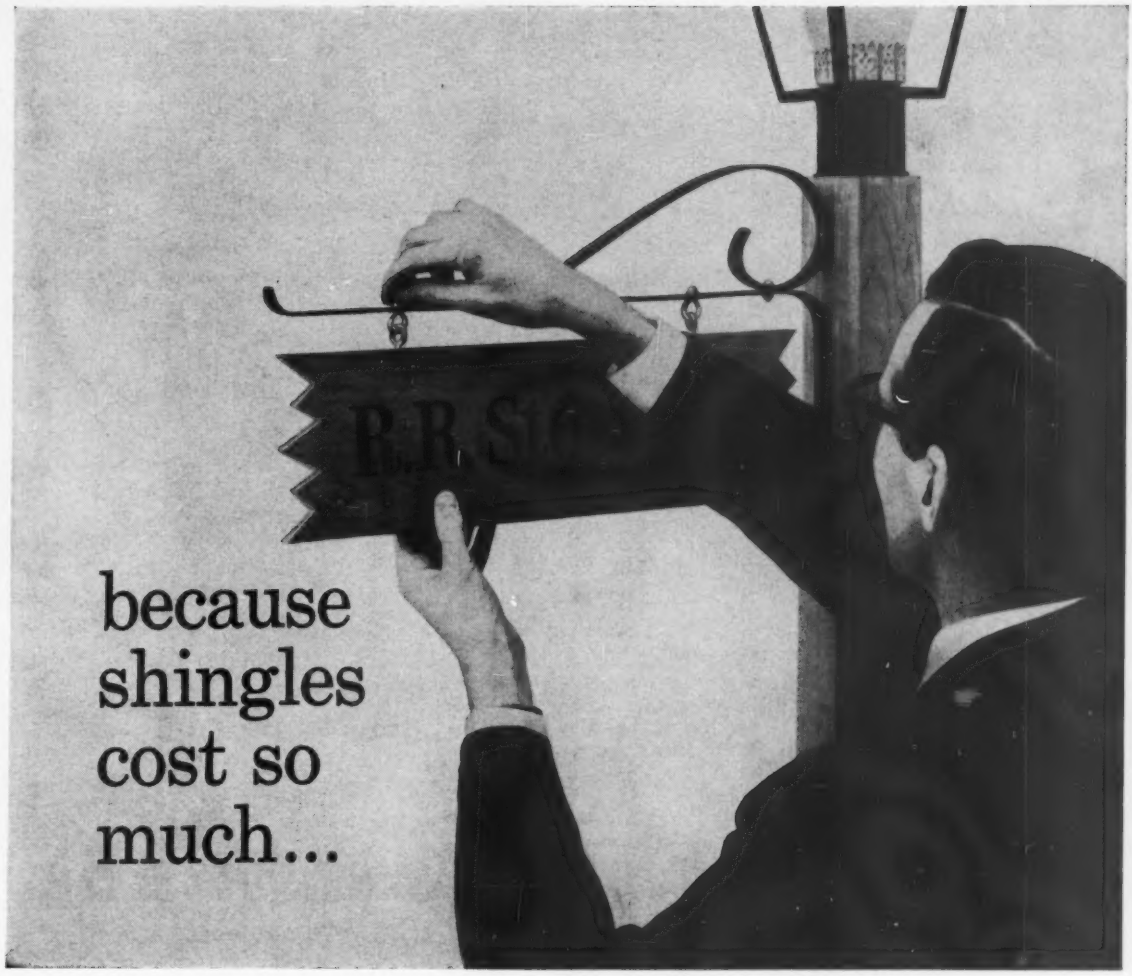
ADMINISTRATOR WANTED

ADMINISTRATOR FOR CHRONIC HOSPITAL; 137 beds; excellent opportunity for experienced and willing individual; all applications must be in writing and will be treated in confidence. Address: J. R. Bogante, Q.C., President, Jewish Hospital of Hope, 10 St. James Street, E., Montreal, Canada.

PHYSICIANS WANTED

PSYCHIATRIST WANTED — MODERN HAUN-TYPE NP hospital; Board Certified or Board Eligible preferred; active research program; one-half hour from metropolitan Boston; opportunities for academic appointment with leading medical school; approved for residency training; starting salary up to $14,685 depending on qualifications. Write to: Director, Professional Services, Veterans Administration Hospital, Brockton, Massachusetts. C

(Continued on page 284)



you need the protection of TRUE SECURITY

MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE'S FINANCIAL PLANNING FOR YOU AND YOUR FAMILY

Few men need to buy four thousand dollars worth of equipment just to get started, as you probably did. That extra expense is only one of the many unusual financial hurdles in a medical career. Even with an above-average income, it takes wise planning to meet these special problems and at the same time provide for your family's protection.

Personal financial planning for medical men is a specialty of Mutual Benefit Life. With more than a century of service to the medical professions, Mutual Benefit Life can give you a comprehensive solution to your special problems with an individually designed and economical plan for your TRUE SECURITY.

Your Mutual Benefit Life man's experienced counsel on your specific financial requirements is yours without obligation. You'll be able to think more soundly about the future once you've discussed TRUE SECURITY. Why not get in touch with your Mutual Benefit Life man soon.

MUTUAL BENEFIT
The **LIFE** *Insurance Company for TRUE SECURITY*

Send this coupon for your free copy of an analysis of the medical profession's financial problems and their solution. This is not only an insurance booklet but an overall handbook showing how you can keep more of your earnings. The use of this coupon does not obligate you in any way.

THE MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
AGENCY DEPT. AM-2
NEWARK 1, NEW JERSEY

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

No turned-up noses at this <u>new</u>

ABBOTT

citrus-flavored ERYTHROCIN®

ethyl succinate ORAL SUSPENSION

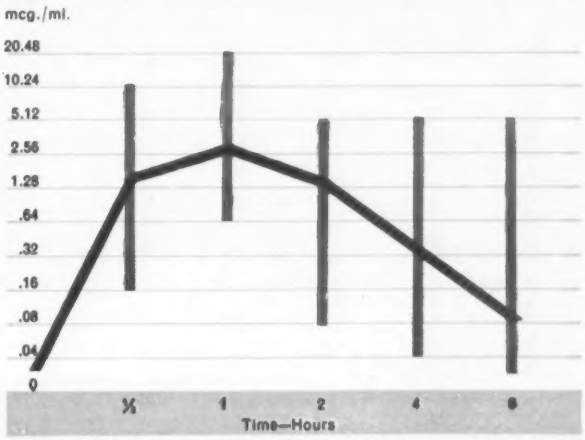
So sweet and good they can't tell it's "medicine." A new achievement in pharmaceutical elegance—a ready-mixed stable suspension that is absolutely delicious. No bitterness, no unpleasant aftertaste—just pure, sweet citrus flavor.

So well tolerated and effective you can prescribe it with confidence. After millions of prescriptions, ERYTHROCIN has an unparalleled safety record. High peak blood levels within 30 to 60 minutes—plus well-documented effectiveness against coccal infections. And, unlike broad-spectrum antibiotics, ERYTHROCIN is classed as a bactericidal agent.

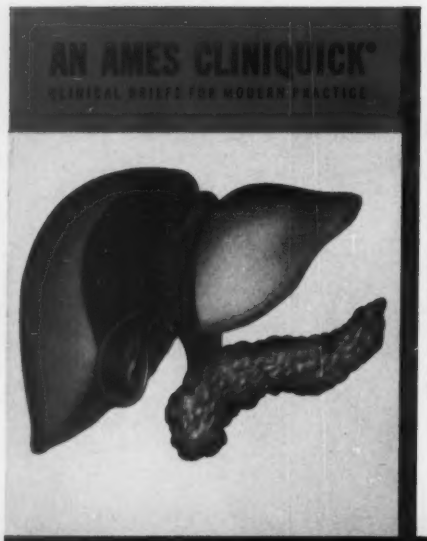
Dosage: For children, 30 mg./Kg. per day. Adults, 1 to 2 Gm., depending on the severity of infection. Supplied: In 60-ml. and 1-pint bottles. Each tasty, citrus-flavored, 5-ml. teaspoonful represents 200 mg. of Erythrocin activity.

If you're concerned with blood levels...

Range of blood levels obtained from one dose of 400 mg. ERYTHROCIN SUSPENSION. Medication was administered to 30 volunteer adults, and represents a dosage of approximately 6 mg./Kg. Bars show ranges–continuous line indicates medians.



*Erythrocin—Erythromycin, Abbott



why should the urine be tested for sugar in acute cholecystitis?

The high incidence of pancreatic disease associated with pathologic conditions of the biliary tract indicates their close relationship. The appearance of glycosuria in acute cholecystitis points to involvement of the pancreas in the inflammatory process.

Source: Refresher Article: Biliary Tract Diseases, M. Times *85*:1081, 1957.

to help forewarn of pancreatic involvement . . .
and for reliable urine-sugar testing at any time

color-calibrated CLINITEST
Reagent Tablets

". . . a most satisfactory method for home and office routine testing . . ."
GP 16:121 (Aug.) 1957

- STANDARDIZED READINGS . . . familiar blue-to-orange spectrum
- STANDARDIZED "PLUS" SYSTEM . . . covers entire clinical range
- STANDARDIZED SENSITIVITY . . . avoids insignificant trace reactions

consistently reliable results
day after day . . .
test after test

AMES COMPANY, INC
Elkhart • Indiana
Toronto • Canada

SHAY MEDICAL AGENCY

55 E. Washington Street
Chicago 2, Illinois

Service of Distinction since 1914

EENT: assn. w/yng. man, Chgo., Bd'd qual. not require—just some trng. in fld; salary & %, future prtnrshp. can earn $1000 mo. PLUS initially.

GENERAL PRACTICE: F/T prtnr in pract. grossing in excess of $75,000, Chgo. suburb.

INDUSTRIAL: (a) new med. tech. center Med. Dept. of motor corp., interest in Occupational Hlth., pref.; tremendous diversity of activities offered; sal., fringe benefits, bonus. (b) F/T opptny. for qual. indiv. to assoc. w/corp. for personnel help; very little trtmnt work; adequate compensation, Chgo.; 5-days

INTERNIST: internist in neurol., hematology or GE, lge. grp. est. 7 yrs.; to $1500 mo., future %, southern Calif.

MEDICAL WRITER: Exp. in isotopes, pharm. co., MW, sal. open

NEUROLOGIST: 2 Neurosurgeons seek phys. to participate actively in pre & post op care, work centered in series of active hosps; unusual, excel. opptny., NY

OB-GYN: 13-man grp., now expanding, mining comm. w/diversified indus. structure, net income $19,000, no overhead, fringe benefits

OPHTHALMOLOGIST: take over & handle dept. in 12 man firmly est. well balanced grp., SW, $20,000 start

PATHOLOGIST. Assoc., 275 bed well est. southern hosp. in wide-awake comm., remuneration unusual in amt.

PEDIATRICIAN: (a) Lge. eastern grp. representing wide range of specialties, encourage active and stimulating educational prog.; resrch projects can be developed; to $25,000 start. (b) Pract. for sale, est. 15 yrs, currently grossing $55,000, MW college city of 125,000, 3 hosp avail, new modern equipment in beaut. office space.

PSYCHIATRIST: Lge. genl. hosp. near NYC; active psych. service for adults & children; F/T; 40-hrs.; fringe benefits: min. $15,000 for Bd'd Cert., esp. anxious to secure 1-phys. Cert. in child psych.

RESEARCH DIRECTOR: basic bckgrnd in pharmacology or medicinal chemistry, imperative to have exp. in bio-assay & biological testing & screening of pharm. agents in animals; affiliation w/Univ., to $13,000, fringe benefits, Calif.

SURGEONS: (a) w/Ther. interests; yng. Calif. grp; have lge. bldg. w/plenty of rm. for expansion; tchng. appointments avail.; 2 accr. hosp. w/in ¼ mile; $1000, equal share in 3 yrs. (b) 16 man Minn. grp.; 3 members in surg. dept.; med., well equip. hosp. available; salary upwards from $14,000, vacation, PG time allowed

UROLOGIST: to enter pract. w/Cert. Phys. w/idea of prtnrship; deep South.

Upon request one of our applications will be mailed to you. Write us today—a post card will do.

(Continued from page 280)

GENERAL PRACTITIONERS — URGENTLY NEEDED in village of Tupper Lake in New York's Adirondack Mountains; year round population of 7,000; summer population of 20,000; economy is based on 3 season resort business coupled with 4 basic industries; excellent hunting, fishing, boating, flying; 18 hole championship golf course; all winter sports within 10 minutes of your office; major ski development in planning stage; public and parochial primary and secondary schools; four colleges and two junior colleges within 70 mile radius; modern fully accredited hospital; 115 majors; 190 minors; 200 deliveries in 1958; also no resident surgeon now available; excellent opportunity for GP with major surgical qualifications; however, basic need for GP's; community until recently supported seven full time GP's but 4 sudden deaths, 1 retirement and 1 removal leaves community, including newcomers, with only 3 GP's, two of whom practice on a limited basis because of age or health. For details contact: Joseph C. Koch, MD, Phone 1438 or Mayor Adam Palmer, Phone 300. C

WANTED—GENERAL PHYSICIAN TO WORK WITH well established doctor in West Virginia community of $20,000; well equipped clinic; diversified industry and private practice; good churches, schools, and recreational facilities; salary $12,000 yearly and percentage of private practice net; no investment; periodic salary increases; paid vacation. For further information write: Medical Director, Gary District, United States Steel Corp., Gary, West Virginia. C

WANTED—GENERAL PRACTITIONER; TOWN OF 500 in prosperous farming community; good schools; new high school building; four churches; Lions Club, American Legion, Masonic and Eastern Star lodges; 10 miles from new fishing and boating area; good hospitals within 30 minute drive on all weather roads; money in bank to build clinic for doctor; no interest charged; unusual opportunity. Write to: Burr Oak Community Medical Clinic, Box 433, Burr Oak, Kansas. C

PHYSICIANS—INTERESTED IN CAREER OF SERVice to patients with complete gamut of medical conditions; psychiatric training and experience offered; positions Civil Service; salaries up to $15,000 per annum; economical furnished housing on grounds available; excellent opportunity and challenge for young physicians and family just getting started; immediate openings. Write: James T. Shelton, MD, Superintendent, Porterville State Hospital, Porterville, California. C

WANTED — GENERAL PRACTITIONER TO JOIN present three man general practitioner group 5 years old in Nassau County, New York; immediate hospital assignments; first class residential area; easy distance to New York City; beginning salary $10,000 annually with regular salary increases leading to partnership in maximum of three years; all modern facilities with full time laboratory; four to six weeks vacation annually with pay. Interested party please write to: Dr. J. F. McCarthy, 905 Uniondale, Long Island. C

EXCELLENT OPENING FOR GENERAL PRACTITIONER—In Oxnard, California; a prosperous, rapidly growing city of 35,000; forty miles north of Los Angeles near ocean and beach; all year round ideal climate; medical suite available in modern building occupied by established physicians in various specialties. Write: Harry Girvetz, 242 Las Alturas Rd., Santa Barbara, or Phone WO 5-5434. C

INTERNIST—AS STAFF PHYSICIAN; BOARD CERTification not required; if physician selected is Certified in internal medicine he will be considered for assignment as assistant chief of medical service; most positions start around $10,000 with promotions possible to $16,000; many additional prerequisites. Inquire: Manager, Veterans Administration Hospital, Lebanon, Pennsylvania. C

ASSOCIATE TO GENERAL PRACTITIONER — MUST be eligible for Virginia license; no investment required; $1,300 per month plus percentage which will net over $1,500 per month total; position open September, 1959, until June, 1960, perhaps longer if desired; rural practice 45 minutes drive from Richmond, Va.; off most week ends and 2 weeks Christmas vacation with full pay; pleasant working conditions. Box 9789 C, % AMA.

WANTED — INTERNISTS AND PEDIATRICIANS; Board Certified or Eligible to join established group in southwestern Pennsylvania; present staff of 45 Board specialists; located in modern well equipped clinic; net starting income $15,000-$25,000 depending on qualifications; annual vacation and study periods. Write Box 9754 C, % AMA.

UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY IN CENTRAL WASHINGton—Small town in rich farming section of central Washington needs a second physician; excellent drawing area of over 5,000; office suite available in recently completed two physician clinic building; share x-ray and lab work facilities; two class A hospitals within 20 minutes. Box 9751 C, % AMA.

OPPORTUNITY—NEEDED A DOCTOR FOR SMALL town and community of 1,500 persons; new clinic available immediately on advantageous terms; 340 families supported the building of the clinic; hospital within 20 minutes of town; housing available; good schools, churches, roads, community facilities. Contact: W. H. Ritchey, Lind, Washington. C

ASSOCIATE WANTED — IN OPHTHALMOLOGY; Southern California ideal climate and living conditions; association with private group practice in expansion of eye department; must be Board Certified or Eligible; state qualifications, training, age; interview possible at American Academy of Ophthalmology meeting, Chicago. Box 9765 C, % AMA.

PSYCHIATRIST—FULL TIME FOR LARGE GENERAL hospital+ with modern psychiatric facilities for adults and children; fifty minutes from midtown Manhattan; retirement plan, vacation and sick leave; salary open; requirements: Board Diplomate in Psychiatry and New Jersey license. Apply: Superintendent, Bergen Pines County Hospital, Paramus, New Jersey. C

GROWING MIDWEST CLINIC NEEDS BOARD CERtified or Eligible specialists in otolaryngology, orthopedics, and psychiatry; present staff, age 32 to 38; new building addition, doubles size; early partnership; prosperous city of 40,000 serving 100,000. Write: Box 9406 C % AMA.

The Medical Bureau

900 North Michigan Avenue Chicago

ADMINISTRATION: (A30) Director of med. educ; newly created post; fully approved hosp, 370 beds, estab. since '30; med. school city, So; $12-$15,000.
CALIFORNIA: (FFI) Internist with allergy interest, derm, GP, ENT, oph, neurol, orthop, urol; 15-man group, city 50,000.
FOREIGN: (BB65) Med. officer for position providing med care for all overseas personnel and their families; 3 yrs. med. exp. desired; $16-$20,000. (BB66) Board men to head depts in ob-gyn & path; oppor also for oto, ped, rad, surg; salary range approx $20,000, Fed. tax free, family mtce provided; 2 yr contract, 3 mo vacations annually; 275-bed gen. hosp, JCAH; staff of 50 MDs, supporting staff of 650; excellent schools.
GENERAL PRACTICE: (F99) Ass'n, 5-man group; wealthy farming area; drawing area, 60,000; new bldg., all med. facilities; new 125-bed gen. hosp; $1200-$1500 mo. (F100) GP to assos. 2 GPs; lge. gen. hosp; fully equipped offices; growing city over 100,000, Calif.
GROUP: (DO3) Anes., neuro-psy, orthop, oph, oto, surg; cert or elig; 400-bed teng hosp, 37-man clinic; attract. res. town, short distance from several lge cities; East.
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: (C38) Med. dir; joint program, 4 lge companies; Texas.
INTERNAL MEDICINE: (H71) Ass'n, 22-man group; city of 75,000, SW. (H72) Pref. with special int. diabetes; 17-man clinic; city 75,000, near univ. city; So. (H73) Med. dept, head office lge indus. co; duties diagnostic work, contacts with exec. personnel; New York City; $13-$14,000.
OBSTETRICS-GYNECOLOGY: (J3) Ass'n; small group; resort town, Florida. (J4) Two Board men; one should be partic int in OB, other in Gyn; oppor confine practice to own specialty; univ. town, So.
OALR: (E83) Oto; assoc with oph, estab. 22 yrs; excellent clinical & surg. practice; So. Calif; $25,000.
PATHOLOGY: (L50) To head dept, fully approved hosp; city of 25,000, near NYC. (L51) Assoc. path, 300-bed hosp; unusual remuneration; coll. town, 50,000; So.
PHARMACEUTICAL: (GG1) Marketing dir. and 4 product managers; all 5 must be familiar with all phases of marketing, able to develop total marketing prog.
RADIOLOGY: (R96) To head dept, 550 bed gen. hosp; oppor academic affiliation; salary plus %; East. (R97) Dir. dept, new 250-bed hosp; salary or % of gross or net; considerably over $35,000 net; college town, 100,000; W.
SURGERY: (U79) Ass'n, Board, 5-man group; pref. qual. orthopedics; partner after 2 yrs; coll. town, So. (U79) Outside US; qual all surg; emphasis chest, abdominal; new main gen. hosp, 250 beds; 9 MDs; 2 yr contract.
UROLOGY: (W59) Ass'n, 12-man group; new $450,000 clinic bldg; attract. city, Texas.

Please send for our Analysis Form.

Burneice Larson DIRECTOR

WANTED YOUNG GENERAL SURGEON TO ASSOCIATE—With a young general practitioner who has more work than he can handle; rural south central Minnesota; salary the 1st year; partnership in the 2nd; open staff hospital 15 minute drive. Call or write: C. A. Anderson, MD, Hector, Minnesota. C

CALIFORNIA, WASHINGTON, OREGON — AND other southwestern and northwestern states; we specialize in these areas; up to date information; personalized service. Helen Buchan, Continental-Pacific Coast Medical Bureau, Agency, 703 Market, San Francisco 3, or 430 No. Camden Drive, Beverly Hills. C

FAMILY PHYSICIANS — IMMEDIATE OPENINGS with established medical group; southwestern Pennsylvania; excellent educational opportunities; paid annual vacation and study period; net starting income $12,000-$17,000 depending on training and experience; no investment required. Write Box 9753 C, % AMA.

WANTED STAFF PHYSICIAN—FOR 150 BED General hospital; experienced and willing to do general practice; beginning salary $821 plus living accommodations or allowance; vacation; sick leave; retirement; must have California license. Apply to: Medical Director, Madera County Hospital, Madera, California. C

INTERNIST—BOARD QUALIFIED OR CERTIFIED for full time staff; 300 bed general hospital wanted; U. S. citizenship; license in any state required; residency program and medical school affiliation planned. Contact: Manager, VA Hospital, Wilmington, Delaware. C

ASSOCIATE GP WANTED—ESTABLISHED GP informal group association; newly built office building; excellent hospitals nearby; near coast; 20 minutes to downtown L. A.; $1,000 p/m percentage leading to full partnership after 1st year; describing training, experience, etc. Write Box 9762 C, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTITIONER—NEEDED TO REPLACE physician leaving to specialize; no other physician in town; open staff hospitals; can operate as qualified; excellent opportunity; Central Illinois near University town; will introduce; available immediately. Box 9763 C, % AMA.

GENERAL SURGEON—WANTED FOR ADDITION TO staff of new Veterans Administration hospital; applicant must be U. S. citizen and state licensed; Board Eligible or Certified; salary range $9,890 to $11,355 with 15 percent additional for Board Certification. Write: Manager, VA Hospital, Topeka, Kansas. C

OHIO—BOARD CERTIFIED PSYCHIATRIST; EXCELlent opportunity to join two established psychiatrists in private practice and further development of 40 bed psychiatric unit of large general hospital; give references and availability. A. Arnold Kippen, MD, 1121 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton 3, Ohio. C

WANTED GENERAL PRACTITIONER — IN RURAL village and prosperous farming area; house and equipped office combination available free; open hospital and Air Force radar station nearby; established practice; present doctor left for west September 1st. G. J. Heuer, Mayor, Lake Wilson, Minnesota. C

GENERAL PRACTICE GROUP — IN BEAUTIFUL small town needs another partner; ENT training helpful; $12,000 first year; vacation and study time guaranteed; group owns small hospital where consulting specialists visit regularly; housing available; Pennsylvania license. Box 9773 C, % AMA.

SERVICE MOTIVATED INTERNIST — INTERESTED in challenge of practicing in beautiful, somewhat poor but dynamic southern mountain community with six doctor established democratic group; new building; recreation; adequate salary; blood, sweat, tears; all guaranteed. Box 9774 C, % AMA.

RADIOLOGIST — DIRECTOR OF DEPARTMENT; Hawaii; Board Certified; work in diagnosis, therapy and isotopes. For details write: Personnel Director, Department of Civil Service, County of Hawaii, Hilo, Hawaii. C

OTOLARYNGOLOGIST—OR EENT TO TAKE OVER active lucrative unopposed practice in large Illinois community; nominal investment for price of equipment only. Write: Room 412, Cleveland Bldg., Rock Island, Illinois, or Phone 87113. C

OTOLARYNGOLOGIST — BOARD CERTIFIED OR Qualified for practice with a large group; opportunity to do all types of head and neck surgery; partnership in 3 years; many fringe benefits including retirement. Box 9759 C, % AMA.

WANTED — GENERAL PRACTITIONER TO JOIN four man group in Puget Sound area; should be able to do OB and eligible for Washington license; start on $1,000 salary and progress to full partnership. Box 9760 C, % AMA.

TWO FACTORY TOWN IN S.E. MINNESOTA WANTS doctor of general practice after October 1 in new ultra modern doctor-dentist clinic building; possible clientele, 3,000. Write or call: L. E. Cook, Cors. Sec'y., Goodhue, Minnesota. C

YOUNG OR MIDDLE AGED OPHTHALMOLOGIST Board Certified; for association with active ophthalmological practice; eventual partnership and ownership of one of the finest opportunities available. Please contact: Box 9707 C, % AMA.

PHYSICIAN WANTED—ACTING MEDICAL SERVICE; 285 bed hospital; excellent staff; good locality; salary $8,330 to $16,000 annually depending on qualifications; retirement; other benefits. Write: Manager, Veterans Administration Hospital, Montgomery, Alabama. C

MIDWEST GROUP — DESIRES THIRD PEDIATRIcian; university town. Box 9750 C, % AMA.

(Continued on page 288)

IN MEDICINE OR ANY SCIENCE

Detail from engraving of Sir Isaac Newton by E. Scriven.

only accuracy speaks a common language

All knowledge is based on measurement. And, the usefulness of measurement depends on its accuracy.

In bloodpressure measurement, the need for accuracy has made the Baumanometer® the most widely used instrument in the world.

Baumanometer accuracy permits significant comparisons with research . . . with the past . . . and with the future results of therapy.

The Baumanometer is a true, mercury-gravity sphygmomanometer. Its operation is based on gravity, its performance never varies. No other type of instrument can match this standard of accuracy and dependability. The Baumanometer will give lifetime service . . . lifetime accuracy . . . and it is lifetime guaranteed against glass breakage.

The trim Kompak Model Baumanometer is ideal for bedside or desk-side . . . light enough to go everywhere.

GRAVITY alone . . . allows no errors

the true mercury-gravity sphygmomanometer certifies its own accuracy by returning to zero. The Baumanometer has no springs or spring-metal elements . . . no linearity errors . . . no span errors.

. . . everyone respects the pursuit of accuracy

. . . use the Baumanometer®

W. A. BAUM CO. INC.

Copiague, Long Island, New York

Since 1916 Originator and Maker of Bloodpressure Apparatus Exclusively

8.A. 1845

For better results from antihypertensive therapy: add Esidrix™

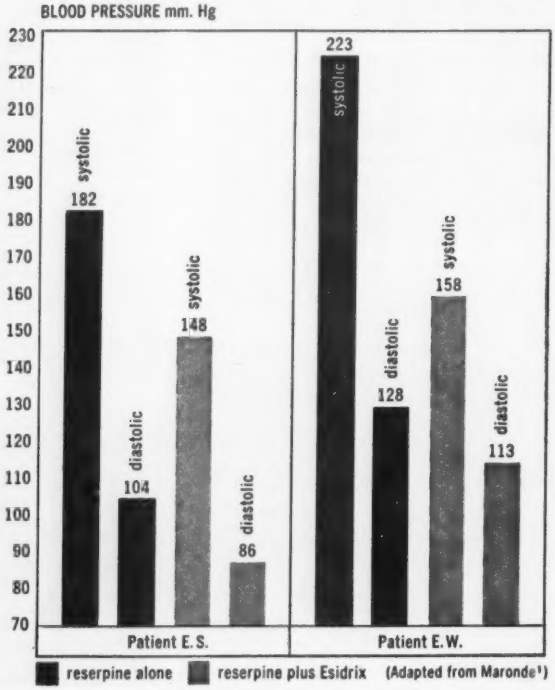
(hydrochlorothiazide CIBA)

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE POTENTIATOR

Esidrix, through its unique effect on body salts,* provides a physiologic environment in which antihypertensive drugs work effectively. Thus Esidrix, when added to any treatment program:

1. Reduces blood pressure to lower levels than those achieved with individual forms of oral therapy employed alone.
2. Often reduces blood pressure in patients resistant to previous therapy.
3. Minimizes side effects by reducing dosage requirements of other drugs.
4. Promotes diuresis in patients with edema.

Potentiating Effect of Esidrix on Serpasil



*Esidrix is at least 10 times more active than chlorothiazide and greatly increases sodium and chloride excretion; however, it has no more effect on potassium excretion than does chlorothiazide.

Esidrix-Serpasil gives excellent results in hypertensive patient with tachycardia: slows heart rate and lowers blood pressure to within normal limits two weeks after therapy.

Photo used with patient's permission.

Esidrix-Serpasil lowers blood pressure more effectively: Blood pressure response is better with Esidrix-Serpasil combination tablets than with Serpasil alone—and more rapid, too.

Esidrix-Serpasil controls complicating symptoms: With its calming action, the Serpasil component relieves anxiety that often accompanies hypertension. Serpasil also slows heart rate when tachycardia is present, while Esidrix promotes diuresis in edematous patients.

Esidrix-Serpasil reduces side effects: The potentiating effect of Esidrix on Serpasil lowers dosage requirements, hence with Esidrix-Serpasil the incidence and severity of side effects are appreciably reduced.

Esidrix-Serpasil simplifies therapy: The single tablet is more convenient for your patients than two tablets taken separately: There's less likelihood of skipped doses.

SUPPLIED: Esidrix-Serpasil *Combination Tablets*, each containing 25 mg. of Esidrix and 0.1 mg. of Serpasil; bottles of 100.

REFERENCE: 1. Maronde, R. F.: Clinical report to CIBA.

ESIDRIX™ (hydrochlorothiazide CIBA) SERPASIL® (reserpine CIBA)

Esidrix™-Serpasil®

(hydrochlorothiazide and reserpine CIBA)

POTENTIATED ANTIHYPERTENSIVE

C·I·B·A

SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

8/8719HH-1

For your ambulant asthmatic..."Air in a hurry!"

Nephenalin®, the square purple tablet that relieves asthma with utmost speed for 4 full hours, offers convenience and reassurance to your ambulant asthmatic patient. Placed under the tongue the NEPHENALIN tablet quickly releases 10 mg. of Isoproterenol HCl, the potent homologue of epinephrine, for immediate opening of the airway. Swallowed, the NEPHENALIN tablet provides theophylline (2 gr.), ephedrine (¾ gr.), and phenobarbital (⅛ gr.), for sustained protection from asthmatic seizure. NEPHENALIN is available for your prescription in bottles of 20 and 100 tablets. Also available: NEPHENALIN Pediatric. *Thos. Leeming & Co. Inc.* New York 17, N.Y.

(Continued from page 285)

PEDIATRICIAN — BOARD CERTIFIED OR BOARD Eligible; needed by expanding young clinic; early partnership; new clinic building recently completed. For all details write: Business Manager, Hannibal Clinic, 711 Grand Ave., Hannibal, Missouri. C

PSYCHIATRIST — FOR FULLY STAFFED COUNTY mental health clinic· salary up to $14,400 depending upon qualifications and experience; privilege of private practice. Address: Director, Wilson County Health Department, Wilson, North Carolina. C

WANTED ORTHOPEDIST—BOARD CERTIFIED OR Board Qualified in full time clinic; Middle Atlantic States; starting income $18,000 with fringe; give full particulars in first communication. Golden Clinic, Memorial General Hospital, Elkins, West Virginia. C

INTERNIST—GROWING MIDWEST CLINIC NEEDS Board Certified of Qualified internist; prosperous city of 300,000; two class A medical schools; early partnership; only those interested in permanent association reply. Box 9778 C, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGIST — LARGE OBSTETRICAL AND gynecological hospital in New England; Board Eligible or Certified preferred; opportunity for original research; give full particulars on background and availability; salary open. Box 9784 C, % AMA.

PHYSICIAN—FOR DIVISION OF CLINICAL INVESTIgation of rapidly expanding medical department of ethical pharmaceutical company; metropolitan eastern city; remuneration in accordance with experience. Box 9790 C, % AMA.

NORTH CAROLINA — GENERAL PRACTITIONER needed immediately in small eastern town on Chowan River; old established practice grossing $45,000 yearly; two hospitals nearby; house and clinic available; will introduce. Box 8788 C, % AMA.

OHIO—FOR IMMEDIATE SALE; ESTABLISHED INternal medical practice and equipment; midwestern area; population 20,000; gross $55,000; office in medical center; new hospital facilities available. Box 9766 C, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGIST — WANTED TO JOIN ESTABlished group in large city in Ohio; excellent financial arrangements with paid vacations; furnish complete details in letter to AMA, Box 9757 C, % AMA.

PATHOLOGIST CERTIFIED—TO DIRECT PATH. AND clinical laboratories; 185 bed hospital; active services; arrangements percentage of gross. Contact: Administrator, St. Joseph Riverside Hospital, Warren, Ohio. C

GENERAL PRACTICE — WEST VIRGINIA COAL fields; young, married, energetic man or woman wanted; $18,000 annual salary; full details first letter; available at once. Box 200, Holden, West Virginia. C

OUR 63RD YEAR

WOODWARD MEDICAL PERSONNEL BUREAU
FORMERLY AZNOE'S
185 N. Wabash-Chicago, Ill.

Founders of the counseling service to the medical profession, serving medicine with distinction over half a century.

ADMINISTRATION: (q) Vice-Pres, Med affairs, Natl Organization; $15-20,000; lge city, E.
ANESTHESIOLOGY: (j) 300 bd hsp, expndg to 500; fee-for-serv (at least $25,000); MW.
FOREIGN: (m) Ob-gyn; hsp & ofc pract; 2 yr contract; about $12,000; transportation; Pacific Isle.
GENERAL PRACTICE: (p) W/inter in Ob; grp assn; $16,000; increase; prtnrshp; wic Newark, N.J. (q) Assn w/GP est 7 yrs; sal, 6 mo then prtnrshp; pract netts $70,000; Ariz. (s) Assoc w/GP; own 18 rm clinic bldg; $1-1200 mo; So. Calif.
INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE: (q) Yng Surg, exp'd or trnd, Indus Med; qual to dir well-staffed dept in 6 mos; reg hrs; 3500 emplys; $16-18,000; MW. (h) W/well-rounded, gent med exper; assn, outstand'g med dept; co 5,000 emplys; $12-15,000; NE.
INTERNAL MEDICINE: (x) Assn, 6 man grp; own hsp & clinic; $12-18,000; provide ofc expenses; SW. (y) Assoc w/Dipl, int med; to $18,000, increases; then prtnrshp; W-N-Centl. (z) Develop dept Geronotology; 300 bd hsp; med schl rsrch & tchg oppor; MW.
OALR: (t) Oph or Oto, abic EENT; assoc w/EENT man, practicing over 30 yrs w/12 specialists grp; $18-20,000; So. Atlan.
OB-GYN: (n) Fully-apprvd, 200 bd, gent hsp; if Dipl, $18,000 plus bonus; $30,000, few yrs; SE.
ORTHOPEDICS: (r) Assn lge clinic grp; 4 man Ortho dept; active tchg prog; E.
PATHOLOGY: (i) Dir dept; 160 bd hsp; staff 32 phys, mostly Cert'd · % w/min guar $28,000; MW.
PEDIATRICS: (b) Hd dept; excl hsp-cl grp; $18-$20,000; $2,000 yrly increases; prtnr oppor; MW.
P & N: (q) Psy; quality hd dept; new specialist & GP grp; $19,000, if Dipl; excl benefits; SA.
RADIOLOGY: (y) Dipl; Chief; lge, JCAH hsp; tchg prog; shld net $25,000 1st yr; Virginias.
SURGERY: (z) Interest & trng, Thoracic; new specialists & GP grp; $19,000 if Dipl; increases.

PLEASE SEND FOR AN ANALYSIS FORM SO WE MAY PREPARE AN INDIVIDUAL SURVEY FOR YOU
We offer you our best endeavors—our integrity—our 63 year record of effective placement achievement
STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL

READY MADE OB-GYN—PRACTICE AVAILABLE IMmediately; over 100 active ob cases; two open staff hospitals; no immediate funds necessary. Phone Newcastle, Pennsylvania, OLiver 8-9031. C

WANTED—TWO GENERAL PRACTITIONERS; ONE of these with experience in anesthesia to associate with small but activ group in southern Colorado; very lucrative position. Box 9771 C, % AMA.

WANTED GENERAL PRACTITIONER—DOING OBstetrics and surgery; as associate with another general practitioner in a clinic in Houston, Texas; percentage basis; Texas license. Box 9779 C, % AMA.

WANTED ANESTHESIOLOGIST—BOARD OR BOARD Eligible; private practice; 300 bed hospital expanding to 500; fee for service $25,000 net first year; Indiana location. Box 9791 C, % AMA.

EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY—FOR GENERAL PRACtitioner in attractive eastern Massachusetts community one half hour from Boston. Contact: Box 9775 C, % AMA.

WANTED — OTOLARYNGOLOGIST TO JOIN EENT clinic. Morsman Clinic, 2011 Third Avenue, East, Hibbing, Minnesota.

PEDIATRICIAN—OHIO GROUP SEEKS BOARD CERtified pediatrician; native born; under age fifty. Send credentials to: Box 9752 C, % AMA.

PATHOLOGIST—ASSOCIATION IN PRIVATE PRACtice; midwest. Box 9756 C, % AMA.

CHIEF MEDICAL OFFICER; CONNECTICUT STATE Prison; immediate appointment up to $11,700; unusual opportunity to head full-time staff of physician, dentist, 2 male nurses, 4 civilian attendants and work with 11 part-time consultant specialists; approximately 1,000 adult male inmates and 300 personnel; essentially administrative and supervisory work related to treatment of illnesses, preventive medicine, institutional sanitation, inmate diagnosis and program planning and personnel training. Write or phone Warden M. S. Richmond, Wethersfield 9, Connecticut. C

WANTED — EXPERIENCED PSYCHIATRIST WITH broad experience for 1100 bed NP State hospital; associated with post graduate psychiatric program of Iowa medical college; active therapeutic; progressive and expanding program; including children's service and out patient department; must be eligible for Iowa license; salary ranges; $13,800 to $15,600 if uncertified; $16,500 to $22,800 if certified; salary may start at any level according to qualifications. Write: S. M. Korson, MD, Superintendent, Mental Health Institute, Independence, Iowa. C

PHYSICIAN WANTED—POSITIONS AVAILABLE FOR physicians qualified and experienced in general medicine for employment with the United States Government; applicants must be willing to serve in Washington, D. C., and accept overseas assignments; must be U. S. born citizen; graduate of U. S. Class A medical school, and have completed military obligation; salary $10,130 per annum; additional allowances if assigned overseas; include all pertinent data in initial reply; personal interviews will be arranged for those selected. Box 9367 C, % AMA.

RADIOLOGIST—BOARD OR BOARD QUALIFIED TO associate with young Board radiologist in midwest metropolitan area; private office and 3 outlying hospitals with a general practice type of radiology; irradiation therapy, radioisotopes and diagnosis; excellent opportunity and early partnership for right man. Box 9737 C, % AMA.

(Continued on page 290)

Quiescence needed

in medical illness in surgery in obstetrics

One of the most versatile agents known, PHENERGAN helps smooth the management of patients under medical, surgical, or obstetrical stress without depressing vital functions. For many areas of general and specialty practice, PHENERGAN has these actions for these benefits:

Sedation: Relieves fear, promotes sleep, encourages cooperation, reduces postoperative excitement—widely useful in obstetrical and surgical sedation.

Antiemesis: Prevents and controls nausea and vomiting associated with motion sickness, surgery, pregnancy, or reflex mechanisms.

Antiallergy: Gives potent and prolonged antihistaminic control of many allergic reactions.

Drug potentiation: Reduces dose requirements of anesthetics, barbiturates, and narcotic analgesics—an important aid to perisurgical and obstetrical management.

PHENERGAN®

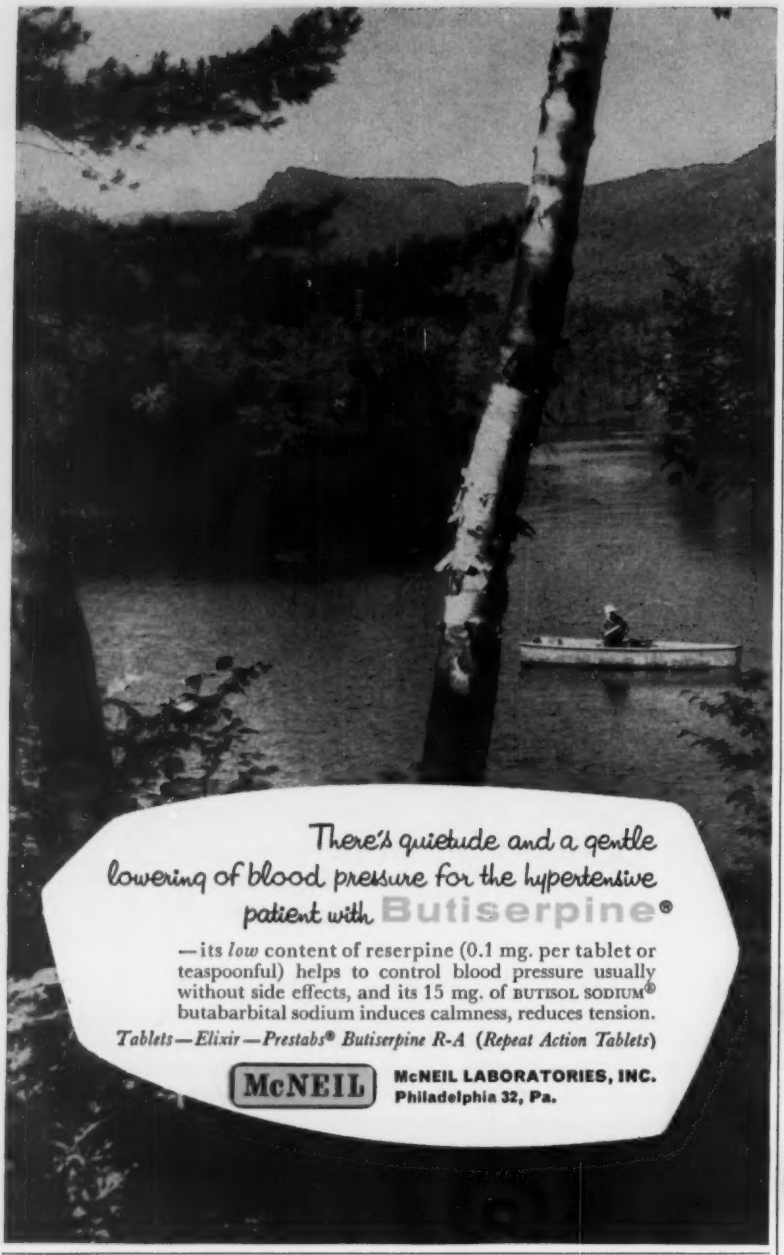
HYDROCHLORIDE

Promethazine Hydrochloride, Wyeth

INJECTION • TABLETS • SYRUP • SUPPOSITORIES

Wyeth
Philadelphia 1, Pa.

Comprehensive literature supplied on request


There's quietude and a gentle lowering of blood pressure for the hypertensive patient with Butiserpine®
—its *low* content of reserpine (0.1 mg. per tablet or teaspoonful) helps to control blood pressure usually without side effects, and its 15 mg. of BUTISOL SODIUM® butabarbital sodium induces calmness, reduces tension.
Tablets—Elixir—Prestabs® Butiserpine R-A (Repeat Action Tablets)
McNEIL
McNEIL LABORATORIES, INC.
Philadelphia 32, Pa.

MEDICAL PLACEMENT
EMPHASIZING SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES
Ruby Roberts, Dir.
15 Peachtree Place N. W.
Atlanta 9, Georgia

PSYCHIATRIST OUTPATIENT CLINIC — OPENING for Board Certified or Board Eligible psychiatrist to aid outpatient clinic, to be established in Bismarck, North Dakota; the clinic will be an independent unit; there may be some opportunity for private practice; salary up to $20,000 per year; travel expenses for interview will be reimbursed and moving expenses will be covered. Inquire to: Superintendent of State Hospital, Jamestown, North Dakota. C

ASSISTANT COUNTY PHYSICIAN—GP WORK IN the hospital; out-patient and emergency, including daily ward and OB work for about 120-bed occupancy; opportunity to practice in fields of special interest offered to full ability of physician; excellent visiting staff of specialists affording teaching supervision; estimated $11,000, depending on qualifications. Administrator, Humboldt County Community Hospital, 2200 Harrison Avenue, Eureka, California. C

WANTED—INTERNIST CERTIFIED OR ELIGIBLE; interested in clinic practice; present group composed of 20 specialists Board certified, including 6 internists; democratic principles applied in all clinic policies; full partnership 3 years; income based on work done; no upper limits; guaranteed minimum $12,000; new clinic building; unusually fine hospital facilities, Rockford Clinic, Rockford, Illinois; population over 100,000. Box 9722 C, % AMA.

QUALIFIED PHYSICIANS NEEDED IN 2,400 BED mental hospital+; salary range $6,505 to $13,970 depending upon qualifications; 15% additional if Board Certified; not to exceed $16,000; approved three year psychiatric residency collaborating with Northwestern University; citizenship required. Write: Manager, Veterans Administration Hospital, Downey, near Waukegan, Illinois. C

RESORT COMMUNITY IN THE CENTRAL ADIRONdack section of New York State desires the services of a general practitioner; community situated 63 miles north of Utica, has winter population of 300 and a summer population of 7,000; the Town Board has an attractive offer for residency and living conditions; hunting and fishing are very good. For further information, write: Bernard Patrick, Town Clerk, Inlet, New York. C

GENERAL SURGEON—WHO WILL ALSO ACCEPT general practice for small, new community, not government hospital, on Hoopa Indian reservation; preventive medical program similar to Peckham experiment; group practice; pre-payment plan; opportunity for education leave. Write or phone Richard Ricklefs, MD, Community Health Association, Hoopa, California. C

PEDIATRICIAN — BUSY; CERTIFIED PEDIATRIcian; upstate New York; desires associate; certified or qualified; offer one third net and partnership in 2 years. Box 9529 C, % AMA.

CALIFORNIA CALLING
PSYCHIATRISTS
THESE HIGH LEVEL POSITIONS OPEN
in California state mental health programs:
Associate Superintendent, Medical Services
Assistant Superintendent, Psychiatric Services
Senior Psychiatrist
Chief of Professional Education
Psychiatric Consultant, State-Local Mental Health Services
SPECIAL INTERVIEW ARRANGEMENTS: Meet the California representatives in Chicago or Buffalo.
You can take the oral part of the qualifying procedure for these positions (normally given only in California) in Chicago, October 19, at the Illinois State Employment Service; or in Buffalo, October 20, 21, 22, at the Mental Hospital Institute, Hotel Statler. Written examinations, scheduled nationwide later this fall, will be held in cities convenient to applicants.
WRITE NOW for details and official application form.
Medical Personnel Services, Dept. F
California State Personnel Board
801 Capitol Avenue, Sacramento 14, California

(Continued on page 301)

(Continued from page 288)

APPROVED TWO YEAR PEDIATRIC RESIDENCY in beautiful Hawaii; wonderful climate at a 100 bed children's hospital with an active teaching program including renowned visiting professors; during the past two years they have been Drs. Alex Steigman, Vincent Kelley, Paul Gyorgy, and C. Henry Kempe from Universities of Louisville, Washington, Pennsylvania and Colorado, respectively; applications accepted now for July 1960. Write: Director of Medical Education, Kaulkeolani Children's Hospital, Honolulu 17, Hawaii C

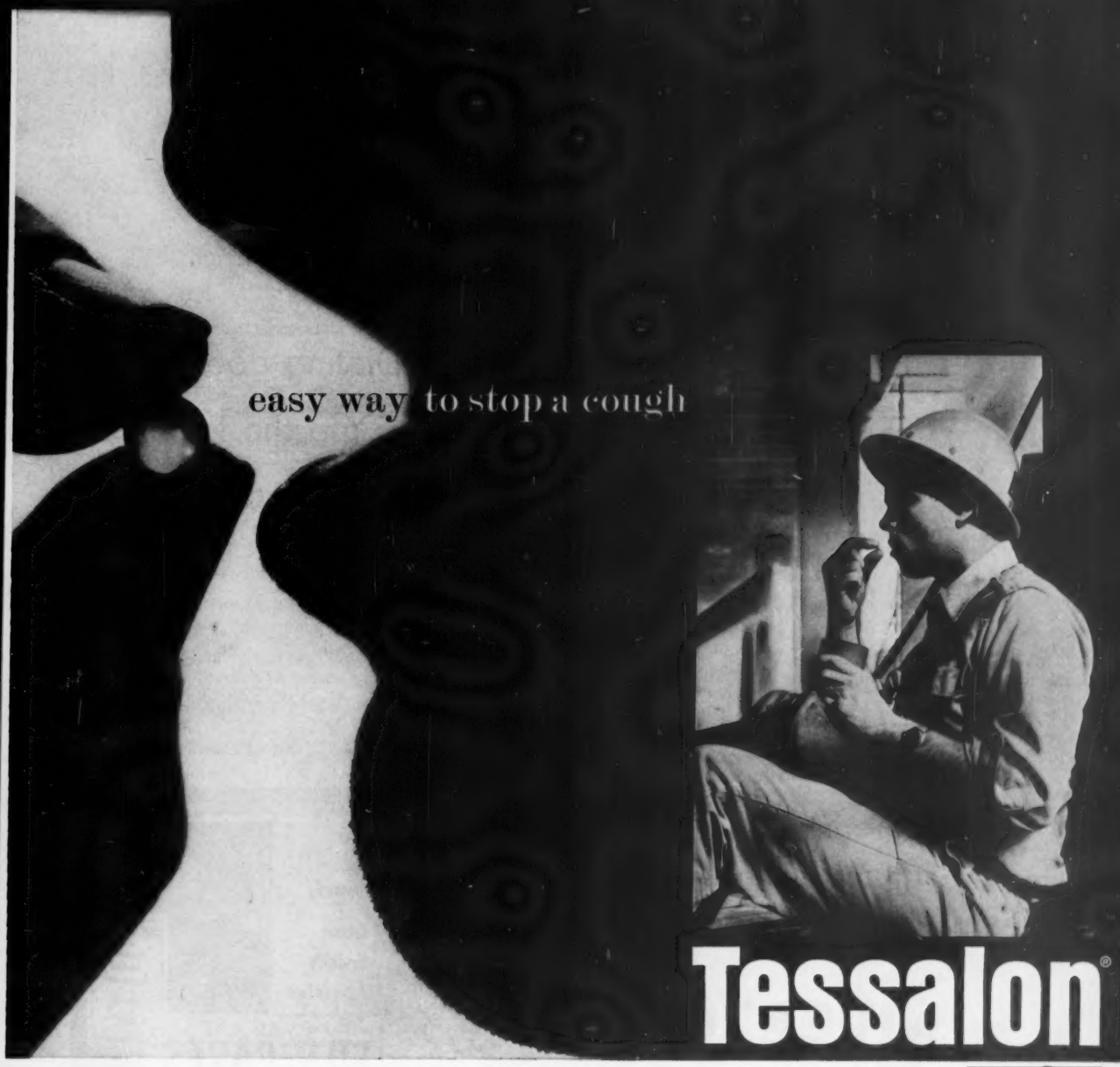
GENERAL PRACTITIONERS — FOR ASSOCIATION in group practice sponsored by nonprofit community organization in general area southern medical center; educational opportunities and consultation available; $15,000 beginning full time salary plus liberal fringe benefits; paid vacation and regular hours; candidates with two years of internship and interest in medicine; pediatrics; and monoperative obstetrics rather than surgery preferred; additional opportunities for internists; pediatricians; orthopedists. Box 9705 C, % AMA

VACANCIES—SENIOR PHYSICIANS WITH MINIMUM of three years psychiatric experience; excellent opportunities for advancement; salary rate $7,320.00-$10,200.00 depending upon applicant's training and experiences; annual increments; nominal deduction for complete family maintenance; fully approved large eastern mental hospital with three year accredited residents training program; must be eligible for licensure in Connecticut. Box 9553 C, % AMA.

ASSISTANT THORACIC SURGEON — FOR GLENN Dale Hospital, the tuberculosis hospital for the District of Columbia; one year appointment; experience in thoracic surgery necessary; candidate shall have supervisory responsibilities of Assistant Chief, Department of Surgery; salary $10,130; sick leave, annual leave and other benefits; must be eligible for licensure in the District of Columbia. Address inquiries to: Medical Director, Glenn Dale Hospital, Glenn Dale, Maryland. C

INTERNIST—OR GENERAL PRACTITIONER WITH interest in internal medicine for physician on staff of this active 900 bed GM&S hospital, located 70 miles from Washington, D. C.; residency training in conjunction with George Washington University School of Medicine; active research opportunities in collaboration with 5 research centers within the hospital; salary up to $16,000, depending on qualifications; excellent fringe benefits. Reply to: Manager, Veterans Administration Center, Martinsburg, West Virginia. C

CALIFORNIA — SENIOR PSYCHIATRIST OPENING in a developing psychiatric program in the county general hospital of large bay area county; duties include work with patients, supervision, teaching residents, administration, and working closely with visiting staff; child psychiatry background and interest desirable, but not essential; beginning salary $1,096-$1,296 depending on qualifications and experiences. Contact Director of Medical Institutions, Santa Clara County Hospital, San Jose, California. C



Tessalon perles stop cough fast—and they're convenient to take. No mess, no spillage, no awkward spoons or bottles to carry around. Another advantage: *no taste*. An exact, effective dose is sealed in a tiny gelatin sphere.

Reasons *why* Tessalon stops cough so effectively: it acts where cough begins—in the chest; it acts at the cough reflex center—in the medulla; it acts promptly—within 15 to 20 minutes, the cough-stopping effect lasting up to 8 hours. Tessalon is *not* a narcotic.

SUPPLIED: Tessalon *Perles*, 100 mg. (yellow); bottles of 100. Tessalon *Pediatric Perles* (for children under 10), 50 mg. (red); bottles of 100. *Also available* (for use when oral administration of Tessalon is precluded): *Ampuls*, 1 ml. (5 mg.); cartons of 5.

CIBA

2/2742MK TESSALON® (benzonatate CIBA) Summit, New Jersey

"Dieting doesn't make me the least bit fidgety!"

FOR THE PHYSICIAN AND HIS PATIENTS WITH DRY, SENSITIVE SKIN . . . . . .

NIVEA® CREME

NIVEA® SKIN OIL

and superfatted

BASIS® SOAP

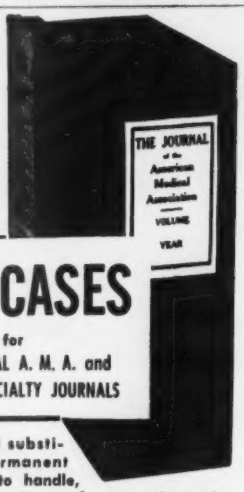
Trial supply on request

DUKE LABORATORIES, INC.
SOUTH NORWALK, CONN. U.S.A.

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ELASTOPLAST®—THE ORIGINAL ELASTIC ADHESIVE

Keep Your Journals

- *Clean*
- *Orderly*
- *Accessible*



FILE CASES

for
THE JOURNAL A. M. A. and
A. M. A. SPECIALTY JOURNALS

An economical substitute for a permanent binding. Easy to handle, with each copy separate for convenient reference. Labels for cases with imprinted titles of periodicals, furnished on order.

FILE CASES for A.M.A. PERIODICALS: These cases, made of durable boxboard covered with black binder's cloth and open on one side have been devised to keep copies of THE JOURNAL A. M. A. and the specialty A. M. A. journals clean, orderly and always accessible. They are an economical substitute for permanent binding and have the advantage of leaving each copy separate and loose from the others for convenient reference. Labels for cases with names of periodicals are furnished according to orders. For THE JOURNAL A. M. A., three cases will file a year's copies. Price, **$2.75.**

• **FOR A.M.A. SPECIALTY JOURNALS:** each case accommodates one volume (or 6 issues). Two cases (or 1 set) hold copies for a complete year. Cases for specialty journals are sold only in sets of two. Price, **$1.50** per set.

Send order and remittance to

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSN., 535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10

DEXAMYL* SPANSULE† capsules make it easier for your overweight patient to maintain a low-calorie diet because they

- afford relief from the tension and anxiety which so frequently accompany caloric restriction
- provide positive daylong control of appetite both at and between meals

'Dexamyl' is available as tablets, elixir and 'Spansule' capsules.

Each 'Dexamyl' Tablet or 5 cc. teaspoonful of the Elixir contains: 'Dexedrine' (dextro amphetamine sulfate, S.K.F.), 5 mg., and amobarbital, ½ gr. Each 'Dexamyl' *Spansule* (lower strength) gradually releases the equivalent of *two* tablets; each 'Dexamyl' *Spansule* (standard strength) gradually releases the equivalent of *three* tablets.

When the overweight patient is particularly *listless and lethargic—*

DEXEDRINE* SPANSULE capsules provide daylong control of appetite as well as gentle stimulation.

'Dexedrine' (dextro amphetamine sulfate, S.K.F.) is available as tablets (5 mg.), elixir (5 mg. per 5 cc. teaspoonful) and 'Spansule' capsules (5 mg., 10 mg. and 15 mg.).

SMITH KLINE & FRENCH LABORATORIES, PHILADELPHIA

*T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. for sustained release capsules, S.K.F.

—"working my way thru med school, Sir!"

"Just tell about the pains while you're awake, madam. What you must be going through while you're asleep isn't important."

the flavor of fruit and a broad spectrum antibiotic

SUMYCIN

TETRACYCLINE

syrup / aqueous drops

new Sumycin Syrup

An aqueous tetracycline suspension, phosphate potentiated, containing 125 mg. tetracycline (hydrochloride equivalent) per 5 cc. teaspoonful.

60 cc. bottles

new Sumycin Aqueous Drops

An aqueous tetracycline suspension, phosphate potentiated, containing 100 mg. tetracycline (hydrochloride equivalent) per cc.

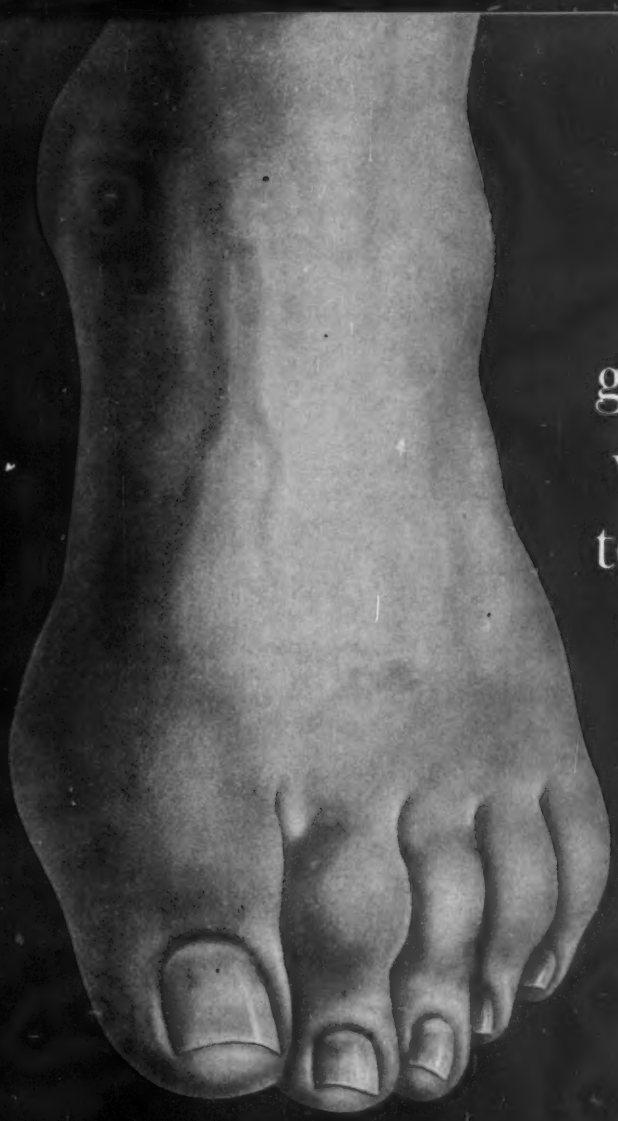
10 cc. bottles with the new, unbreakable 'FLEXIDOSE' DROPPER

. . . delicious aqueous suspensions to assure patient acceptance for effective tetracycline therapy . . . children especially will like their tasty fruit flavor

Also available:	Tetracycline phosphate complex equiv. to tetracycline HCl (mg.)	Packaging:
Sumycin Capsules	250 mg. per capsule	Bottles of 16 and 100
Sumycin Half Strength Capsules	125 mg. per capsule	Bottles of 16 and 100
Sumycin Intramuscular with Xylocaine*	250 mg. per vial	1 dose vials
Sumycin Intramuscular with Xylocaine*	100 mg. per vial	1 dose vials

SQUIBB *Squibb Quality — the Priceless Ingredient*

'SUMYCIN'® AND 'FLEXIDOSE' ARE SQUIBB TRADEMARKS *T.M. © ASTRA PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS, INC. FOR LIDOCAINE.



gout without toe involvement?

"Joints other than the first metatarsophalangeal are initially involved in half the cases."[1]

"The metatarsophalangeal joint of a great toe is affected early or repeatedly in some cases, rarely or never in others . . . one must not insist on its presence . . . before diagnosing gout."[2]

IF THE DIAGNOSIS IS GOUT . . .

common manifestations of gout

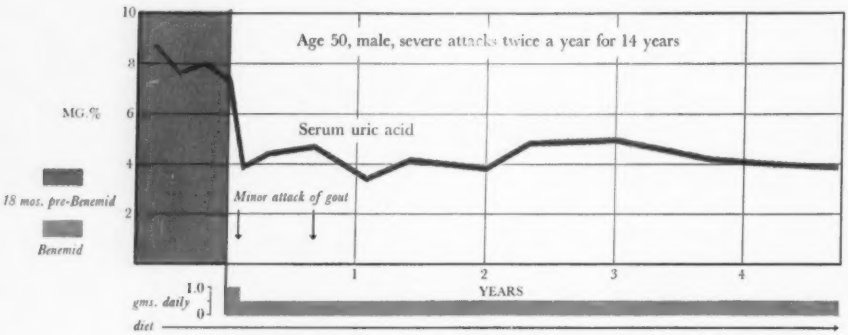
OFTEN INDISPENSABLE FOR THE TREATMENT OF CHRONIC GOUT

Benemid®

PROBENECID

a specific for gout

"As to the use of uricosuric agents in interval treatment of symptomless gout, probenecid ['Benemid'], a benzoic acid derivative, is probably the best agent for prolonged use."[2]



Control of gout in therapy with 'Benemid', plus adherence to low purine and low fat diet. Two minor attacks occurred during the first year of treatment.[5]

- has a most pronounced uricosuric effect
- causes marked decrease in serum uric acid
- acute attacks usually become less frequent and less severe
- may cause regression in subcutaneous tophi, resorption of osseous tophi and recalcification of decalcified bony structure
- arrests or prevents bone damage, so that need for surgery may be obviated
- helps return patients to work
- negligible toxicity

Dosage between acute episodes: 0.25 Gm. twice daily for one week, followed by 1 Gm. daily in divided doses. (Many clinicians prefer to give 'Benemid' and colchicine concurrently.)

Supply: 0.5 Gm. tablets, bottles of 100 and 1000.

1. Coodley, E.: Differential diagnosis of rheumatic diseases, Am. Pract. & Dig. Treat. 9:1238, Aug. 1958. 2. Hench, P. S.: Gout and gouty arthritis, in Cecil, R. L.: A textbook of medicine, ed. 9, Phila., W. B. Saunders Co., 1955, p. 651, 656. 3. Lockie, L. M.: Symposium on gout: Diagnosis, Metabolism 6:269, May 1957. 4. Kuzell, W. C.; Schaffarzick, R. W.; Naugler, W. E.; Koets, P.; Mankle, E. A.; Brown, B., and Champlin, B.: Some observations on 520 gouty patients, J. Chron. Dis. 2:645, 1955. 5. Bartels, E. C.: Symposium on gout: Treatment of gout, Metabolism 6:297, May 1957.

'BENEMID' IS A TRADEMARK OF MERCK & CO., INC.

MERCK SHARP & DOHME, DIVISION OF MERCK & CO., INC., PHILADELPHIA 1, PA.

Advertisement

EXPLOSION OF TRICHOMONADS

Relief of "Psycho-social" as Well as Physical Distress of Vaginal Trichomoniasis

It is now recognized that emotional and familial tensions accompanying vaginal trichomoniasis can constitute as serious a problem for physician and patient as the severe physical discomfort. Symptoms of the infection—leukorrhea, pruritus and inflammation—can create an atmosphere of tension and depression. Nervousness, anxiety and loss of sleep result, in many cases, from the pain and itching;[1] marriages may be upset because of soreness and painful coitus.[2]

The vaginal trichomoniasis patient is often discouraged, and reluctant to discuss her symptoms because it is the genitalia which are involved, and as Trussell[3] has pointed out, "The genitalia have a tremendous psychic importance to a patient and any inflammation leads to fears disproportionate to the actual physical disease. Trichomonas vaginitis has a psycho-social significance."

First Office Treatment Relieves Acute Symptoms

Psycho-social as well as acute physical symptoms are now immediately relieved by the first office treatment with VAGISEC® liquid and jelly. Her mind no longer centered on her infection, the vaginal trichomoniasis patient now has a brighter social outlook; can be quickly and permanently restored to normal functioning in the framework of her husband and family relationships. Of 64 patients who were treated by Decker,[4] *all* obtained such immediate relief after the very first office treatment.

Specific Therapy—
Trichomonads Exploded in 15 Seconds

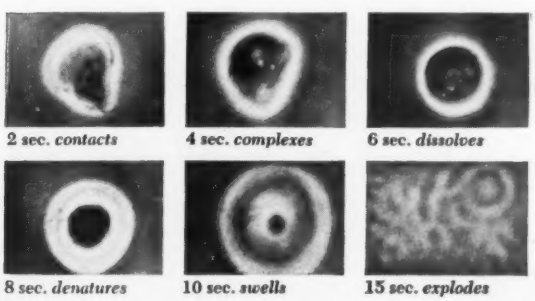
VAGISEC liquid and jelly act on trichomonads through a combination of wetting, detergent and chelating agents which weaken the cell membranes, remove waxes and lipids and denature the proteins. The cells actually explode *within 15 seconds of contact* with VAGISEC liquid. Not just surface flagellates, but those which are buried deeply in vaginal folds or underneath secretions are killed in seconds.

VAGISEC Therapy Provides Continuous Protection

The VAGISEC technique, used in all these studies, calls for regular office and home treatment with both VAGISEC liquid and VAGISEC jelly. The patient comes to the office usually six times over a three-week period. Home treatment continues 'round-the-clock through two menstrual cycles. This continuous protection kills all trichomonads and effectively prevents flare-ups.

VAGISEC liquid is available in 4-ounce plastic bottles.

VAGISEC jelly is available in 5-ounce tubes with applicator.



2 sec. *contacts* — 4 sec. *complexes* — 6 sec. *dissolves*

8 sec. *denatures* — 10 sec. *swells* — 15 sec. *explodes*

"Cure" Rates of 93.1%
Using Most Exacting Criterion

Using the strictest criterion of cure (negative cultures for three successive months following completion of therapy), Giorlando and Brandt[5] achieved cures with VAGISEC *liquid and jelly in 93.1% (54 of 58 cases, many of long duration). Many of these patients were followed up by taking cultures for eight months after completion of the three-week treatment. All remained negative. The four failures were felt to be caused by lack of cooperation, either of the patient or her husband. Weiner,[6] who also utilized repeated negative cultures as a cure criterion, successfully treated 90.2% (46 of 51) of his trichomoniasis patients with* VAGISEC *liquid and jelly.*

These dramatic and gratifying treatment successes parallel in every respect the results obtained in all previous VAGISEC *studies, including the original work of Davis and Grand,[7] in which physicians found that most cases could be cleared up fast, and with few recurrences, using* VAGISEC *liquid and jelly.*[4,8-12]

To Prevent Recurrence—
Prophylactics for the Husband

The husband often harbors trichomonads and may continually reinfect his wife. Prophylactics are recommended during treatment and for several months after.[4,6,8,10,13-16] When physicians recommend RAMSES® prophylactics, the husband's cooperation is readily gained because RAMSES are transparent, smooth, tissue-thin, yet very strong, with "built-in" sensitivity, assuring positive clinical control with a minimum of awareness.

References

1. Baum, H. C.: M. Clin. North America **42**:263 (Jan.) 1958.
2. Karnaky, K. J.: South. M. J. **51**:925 (July) 1958.
3. Trussell, R. E.: New York Med. **13**:717 (Sept. 20) 1957.
4. Decker, A.: New York J. Med. **57**:2237 (July 1) 1957.
5. Giorlando, S. W., and Brandt, M. L.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **76**:666 (Sept.) 1958.
6. Weiner, H. H.: Clin. Med. **5**:25 (Jan.) 1958.
7. Davis, C. H., and Grand, C. G.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **68**:559 (Aug.) 1954.
8. Davis, C. H.: West. J. Surg. **63**:53 (Feb.) 1955.
9. McCoogan, L. S.: J. Michigan M. Soc. **53**:682 (June) 1956.
10. Davis, C. H. (Ed.): Gynecology and Obstetrics (revision), Hagerstown, Md., W. F. Prior, 1955, vol. 3, chap. 7.
11. Davis, C. H.: J.A.M.A. **137**:126 (Jan. 8) 1955.
12. McLeod, N.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. **68**:562 (Aug.) 1954.
13. Draper, J. W.: Internat. Rec. Med. **168**:563 (Sept.) 1955.
14. Karnaky, K. J.: J.A.M.A. **155**:876 (June 26) 1954.
15. Bernstine, J. B., and Rakoff, A. E.: Vaginal Infections, Infestations and Discharges, New York, The Blakiston Company, 1953.
16. Trussell, R. E.: Trichomonas Vaginalis and Trichomoniasis, Springfield, Ill., Charles C Thomas, 1947.

Active agents, sodium ethylene diamine tetra-acetate, sodium dioctyl sulfosuccinate, polyoxyethylene nonyl phenol.

VAGISEC and RAMSES are registered trade-marks of Julius Schmid, Inc.

JULIUS SCHMID, INC.
423 West 55th Street New York 19, N. Y.

TO HELP HER G.I. TRACT—AND HER—REGAIN THEIR COMPOSURE

BUTIBEL®

antispasmodic-sedative

"quiets down" the queasy, spastic colon—through the gentle sedation of BUTISOL Sodium® butabarbital sodium 15 mg. and the relaxing action of *natural* extract of belladonna 15 mg. The central and peripheral effects of BUTIBEL are of approximately equal duration—no overlapping sedation or inadequate spasmolysis.

BUTIBEL TABLETS · ELIXIR · PRESTABS® BUTIBEL R-A
(Repeat Action Tablets)

McNEIL LABORATORIES, INC.
PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

over and above the rapid relief and improvement of symptoms

Decadron helps restore a "natural" sense of well-being

ON A MILLIGRAM BASIS—
THE MOST EFFECTIVE OF ALL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY CORTICOSTEROIDS

Decadron®
DEXAMETHASONE

treats more patients more effectively

Merck Sharp & Dohme

the crowning achievement of the first corticosteroid decade

Decadron*

DEXAMETHASONE

treats more patients more effectively

Comprehensive and thorough clinical trials show that **DECADRON** on a milligram basis is the most effective of all oral corticosteroids ■ **DECADRON** is virtually free of sodium retention, potassium depletion, hypertension, or edema ■ **DECADRON** is virtually free of diabetogenic effect in therapeutic doses ■ **DECADRON** has not caused any new or unusual reactions ■ **DECADRON** helps restore a "natural" sense of well-being.

INDICATIONS: All allergic and inflammatory disorders amenable to corticosteroid therapy. **CONTRAINDICATIONS:** Herpes simplex of the eye is an absolute contraindication to corticosteroid therapy. DECADRON should be administered with the same precautions observed with other corticosteroid therapy. **DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION:** Transfer of patients from other corticosteroids to DECADRON may usually be accomplished on the basis of the following milligram equivalence:

one 0.75 mg. tablet of **Decadron*** (dexamethasone) replaces:

↓ One 4 mg. tablet of	↓ One 5 mg. tablet of	↓ One 20 mg. tablet of	↓ One 25 mg. tablet of
methylprednisolone or triamcinolone	prednisolone or prednisone	hydrocortisone	cortisone

SUPPLIED: As 0.75 mg. scored pentagon-shaped tablets. Also as 0.5 mg. tablets, to provide maximal individualized flexibility of dosage adjustment, since many patients achieve adequate control even on lower dosage.

Detailed literature is available on request.

*DECADRON is a trademark of Merck & Co., Inc.
©1958 Merck & Co., Inc.

Merck Sharp & Dohme
Division of Merck & Co., Inc., Philadelphia 1, Pa.

(Continued from page 290)

SPECIALISTS WANTED

(BOARD CERTIFIED OR ELIGIBLE)

For company-operated hospital clinic in Saudi Arabia

OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST

PATHOLOGIST • OTOLARYNGOLOGIST

PEDIATRICIAN • RADIOLOGIST

Salaries in range of $19,000, depending on assignment, with definite opportunity to retain attractive percentage of gross. Liberal benefit program; modern family housing; plus educational and recreational facilities available. Write outlining personal and professional history to:

Recruiting Supervisor, Box 404

ARABIAN AMERICAN OIL COMPANY

505 Park Ave. New York 22, N. Y.

WANTED GENERAL PRACTITIONER—INTERESTED in practicing with group in Southern California; consisting of: 1 Board EENT; 2 Board internists; 1 Board surgeon; 1 ob-gyn American College Ob-Gyn; work would consist of assisting in surgery, obstetrics and general practice in office; California license. Reply: Box 9706 C, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTITIONER — FOR SMALL, NEW community, not government hospital on Hoopa Indian reservation; preventive medical program similar to Peckham experiment; group practice; prepayment plan; opportunity for education leave. Write or phone Richard Ricklefs, MD, Community Health Association, Hoopa, California. C

NEEDED—YOUNG GENERAL PHYSICIAN; BY FOUR man group in growing rural program in West Virginia; modern clinic facilities; regularly visiting specialist consultant staff; scheduled training and vacation periods; foundation sponsorship, no investment required; starting range $14,000 to $16,000 depending on qualifications. Address: Box 9662 C, % AMA.

WANTED—PHYSICIAN; UNDER 45 YEARS OF AGE, with background in internal medicine for tuberculosis control program; salary range $9,612-$10,980, depending on training; civil service appointment, 40 hour week, liberal vacation and sick leave policies. Dr. E. R. Krumbiegel, Milwaukee Health Department, 200 E. Wells Street, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin. C

PHYSICIANS WANTED—FOR CHICAGO AND SURrounding suburbs; there are many full and part time positions available in all specialties for private associations; industry; groups; and institutions: Call or write Mrs. N. Garland, Director Garland Medical Placement, 25 East Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois, ANdover 3-0145. All inquiries are confidential. C

WANTED — OPHTHALMOLOGIST AND OTOLARYNgologist; Board certified or eligible to join established group in southwestern Pennsylvania; present staff of 45 Board specialists, located in modern well equipped clinic; net starting income $15,000-$25,000 depending upon qualifications; annual vacation and study periods. Write Box 9716 C, % AMA.

OB-GYN — SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN RESORT area; town 35,000; shopping area 100,000; established 10 years; gross to $60,000; two approved hospitals, 4 and 8 minutes; buy lease of air-conditioned office, general office equipment, records; medical equipment optional; will introduce duration desired; terms. Box 9746 C, % AMA.

INTERNIST WANTED — BOARD CERTIFIED OR three years residency; to associate with two man group doing surgery; gynecology; obstetrics; and medicine near Long Beach, California; starting remuneration $1,000 per month plus percentage; then partnership; well equipped office; laboratory and x-ray. Box 9709 C, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN - GYNECOLOGIST — EXPANDING nine man group; association with Board Specialists; midwest; non-industrial, rapidly growing college community; prosperous agricultural territory; two approved hospitals; guaranteed income leading to full clinic membership. Box 7802 C, % AMA.

OPPORTUNITY FOR WARD PHYSICIAN ON VERY active medical service under supervision of Board internist; located near Ozarks; excellent retirement, sick and annual leave plans; salary range $9,890 to $16,000 depending on qualifications. Contact: Manager, Veterans Administration Hospital, Poplar Bluff, Missouri. C

TOWN OF CANTON, OKLAHOMA, NEEDS MEDIcal doctor, has new modern clinic building; contact Norman H. Davis, Sears-Roebuck Foundation, Chicago, Ill.; Oklahoma Medical Association, Oklahoma City; or W. E. Goode, Canton, Oklahoma; wonderful opportunity for a young medical doctor. C

ANESTHESIOLOGIST—BOARD CERTIFIED; TO ADminister anesthesiology department on full time basis; suburban Pittsburgh; 250 bed general hospital; excellent staff and working conditions; give full particulars on background and availability. Contact Administrator, Sewickley Valley Hospital, Sewickley, Pennsylvania. C

GENERAL PRACTITIONER AND/OR INTERNIST; citizen; Class A graduate; as associate; busy Rockford, Illinois, practice; excellent working conditions and opportunities for advancement; $12,000 guaranteed first year plus percentage. Box 9694 C, % AMA.

Patricia Edgerly

has been successfully placing physicians in happy situations for many years. Groups—Industrial—Hospitals—Pharmaceutical.

THE NEW YORK MEDICAL EXCHANGE

489 Fifth Avenue (Opposite Public Library)

Specialists in Selection Since 1926

ON THE SPOT TREATMENT

A TOPICAL FUNGICIDE FOR TOPICAL FUNGOUS INFECTIONS

Desenex attacks fungous infections caused by dermatophytes which affect the horny, keratinized layers of the skin.

Athlete's foot is a fungous infection of the skin involving the superficial layers that are not reached by the blood supply. A fungicidal agent, applied directly to these superficial fungous infections, brings the antifungal agent into intimate contact with the invading organism for a most effective method of treatment.

Desenex, a combination of zinc undecylenate and undecylenic acid — an unsaturated fatty acid with an 11-carbon chain — has resulted in a high percentage of "clinical" cures . . . proved to be among the least irritating, and best tolerated of all potent fungicidal agents.

ointment & solution & powder **DESENEX®** *Maltbie*

Maltbie Laboratories Division / Wallace & Tiernan Incorporated, Belleville 9, N. J.

PHOTOGRAPH, COURTESY DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY, UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PD-66

ALLERGIST — PREFERABLY TRAINED; BUT INternist, dermatologist, or pediatrician with some training or willing to be indoctrinated in allergy will be considered; salary—$15,000 to $20,000, depending on qualifications; partnership later; beautiful midwest university city of 275,000. Apply: Box 9579 C, % AMA.

WANTED—YOUNG, ACTIVE PHYSICIAN TO AID one of the largest practitioners in Washington, D. C.; excellent opening for young physician; starting salary $15,000; private practice preferred but considered after residency; eventual partnership without investment; give personal data. Box 9721 C, % AMA.

ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST—CERTIFIED OR ELIGIble; preferably young man; 300 bed active general hospital. For further information contact: J. V. Casella, MD, Pathologist, Wilmington General Hospital, Wilmington, Delaware. C

GENERAL PRACTICE AND SPECIALIST CLINIC — Desires a general practitioner to practice in northern Minnesota; partnership within one year. Contact: L. K. McGill, MD, East Range Clinic, Virginia, Minnesota. C

INTERNIST WANTED — TO TAKE OVER ACTIVE practice; doctor specializing in general surgery; guaranteed income; thriving suburban community on Long Island 50 miles east of New York. Box 9736 C, % AMA.

INTERNIST — FOR MEDICAL CENTER; TO JOIN group; Hathaway Medical Center, 2250 Chambers Road, St. Louis 36, Missouri. C

WANTED—PHYSICIAN WITH GENERAL PRACTICE experience for admitting office and outpatient service of general medical and surgical hospital. Contact Director, Professional Services, VA Hospital, Alexandria, Louisiana. C

MICHIGAN — GENERAL PRACTICE OPPORTUNITY; southern Michigan community, 500 pop., large drawing area; town constructing modern office; 62 bed hospital within 14 miles. Address inquiries to: E. Little, Superintendent of Schools, Onsted, Michigan. C

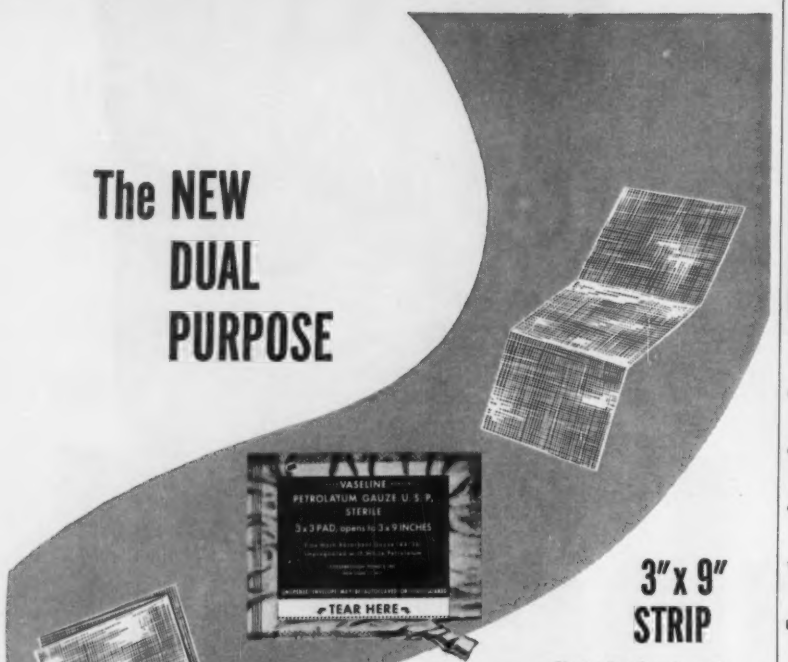
DERMATOLOGIST — BOARD ELIGIBLE OR CERTIfied to join specialty group of twenty; midwest university town over 125,000 population; no initial investment; early partnership; city needs dermatologist badly. Box 9718 C, % AMA.

WANTED — OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST; TO build practice as associate with established specialist; in midwest community of 100,000; partnership second year if satisfactory; no investment; guaranteed income first year. Box 9748 C, % AMA.

PHYSICIAN WANTED—ACTIVE MEDICAL SERVICE; average salary $8,330 to $11,355 but may be higher; license in any state and U. S. citizenship mandatory; liberal vacation; sick leave; retirement plans; Write to Manager, Veterans Administration Hospital, Erie, Pa. C

(Continued on next page)

The NEW DUAL PURPOSE



3″x 9″ STRIP

Shorter length ends waste on small wounds. New Z-fold permits smooth application in plastic and other surgery. Guaranteed sterile at time of use.

6th SIZE of VASELINE® PETROLATUM GAUZE

3″x 3″ PAD

Three-ply, fine-mesh gauze, lightly impregnated — for use in physician's office, industrial medical department, first aid.

Now supplied in:

1/2″x 72″	3″x 18″
1″x 36″	3″x 36″
3″x 3″/ 3″x 9″	6″x 36″

Sole Maker:

CHESEBROUGH-POND'S INC.

Professional Products Division

New York 17, N. Y.

VASELINE *is a registered trademark of Chesebrough-Pond's Inc.*

(Continued from preceding page)

GENERAL PRACTITIONER WANTED FOR ASSOCIATION in four man group; $14,400 plus percentage first year; increasing thereafter; partnership in three years; two hours from Chicago; train or car; community of 22,000. Box 9635 C, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTITIONER—NORTHERN NEW JERSEY; experience desirable but not essential; internist would also be considered; salary and further considerations as ability and loyalty are proven. Write: Box 9655 C, % AMA.

OPHTHALMOLOGIST—BOARD QUALIFIED OR CERTIFIED to head department in 12 man group in upper New York State; active established practice; new hospital optician on staff; partnership possible within three years. Box 7896 C, % AMA.

PSYCHIATRIST—ASSOCIATE IN GROUP PRIVATE practice and private sanatorium; permanent position; excellent opportunity; write fully. Address: Sandia Ranch Sanatorium, Rt. 4, Box 4104, Albuquerque, New Mexico. C

ANESTHESIOLOGIST—BOARD ELIGIBLE; GRADUate of approved medical to join established group practicing in a large private hospital; ideal working conditions and new hospital facilities; midwest. Box 9458 C, % AMA.

WANTED — FULL TIME INDUSTRIAL PHYSICIAN for transportation company; good salary and excellent working conditions. Address: Box 9739 C, % AMA.

CALIFORNIA MEDICAL BUREAU AGENCIES—FOR physicians placements and hospitals and medical properties for sale. 766 East Colorado Street, Pasadena, California, and 610 S. Broadway Street, Los Angeles 14, California. C

WANTED—PSYCHIATRIST OR PSYCHIATRICALLY oriented physician for staff position in private hospital treating addictive illnesses. Write to: Administrator, The Keeley Institute, Dwight, Illinois. C

ASSISTANT PATHOLOGIST — 475 BED CHICAGO hospital; $13,000 to $18,000 depending on experience; would consider training senior resident for above excellent opportunity. Box 9691 C, % AMA.

GENERAL PRACTICE AND SPECIALIST CLINIC — Desires an industrial physician to practice in northern Minnesota, partnership within one year. Contact: L. K. McGill, MD, East Range Clinic, Virginia, Minnesota. C

PHYSICIAN — LICENSED NEW YORK STATE TO learn anesthesiology with a Brooklyn group; $12,000 per year while learning; state education and license number first letter. Box 9672 C, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGIST—BOARD CERTIFIED OR ELIgible; fee for service basis; excellent staff; Board Certified surgeons in all specialties; immediate opening in midwest hospital. Box 9664 C, % AMA.

STAFF ANESTHESIOLOGIST FOR PHILADELPHIA area; must be Board Eligible and graduate of approved medical school; fee for service. Box 9625 C, % AMA.

PHYSICIAN
CLINICAL RESEARCH

Challenging opportunity for a scientifically oriented physician in clinical research group of major pharmaceutical manufacturer. Metropolitan New York location; duties include responsibility for physiologic, pharmacologic, and clinical development and evaluation of new research programs; prior investigational experience is desired but not required. In reply state education, experience and desired salary. Box 9749 C, c/o AMA

PATHOLOGIST—BOARD CERTIFIED OR ELIGIBLE; good financial arrangements; accredited hospital; excellent surgical practice; high quality medical staff; position open now. Box 9663 C, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST — BOARD CERTIfied or Board Eligible to join large group in central Illinois university town; salary $15,000 and bonus. Box 9666 C, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST — BOARD CERTIfied or reorganize and head department of twenty man group in midwestern community of 100,000; salary $15,000 to $18,000 plus percentage. Box 9665 C, %

OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE — PHYSIATRIST; Boarded or Board Eligible; also research director; new rehabilitation center; children and adults, New England. Box 8137 C, % AMA.

WANTED — INTERNISTS, HEMATOLOGIST AND neurologist; Board Certified or Board Eligible; 837 bed general hospital with 320 medical beds. Write: Box 9633 C, % AMA.

PEDIATRICIAN & INTERNIST—URGENTLY NEEDED by expanding group to Kentucky town of 25,000; early partnership $12,000 to $16,000 first year. Box 7100 C, % AMA.

SURGEON—BOARD ELIGIBLE OR CERTIFIED; Ultra-modern general hospital; three diplomates on the staff; quarters available; Manager, Veterans Administration Hospital, Miles City, Montana. C

RADIOLOGIST—SEEKS ASSOCIATE; PRIVATE OFfice with some hospital work; currently diagnosis only; partnership after first year; Florida license required. Box 9695 C, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN-GYNECOLOGIST—11 MAN FLOURishing Iowa group needs Board eligible or certified obstetrician; new building; 2 excellent hospitals in town of 30,000. Write: Box 9729 C, % AMA.

OTOLARYNGOLOGIST—BOARD ELIGIBLE OR CERtified urgently needed to head department in moderate size clinic group; salary up to $20,000 depending on qualifications; early partnership. Box 9719 C, % AMA.

PHYSICIANS PLACEMENT SERVICE

The A. M. A. offers placement assistance through the Physicians Placement Service, Council on Medical Service, 535 N. Dearborn, Chicago 10. This service is for the use of physicians seeking a location, as well as physicians seeking an assistant or associate.

INTERNS AND RESIDENTS WANTED

The ★ signifies a hospital approved for internships and the + approved for residencies in specialties by the Council on Medical Education and Hospitals of the A. M. A. Consult Council's approved list for types of internships and residencies approved.

WORCESTER CITY HOSPITAL★+ — WORCESTER, Mass.; 450 beds; Board approved rotating internship and residencies in medicine 3 years; surgery 4 years; orthopedics 2 years; adult; pediatrics 2 years; pathology 3 years; and general practice 2 years; large proportion of active ward service cases with excellent teaching staff and opportunity to learn; daily teaching conferences and bi-weekly guest physician conferences; annual stipend $2,400 interns; $3,000, $4,000 residents; including maintenance; applicants must be graduates of approved schools or take AMA qualifying examination. Reply to: Dr. Victor P. DiDomenico, Director of Medical Education. D

PSYCHIATRY—BARNES HOSPITAL★+ 3 YEAR APproval; versatile residency offering supervised dynamic psychotherapy; excellent opportunities for research; training in neurology; recognized child guidance clinic; outpatient and inpatient therapy in new university with psychoanalysts; St. Louis a city with artistic, intellectual facilities; program and salary flexible; full maintenance. Write: E. F. Gildea, MD, Department of Psychiatry and Neurology, Washington University Medical School, St. Louis, Missouri. D

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY — APPROVED 3 year residency; available July 1, 1960; open to graduates from an approved medical school and approved internship; or others holding a temporary or permanent Michigan medical license; salary $4,800 to $5,700; uniforms furnished; room available for single residents. Apply to: Assistant Administrator, Crittenton General Hospital+, 1550 Tuxedo, Detroit 6, Michigan. D

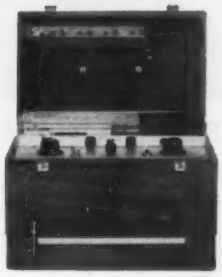
GENERAL RESIDENT TRAINING PROGRAM—$650 mo.; hospital accredited; training approved; 100 beds; active; no tubercular; no geriatrics; U. S. or Canadian citizenship required; one vacancy January, 1960; six July, 1960. Medical Director, Tulare County Hospital+, Tulare, California. D

(Continued on page 306)

accent on VERSATILITY

accent on PORTABILITY

one plus one equals two



AN ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH for maximum usefulness in your *office examining room* . . . and an electrocardiograph that you can easily *take with you* on any call — are the reasons Sanborn Company developed the 100 Viso and 300 Visette ECG's.

Both produce permanent, easily interpreted, diagnostically accurate electrocardiograms. Both are simple to operate . . . and both will give stable, trouble-free operation year after year. But there are also these important differences: in the 18-pound Visette, every *practical* means is used to achieve the combination of extremely light weight, brief case size and "traveling" ruggedness. In the new 100 Viso for office use, where instrument portability is not a prime requirement, the design includes such additional features as *two* recording speeds, *three* recording sensitivities, provision for recording *other* waveforms, and *visual monitoring* by an external oscilloscope.

Each of these companion 'cardiographs has individual emphasis in terms of portability and versatility. But both equally reflect the best principles of modern diagnostic instrument design.

SANBORN COMPANY
MEDICAL DIVISION
175 WYMAN ST., WALTHAM 54, MASS.

Model 300 Visette, 625 dollars.
Model 100 Viso, 850 dollars.
Delivered prices, continental U. S. A.

NOW... TINY TABLET UNDER TONGUE STOPS MIGRAINE 'SICK' RECURRENT HEADACHE FAST

SHUTS OFF PAIN BLOCKS OUT FEAR

ANYTIME, ANYWHERE, WITHOUT NEED EVEN FOR A GLASS OF WATER

because prodromal warning usually tells patients that the time to arrest imminent migraine attack is right now, and the place to do it is right here.

NEW **ergomar**™

SUBLINGUAL ERGOTAMINE TARTRATE TABLETS

MORE CONVENIENT... NO WATER, INJECTIONS OR PRIVACY NEEDED

All the patient has to do is to place a tiny ERGOMAR tablet under tongue. It enters blood stream directly through buccal lining, bypasses stomach and hepatic system and aborts vascular headache and migraine in approximately one half the usual time of ingested tablets.[1-5]

Dosage: Sublingually, 1 tablet at onset of attack. Additional doses may be taken, if necessary, as follows: 1 tablet every half-hour until relief is obtained. Total dosage must not exceed 3 tablets within 24 hours.

Contraindications: Peripheral vascular and coronary heart disease, hypertension, renal or hepatic dysfunction and pregnancy.

Supplied: ERGOMAR Tablets, 2 mg. ergotamine tartrate per tablet, in specially developed dispenser packages of 12 tablets. *May we suggest for patient convenience and economy, writing for not less than 12 tablets in a prescription.*

References: 1. DeJong, R. N.: GP *19*:147, 1959. 2. Scientific Exhibit, 9th Annual Meeting, Am. Acad. Neurology, Boston, Mass., April 22-27, 1957. 3. Berman, B. A.: Current personal communication in the files of Nordson Laboratories. 4. Saunders, S. H.: Current personal communication in the files of Nordson Laboratories. 5. Blumenthal, L. S., and Fuchs, M.: Am. Acad. Neurology, Los Angeles, Calif., April 15-18, 1959. *Sublingual Administration of Ergotamine in Relief of Migraine and Vascular Headache.*

ERGOMAR™ brand of specially processed ergotamine tartrate*

NORDSON PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. / 35A ELLIS AVENUE, IRVINGTON, N. J.
(formerly Nordmark)

*PAT. PENDING

Unsurpassed effectiveness: prompt and sustained relief with few doses. **Few side effects:** little or no nausea or vomiting ■ not constipating – LERITINE is spasmolytic ■ minimal unwanted CNS effects—no convulsions or similar neurologic phenomena reported in therapeutic dosage.

TABLETS: 25 mg., in bottles of 100 and 500. PARENTERAL SOLUTION: 25 mg. per cc., in 1-cc. and 2-cc. ampuls; 30-cc. vials. WARNING: May be habit-forming. NOTICE: Subject to Federal Narcotic Law.

Leritine*

(ANILERIDINE)

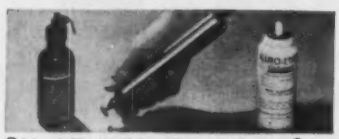
orally effective even for intense pain

MSD MERCK SHARP & DOHME
DIVISION OF MERCK & CO., Inc., PHILADELPHIA 1, PA.

* LERITINE is a trademark of Merck & Co., Inc.

The improved, new local anesthetic. What's the new, highly efficient local anesthetic for minor surgical procedures? Many physicians say it's Gebauer's new Fluro-Ethyl. An actual report: "I have used your mixture of 25% Ethyl Chloride and 75% "Freon" for skin planing and I find it most efficient for my purposes. Freezing is fast, each container lasts a long time, results are highly satisfactory".

Equally useful as a local anesthetic for incision of furuncles, electrocautery to small cutaneous tags, flat warts, nevi, and alleviation of needle pain in hypodermic injection. Non-flammable, requires no blower. Compare Fluro-Ethyl with the product you have been using. Gebauer Chemical Company, 9410 St. Catherine Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio.



① Gebauer's Ethyl Chloride in new Dispenseal amber glass. ② Metal tube for doctor's emergency kit. ③ Fluro-Ethyl in the aerosol container.

FLURO-ETHYL
GEBAUER
CHEMICAL COMPANY

(Continued from page 302)

RESIDENCIES INTERNAL MEDICINE — 1,300 BED general hospital; 3 year; Baylor University College of Medicine affiliation; includes all subspecialties under supervision of Board Certified specialists; $5,250 to $4,945; must be graduate of U. S. or Canadian medical school; appointments available for 1960. H. D. Bennett, MD, VA Hospital+, Houston, Texas. D

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN—118 BED GENERAL HOSpital; $300 per month plus maintenance; must be graduate AMA approved school; general services; no exchange visitors; openings October and February. Apply: Administrator, The Valley Hospital, Ridgewood, New Jersey. D

SECOND YEAR SURGICAL RESIDENT — THREE year approved program accredited 500 bed general hospital; stipend $285 plus room; uniform and laundry; available now. Apply: Assistant Director, Aultman Hospital*+, Canton, Ohio. D

RESIDENT IN PATHOLOGY — FULLY APPROVED program in accredited 500 bed general hospital; stipend $275-$285 plus room; uniforms and laundry; available now. Contact: Dr. Frank Queen, Aultman Hospital*+, Canton 10, Ohio. D

APPROVED PATHOLOGY RESIDENCY—1,250 BED teaching hospital affiliated with medical school; $580.33 per month; immediate vacancy; graduates of American or Canadian schools only. Apply: Perry Martineau, MD, Herman Kiefer Hospital+, Detroit 2, Michigan. D

PATHOLOGY RESIDENCY — 2 VACANCIES BOARD approved; constant supervision by three full time pathologists; 7,000 surgicals; 190 autopsies; lab staff of 43; salary range $5,100-$4,250. Director, City of Kingston Laboratory, Kingston, New York. D

ROTATING RESIDENCIES—FOR GRADE A SCHOOL graduates; beginning July, 1960; 140 bed hospital in N. W. city; full maintenance plus $400 per month; 500 deliveries; 3,400 admissions; 730 surgeries; over 50 percent of staff Board Certified. Box 9764 D, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGY RESIDENTS — APPROVED TWO year residency in private hospital; full integrated teaching program; opportunity to staff appointment on completion of training; $250 monthly stipend; one year internship requirement. Apply to: Box 9758 D, % AMA.

ONE YEAR ROTATING INTERNSHIPS; AVAILABLE October 1, 1959; graduates U. S. and Canadian medical schools; monthly stipend $214; housing; AMA approved. Apply: Chief of Professional Services, General Hospital Riverside County*+, Arlington, California. D

PROCTOLOGY RESIDENCY—IMMEDIATELY AVAILable; 2 year approval; 500 bed general hospital; personal interview desirable. Apply: Orlando M. Bowen, Administrator, Allentown Hospital*+, Allentown, Pennsylvania. D

(Continued on page 311)

BOOKS RECEIVED

Books received by THE JOURNAL *are acknowledged in this column. Selections will be made for more extensive review in the interests of* THE JOURNAL *readers as space permits. Books listed in this department are not available for lending or sale through the American Medical Association.*

Das Röntgenschichtbild des Ohres. The Tomogram of the Ear. By Prof. Dr. Karl Mündnich and Dr. Kurt-Walter Frey. With introduction by Prof. Dr. A. Herrmann and Prof. Dr. H. v. Braunbehrens. Archiv und Atlas der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie in typischen Röntgenbildern. Band 83, Ergänzungsbände, Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin: Diagnostik, Physik, Biologie, Therapie. Herausgeber: R. Glauner et al. [In German and English.] Cloth. 66 marks; $18.75. Pp. 123, with 205 illustrations. Georg Thieme Verlag, Herdweg 63, (14a) Stuttgart, West Germany; [Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16], 1959.

Automatic Ventilation of the Lungs. By William W. Mushin, M.A., M.B., B.S., Professor of Anaesthetics, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, Cardiff, L. Rendell-Baker, M.B., B.S., F.F.A.R.C.S., Assistant Professor of Anaesthesia, Western Reserve University School of Medicine, Cleveland, Ohio, and Peter W. Thompson, B.A., M.B., B.Chir. With chapters on physics of automatic ventilators, by W. W. Mapleson, Ph.D., A.Inst.P. Cloth. $10.50. Pp. 349, with 191 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

Zur Orthologie und Pathologie der Hoyer-Grosser'schen Organe: Sog. arterio-venöse Anastomosen in den Endgliedern menschlicher Extremitäten. Von Priv.-Doz. Dr. med. Julius Schorn. Heft 6, Zwanglose Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der normalen und pathologischen Anatomie. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. W. Bargmann, Direktor des Anatomischen Instituts der Universität Kiel, und Prof. Dr. W. Doerr, Direktor des Pathologischen Instituts der Universität Kiel. Paper. 27.50 marks; $6.53. Pp. 88, with 46 illustrations. Georg Thieme Verlag, Herdweg 63, (14a) Stuttgart, West Germany; [Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16], 1959.

Chemical Quantitation of Epinephrine and Norepinephrine in Plasma: Their Plasma Concentration in Hypertension, Shock, and Mental Disease, with Some Metabolic Studies. By William Muir Manger, B.S., M.D., Ph.D., Khalil G. Wakim, M.D., Ph.D., and Jesse L. Bollman, M.D. Clinical and experimental study, study of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Cloth. $11.50. Pp. 398, with illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

Synopsis of Ear, Nose, and Throat Diseases. By Robert E. Ryan, B.S., M.D., M.S. (ALR.), Associate Otolaryngologist, St. John's Hospital, St. Louis, William C. Thornell, A.B., B.M., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Otolaryngology, Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati, and Hans von Leden, M.D., F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Northwestern University Medical School, Chicago. Cloth. $6.75. Pp. 383, with 59 illustrations. C. V. Mosby Company, 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3; Henry Kimpton, 134 Great Portland St., London, W. 1, England, 1959.

The Kinetics of Cellular Proliferation. Edited by Frederick Stohlman, Jr., M.D. [Edited proceedings of conference on fundamental problems and technics for study of kinetics of cellular proliferation held in Salt Lake City, January 19-21, 1959. Conference sponsored by Hematology Study Section, Division of Research Grants, National Institutes of Health, and supported by grants no. H-4069 and no. HTS-5324 from National Heart Institute, Public Health Service.] Cloth. $5.75. Pp. 456, with illustrations. Grune & Stratton, Inc., 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16; 15/16 Queen St., Mayfair, London, W. 1, England, 1959.

(Continued on page 311)

In Coronary Insufficiency...

Your high-strung angina patient often expends a "100-yd. dash" worth of cardiac reserve through needless excitement.

Curbs emotion as it boosts coronary blood supply

CONTROL OF EMOTIONAL EXERTION with Miltrate leaves him more freedom for physical activity.

IMPROVED CORONARY BLOOD SUPPLY with Miltrate increases his exercise tolerance.

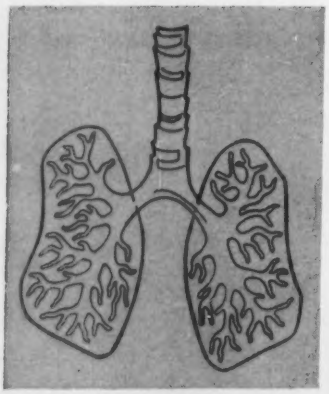
Miltrate*

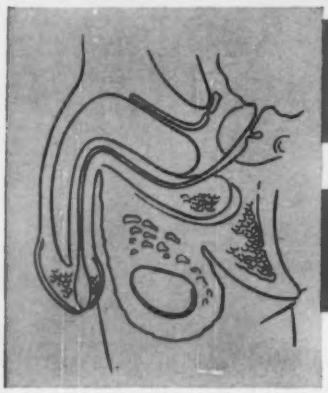
Miltown® (*meprobamate*) + PETN

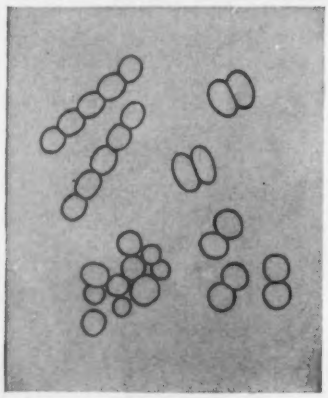
Each tablet contains: 200 mg. Miltown and 10 mg. pentaerythritol tetranitrate. **Supplied:** Bottles of 50 tablets. **Usual dosage:** 1 or 2 tablets q.i.d. *before meals* and at bedtime. Dosage should be individualized.

WALLACE LABORATORIES • *New Brunswick, N. J.*

*TRADE-MARK







In Common Infections . . .

Clinical Effectiveness of

RESPIRATORY INFECTIONS

Acute pharyngitis, acute tonsillitis, lobar pneumonia, bronchial pneumonia, acute bronchitis, other respiratory infections, otitis media. 253 cases.

SKIN AND SOFT TISSUE INFECTIONS

Cellulitis, furunculosis, pyoderma, pustular acne, abscesses; wound, surgical, and other traumatic infections. 231 cases.

GENITOURINARY INFECTIONS

Infections caused by susceptible pathogens. Infections include chiefly acute gonococcal urethritis and lymphogranuloma venereum. Also cystitis, salpingitis, pyelonephritis, and urethritis. 254 cases.

MISCELLANEOUS INFECTIONS

Gastroenteritis, septic arthritis, acute synovitis, infectious diarrhea, osteomyelitis, fever of undetermined origin, cervical adenitis. 41 cases.

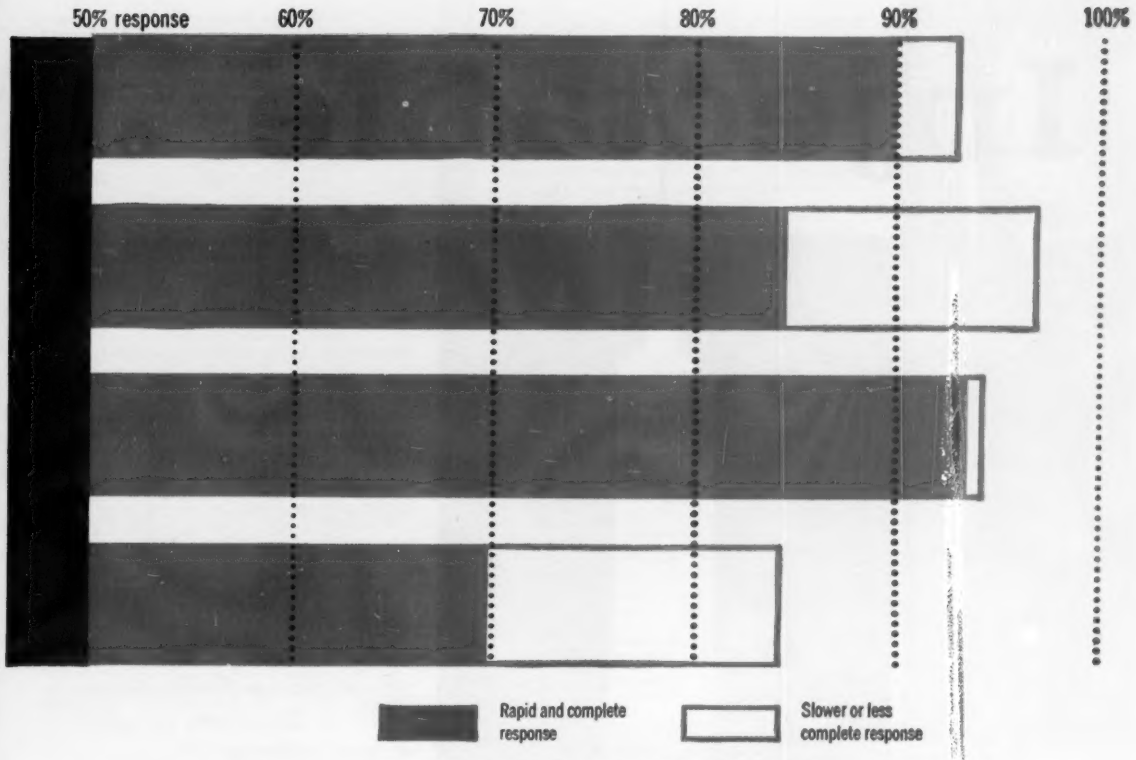
CYCLAMYCIN is dependable, effective therapy in infections caused by most gram-positive pathogens, including many strains of staphylococci; also some gram-negative pathogens.

CYCLAMYCIN has been found to be exceptionally well tolerated. Serious reactions due to sensitization or toxicity are rare. Effects on normal gastrointestinal flora are minimal.

References: 1. Isenberg, H., et al.: Antibiotics Annual 1958-1959, Medical Encyclopedia, Inc., pp. 284-286. 2. Kaplan, M.A., and Goldin, M.: *Ibid.*, pp. 273-276. 3. Koch, R., and Asay, L.D.: J. Pediatrics 53:676-682 (Dec.) 1958. 4. Leming, B.H., Jr., et al.: Antibiotics Annual 1958-1959, Medical Encyclopedia, Inc., pp. 418-424. 5. Loughlin, F.H., et al.: *Ibid.*, pp. 268-269, and 333-334. 6. Mellman, W.J., et al.: *Ibid.*, pp. 319-326. 7. Olansky, S., and McCormick, G.E., Jr.: *Ibid.*, pp. 265-267. 8. Shubin, H., et al.: Antibiotics Annual 1957-1958, Medical Encyclopedia, Inc., pp. 679-684. 9. Wennersten, J.R.: Antibiot. Med. & Clin. Therap. 5:527-532 (Aug.) 1958.

. . . Dependable Clinical Response

Triacetyloleandomycin in Common Bacterial Infections



Data based on 779 cases reported in the literature[1-9]

a "workhorse mycin" for common infections

CYCLAMYCIN®

Triacetyloleandomycin, Wyeth

Supplied: Capsules, 125 and 250 mg., vials of 36. Oral Suspension, 125 mg. per 5-cc. teaspoonful, bottles of 2 fl. oz.

Wyeth
Philadelphia, Pa

new

injectable

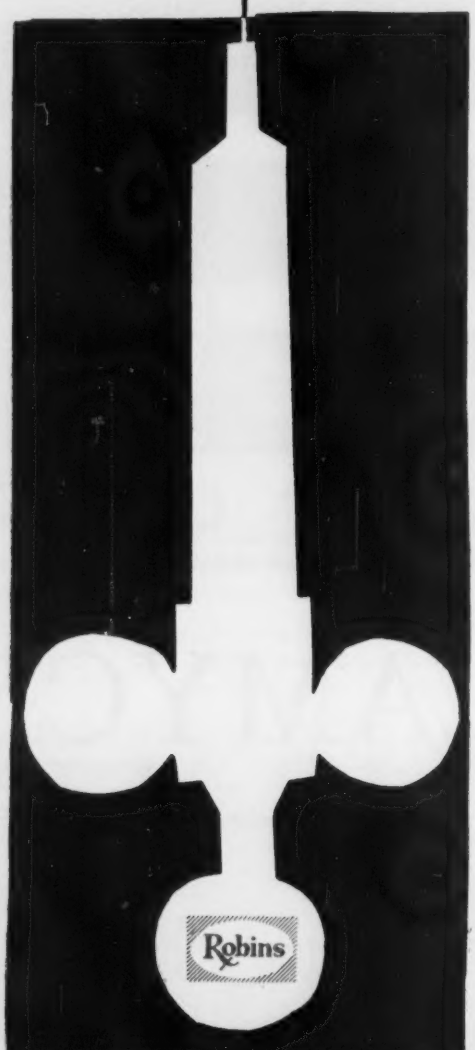
skeletal muscle relaxant for
immediate relief of acute skeletal muscle spasm

Robaxin®

Methocarbamol Robins

U.S. Pat. No. 2770649

Injectable



Relief of acute skeletal muscle spasm—without sedation—usually follows within 10 minutes after administration of ROBAXIN Injectable. Effects may last for 6 hours or longer. Subsequently, therapy can be continued with ROBAXIN tablets to assure continued relief.

Comprehensive information on action, use and administration of ROBAXIN Injectable is provided in the Statement of Directions included in each package.

SUPPLY:

ROBAXIN Injectable: each ampul contains 1.0 Gm. of methocarbamol in 10 cc. of sterile 50% aqueous solution of polyethylene glycol-300. Cartons of 5.

ROBAXIN Tablets 0.5 Gm., in bottles of 50 and 500.

A. H. ROBINS CO., INC., Richmond 20, Va.
Making today's medicines with integrity... seeking tomorrow's with persistence

(Books Received Continued)

Atti della Società italiana di cardiologia: XXI congresso, Roma, 28-30 maggio 1959. Vol. I, prima relazione: La cardiopatia arteriosclerotica. Di Vittorio Puddu e Vincenzo Masini. Con la collaborazione di Vincenzo Rulli e Bruno Concina, e, per la parte statistica, di Vincenzo Pacilio. Vol. I, seconda relazione: Fisiopatologia e diagnostica delle valvulopatie tricuspidali acquisite. Di Aldo Turchetti e Giuseppe Schirosa. Con la collaborazione de E. Geraci, G. Furitano, M. Condorelli. Paper. Pp. 234, 182, with 43; 45 illustrations, [Staderini Editore, Via Baccina, 45, Rome, Italy], 1959.

The Chemistry of Heredity. By Stephen Zamenhof, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biochemistry, Department of Biochemistry, Columbia University, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. Publication number 365, American Lecture Series, monograph in American Lectures in Living Chemistry. Edited by I. Newton Kugelmass, M.D., Ph.D., Sc.D. Cloth. $4.25. Pp. 106, with 10 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

Adaptation to Extrauterine Life: Report of the Thirty-first Ross Conference on Pediatric Research. [Symposium held under auspices of Department of Paediatrics, Faculty of Medicine of University of British Columbia, at Vancouver, B. C., Canada, November 5-6, 1958. Director, research conference program: Richard H. Spitz, M.D. Editor: Thomas K. Oliver, Jr., M.D. Associate editors: William O. Robertson, M.D., and James E. Jeffries.] Paper. Pp. 94, with 25 illustrations. Ross Laboratories, Columbus 16, Ohio, 1959.

Basic Physics in Radiology. By L. A. W. Kemp, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P., Chief Physicist to London Hospital, London, and R. Oliver, M.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E.E., Principal Physicist in Department of Radiotherapy of United Oxford Hospitals, Oxford. Cloth. $8.50. Pp. 329, with 143 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

Basic Bacteriology: Its Biological and Chemical Background. By Carl Lamanna, Ph.D., Scientific Director, Naval Biological Laboratory of School of Public Health, University of California at Berkeley, and M. Frank Mallette, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, Pennsylvania State University, University Park. Second edition. Cloth. $13.50. Pp. 853, with illustrations. Williams & Wilkins Company, 428 E. Preston St., Baltimore 2, 1959.

Foundations of Nursing: For the Student of Today who Will Influence the Direction of Nursing in the Future. By Sister Charles Marie Frank, C.C.V.I., R.N., M.S.N.E., Dean, School of Nursing, Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. Second edition. Cloth. $4.50. Pp. 304, with 56 illustrations. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 7 Grape St., Shaftesbury Ave., London, W. C. 2, England, 1959.

Thyroid Radioiodine Uptake Measurement: A Standard System for Universal Intercalibration. By Marshall Brucer, M.D., Chairman, Medical Division, Oak Ridge Institute of Nuclear Studies, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. ORINS-19, biology and medicine. United States Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service. Paper. $3.50. Pp. 323, with illustrations. Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D. C., 1959.

Dictionary of Medical Slang and Related Esoteric Expressions. By J. E. Schmidt, Ph.B.S., M.D., Litt.D. Cloth. $6.75. Pp. 207. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

An Experimental Inquiry into the Principles of Nutrition and the Digestive Process. By John R. Young. With introductory essay by William C. Rose. No. 1, facsimile reprints in history of science, sponsored by History of Science Society of University of Illinois. Cloth. $2.50. Pp. 48. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, 1959.

(Continued on next page)

NEW PRODUCTS FROM

Burdick RESEARCH

To make sure that Burdick electromedical equipment is always among the finest available, our research and engineering departments constantly strive to improve existing units and to develop new products.

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPH — The new dual-speed EK-III has been given enthusiastic acclaim by doctors everywhere, providing either 25 mm. or 50-mm.-per-second paper speed — for more accurate diagnosis under the most difficult situations.

ULTRASOUND—The new UT-400 provides the utmost in ultrasonic versatility—either continuous or pulsed ultrasound is produced.

DIATHERMY — The Burdick MF-49 unit offers a compact yet effective means for every short wave application. For microwave diathermy it's Burdick's popular MW-1 Microtherm.®

MUSCLE STIMULATOR — The new MS-300 is ideal for electrical stimulation of innervated muscle tissue. It provides effective therapy for the individual condition treated, without patient discomfort.

INFRARED — The Zoalite series has become a standard of quality and performance for the hospital, physician's office and home use on prescription.

CARDIAC MONITOR — The new TC-20 Telecor monitors heart beat during surgery, either electrically or mechanically. An invaluable instrument with many applications.

THE BURDICK CORPORATION
MILTON, WISCONSIN

Branch Offices: New York • Chicago • Atlanta • Los Angeles • Dealers in all principal cities

(Continued from page 306)

DERMATOLOGY RESIDENT — SECOND OR THIRD year preferred; to divide training time between hospital OPD and private office preceptorship; Board approved; salary open; opportunity for partnership when Board eligible; state salary expected. Box 9772 D, % AMA.

SECOND YEAR GENERAL PRACTICE RESIDENCY available now; two hundred bed general hospital; $200 plus maintenance; hospital within 30 minutes of downtown Washington. Apply: Administrator, Suburban Hospital•+, Bethesda 14, Maryland. D

WANTED—PATHOLOGY RESIDENT FOR EXPANDing institution+; thirty minutes from Los Angeles; $4,800 per annum; eligible California licensure. Box 9767 D, % AMA.

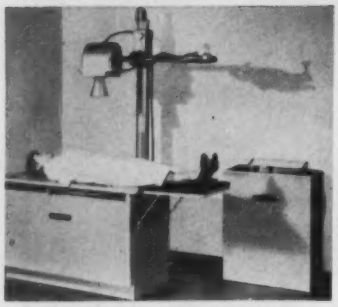
NEW YORK CITY—RESIDENTS; A PSYCHIATRIC service in a general hospital with approved three year training program; all para-medical services fully operative, located in the Greenwich Village section of New York City; physical plant modern, up-to-date, recently constructed; this general hospital consists of 830 beds covering all specialties, and including a current capacity of 82 beds in a psychiatric pavilion; affiliated with New York University-Bellevue Medical Center; residencies available at 1st and 3rd year levels. For further information, write: The Administrator, St. Vincent's Hospital•+ of the City of New York, 153 W. 11th Street, New York 11. Applications now being accepted for training year starting July 1, 1960. D

RESIDENCIES IN PSYCHIATRY—UNIVERSITY OF Oklahoma Medical Center; three year approved training provides broad experience in dynamic psychiatry with intensive psycho-therapy of inpatients and outpatients; physiological and pharmacological therapies; neurology; child psychiatry; social and preventive psychiatry; behavioral sciences; psychoanalysis; psychosomatic medicine; residents participate in research and teaching; optimal supervision; excellent case material; complete curriculum; stipends first year $4,500; second year $5,000; third year $5,500; applicants now being considered for residencies beginning July, 1960. For details write: Louis Jolyon West, M.D. Professor of Psychiatry, University of Oklahoma School of Medicine and University Hospitals, 800 Northeast 13th Street, Oklahoma City 4, Oklahoma. D

ORTHOPEDIC RESIDENCY—VACANCY EXISTS NOW and for January 1, 1960, in a fully approved program of training in orthopedics at a 500 bed Veterans Administration Hospital; the training is under the supervision of both Tulane and Louisiana State University Medical Schools who supply the consultant and attending orthopedic staff; basic science training in orthopedics for five months at Tulane Medical School is a part of the program; one third of the training is given at affiliated hospitals in order to assure training in children's orthopedics; remuneration begins at $8,250 a year; only U. S. citizens and graduates of approved U. S. medical schools should apply. Write: Director of Professional Services, Veterans Administration Hospital, New Orleans, Louisiana. D

(Continued on next page)

NEW Self-Contained X-Ray Tubehead With Rotating Anode Tube and 100 Milliampere Capacity



Spacesaver Radiographic-Fluoroscopic Unit and Examining Table with 100 Ma. Self-Contained Tubehead incorporating a Rotating Anode Tube.

R-B X-Ray Unit with 100 Ma. Self-Contained Tubehead incorporating a Rotating Anode Tube.

This new Self-Contained Tubehead incorporating a Rotating Anode Tube and 100 milliampere capacity is an original development by H. G. Fischer & Co. So far as we know there is nothing like it in the X-ray industry.

All the high voltage components of an entirely new, compact design and the Rotating Anode Tube are enclosed and immersed in oil in the tubehead.

It is a Self-Contained Tubehead with all the advantages of a Rotating Anode Tube having a smaller focal spot and a greater tube load limit than Stationary Anode Tubes.

There are no high tension cables to cause service problems.

There is no independent transformer to occupy extra floor space.

It is as compact as a 50-milliampere X-ray unit.

Radiographs made with this new Self-Contained Tubehead with Rotating Anode Tube have better detail than those obtained with Stationary Anode Tubes, because the Rotating Anode Tube has a smaller focal spot.

Fill in the coupon below for additional information.

H. G. FISCHER & CO.

Established 1910

Franklin Park, Illinois

(suburb of Chicago)

Manufacturers of X-Ray, Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Equipment

H. G. FISCHER & CO., 9451 W. Belmont Ave., Franklin Park, Ill.

Please send, without obligation, full information on:

- ☐ New 100 Milliampere Self-Contained Tubehead
- ☐ Multi-Service Full-Wave Rectified X-ray Machine, 100, 200, 300 Ma.
- ☐ Spacesaver Radiographic-Fluoroscopic Unit and Examining Table, 30, 50, 75, 100, 200 Ma.
- ☐ Vertical Fluoroscope
- ☐ Mobile X-ray Units
- ☐ Ultrasonic Generator, FCC Type Approved
- ☐ Short Wave Diathermy Units, FCC Type Approved
- ☐ Low Voltage Generators
- ☐ X-ray Manual ☐ Ultrasonic Manual
- ☐ Low Voltage Manual

Name ..... AMA

Address ..... City ..... Zone ..... State .....

(Continued from preceding page)

THREE YEAR APPROVED PSYCHIATRIC RESIdency—Southern California medium size state hospital; 15 miles from Los Angeles; faculty of UCLA and USC departments of psychiatry and psychoanalytic institute in full didactic and outstanding affiliations in child psychiatry and psychosomatic medicine; salary range $644 to $782 per month in five year program; four year program also available; graduates of foreign medical schools must have valid California license; Apply to Superintendent and Medical Director, Metropolitan State Hospital+, Norwalk, California. D

PATHOLOGY—ALBANY MEDICAL COLLEGE; FULLY approved internships and residencies in pathology in the university hospital with training in anatomical and clinical pathology; also experience in experimental pathology included for those who desire; basic stipend for 1st year $2,400, 2nd $3,000, 3rd $3,600, 4th $4,200; in addition a limited number of special fellowships are available (at both internship and residency level) for training in academic and practical pathology with 1st year stipends of $4,200 and annual increases. Write: Wilbur A. Thomas, MD, Head of Department of Pathology, Albany Medical College, Albany 8, New York. D

WANTED PEDIATRIC RESIDENT — FOR 300 BED general hospital+† to begin immediately; service being developed for accreditation; particulars will be supplied on request; personal interview desirable. Wilmington General Hospital, Chestnut at Broom Street, Wilmington, Delaware. D

PSYCHIATRY RESIDENCY — THREE YEAR APproved program in 1,250 bed Veterans Administration general hospital; southwest; closely affiliated with medical school; 400 bed psychiatric service with predominantly acute patients; services include female psychiatric ward, neurology, consultations on medical and surgical patients; follow up clinic; mental hygiene clinic scheduled to open July, 1959; extensive research facilities available; salary range $5,250 to $4,165; also available under career program; $6,503 to $9,890. Box 9389 D, % AMA.

APPROVED RESIDENCIES — INTERNAL MEDICINE available quarterly; Veterans Administration Center, Dayton, Ohio; 3-4 year program; citizenship required or else graduate of approved Canadian or USA Medical School; affiliated and supervised by Ohio State University Medical School; salary $3,250-$4,945 per year; approved for benefits under Public Law 550; outstanding record with specialty Board significantly higher than national averages. Write: Dr. S. Simerman, Chief, Medical Service, Veterans Administration Center, Dayton, Ohio. D

RESIDENCIES — INTERNAL MEDICINE AND GENeral surgery; fully approved; 377 bed GM&S Veterans Administration Hospital+; affiliated with the Johns Hopkins and University of Maryland Medical Schools; salary $5,250 to $4,945; U. S. A. citizenship required. Address inquiries to: Director, Professional Services, Veterans Administration Hospital, Fort Howard, Maryland. D

(Continued on page 314)

(Books Received Continued)

The Physiology of the Newborn Infant. By Clement A. Smith, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Boston Lying-in Hospital, Harvard Medical School, Boston. Third edition. Cloth. $12.50. Pp. 497, with 62 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 24-25 Broad St., Oxford, England; Ryerson Press, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto 2B, Canada, 1959.

Praktische Blutlehre: Ein Ausbildungsbuch für prinzipielle Blutbildverwertung in der Praxis (Hämogramm-Methode). Teil A: Hämogramm-Methodik. Teil B: Praktisch-klinische Auswertungen als "Tägliches Blutbild." Für Ärzte, Studenten und Laboranten. Von Prof. Dr. Viktor Schilling, em. Direktor der Medizinischen Universitätsklinik Rostock. Sixteenth edition. Cloth. 15 marks. Pp. 263, with 95 illustrations. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Villengang 2, Jena, East Germany, 1959.

Kompendium der Gesundheitsfürsorge: Einführung in die Lehre ihrer Prinzipien, Funktionen und Institutionen. Von Prof. Dr. Erich Schröder, ord. Prof. für Sozialhygiene und öffentliches Gesundheitswesen an der Freien Universität Berlin. Cloth. 39 marks; $9.30. Pp. 379, with 82 illustrations. Georg Thieme Verlag, Herdweg 63, (14a) Stuttgart, West Germany; [Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16], 1959.

Medizin: Theorie und Klinik in Einzeldarstellungen. Herausgegeben von Professor Dr. med. Hans Schaefer. Unter Mitwirkung von: Prof. Dr. G. Bodechtel et al. **Band 9: Zum Krankheitsbild des sogenannten Cardiospasmus (Achalasia oesophagei).** Von Priv.-Doz. Dr. med. Peter Christian Alnor. Mit einem Vorwort von Professor Dr. R. Wanke. Paper. 11.80 marks. Pp. 78, with 33 illustrations. Dr. Alfred Hüthig Verlag, Wilckensstrasse 3, Heidelberg, West Germany, 1959.

Die Bewegungsbestrahlung. Von Prof. Dr. F. Wachsmann, apl. Professor für medizinische Physik, Universität Erlangen, und Prof. Dr. Dr. G. Barth, apl. Professor für Strahlenheilkunde und physikalische Therapie, Universität Erlangen. Second edition. Cloth. 46 marks; $10.95. Pp. 200, with 150 illustrations. Georg Thieme Verlag, Herdweg 63, (14a) Stuttgart, West Germany; [Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16], 1959.

Der Perkussionskurs: Ein Grundriss der klinischen Anwendung von Inspektion, Palpation, Perkussion und Auskultation. Von Prof. Dr. med. Werner Siebert†. Neubearbeitet von Prof. Dr. med. habil. Wilhelm Crecelius, Direktor der Medizinischen Klinik der Medizinischen Akademia, Dresden. Fifth edition. Cloth. 7.40 marks. Pp. 184, with 30 illustrations. VEB Georg Thieme, Hainstrasse 17/19, Aufgang C, Leipzig C 1, East Germany, 1959.

Manifestazioni otorinolaringologiche della malattia reumatica e di alcune "affezioni del collageno." Relazione: Parte generale: Prof. R. Scalabrino, parte speciale: Prof E. de Amicis. XII° raduno del Gruppo otologi ospedalieri italiani (Salice terme, 31 maggion, 1-2 giugno 1959). Ann. laring., otol., rinol., faringol., supp. II. Paper. Pp. 169, 163, with 123 illustrations. G. Capella, Via Garibaldi 1, Ciriè, Italy, 1959.

Handbook of Physiology: A Critical, Comprehensive Presentation of Physiological Knowledge and Concepts. Section 1: Neurophysiology. Volume I. Editor-in-chief: John Field. Section editor: H. W. Magoun. Executive editor: Victor E. Hall. Cloth. $22. Pp. 779, with illustrations. [Published for] American Physiological Society, Washington, D. C., by Williams & Wilkins Company, 428 E. Preston St., Baltimore 2, 1959.

Studi e ricerche sul problema dei tumore nel ventennio dell'insegnamento Universitario (1939-1959). Di Prof. Giovannino de Gaetani. Arch. ital. pat. e clin. dei tumori, vol. III, supp. al fasc. 3-4. Paper. Pp. 507-1195, with illustrations. Società Tipografica Editrice Modenese Mucchi, Modena, Italy, 1959.

Grundriss der Bakteriologie und Serologie für medizinisch-technische Assistentinnen. Von Dr. Hans Heinrich, Direktor des Bezirks-Hygiene-Instituts Schwerin. Third edition. Cloth. 18.70 marks. Pp. 134, with 57 illustrations. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Villengang 2, Jena, East Germany, 1959.

(Continued on page 314)

MONTH AFTER MONTH, ULCER PATIENTS SAY...

TASTY IS THE WORD FOR

titralac®

TABLETS
and
"teaspoon dose"
LIQUID

UNIQUE ANTACID WITH MILK-LIKE ACTION

TITRALAC is being widely prescribed in peptic ulcer, gastric hyperacidity, and in heartburn of pregnancy because of these outstanding features:

- creamy, mint flavor... no chalky taste
- acts in seconds... lasts for hours
- non-constipating... no acid rebound

TITRALAC is effective in small doses. One teaspoonful TITRALAC Liquid approximates 2 tablets which contain 0.36 Gm. glycine and 0.84 Gm. calcium carbonate.

ACID NEUTRALIZING POWER

only 1 teaspoonful

or

2 tablets

=

1 pint milk

ALSO WITH A SPASMOLYTIC...

titralac®-sp

(Titralac formula + 0.5 mg. homatropine methylbromide)

Schein Labs

SCHEINLABS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
Manufacturers of NEUTRAPEN® for penicillin reactions

44550

WILLIAM H. RORER, INC. Philadelphia 44, Pa.
Pharmaceutical Chemists

MEMO

Diarrhea?
Kaolin + Pectin
+ Paregoric
Parepectolin
it tastes good

Flavored to please both adults and children, PAREPECTOLIN is a favorite prescription of Kaolin and Pectin + Paregoric in a stable, creamy-white suspension.

Each fluidounce contains:

Paregoric (equivalent).....1.0 drachm.
Pectin.....2.5 gr.
Kaolin (specially purified).....85.0 gr.

Dose: Adults—1 or 2 tablespoonfuls, t.i.d.
Children—1 or 2 teaspoonfuls, t.i.d.
Offered: bottles of 4 and 8 fluidounces.

(Continued from page 312)

RESIDENCIES—MENNINGER SCHOOL OF PSYCHIATRY; approved three year program; balanced clinical and didactic training including psychotherapy and somatic therapies, outpatient and child psychiatry; at VA, State and Menninger Hospitals; affiliated with Topeka Institute for Psychoanalysis; five year appointments combining residency and staff experience for Board Eligibility available at staff salaries. Write; Registrar, Menninger School of Psychiatry, Topeka, Kansas. D

PATHOLOGY RESIDENCY—4 YEARS FOR 6 RESIdents; fully approved for PA and CP; four certified pathologists; surgicals 9,000; autopsies 325; total exams 688,863; Indiana University teaching conferences and appointments available; stipend first year $5,336.00 with opportunity for extra income and annual increases; housing on premises available; Indiana licensure is necessary; Apply to Dr. Lester H. Hoyt, Director of Laboratories, Methodist Hospital*+, Indianapolis 7, Indiana. D

RESIDENCY INTERNAL MEDICINE — APPROVED one year; VA hospital+; Los Angeles; affiliated with 3 medical schools; quarters and maintenance available for unmarried residents; hospital in S. F. Valley; 12 miles from UCLA; includes 3 mo. outpatient service at UCLA; successful completion of 1 year will make resident eligible for acceptance by VA center; Los Angeles, for remainder residency requirements. Write: Manager, VA Hospital, Sepulveda, California. D

APPROVED ROTATING INTERNSHIPS 4—312 BED fully accredited general hospital*; 12,000 admissions per year; good clinical material; excellent teaching program; E C F M G certification required for foreign graduates; openings for January 1, 1960 and July 1, 1960; $350 per month plus full maintenance; family housing available; 30 miles from Pittsburgh. Apply: Assistant Administrator, Westmoreland Hospital, Greensburg, Pa.

APPROVED RESIDENCIES IN MEDICINE, PULMOnary diseases, pathology, and psychiatry available January 1, 1960; 700-bed county hospital near New York City; exceptional educational opportunity; only applicants who have completed one-year approved internships will be considered; stipend $200 monthly plus complete maintenance. Apply: Superintendent, Bergen Pines County Hospital*+, Paramus, New Jersey. D

GENERAL ROTATING APPROVED INTERNSHIPS available at Uniontown Hospital*, Uniontown, Pa.; stipend $350 per month; graduates of U. S. and foreign medical schools on AMA list are eligible; those not on this list must have passed the American medical qualification examination; for further information, contact Chairman, Intern Committee, Uniontown Hospital, Uniontown, Pennsylvania. D

WANTED—FIRST YEAR RADIOLOGY RESIDENT FOR a clinic hospital; doctor owned; affiliated with Cook County Hospital x ray department full three year program; Indiana license required. Box 9688 D, % AMA.

(Continued on page 334)

(Books Received Continued)

Clinical Effects of Electrolyte Disturbances: The Proceedings of a Conference held in London at the Royal College of Physicians of London, 27th-28th February 1959. Edited by E. J. Ross. Paper. $4. Pp. 210, with illustrations. J. B. Lippincott Company, E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 4865 Western Ave., Montreal 6, Canada; Pitman Medical Publishing Company, Ltd., 39 Parker St., London, W. C. 2, England, 1959.

Müller-Seifert, Taschenbuch der Medizinisch-klinischen Diagnostik. Herausgegeben von Dr. med. Hans Frh. von Kress, o. Professor der Inneren Medizin an der Freien Universität Berlin. Sixty-seventh edition. Cloth. 39.60 marks. Pp. 762, with 185 illustrations. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberger Platz 3, Berlin-Wilmersdorf (West-Berlin); Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Heidelberg; Göttingen, Germany, 1959.

Lehrbuch der Histologie und der mikroskopischen Anatomie des Menschen. Begründet von Philipp Stöhr. Fortgeführt von Wilhelm v. Möllendorff. Neu Bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. Kurt Goerttler, Direktor des Anatomischen Instituts der Universität Freiburg/Br. Twenty-eighth edition. Cloth. 36 marks. Pp. 560, with 500 illustrations. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Villengang 2, Jena, East Germany, 1959.

Fundamentals of Gynecology. By Samuel J. Behrman, M.B.Ch.B., M.S., M.R.C.O.G., Associate Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Michigan Medical School, Ann Arbor, and John R. G. Gosling, M.D., Assistant Professor, Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Michigan Medical School. Cloth. $9.50. Pp. 416, with 167 illustrations. Oxford University Press, 417 Fifth Ave., New York 16, 1959.

Screening for Glaucoma: A Description of Eight Glaucoma Case-Finding Programs Conducted Prior to February 1957. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Division of Special Health Services, Chronic Disease Program. Public Health Service publication no. 666. Paper. 25 cents. Pp. 23. Superintendent of Documents, Govern. Print. Off., Washington 25, D. C., 1959.

Grundriss der Physiologischen Chemie für Veterinärmediziner, Humanmediziner und Biologen. Von Dr. med. et phil. Martin Schenck, und Dr. med. vet. et rer. nat. Erich Kolb, Prof. für Veterinärphysiologische Chemie, beide an der Veterinärmedizinischen Fakultät der Karl-Marx-Universität Leipzig. Third edition. Cloth. 23.80 marks. Pp. 333, with 18 illustrations. VEB Gustav Fischer Verlag, Villengang 2, Jena, East Germany, 1959.

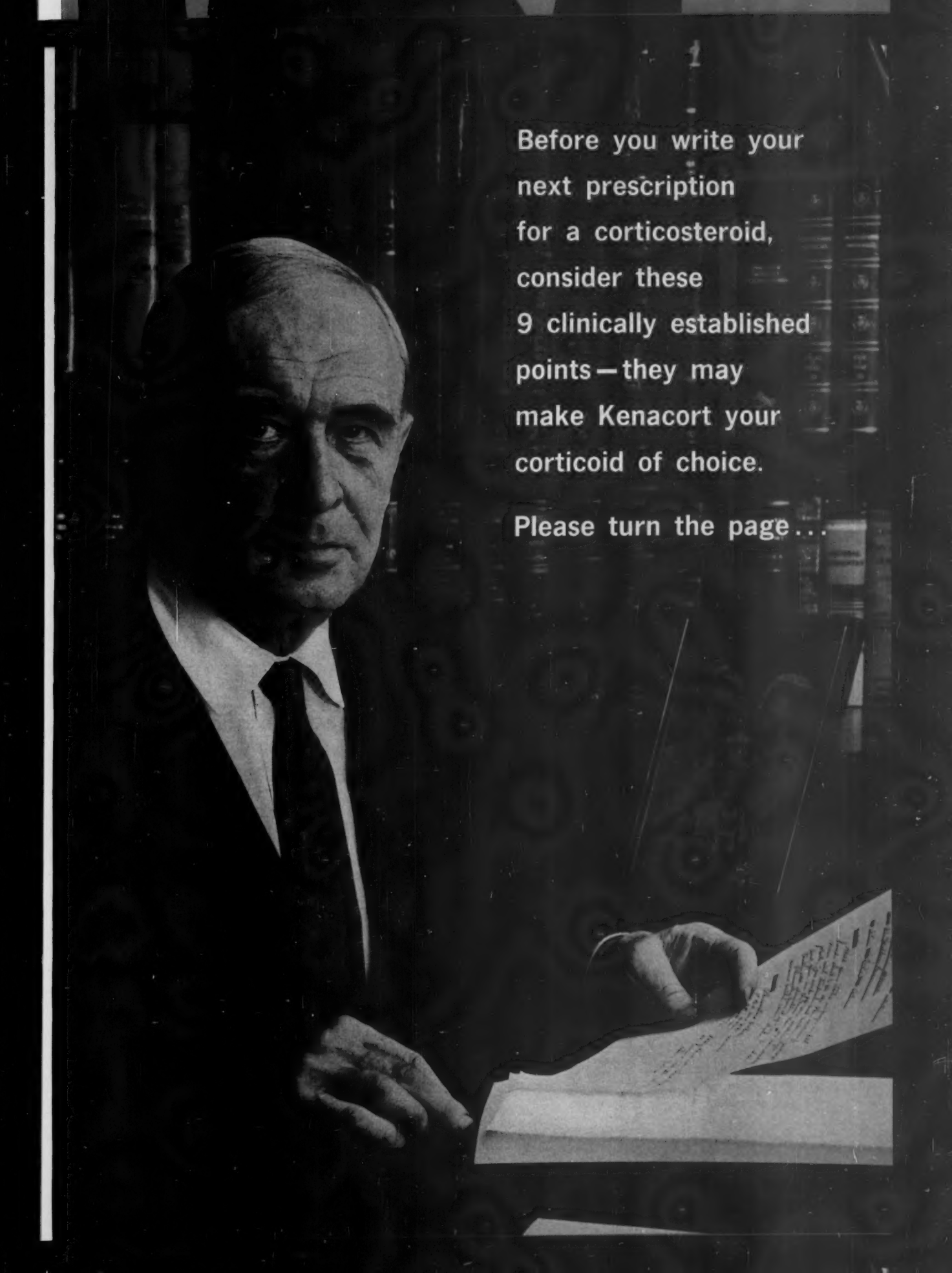
Staphylococcal Disease: A Guide for Organizing Hospital In-Service Training Programs (Interim Version). U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of State Services, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia. C D C Training Program. Public Health Service publication no. 692. Paper. 30 cents. Pp. 15. Superintendent of Documents, Govern. Print. Off., Washington 25, D. C., 1959.

Mycoses of Man and Animals. By R. Vanbreuseghem, M.D., Professeur de Parasitologie tropicale à l'Université libre de Bruxelles. Authorized English translation by J. Wilkinson, Ph.D., F.L.S. Cloth. $10.50. Pp. 235, with 48 illustrations. Charles C Thomas, Publisher, 301-327 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.; Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., Pitman House, Parker St., Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England, 1958.

Antibiotics: Their Chemistry and Non-Medical Uses. Edited by Herbert S. Goldberg, Ph.D. Contributors: Herbert S. Goldberg and others. Cloth. $15. Pp. 608, with illustrations. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.; 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10; D. Van Nostrand Company, Ltd., 358, Kensington High St., London, W. 14, England; 25 Hollinger Rd., Toronto 16, Canada, 1959.

Tuberculose in een plattelandspraktijk: Een medisch-sociografisch onderzoek. Door Abraham Florentius Maria van der Reep. [Tuberculosis in a Country Practice: A Medico-Sociographic Inquiry. Thesis, M.D., Roman Catholic University at Nijmegen.] With summary in English. Paper. Pp. 207, with illustrations. Roman Catholic University at Nijmegen, Wilhelminasingel 13, Nijmegen, Netherlands, 1959.

(Continued on page 334)


Before you write your
next prescription
for a corticosteroid,
consider these
9 clinically established
points—they may
make Kenacort your
corticoid of choice.
Please turn the page...

for choice corticosteroid therapy

consider...

pre-prescription point number **1**

initial therapy—remarkably free from complications

Allison, J. R., Sr., and Allison, J. R., Jr.: Monographs on Therapy 3:99 (Oct.) 1958.

pre-prescription point number **2**

continuing therapy —maintenance doses are low

Feinberg, S. M.; Feinberg, A. R., and Fisherman, E. W.: J. A. M. A. 167:58 (May 3) 1958.

pre-prescription point number **3**

no sodium or water retention—low salt diet not necessary

Hartung, E. F.: J. A. M. A. 167:973 (June 21) 1958.

pre-prescription point number **4**

absence of edema

Council on Drugs: J. A. M. A. 169:257 (Jan. 17) 1959.

pre-prescription point number **5**

less likely to create electrolyte disturbance

Bongiovanni, A. M.; Mellman, W. J., and Eberlein, W. R.: J. Pediat. 53:3 (July) 1958.

pre-prescription point number **6**

no secondary hypertension—no significant change in pulse, respiration, or blood pressure

Shelley, W. B.; Harun, J. S., and Pillsbury, D. M.: J. A. M. A. 167:959 (June 21) 1958.
Bernsten, C. A., Jr., and others: New York Rheumatism Association, Annual Meeting, New York, April 9, 1959.

Kenacort

(SQUIBB TRIAMCINOLONE)

Available in 1 mg., 2 mg., and 4 mg. scored tablets.

pre-prescription
point number **7**

no excessive appetite

Council on Drugs:
J. A. M. A. 169:257 (Jan. 17) 1959.

pre-prescription
point number **8**

without unnatural psychic stimulation —does not stimulate and rarely depresses the mood

Shelley, W. B.; Harun, J. S., and Pillsbury, D. M.:
J. A. M. A. 167:959 (June 21) 1958.
Council on Drugs:
J. A. M. A. 169:257 (Jan. 17) 1959.

pre-prescription
point number **9**

gastrointestinal complaints infrequent

Hartung, E. F.:
J. A. M. A. 167:973 (June 21) 1958.

SQUIBB

Squibb Quality — the Priceless Ingredient

*KENACORT® IS A SQUIBB TRADEMARK

Two-way Action IN A SINGLE TABLET

for the Relief of the Anginal Patient

Pentoxylon®

Tablets Containing Pentaerythritol Tetranitrate (PETN) 10 mg. and Rauwiloid® (Alseroxylon) 0.5 mg.

Patients with angina pectoris need BOTH types of protection afforded by Pentoxylon...prolonged coronary vasodilatation AND relief from anxiety. Fear of the next attack is replaced by pulse-slowing, calming action.

Dosage: 1 to 2 tablets q.i.d. before meals and on retiring.

Riker
Northridge, California

•"Twenty-two cases of chronically infected wounds and ulcers were treated with...[PANAFIL]. In 18 cases, very marked and rapid improvement in the appearance of the wounds occurred. Excessive necrotic and cellular debris was effectively removed and there was early appearance of healthy granulation tissue." Carpenter, E. B.: Virginia M. Month. 85:22, 1958.

in "...infected wounds and ulcers...rapid improvement"*

panafil® topical enzyme therapy

Rystan
Mount Vernon, N.Y.

- effective wound cleansing and healing
- economical for hospital and patient
- well tolerated and convenient for outpatient use

PANAFIL ointment (papain—urea—water-soluble chlorophyll derivatives) • For complete information see your Physicians' Desk Reference

33259

announcing A CHANGE IN NAME*

SURFAK

PATENT PENDING

A NEW CHEMICAL superior fecal softener

*SURFAK WAS FORMERLY NAMED DOXICAL

SURFAK (formerly Doxical) a new therapeutic chemical, calcium bis-(di-octyl sulfosuccinate) represents a markedly more efficient surfactant softening agent than the older fecal softening chemicals ■ optimal fecal homogenization ■ greater surfactant effectiveness ■ non-laxative ■ normal physiologic action —no effect on the bowel itself ■ non-habit forming ■ sodium free.

USUAL ADULT DOSE: 240 mg. daily. Children (and adults with minimum needs) 50 to 150 mg. daily.

SUPPLIED: Surfak 240 mg. capsules—bottles of 15 and 100.
Surfak 50 mg. capsules—bottles of 30 and 100

LLOYD BROTHERS, INC. Cincinnati 3, Ohio

Bieser, C., in Conn, H. F., Ed., Current Therapy 1958, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1958, p. 401-402. Clapper, W. E. & Plank, L. E., J. Urol Coppridge, W. M. & Roberts, L. C., North Carolina M. J. *17*:320-324, July 1956. Campbell, M. F. Med. Med. *24*:85-91, Nov. 15, 1956. Bernard, J. A., Bayer, H., Aertzl. Praxis *8*:(29), 1956. Richardson, E. J., in Conn, H. F., Ed., Current Therapy 1957, Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders Co., 1957, p. 330. Urology, ed. 3, Baltimore, The Williams & Wilkins Co., 1956, vol. 2, p. 776. Lowsley, O. S. & Kirwin, T. J., Clinical Urology, ed. 3, Baltimore, The p. 975. Winer, J. H., California Med. *84*:204-205, March 1956. Creevy, C. D., Minnesota Med. *39*:281-284, 306, May 1956. Marks, R. G.; Ravich, L. Jan. 1955. Harris, J. A. & Vest, S. A., Postgrad. Med. *17*:58-65, Jan. 1955. Carroll, G., J. Urol. *73*:609-612, March 1955. Clapper, W. E.; Burdette, R. I 55th Gen. Meet., New York, May 8-12, 1955) Bact. Proc., 80-81, 1955. Sterrett, H. W., Jr., J. Am. Osteopath. A. *54*:475-479, April 1955. Kass, E. H. Marquardt, C. R., Clin. Med. *62*:575-581, June 1955. Mou, T. W., GP *12*:103-109, July 1955. Taylor, R. D., M. Clin. North America *39*:957-963, July & Clapper, W. E., Antibiotics & Chemother. *5*:392-397, July 1955. Saelhof, C. C., Am. J. Digest. Dis. *22*:204-206, July 1955. Yow, E. M., Ann. Int. Med. & Balch, H. M., Clin. Med. *62*:797-801, Aug. 1955. Bunn, P. A.; Dutton, R.; Berg, C. & Black, M., New York State J. Med. *55*:2357-2360, Aug. 15, 19 Mathews, W. H. & McKay, J. W., Diabetes *4*:99-103, March-April, 1955. Robins, J. J., J. Kentucky M. A., *56*:47, Jan. 1958. Young, K. R. & Clancy, C. E., Nov. 1955. Raabe, S. & Albrecht, T., Deutsche med. Wchnschr. *80*:1730-1732, Nov. 25, 1955. Carroll, G.; Brennan, R. V. & Allen, H., Chicago M. S Parker, D., J.A.M.A. *154*:972-974, March 20, 1954. Everett, H. S. & Long, J. H., Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. *67*:916-930, April 1954. Creevy, C. D. & Fer 1954. Finn, J. J. & Clarke, B. G., Bull. New England M. Center *16*:64-70, June 1954. Pisciotta, A. V.; Hinz, J. E. & Hirschboeck, J. S., J. Urol. *71*:763-7 New York Acad. Med. *30*:544-547, July 1954. Howard, D. E., J. Iowa State M. Soc. *44*:281-284, July 1954. Creevy, C. D., Postgrad. Med. *16*:359-363, North America *34*:1435-1451, Oct. 1954. Collier, E. J.; Howard, T. L.; Lipscomb, J. M.; Buchtel, H. A. & Ivers, W. M., Rocky Mountain M. J. *51*: Hufschmitt, J. R. & Cates, L. E., J. Urol. *72*:969-974, Nov. 1954. Hughes, J.; Coppridge, W. M. & Roberts, L. C., South. M. J. *47*:1082-1085, Nov. 195 72:1233-1237, Dec. 1954. Phillips, C. A. D. & Lloyd, E. A., J. Urol. *72*:1247-1254, Dec. 1954. Malnf, N. S. R., J. Urol. *72*:1104-1136, Dec. 1954. Bal Dec. 1954. Grotzinger, F. J.; Shoemaker, W. C.; Ulin, A. W.; Marucci, H. D. & Martin, W. L., Ann. Surg. *140*:832-833, Dec. 1954. Thompson, G. J., 161-166, 1954. Drummond, A. C., Geriatrics *8*:27-32, Jan. 1953. Waisbren, B. A. & Hastings, E. V., Arch. Path. *55*:213-222, March 1953. Barnard, I England J. Med. *248*:136-141, Jan. 22, 1953. Singer, P. L., Clin. Med. *60*:204-208, April 1953. Chen, J. Y. P.; Priddle, O. D.; Crawford, J. & Boschetti, R Therap., 43rd Ann. Meet., Chicago, Ill., April 6-10, 1953. Fed. Proc. *12*:309-310, March 1953. Rattner, W. H. and Liberman, P. R., Clin. Med. *53* Surv. *3*:75-86, April 1953. Colby, E. H., New England Med. [illegible]:682-689, April 16, 1953. O'Conor, V. J. & Rhoads, P. S., J. Am. Geriatrics H. S. & Brack, C. B., Obst. & Gynec. *1*:571-573, May 19[illegible] Rhoads, P. S.; Billings, C. E. & Adair, D. M., Antibiotics & Chemotherapy *3*:721-730. Digest Treat. *4*:521-525, Aug. 1953. Eisenberg, G. M., Arch. Otol. & Flippin, H. F., J.A.M.A. *152*:1302-1304, Aug. 1, 1953. Herrell, J.A.M.A. *152*:1601-160[illegible] Lawrence, W. T., Ann. Surg. *138*:262-266, Sept. 1953. Chappell, R. A., M. Times *81*:683-690, Oct. 1953. Madonna, H. M., J. [illegible] Women's A. *8*:[illegible] Dec. 1953, Sch[illegible] Ther. Gegenw. [illegible]:9, Jan. 1953. Brown, [illegible] South. M. J. [illegible] Aug. 1, 1953. [illegible] K. E. & Leiter, H. E., [illegible] Sinai Hosp. [illegible] 45:870-874, [illegible] 1952. Leadbetter, W. [illegible] Gulf. [illegible] Oct. 1952. [illegible] C. D. & Tichy, F. Y., [illegible] Psychit. [illegible] Oct. 1952. [illegible] 1952. Kr[illegible], Wien. klin. [illegible] 1952. Nesbitt, [illegible] 1952. Gr[illegible] K. & Lanca[illegible] Carolina M[illegible] 1952. [illegible] M., Nebraska [illegible] 1952. [illegible] Rhoads, [illegible] Billings, C. E. & O'Leary, V. J., J.A.M.A. *149*:165-170, Jan. 17, 1952. Womack, C. R.; Jackson, G. G.; Gocke, T. M.; Kass, E. H.; Haight 89:24[illegible] Feb. 1952. Baker, [illegible] S. Clin. North America *32*:311-323, Feb. 1952. Kimbrough, J. & Morse, C. W. H., Mil. Surgeon *110*:177-180, Marc Soc. [illegible] 1953, March 21, [illegible] Milam, D. E., J.A.M.A. *148*:1117-11[illegible] March 29, 1952. Waisbren, B. A. & Carr, C., Am. Secreta[illegible] Schweiz. med. Wchnschr. [illegible] 350, April 5, 1952. Ney, G. [illegible] Markham, M. J., New York State J. Med. *52*:1033-1035, April 15, 1952. *82*:453[illegible] April 19, 1952. Abruzzi, [illegible] May 1952. Carroll, G. & Br *17*:309[illegible] June 1952. Lazarus, J. A. [illegible] Digest Treat. [illegible] Carroll, G.; Brennan, R. V., J. Urol. *68*:85 M. Times [illegible] 425-430, July 1952. Si[illegible] L., Im[illegible] Prentiss, R. [illegible] Hand, J. M., California J. J.A.M.A. [illegible] 1134-1138, July 26, [illegible] Nov. 1952. D[illegible] Clin. North America *31*:681-690, Jun *8*:28-33, July [illegible] Duffy, D. B. [illegible] Australia *2*:107, July 1951. Anonymous, Am. Prof. Pharm. *17*:726-727, Aug. 1951. Carroll, G. & Brennan, R. 1951. Raabe, S., [illegible] Jun[illegible] 1952. Renshaw, J. E., J. Am. M. Women's A. *6*:438-439, Nov. 1951. Carroll, G. & Brennan, R. V., South. M S. S., Am. Pract. & Digest Treat. *2*:1039-1041, Dec. 1951. Colston, J. A. C., West Virginia M. J. *47*:377-333, Dec. 1951. Rhoads, P. S.; Billings, C. E. & Res., 24th Ann. Meet., Chicago, Ill., Nov. 2-3, 1951). J. Lab. & Clin. Med. *38*:942, Dec. 1951. Herrold, R. D., S. Clin. North America *20*:61-69, Feb. 19 Soc. *11*:37-45, April 1950. Plichet, A., Presse med. *58*:495, April 29, 1950. Bigler, J. A. & Thomas, O., Am. J. Dis. Child. *79*:785-790, May 1950. Ho May 1950. Anonymous, Southwestern Med. *31*:178, June 1950. Gloor, H. U., Praxis *39*:687-689, Aug. 10, 1950. Carroll, G.; Allen, H. [illegible]. & Flynn, 1950. Weir, A. B., Jr., South. M. J. *43*:868-871, Oct. 1950. Hess, E.; Roth, R. B. & Kaminsky, A. E., J.A.M.A. *144*:601-605, Oct. 21, 1950. Stewart, I Dec. 1950. McCrea, L. E. & Schneeberg, A., J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons *14*:721-725, Dec. 1950. Thompson, R. E., Southwestern Med. *31*:403-409, Dec. & Surg. *4*:829-833, Dec. 1950. Carroll, G.; Allen, H. N. & Flynn, H., J.A.M.A. *142*:85-86, Jan. 14, 1950. Langemann, H., Schweiz. med. Wchnsch R. & Alexander, J. E., Medicine *29*:1-28, Feb. 1950. Wilhelm, S. F. & Orkin, L. A., J. Urol. *61*:131-139, Jan. 1949. Rhoads, P. S.; Svec, F. A. & I Univ. M. School *23*:104-111, Spring 1949. Lazarus, J. A. & Schwarz, L. H., J. Urol. *61*:649-657, March 1949. Schiffrin, M. J., Med. Hosp. *72*:101, P. S.; Svec, F. A. & Rohr, J. H., Mississippi Valley, M. J. *71*:87-89, May 1949. Schweinburg, F. B. & Rutenberg, A. M., Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med Svec, F. A. & Rohr, J. H., Proc. Inst. Med. Chicago *17*:356, June 15, 1949. Brickhouse, R. L.; Lepper, M. H.; Stone, T. E. & Dowling, H. F., Am. J. M. S Allen, H. N. & Flynn, H., Urol. & Cutan. Rev. *53*:677-683, Nov. 1949. Wilhelm, S. F.; Schloss, W. A.; Orkin, L. A.; Seligmann, E. & Wasserman, M., J. Herring, A. L., Mississippi Doctor *27*:329-332, Dec. 1949. Thompson, H. T., J. Urol. *62*:892-899, Dec. 1949. Sarnoff, S. J.; Freedman, M. A. & Hyn 1946. Studdiford, W. E., Jr., S. Clin. North America *34*:293-302, April 1954. Haines, W. H. & Micelli, S., Pennsylvania M. J. *50*:1323-1330, Sept. 19 1943. Rodgers, R. S. & Colby, F. H., J. Urol. *59*:659-663, April 1948. Sarnoff, S. J., Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. *68*:23-26, May 1948. Rhoads, Central. Soc. Clin. Res. 20th Ann. Meet., Chicago, Ill., Oct. 31-Nov. 1, 1947), J. Lab. & Clin. Med. *32*:1530-1531, Dec. 1947. Lazarus, J. A., M. Clin 1943. Scholl, A. J.; Hinman, F.; Crowley, E.; Helper, A. B.; Gutierrez, R.; Thompson, G. J.; Cook, E. N. & O'Connor, V. J., Arch. Surg. *37*:699-728, D. G. & Wrigley, F., Lancet *2*:969-971, Dec. 18, 1948. Schnitzer, R. J.; Foster, R. H. K.; Ercoli, N.; Soo-Hoo, G.; Mangieri, C. N. & Roe, M. D., J. Pharm 1946. Wuest, H. M. & Hoffer, M., United States Patent 2,430,094, Nov. 4, 1947. Rhoads, P. S.; Svec, F. A. & Rohr, J. H., J. Lab. & Clin. Med. *32*: Schoenbach, E. B.; Ott, C. E. & Long, P. H., Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp. *82*:633-635, June 1948. Marshall, E. K., Jr., Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. & Med. *68*:47 Am. J. Pharm. *120*:409-443, Nov. 1948. Rhoads, P. S. & Schram, W. R., J. Lab. & Clin. Med. *33*:1461, Nov. 1948. Dowling, H. F.; Sweet, L. K.; H *139*:755-758, March 19, 1949. Norman, A. P., Lancet *2*:281-282, Aug. 13, 1949. Schweinburg, F. D. & Rutenberg, A. M., J. Lab. & Clin. Med. *34*:1457- Ophth. *42*:422-437, Oct. 1949. Whelton, R. L.; Caldwell, E. R., Jr.; Lepper, M. H.; Sweet, L. K. & Dowling, H. E. J. Pediat. *35*:447-450, Oct. 1949. Arch. Int. Med. *85*:83-90, Jan. 1950. Rhoads, P. S.; Svec, F. A. & Rohr, J. H., Arch. Int. Med. *85*:259-264, Feb. 1950. Siniscal, A. A., Am. J. Ophth. Schram, W. R. & Adair, D., J. Am. Dent. A. *41*:55-61, July 1950. Butt, A. J. & Perry, J. Q., South. M. J. *43*:671-674, Aug. 1950. Hendrix, J. P., N 1950. Kirby, W. M. M., J.A.M.A. *144*:233-236, Sept. 16, 1950. Roth, O.; Cavallaro, A. L.; Parrott, R. H. & Celentano, R., Arch. Int. Med. *86*:493

the quality of Greatness

Gantrisin

Gantrisin in urinary and other bacterial infections

most widely discussed

—in more than 500 leading journals and standard texts

most widely appreciated

—by tens of thousands of physicians... specialists or in general practice

most widely used

—more than 3 billion tablets... enough to encircle the earth

GANTRISIN®—brand of sulfisoxazole ROCHE®

ROCHE LABORATORIES
Division of Hoffmann-La Roche Inc • Nutley 10 • N.J.

"...iodides
and hot liquids
–[among]
the best
friends
an asthmatic
ever had."[1]

FREE YOUR ASTHMATIC PATIENT
FROM SECRETORY OBSTRUCTION
ENCOURAGE BRONCHIAL EVACUATION

ORGANIDIN®

solution and tablets — iodinated glycerol, organically bound iodine

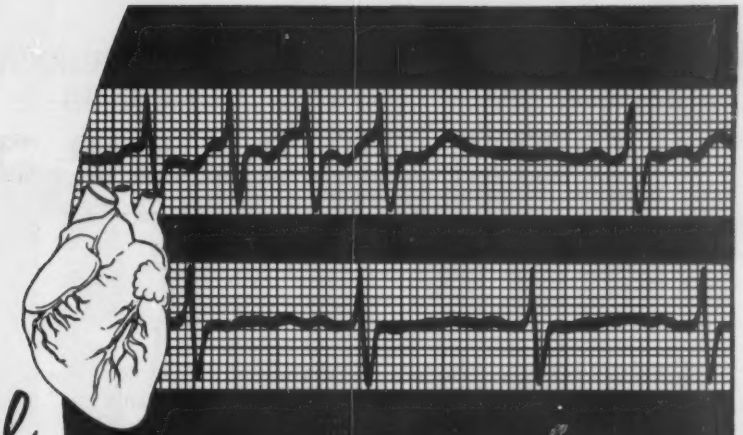
A WELL TOLERATED[1] IODIDE EXPECTORANT—"Wheezing" or "hacking" coughs respond most favorably to specific antitussive medication plus the "excellent bronchial evacuants"[2] —iodides—a most clinically effective type of expectorant.[3] For excellent results, add stable Organidin—organically bound iodine—to your favorite cough therapy. Organidin is better-tasting, better tolerated than inorganic iodides. Full dosage may be given immediately. ORGANIDIN solution is freely miscible with common syrups. **SUPPLIED:** Solution, bottles of 30 cc.; Tablets, bottles of 100. **DOSAGE:** See Physicians' Desk Reference, 1959, p. 847. (1) Seltzer, A.: M. Ann. District of Columbia **26**:17 (Jan.) 1957. (2) Segal, M. S.: J.A.M.A. **169**:1063 (Mar.) 1959. (3) McLean, J. A.: GP **18**:128 (Dec.) 1958. For professional samples and literature write:

WAMPOLE LABORATORIES, STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

now...

quinidine b.i.d.

(one dose every 12 hours)



QUINAGLUTE®
DURA-TAB S.M.

the only oral Sustained Medication*
quinidine gluconate, 5 gr.

for control of

cardiac arrhythmias

- each dose of Quinaglute Dura-Tab S.M.® maintains uniform plasma levels up to 12 hours.[1]
- no night dosage needed.
- better absorbed and tolerated than quinidine sulfate.
- an unexcelled quinidine in premature contractions, auricular tachycardia, flutter, fibrillation.

Dosage: For **conversion** of auricular fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm, in most cases, 2 Quinaglute Dura-Tab S.M. tablets 3 to 4 times a day, for 2 to 3 days.

For **maintenance** 1 to 2 tablets every 10 to 12 hours.

Supplied: Bottles of 30, 100 and 250.

samples, reprint and detailed literature.

REFER TO PDR

Now also available . . .
INJECTABLE QUINAGLUTE
10 cc. Multiple Dose Vials,
0.08 Gm. Quinidine Gluconate per cc.

WYNN PHARMACAL
CORPORATION
5119 West Stiles Street
Philadelphia 31, Pa.

1. Bellet, S., Finkelstein, D., and Gilmore, H.: A.M.A. Archives Internal Med. 100:750, 1957.

*U. S. PATENT 2,895,881

See us at BOOTH #49—AMERICAN HEART ASSN. MEETING
Philadelphia, Pa.—October 23-25

THE BRIGHT SIDE

by E. K. H.

The automobile salesman was selling a prospect on the beauty and advantages of the new 1959 model.

The fellow listened attentively but shook his head. "I would love it," he said, "but I can't do it. It would worry me to death to dig up that much money."

"Nonsense," high-pressured the salesman. "Why not let us sell it to you on our new lay-awake plan?"

•

An intern in a state mental sanitarium rushed to the chief physician and said:

"Doctor, there's a farmer outside who wants to know if we have missed any male patients in the last couple of days."

"Why?" asked the doctor.

"Because someone has run off with his wife!"

•

Television comic Joey Bishop was in a jovial frame of mind when he ran into Hy Gardner the other day.

"I just got back from the Internal Revenue office," he said, "and I am all paid up through 1946!"

•

The start of a new school year reminds a friend of ours of a cute scene that happened while he was riding past Columbia University one day last June.

Seems it was commencement day and across the path of his taxi wandered a cap-and-gowned youth intently perusing his diploma.

"Hey!" screamed the taxi driver indignantly. "Why don't you watch where you're going, ya jerk!"

The graduate glanced up and waved his diploma at the driver.

"Doctor Jerk, if you don't mind," he said happily.

•

Billie Burke, the famous comedienne, was on an ocean liner sailing from New York to London when she noticed that the man in the deck chair next to hers was suffering from a very bad cold.

"Are you terribly uncomfortable?" she asked.

Looking at her with bleary eyes, the man nodded miserably.

"I know just the thing to fix you up," said the actress cheerfully. "Now you go right to your stateroom, order some hot lemonade, take two aspirins, then jump into bed and cover yourself with all the blankets you can find. Sweat the cold out—that's the thing to do. I happen to know what I'm talking about. By the way, I'm Billie Burke of Hollywood."

"Thank you," muttered the man, smiling wanly. "I'm Dr. Mayo of the Mayo Clinic."

•

The two girls were gazing dreamily at the moon from the rail of the cruise ship. "Everything's exactly as I imagined it would be," sighed one. "Salt breezes, turquoise sea, exotic islands, romantic music—and no men!"

•

A few friends were standing at a bar when suddenly one of them put down his glass, blinked, and fell flat on his face.

"Y'know, that's what I like about Joe," said one of the group admiringly. "He always knows when to stop!"

•

A pretty young girl passed a couple of men along a path in a nudist colony.

"Boy, oh, boy!" commented one of the men. "How would you like to see that in a bathing suit?"

"If you've been treating me for a split personality, why is it I have to pay the whole bill?"

FOR THAT EXTRA MEASURE OF RELIEF
IN SEVERELY PAINFUL RHEUMATIC AND TRAUMATIC DISORDERS

NEW

PARAFON®

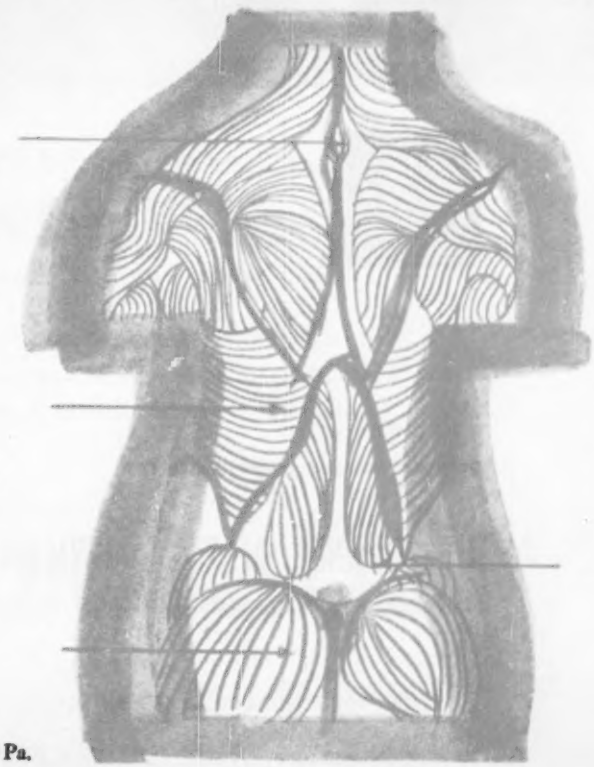
WITH CODEINE

The addition of the unrivaled analgesic potency of codeine phosphate to PARAFON provides the muscle relaxant-analgesic effect necessary in severely painful musculoskeletal disorders. In these conditions, PARAFON with Codeine◊ assures long-lasting relief of pain, stiffness and disability on low, practical dosage. Side effects are rare and seldom severe enough to warrant discontinuation of therapy.

dosage: One to two tablets 3 or 4 times a day.

supplied: White, compressed tablets, imprinted McNEIL, bottles of 24. Each tablet contains: PARAFLEX® Chlorzoxazone* 125 mg., TYLENOL® Acetaminophen 300 mg., and codeine phosphate 15 mg.

*U. S. Patent Pending
◊Narcotic for which oral ℞ is permitted 307A59



McNEIL

McNeil Laboratories, Inc • Philadelphia 32, Pa.

Important Announcement to Classified Advertisers

JAMAN says "NEW CLASSIFIED RATES become effective with the May 23rd Issue!"

For the first time since 1951, we must increase our rates to reflect the rising cost of paper—printing—postage.

BUT J.A.M.A. STILL BRINGS ACTION FOR LESS!

Based on our new rate structure, 30 words cost $9.75. You reach 180,000 readers at a cost of *Five Cents* per thousand! More circulation—at lower cost—than seven other journals in the field.

If you desire a new location or position . . .

If you need a partner or successor . . .

If you want to buy or sell apparatus, instruments or books . . .

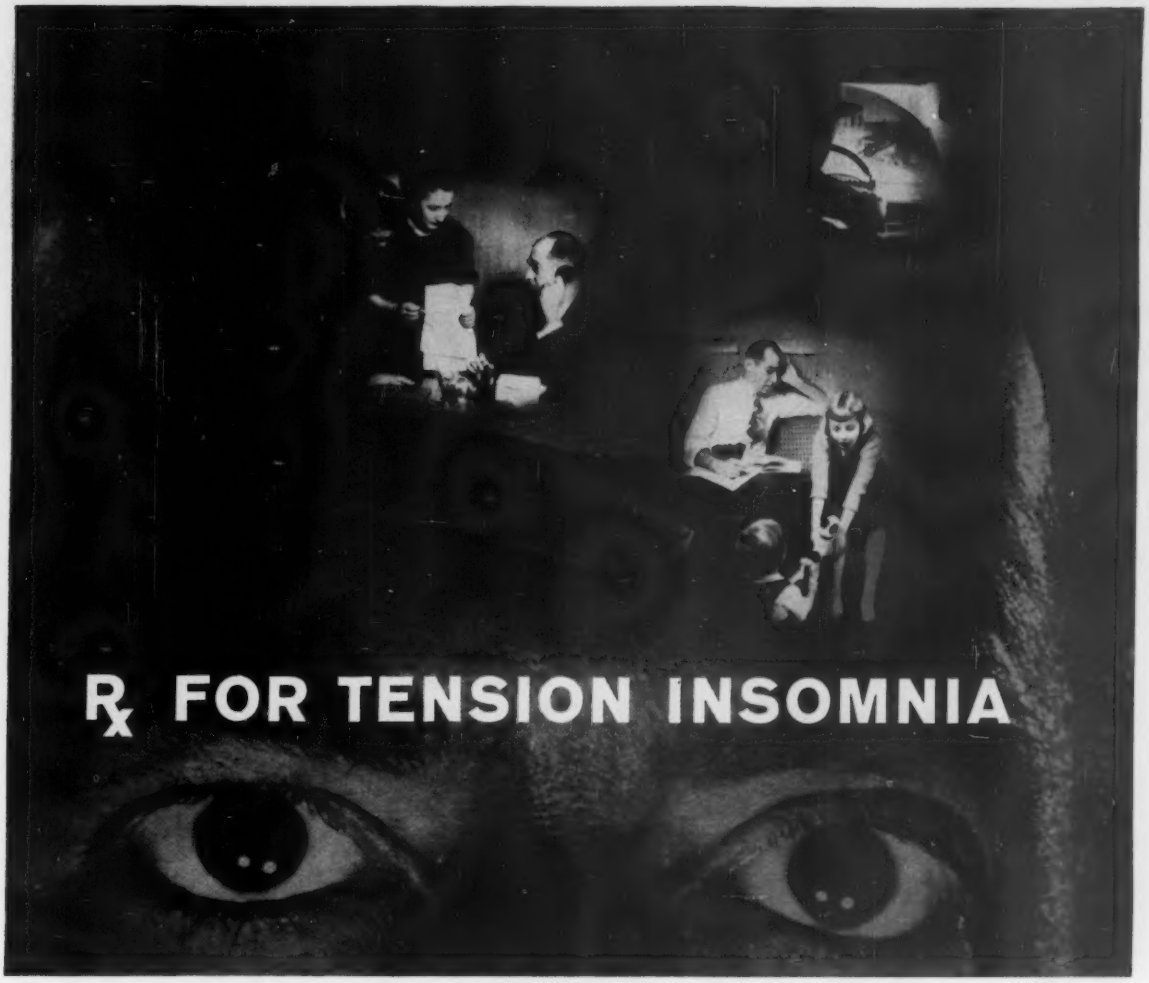
A CLASSIFIED AD IS YOUR ANSWER

they produce **Results**

NEW CLASSIFIED
for advertising rates write to

THE JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

535 NORTH DEARBORN STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS



Two MEPROTABS before retiring

- **insure restful, uninterrupted sleep**
- **insure alert awakening**
- **insure a tranquil mind and relaxed body**

MEPROTABS are 400 mg. meprobamate tablets, coated, white, and unmarked, to make name and type of medication unidentifiable to your patient. Meprotabs are pleasant tasting and easy to swallow.

Meprotabs*

contains the *original* meprobamate, discovered and introduced by

WALLACE LABORATORIES, *New Brunswick, N. J.*

*TRADE-MARK

CMT-0003-10-9

painful breast engorgement prevented TACE

(chlorotrianisene)

A treatment of choice to suppress lactation.[1] Clinicians[2] have named TACE a "...most satisfactory drug for use at delivery in the suppression of lactation."

Re-engorgement almost never occurs. In over 3,000 patients studied,[1-3] only 3 cases of refilling were reported.

Withdrawal bleeding rare,[1-3] because TACE, stored in body fat, is released gradually, even after therapy is discontinued.

Available . . . 12 mg. and 25 mg. capsules

prevent hemorrhage due to uterine atony

TACE

with Ergonovine

1. Bennett, E. T. and McCann, E. C.: J. Maine M.A. 45:225. 2. Eichner, E., et al.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 6:511. 3. Nulsen, R. O., et al.: Am. J. Obst. & Gynec. 65:1048.

Merrell SINCE 1828

THE WM. S. MERRELL COMPANY

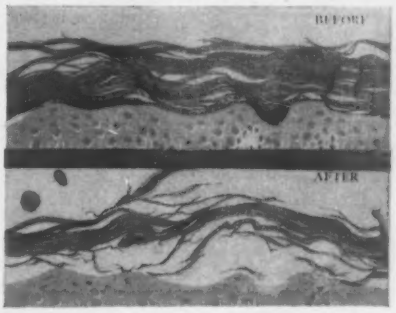
New York • Cincinnati • St. Thomas, Ontario

TRADEMARK: "TACE WITH ERGONOVINE," TACE®

New freedom from embarrassment and distress of psoriasis!

Alphosyl®

LOTION



DISAGGREGATES PSORIATIC SCALE

In vitro studies show that the keratin-dispersing action of allantoin is exceptionally effective in disaggregating psoriatic scale.[1,2] It apparently acts on an abnormal cement substance between cornified cells.[2,3] Coal tar, too, helps break up the horny layer.[2] Together, these agents provide rapid clearing of psoriatic lesions as well as the underlying inflammation and erythema.

ALPHOSYL Lotion, used by many physicians both in routine practice and in carefully controlled studies, proved highly successful.[2,4-7] The lotion permits complete avoidance of the potential hazards of certain other methods of treatment, such as superficial x-ray, heavy metals and corticosteroids.[7]

Advantages: • Treatment-fastness not observed • Cosmetic qualities permit free application to the scalp • Well tolerated • May be freely used on tender areas

FORMULA: Allantoin 2% and special coal tar extract 5% in a greaseless, stainless, vanishing lotion base.

SUPPLIED: Bottles of 8 fl. oz.

APPLICATION: For maximum therapeutic results rub thoroughly into lesions 2 to 4 times daily. For maintenance apply once or twice a week.

REFERENCES: 1. Flesch, P.: Proceedings Scientific Session. Toilet Goods Assoc. June, 1958. 2. Samitz, M. H.: Ann. New York Acad. Sc. *73*:1020, 1958. 3. Flesch, P., and Jackson Esoda, E. C.: Ann. New York Acad. Sc. *73*:989, 1958. 4. Bleiberg, J., and Saltzman, J. A.: Clin. Med. *5*:485, 1958. 5. Bleiberg, J.: Ann. New York Acad. Sc.: *73*:1028, 1958. 6. Clyman, S. G.: Ann. New York Acad. Sc. *73*:1032, 1958. 7. Welsh, A. L., and Ede, M.: Ohio M. J.: to be published.

For psoriasis with acute inflammation

Alphosyl-HC™

Alphosyl with 0.25% hydrocortisone
Supplied in bottles of 4 fl. oz.

R&C

REED & CARNRICK
Jersey City 6, New Jersey

Butazolidin®

(phenylbutazone GEIGY)

tablets • alka capsules **potent • nonhormonal • anti-inflammatory agent**

BUTAZOLIDIN tablets or the Alka capsules are **equally effective but individually adaptable in a wide range of arthritic disorders.**

Recent clinical reports continue to justify the selection of Butazolidin for rapid relief of pain, increased mobility, and early resolution of inflammation.

Gouty Arthritis: "...95 per cent of patients experienced a satisfactory response..."[1]

Rheumatoid Arthritis: In "A total of 215 cases...over half, 50.7 per cent showed at least major improvement, with 21.8 per cent showing minor improvement...."[2] **Osteoarthritis:** 301 cases showed "...a total of 44.5 per cent with complete remission or major improvement. Of the remainder, 28.2 per cent showed minor improvement...."[2] **Spondylitis:** All patients "...experienced initial major improvement that was maintained throughout the period of medication."[3] **Painful Shoulder Syndrome:** Response of 70 patients with various forms showed "...8.6 per cent complete remissions, 47.1 per cent major improvement, 20.0 per cent minor improvement...."[2]

References: 1. Graham, W.: Canad. M. A. J. 79:634 (Oct. 15) 1958. 2. Robins, H. M.; Lockie, L. M.; Norcross, B.; Latona, S., and Riordan, D. J.: Am. Pract. Digest Treat. 8:1758, 1957. 3. Kuzell, W. C.; Schaffarzick, R. W.; Naugler, W. E., and Champlin, B. M.: New England J. Med. 256:388, 1957.

Availability BUTAZOLIDIN® (phenylbutazone GEIGY): Red coated tablets of 100 mg. BUTAZOLIDIN® Alka: Capsules containing BUTAZOLIDIN® (phenylbutazone GEIGY), 100 mg.; dried aluminum hydroxide gel, 100 mg.; magnesium trisilicate 150 mg.; homatropine methylbromide, 1.25 mg.

geigy

ARDSLEY, NEW YORK

02559

1. TODAY'S KNOWLEDGE OF NUTRITION by Elmer Verner McCollum, Ph.D.
2. FOOD FOR ENERGY by Hazel M. Hauck, Ph.D.
3. OUR PROTEIN NEEDS by H. H. Mitchell, Ph.D.
4. OUR CHIEF MINERAL NEEDS by Genevieve Stearns, Ph.D.
5. WHY VITAMINS? by C. A. Elvehjem, Ph.D.
6. WHAT IS GOOD NUTRITION? by Ruth M. Leverton, Ph.D.
7. KEEPING THE VALUES IN FOOD by Bernice K. Watt, Ph.D. & Hazel K. Stiebeling, Ph.D.
8. ADOLESCENT NUTRITION by Margaret A. Eppright, Ph.D.
9. UNDERFED OR POORLY FED? by Grace A. Goldsmith, M.D.
10. WHAT SHOULD OLDSTERS EAT? by Helen L. Gillum, Ph.D.
11. DIET FOR MOTHERS-TO-BE by Icie G. Macy, Ph.D., Sc.D.
12. HOW TO EAT WELL AND REDUCE SENSIBLY by Helen S. Mitchell, Ph.D.

12 PAMPHLETS ON NUTRITION

written by eminent nutrition scientists and presented in TODAY'S HEALTH by the Bureau of Health Education and the Council on Foods and Nutrition of the American Medical Association. These pamphlets are available for 15 cents apiece . . . quantity discounts available.

ORDER DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Enclosed is $_____ for the following pamphlets:
(indicate quantity of each pamphlet)

1._____ 4._____ 7._____ 10._____
2._____ 5._____ 8._____ 11._____
3._____ 6._____ 9._____ 12._____

NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Antivert®

stops vertigo

Improvement is marked in virtually 9 out of 10 vertiginous patients on ANTIVERT.[1] Combines two effective therapies for equilibrium disorders. Each ANTIVERT tablet contains:

Meclizine (12.5 mg.)—effective antihistaminic to control vestibular dysfunction.[2]

Nicotinic acid (50 mg.)—a drug of choice for prompt vasodilation.[1,3]

Prescribe ANTIVERT for relief of Meniere's syndrome, arteriosclerotic vertigo, labyrinthitis, and streptomycin toxicity. Also effective in certain recurrent headaches, including migraine.

Dosage: One tablet before each meal.

Supplied: In bottles of 100 blue-and-white scored tablets. Prescription only.

References: 1. Menger, H. C.: Clin. Med. 4:313 (March) 1957. 2. Charles, C. M.: Geriatrics 2:110 (March) 1956. 3. Shuster, B. H.: M. Clin. North America 40:1787 (Nov.) 1956. 4. Dolowitz, D. A.: Rocky Mountain M. J. 55:53 (Oct.) 1958.

New York 17, N. Y.
Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Science for the World's Well-Being

A NEW SERIES IN

SEX EDUCATION

Titles in the new series

- PARENTS' PRIVILEGE
  for parents of young children of pre-school and early school age
- A STORY ABOUT YOU
  for children in grades 4, 5, and 6
- FINDING YOURSELF
  for boys and girls of approximately junior high school age
- LEARNING ABOUT LOVE
  for young people of both sexes (about 16 to 20 years of age)
- FACTS AREN'T ENOUGH
  for adults who have any responsibility for children or youth that may create a need for an understanding of sex education

prepared by
Marion O. Lerrigo, Ph.D.
Helen Southard, M.A.

medical consultant
Milton J. E. Senn, M.D.

Prepared for the Joint Committee on Health Problems in Education of the National Education Association and the American Medical Association

distributed by

ORDER DEPARTMENT
AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. DEARBORN ST.
CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Prices of quantity orders of any SINGLE title		Prices of quantity orders of SETS	
1 copy	$ .50	Single set	$ 2.25
10 copies	4.25	10 sets	19.12
25 copies	10.00	25 sets	45.00
50 copies	18.75	50 sets	84.37
100 copies	35.00	100 sets	157.50
250 copies	81.25	250 sets	365.62
500 copies	150.00	500 sets	675.00

ORDER BLANK

Enclosed is $_____(no stamps) for the following pamphlet(s):

Title	Quantity
1. PARENTS' PRIVILEGE	
2. A STORY ABOUT YOU	
3. FINDING YOURSELF	
4. LEARNING ABOUT LOVE	
5. FACTS AREN'T ENOUGH	
Complete set of five	

Please send pamphlet(s) to:
(Please Print)

Name_____
Street_____
City_____
Zone_____ State_____

NEW CAMP VICTORIA COLLAR

is adjustable for both positions of extension and flexion

When the patient needs neck support for cervical syndrome, subluxations, arthritis, cervical radiculitis . . . when convalescence after casts in fractures or dislocations is indicated, this new, universal Thomas Collar offers most effective, comfortable support. The "open throat" area assures comfort during hot and cold seasons . . . it is light, yet the simple, rigid construction gives unsurpassed patient support. It has the double advantage of (1) being adjustable for positions of extension and flexion (2) having a wide range of adjustability for various neck heights. Easy to put on, adjust and shape to fit. The bottom ring is supported by the patient's shoulder girdles and the adjusting turnbuckles regulate the height of the ring . . . thus the desired height and immobility is attained. Available in small, medium and large sizes.

S. H. CAMP and COMPANY CAMP TRADE MARK Jackson, Michigan

(Continued from page 314)

APPROVED RESIDENCIES IN MEDICINE IN CANcer research hospital; excellent facilities for clinical training, participate in research in hematology, endocrinology, metabolism, cancer chemotherapy; internship, one prior year medical residency in USA, and interview required; salary $4,010-$4,570. Write: Chairman, Medical Residency Committee, Roswell Park Memorial Institute, Buffalo, New York. D

ANESTHESIOLOGY RESIDENCIES — APPROVED 2 year active teaching program with unusually wide clinical experience; opportunities for clinical, teaching and research appointments in hospital•+ and medical college after completion of training; approved internship required. Write: C. M. Landmesser, MD, Director of Anesthesiology, Albany Medical Center, Albany, New York. D

RESIDENCIES—INTERNAL MEDICINE; ACTIVE 300 bed general hospital+; approved 3 year residency program, full time Board specialists teaching; salaries range from $315 to $415, depending upon year of training and family status; eligible California licensure. Write: Director of Education, Kaiser Foundation Hospital, 280 West MacArthur Blvd., Oakland 11, California. D

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY—FIRST YEAR SURGIcal residency in four year approved program; rapidly expanding community; American and Canadian graduates only. Box 9683 D, % AMA.

OPENING AVAILABLE FOR GENERAL PRACTICE residency including surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, ENT, approved program includes availability of Johns Hopkins and University of Maryland Clinics; liberal stipend including maintenance and uniforms. For personal interview, write or phone, D. B. Snyder, Doctors Hospital, Baltimore, Maryland. Telephone, Hopkins 7-5200. D

GENERAL PRACTICE—ONE YEAR ROTATING RESIdencies beginning July, 1960; one vacancy available immediately; accredited, well staffed 183 bed hospital in attractive seaside city. U. S. citizenship, one year internship; eligibility for California license required; quarters available; salary $500 month. Contact: Director, County Hospital, Santa Cruz, California. D

WANTED INTERNIST—FOR A 165 BED GENERAL medical and surgical hospital very adequately staffed by consultants with excellent laboratory and x ray services; three internists on staff at present; starting salary $9890 to $11,373; Address: Director, Professional services, Veterans Administration Center, Fort Harrison, Montana. D

RESIDENCIES—INTERNAL MEDICINE; 1,300 BED hospital+; 3 year; Baylor University College of Medicine affiliation, includes all subspecialties under supervision of Board Certified specialists; $3,250 to $4,945; must be graduate of U. S. or Canadian medical school; appointments available for 1960. H. D. Bennett, MD, Veterans Administration Hospital, Houston, Texas. D

(Continued on next page)

(Books Received Continued)

The Effect of Repeated Electroshock on Learning in Depressives. By Johannes C. Brengelmann. Heft 84, Monographien aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Neurologie und Psychiatrie. Herausgegeben von M. Müller, H. Spatz und P. Vogel. Paper. 18 marks. Pp. 52, with 13 illustrations. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberger Platz 3, (1) Berlin-Wilmersdorf (West-Berlin); Neuenheimer Landstrasse 24, Heidelberg; Göttingen, Germany, 1959.

Youth and Fitness: A Program for Secondary Schools. Report of National Conference on Fitness of Secondary School Youth, December 7-12, 1958, Washington, D. C. Paper. $1.50; discounts on quantity orders. Pp. 74. American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, a department of National Education Association, 1201 16th St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C., 1959.

Contact Activation in the Intrinsic Blood Clotting System: Studies on a Plasma Product Formed on Contact with Glass and Similar Surfaces. By Bjarne A. Waaler. Scandinav. J Clin. & Lab. Invest., vol. XI, supp. 37. Paper. Pp. 133, with 28 illustrations. Ejnar Munksgaard, Nørregade 6, Copenhagen, K, Denmark; Oslo University Press, Oslo, Norway, 1959.

Diagnosis of Congenital Heart Disease: A Clinical and Technical Study by the Cardiologic Team of the Pediatric Clinic, Karolinska, Sjukhuset, Stockholm. By Sven R. Kjellberg, Edgar Mannheimer, Ulf Rudhe, and Bengt Jonsson. Second edition. Cloth. $28. Pp. 866, with 727 illustrations. Year Book Publishers, Inc., 200 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, 1959.

An Introduction to Public Health. By Harry S. Mustard, M.D., LL.D., and Ernest L. Stebbins, M.D., Dean of Johns Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health, Baltimore. Fourth edition. Cloth. $4.50. Pp. 338. The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11; Brett-Macmillan, Ltd., 132 Water St., S., Galt, Ontario, Canada, 1959.

Report of the Regional Seminar on School Feeding in South America, Bogotá (Colombia), 27 October—8 November 1958. Sponsored by FAO and UNICEF in co-operation with Government of Colombia. FAO nutrition meetings report series. Paper. Pp. 60. Food and Agriculture Organization of United Nations, Viale delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome, Italy, 1959.

Surgical Convalescence. Ann. New York Acad. Sc., volume 73, art. 2. Editor in chief: Otto v. St. Whitelock. Managing editor: Franklin N. Furness. Associate editor: Grace McGraw Smith. Conference co-chairmen: F. Curtis Dohan and N. Henry Moss. Consulting editor: F. Curtis Dohan. Paper. Pp. 381-538, with illustrations. New York Academy of Sciences, 2 E. 63rd St., New York 21, 1958.

Insecticide Resistance in Arthropods. By A. W. A. Brown, Ph.D. World Health Organization monograph series no. 38. Cloth. 25 shillings; $5; 15 Swiss francs. Pp. 240, with illustrations. World Health Organization, Palais des nations, Geneva, Switzerland; Columbia University Press, International Documents Service, 2960 Broadway, New York 27, 1958.

The Cytopathology of Virus Infection. Ann. New York Acad. Sc., volume 81, art. 1. Editor in chief: Otto v. St. Whitelock. Managing editor: Franklin N. Furness. Associate editor: Marguerite Selzer. Consulting editor and conference chairman: Robert Love. Paper. $4.50. Pp. 1-214, with illustrations. New York Academy of Sciences, 2 E. 63rd St., New York 21, 1959.

Hodgkin's Disease. Ann. New York Acad. Sc., volume 73, art. 1. Editor in chief: Otto v. St. Whitelock. Managing editor: Franklin N. Furness. Associate editor: Peter A. Sturgeon. Conference chairman and consulting editor: Antonio Rottino. Paper. Pp. 1-380, with illustrations. New York Academy of Sciences, 2 E. 63rd St., New York 21, 1958.

Examination of Whole Cigarette Smoke by Light and Electron Microscopy. By Wanda K. Farr and Althea Revere. Paper. Pp. 109, with illustrations. Published as public service by Life Extension Foundation, 11 E. 44th St., New York 17, 1958.

Reports of the Steno Memorial Hospital and the Nordisk Insulinlaboratorium. Volume VII. Paper. 200, with illustrations. Steno Memorial Hospital, Copenhagen, Denmark, 1958.

Studies on Silicon in Tissues with Special Reference to Skin. By Sigfrid Fregert. Acta. dermat.-venereol., vol. 39, supp. 42. Paper. Pp. 92, with 3 illustrations. Acta dermato-venereologica, Karolinska Sjukhuset, Stockholm 60, Sweden; (American agents: Dr. H. Goodman, 18 E. 89th St., New York City, or Dr. M. Sulzberger, 999 Fifth Ave., New York 28), 1959.

Practice of Medicine. Originally edited by Frederick Tice, M.D. Editor in chief: LeRoy Hendrick Sloan, B.S., M.D., F.A.C.P., Clinical Professor of Medicine, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago. Revised pages for volumes I-X, and supplementary index. Loose-leaf. Various pagination. W. F. Prior Company, Inc., P. O. Box 350, Hagerstown, Md., 1959.

Ensayo de síntesis biopatológica: El sistema y el síndrome conectivomicrovascular. El cuarto compartimiento orgánico. (Biopathological Synthesis: Connectivemicrovascular System and Connectivamicrovascular Syndrome. The Fourth Organic Compartment.) Por el Dr. José Ink. Paper. Pp. 183, with 48 illustrations. La Semana médica, Cordoba 2240, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1959.

The Care of Minor Hand Injuries. By Adrian E. Flatt, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.S., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery, State University of Iowa, Iowa City. With foreword by Carroll B. Larson, M.D. Cloth. $9.50. Pp. 266, with 109 illustrations. C. V. Mosby Company, 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3; Henry Kimpton, 134 Great Portland St., London, W. 1, England, 1959.

Aseptic Technique for Operating Room Personnel. By Erline Webb Perkins, R.N., B.S., M.S., Associate Director of Department of Nursing and Assistant Professor of Nursing, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond. Paper. $2. Pp. 112. W. B. Saunders Company, 218 W. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 7 Grape St., Shaftesbury Ave., London, W. C. 2, England, 1959.

Canadian Cancer Conference. Volume 3: Proceedings of the Third Canadian Cancer Research Conference, Honey Harbour, Ontario, June 17-21, 1958. Edited by R. W. Begg. Cloth. $12. Pp. 461, with illustrations and chart in back pocket. Academic Press, Inc., 111 Fifth Ave., New York 3; Academic Press, Inc. (London) Ltd., 40 Pall Mall, London, S. W. 1, England, 1959.

Investigations on Mumps Virus: Propagation of Mumps Virus in Chick Embryos During Serial Allantoic Passages with Undiluted Inocula. By Kari Cantell. Ann. med. exper. et biol Fenniae, vol. 37, supp. 1. Paper. Pp. 84, with 21 illustrations. Annales medicinae experimentalis et biologiae Fenniae, Kalevankatu 11, Helsinki, Finland, 1959.

L'année thérapeutique et clinique en ophtalmologie. Tomes VIII et IX. Publiée sous les auspices de l'Association pour l'avancement des connaissances ophtalmologiques, sous la direction de G.-E. Jayle et A. Dubois-Poulsen. Cloth. Pp. 464; 420, with illustrations. Librairie Fueri-Lamy, 21, rue Paradis, Marseilles, France, 1957, 1958.

Basic Medical-Surgical Nursing. By Mildred A. Mason, R.N., B.S., Educational Director, Vocational Department Norfolk City Schools, Norfolk, Va. Half cloth. $4.95. Pp. 513, with 44 illustrations. The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11; Brett-Macmillan, Ltd., 132 Water St., S., Galt, Ontario, Canada, 1959.

Die Physik und ihre Anwendung in Medizin und Biologie. Band II: Elektrik, Optik und Atomphysik. Von Prof. Dr. Walter Beier, und Dr. med. Erich Dörner. Second edition. Cloth. 47.60 marks. Pp. 627, with 698 illustrations. VEB Georg Thieme, Hainstrasse 17/19, Aufgang C, Leipzig C. 1, East Germany, 1959.

Tuberkulose-Jahrbuch 1957. Herausgegeben von Rolf Griesbach. Deutsches Zentralkomitee zur Bekämpfung der Tuberkulose. Cloth. 33 marks. Pp. 291, with 66 illustrations. Springer-Verlag, Heidelberger Platz 3, (1) Berlin-Wilmersdorf (West Berlin); Neuenhiemer Landstrasse 24, Heidelberg, Göttingen, Germany, 1959.

Gastric Cancer in Saskatchewan, 1932-1955. By T. H. Crawford Barclay, Ch.M., F.R.F.P.S.G., Senior Associate, Allan Blair Memorial Clinic, Saskatchewan Cancer Commission, Regina. Paper. Pp. 208, with 7 illustrations. Saskatchewan Cancer Commission, Department of Public Health of Saskatchewan, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada, 1958.

(Continued on next page)

(Continued from preceding page)

TWO YEAR APPROVED PEDIATRIC RESIDENCY—Northern California; organized teaching program with 8 full time Board pediatricians; California licensure eligibility required; salary $315 to $390. Contact: Alexander King, MD, Chief, Pediatrics Department, Kaiser Foundation Hospital+, Oakland 11, California. D

INTERNIST—MICHIGAN LICENSE ESSENTIAL; FOR sixty-two bed hospital; located in the Detroit area; modern facilities with well established group; prefer young man under thirty five years of age; excellent opportunity; opening available immediately. Box 9686 D, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGY RESIDENCIES—AT UNIVERSITY of Minnesota Hospitals, Minneapolis Veterans Administration Hospitals and associated hospitals; an opening every 4 weeks. Address: Frederick H. Van Bergen, MD, Director of Anesthesiology, University of Minnesota Hospital, Minneapolis, Minnesota. D

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY — SECOND YEAR ORthopedics residency; board approved three year program; rapidly expanding community; American and Canadian graduates only. Box 9682 D, % AMA.

ANESTHESIOLOGY—APPROVED TWO YEAR RESIdency starting immediately; and also in January, 1960; maintenance and stipend. Apply to: The Administrator, Mercy Hospital, Canton, Ohio. D

WANTED—RESIDENTS IN PSYCHIATRY; THREE year approved residencies available; large eastern mental hospital+; excellent teaching program; therapeutic; $5,280-$6,600. Box 9552 D, % AMA.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY RESIDENT POSITION AVAILable; AMA approved medical school; 1,300 bed unit*+. Apply: Chairman, ENT Residents, Box 25, 1200 E. Broad Street, Richmond 19, Virginia. D

RESIDENTS—OTOLARYNGOLOGY FOR JANUARY 1, 1960, 45 bed fully approved by AMA Council on Medical Education+. The Harlem Eye & Ear Hospital, 2099 Lexington Avenue, New York City 35. D

ROTATING INTERNSHIPS—AVAILABLE JULY, 1960; 500 bed hospital*+; completely new surgery, x-ray, out-patient departments; stipend $125 per month plus maintenance. Methodist Hospital, Peoria, Illinois. D

INTERNSHIPS AVAILABLE JULY 1, 1960; 259 BED general hospital*+; all services very active; salary $100 monthly plus full maintenance. Evangelical Deaconess Hospital, 4239 Pearl Road, Cleveland 9, Ohio. D

ROTATING RESIDENCY AVAILABLE NEAR CLEVEland, Ohio; salary $400 per month; partial maintenance; no exchange visitor program number. Box 9725 D, % AMA.

(Continued on next page)

for dry, red, scaly, cracked, soap-abused hands
acid-mantle
CREME pH 4.2 – LOTION pH 4.5
DOME
The normal, protective acid mantle of the skin, which has been removed by washing with soap and detergents, is instantly restored and maintained by ACID MANTLE Creme and Lotion, and normal physiological function and appearance return to the skin.
Creme in 1 oz. tubes, 4 oz., 1 lb. and 5 lb. jars. Lotion in 4 oz. squeeze bottles, 1 pint, and ½ gallon
Sig.: Apply after wet work and after washing hands. Samples and literature on request.
Acid Mantle
Stops the Flame of Skin Inflammation . . .
domeboro® tabs
pH 4.2
DOME
A MODERN BUROW'S SOLUTION used all over the world . . . for contact dermatitis due to alkalis, chemicals, oils, soaps, plastics, etc. Also in powder packets.
DOME CHEMICALS INC.
NEW YORK 23 • LOS ANGELES 46
In Canada: 2765 Bates Rd., Montreal

Eliminate

PINWORMS ROUNDWORMS

Without staining • vomiting • enemas
nausea • fasting • laxatives

Available as...

'ANTEPAR' SYRUP Piperazine Citrate, 100 mg. per cc.

'ANTEPAR' TABLETS Piperazine Citrate, 500 mg., scored

'ANTEPAR' WAFERS Piperazine Phosphate, 500 mg.

Literature and patient instruction sheets available on request

BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (U.S.A.) INC., Tuckahoe, New York

(Continued from preceding page)

PARTNER WANTED

PARTNERSHIP IN BUSY ENT IN CHICAGO; CAN start immediately. Box 9734 F, % AMA.

LOCUM TENENS WANTED

WANTED—PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON FOR ACTIVE general practice for the months of October and November, 1959. Apply: L. N. Dale, MD, Red Lake Falls, Minnesota. G

WANTED URGENTLY—FOR PLEASANT MICHIGAN waterfront town general practice netting $2,000 plus monthly, a locum tenens or permanent partner to take over solo while owner leaves Sept. 15 for one year training; open local hospital; OB and minor surgery ability necessary; you may also alternate practice and training if desired; tremendous potential; fastest growing county in state; wonderful place to live; open to any terms. Call collect or write: Professional Management, 420 Madison Theater Bldg., Detroit 26, Michigan. G

SITUATIONS WANTED

OBST GYN—32; MARRIED; BOARD ELEGIBLE; trained in large city county hospital; chief resident instruction; no military obligation; desires location; Chicago or vicinity; group or partnership. Box 9768 I, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN GYNECOLOGIST — BOARD ELIGIble; excellent background of general practice and additional training in general surgery; age 39; desires association or solo location; all military obligations fulfilled; licensed in California and Florida; eligible for licensure in most states; available in October. Box 9776 I, % AMA.

SURGEON: 33; MD, TUFTS; TRND, BOSTON CITY & Lahey clinic; complet'g, Jan. '60, 5 years as Chief, Surgeon, USAF hsps; seeks association, group, private practice; prefer either seaboard; Diplomate; FACS; unreservedly recommended. Woodward Medical Bureau, 185 N. Wabash, Chicago. I

ALLERGIST—DESIRES PARTNERSHIP OR GROUP association; Board pediatrician with background pediatric and allergy practice and teaching now completing certification requirements for allergy subspecialty board; available August, 1960. Box 9792 I, % AMA.

OBSTETRICIAN GYNECOLOGIST — UNIVERSITY trained; private practice experience; Catholic; desires association or partnership outside of New York City in a 150 mile radius; 33; married; child. Send answer: Box 9787 I, % AMA.

PEDIATRICIAN—BOARD ELIGIBLE; AGE 31; MARried; Virginia license; 4 years training; desires association with group, clinic or another pediatrician in Virginia; preferably fairly large city. Box 9781 I, % AMA.

(Continued on page 338)

(Books Received Continued)

Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association. Volume LXX: The Seventy-first Annual Meeting, October 9, 10, 11, 1958, The Treadway Otesaga, Cooperstown, N. Y. Cloth. Pp. 251, with illustrations. The Association, David Strayhorn, recorder, 2122 West End Ave., Nashville, Tenn., 1959.

Anesthesia for Infants and Children. By Robert M. Smith, M.D., Anesthesiologist, Children's Medical Center, Boston. Foreword by Robert E. Gross, M.D. Cloth. $12. Pp. 418, with 182 illustrations. C. V. Mosby Company, 3207 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 3; Henry Kimpton, 134 Great Portland St., London, W. 1, England, 1959.

Brucellosis in the USSR: A Review of the Literature. By Julian Hoptman, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health. Public Health Service publication no. 635. Paper. 30 cents. Pp. 77. Superintendent of Documents, Govern. Print. Off., Washington 25, D. C., 1959.

Annual Review of Biochemistry. Volume 28. J. Murray Luck, editor. Frank W. Allen and Gordon Mackinney, associate editors. Cloth. $7 (U.S.A.); $7.50 (elsewhere). Pp. 698. Annual Reviews, Inc., Grant Ave., Palo Alto, Calif.; Maruzen Company, Ltd., 6, Tori-Nichome Nihonbashi, Tokyo, Japan, 1959.

Accidental Injury Statistics. U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Division of Special Health Services, Accident Prevention Program. Paper. Gratis. No pagination. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Division of Special Health Services, Washington 25, D. C., 1958.

L'expertise de la silicose pulmonaire: Bilan du Collège régional de Nancy. Par Paul Sadoul et Maurice Dusapin. Collection de médecine légale publiée sous les auspices de la Société de médecine légale et de criminologie de France. Paper. Pp. 234, with 42 illustrations. Masson & Cie, 120, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris 6e, France, 1959.

Manifestaciones osteoarticulares de la brucelosis. Por J. Rotés Querol, actual jefe del Departamento de reumatología de la Cátedra de patología general del Profesor A. Fernández Cruz de la Facultad de medicine de Barcelona. Cloth. 290 pesetas. Pp. 210, with 60 illustrations. Editorial JIMS, Vía Augusta, 63, Barcelona, Spain, 1959.

Röntgenanatomie für ärztliches Hilfspersonal und Röntgentechniker. Von Dr. med. Wolfgang Frik und Ulrich Goering. Paper. 12 marks; $2.85. Pp. 83, with 71 illustrations. Georg Thieme Verlag, Herdweg 63, (14a) Stuttgart, West Germany; [Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16], 1959.

The Annual Survey of Psychoanalysis: A Comprehensive Survey of Current Psychoanalytic Theory and Practice. Volume V: 1954. Edited by John Frosch, M.D., and Nathaniel Ross, M.D. Lottie M. Newman, editorial assistant. Cloth. $12. Pp. 608. International Universities Press, Inc., 227 W. 13th St., New York 11, 1959.

Intern's Manual (Cook County Hospital). By Arthur Bernstein, M.D., Assistant Medical Superintendent, Cook County Hospital, Chicago. Second edition. Paper. $3. Pp. 308, with illustrations. Year Book Publishers, Inc., 200 E. Illinois St., Chicago 11, 1959.

Commentationes in honorem Sakari Mustakallio, sexagenarii A. D. MCMLIX, editae. Ann. med. int. Fenniae, vol. 48, supp. 28. [In English and German.] Paper. Pp. 375, with illustrations. Annales medicinae internae Fenniae, Kalevankatu 11, Helsinki, Finland, 1959.

Principles of Disability Evaluation. By Wilmer Cauthorn Smith, M.D. Cloth. $7. Pp. 210. J. B. Lippincott Company, E. Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5; 4865 Western Ave., Montreal 6, Canada; Pitman Medical Publishing Company, Ltd., 39 Parker St., London, W. C. 2, England, 1959.

Cell, Organism and Milieu. By Charles E. Wilde and others. Seventeenth symposium of Society for Study of Development and Growth. Edited by Dorothea Rudnick. Cloth. $8. Pp. 326, with 135 illustrations. Ronald Press Company, 15 E. 26th St., New York 10, 1959.

(Continued on page 338)

CHRONIC RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS Source:
(Female, 36) M.D., New Jersey

"Improved. Patient had been unable to tolerate previous therapy because of gastric distress. Feels well with Deronil."

ACUTE OLECRANON BURSITIS Source:
(Male, 36) M.D., Ohio

"In 3 days the bursitis had cleared almost completely...."

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA Source:
Chronic bronchitis M.D., Florida
Bronchiectasis (Male, 39)

"Excellent results. On previous [therapy] patient had symptoms of nervousness, mild apprehension, feeling of unreality, etc. None on Deronil."

PERENNIAL RHINITIS Source:
(Female, 36) M. D., Utah

"Patient states that this is first time in 5 years that her nose is clear. Maintenance dose of ½ tablet per day gives nearly complete relief...."

ANGIOEDEMA Source:
(Female, 19) M.D., Maryland

After poor response to antihistamine -- "Results excellent. Cleared in 24 hours."

MORE EVIDENCE FROM DOCTORS EVERYWHERE*

DERONIL

TODAY'S STEROID PROVED IN PRACTICE

SENILE PRURITUS Source:
(Male) M.D., Wisconsin

"Itching stopped in lower half of body within 24 hours and has continued to decrease in trunk and upper extremities. Excellent result."

*Actual quotations from physicians' reports in the files of the Schering Department of Professional Information

Consult Schering literature for details of indications, dosage, precautions and contraindications.

Supplied—0.75 mg. tablets, with "easy-break" scoring for patient convenience.

DERONIL—T.M.—brand of dexamethasone.

5-136

Schering

SCHERING CORPORATION · BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Comfort for Your Varicose Patients

Kendrick designed elastic stockings help your patients to a more active and comfortable life by offering proper support for varicose veins or other leg disorders.

There is a Kendrick stocking designed to provide the correct support for the mildest to the most severe cases. Kendrick elastic stockings are available in one and two-way stretch models, in sheer nylon and sturdy cotton, in varying degrees of compression from extra light to heavy, in proportioned lengths to the groin.

LIVE RUBBER is essential to provide the resilience and compression necessary for adequate vein support at all times . . . all Kendrick stockings are made with LIVE RUBBER.

Your local Kendrick Surgical Supply Dealer is trained in measuring and fitting supports to your recommendations.

Prescribe KENDRICK — over 100 years experience in manufacturing Elastic Stockings and Elastic Supports for all parts of the body.

JAMES R. KENDRICK COMPANY, INC.
Philadelphia 44, Pa. New York 16, N. Y.

Kendrick
SINCE 1853

(Continued from page 336)

WISHES TO DO GENERAL PRACTICE FOR TWO weeks in last part of September and early part of October during vacation; any state where there is sportsman recreation. Box 9761 H, % AMA.

THORACIC, CARDIOVASCULAR AND GENERAL SURgeon desires association or location; Certified by the American Board of Surgery and the Thoracic Board of Surgery. Box 9858 I, % AMA.

SURGEON—34; CERTIFIED; TRAINED IN GENERAL; Mayo; cancer; memorial center; and thoracic; St. Bartholomew's, England; group practice and academic interests. Box 9786 I, % AMA.

PATHOLOGIST—46; FEMALE BOARD CERTIFIED seeks position; assistant or solo; licensed Ohio; prefer childrens hospital or general hospital. Box 9769 I, % AMA

OPHTHALMOLOGIST — WELL EXPERIENCED AND trained seeking association in New Jersey; location near metropolitan area preferred. Box 9785 I, % AMA.

PHYSICIAN — THOROUGH KNOWLEDGE SPANISH, Italian languages and countries seeks overseas representation and/or association with drug manufacturers, surgical anesthesia, dental equipments, chemicals and/or allied concerns. Box 9745 I, % AMA.

YOUNG MD-LLB: BOARD ELIGIBLE IN PHYSICAL medicine; experience in general practice including surgery and orthopedics; also, 6 years administrative experience in industry; available mid-September. Please contact: Box 9730 I, % AMA.

RADIOLOGIST — AGE 36; FAMILY; UNIVERSITY trained; certified radiology and nuclear medicine; 3 years private practice; competent in all phases radiotherapy and isotopes; seeking permanent growth situation. Box 9734 I, % AMA.

WELL TRAINED THORACIC SURGEON AVAILABLE January 1st; three years' training; general surgery; two years' training, thoracic surgery, teaching hospitals. Medical Bureau, Burneice Larson, Director, 900 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. 1

AVAILABLE—AMERICAN BOARD SPECIALISTS TO head departments, join groups, etc.; physicians for private practice, assistants or associates, industry, public health. Please write for recommendations. Shay Medical Agency, 55 E. Washington, Chicago. 1

PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL AIDES

WANTED — COMBINATION X-RAY LAB TECHNIcian; 50 bed hospital in growing Long Island community; excellent opportunity for willing worker; good salary. Box 9782 I, % AMA.

(Continued on page 343)

(Books Received Continued)

Released Mental Patients on Tranquilizing Drugs and the Public Health Nurse. By Ida Gelber, Ed.D., R.N. Nursing research monograph no. 1, Department of Nurse Education, New York University. Paper. $3. Pp. 139. New York University Press, Washington Sq., New York 3, 1959.

Dringliche Chirurgie beim Säugling und Kind. Von Doz. Dr. Dr. H.-E. Grewe, Paper. 25 marks; $5.95. Pp. 180, with 60 illustrations. Georg Thieme Verlag, Herdweg 63, (14a) Stuttgart, West Germany; [Intercontinental Medical Book Corporation, 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16] 1959.

Common Endemic Diseases in Egypt. By A. Z. Shafei, D.T.M. & H., Ph.D., M.R.C.P., Assistant Professor of Tropical Medicine, University of Alexandria, Alexandria, Egypt. Cloth. Pp. 170, with 28 illustrations. Renaissance Bookshop Publishers, 9, Adley Pasha St., Cairo, Egypt, 1958.

Radiodiagnostic en otologie. Par Michel Portmann et Georges Guillen. Préface du Pr. Georges Portmann. Radiodiagnostic et radio-anatomie de précision. Paper. 3700 francs. Pp. 210, with 146 illustrations. Masson & Cie, 120, boulevard Saint-Germain, Paris 6e, France, 1959.

El medio interno en cirurgía. Por Gualterio Cristiani. Prólogo: Prof. Alejandro J. Pavlovsky. Colaboración bioquímica: Manual Yáñez. Colaboración clínica: José Rabenko. Paper. Pp. 164, with 28 illustrations. Editorial Vergara, Calle Loria 60, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1959.

Röntgendiagnostik beim Neugeborenen und Säugling. Von Dr. Hermann G. Wolf. Mit einem Geleitwort von Prof. Dr. K. Kundratitz. Cloth. $23.60. Pp. 317, with 370 illustrations. Verlag Wilhelm Maudrich, Franz-Josefs-Kai 23, Vienna 1, Austria; Bonn, Germany; Bern Switzerland, 1959.

Diagnostic Roentgenology. Ross Golden, M.D., editor, Visiting Professor of Radiology, University of California at Los Angeles. Renewal pages for Volumes 1-3. Loose-leaf. $60. Various pagination. Williams & Wilkins Company, 428 E. Preston St., Baltimore 2, 1959.

Hémostase spontanée, thrombose et coagulation sanguine: 2ème Symposium de la Foundation Valentino Baldacci (Seteais-Lisbonne, 7-11 juin 1957). Paper. Pp. 214, with 25 illustrations. Edizioni Omnia medica, Via S. Michele degli Scalzi n. 59, Pisa, Italy, 1959.

Adventure Is Underground: The Story of the Great Caves of the West and the Men Who Explore Them. By William R. Halliday, M.D., Director, Western Speleological Survey. Cloth. $4.50. Pp. 206, with illustrations. Harper & Brothers, 49 E. 33rd St., New York 16, 1959.

1st Symposium internazionale sul lisozima di Fleming, 3-4-5 aprile 1959: Riassunti delle relazioni e comunicazioni. Paper. Pp. 160; xxiv. Secreteria, 1st Symposium internazionale sul lisozima di Fleming, Via Modica 6, Milan, Italy, 1959.

The New Golden Bough. New abridgment of the classic work by Sir James George Frazer. Edited, and with notes and foreword by Dr. Theodor H. Gaste. Cloth. $8.50. Pp. 738. Criterion Books, Inc., 257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, 1959.

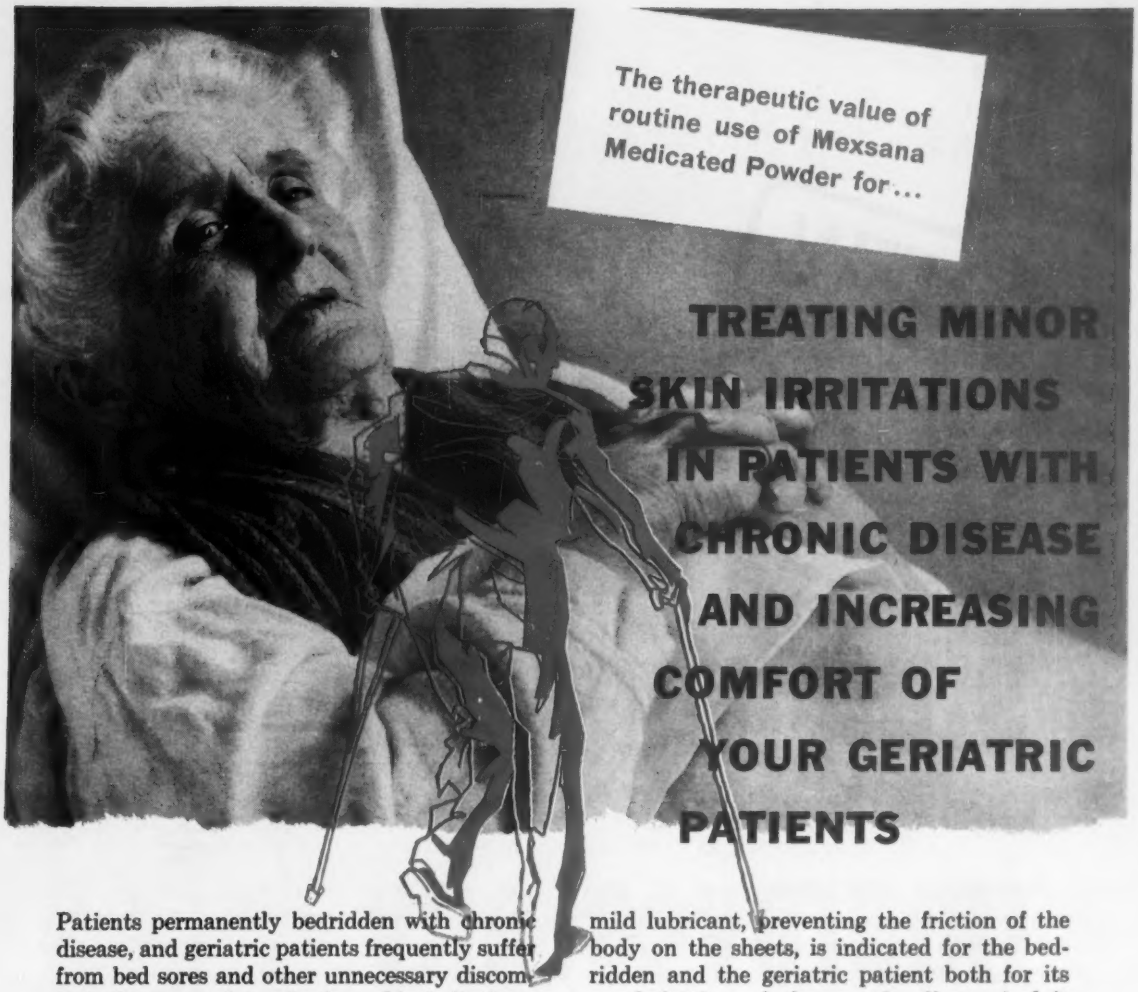
The Principles of Humane Experimental Technique. By W. M. S. Russell, M.A., D.Phil., and R. L. Burch. Cloth. 30 shillings. Pp. 238, with 9 illustrations. Methuen & Co., Ltd., 36 Essex St., London, W.C.2, England, 1959.

The Truth About Your Eyes. By Derrick Vail, M.D. Second edition. Cloth. $3.50. Pp. 180, with 6 illustrations. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, Inc., 101 Fifth Ave., New York 3, 1959.

Facts About Nursing: A Statistical Summary. Paper. $2. Pp. 243, with illustrations. American Nurses' Association, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York 19, 1959.

Temas escogidos de gastroenterología. Tomo III. Cloth. Pp. 507, with illustrations. Sociedad colombiana de gastroenterología, Bogotá, Colombia, 1959.

What Next, Doctor Peck? By Joseph H. Peck, M.D. Half cloth. $3.50. Pp. 209, with illustrations. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N. J.; 70 Fifth Ave., New York 11, 1959.


The therapeutic value of routine use of Mexsana Medicated Powder for...
TREATING MINOR SKIN IRRITATIONS IN PATIENTS WITH CHRONIC DISEASE AND INCREASING COMFORT OF YOUR GERIATRIC PATIENTS

Patients permanently bedridden with chronic disease, and geriatric patients frequently suffer from bed sores and other unnecessary discomforts from a variety of minor skin irritations. More and more doctors find that Mexsana Medicated Powder not only relieves such irritations promptly, but that, when used routinely, it actually prevents them.*

Mexsana's remarkable capacity in keeping baby's tender skin dry and supple is due to its 72% cornstarch base. Cornstarch is not alkaline. It absorbs moisture far more readily than talcum—has a wonderfully soothing, cooling effect on the skin.

In addition to its high cornstarch content—Mexsana is the only medicated powder with an exclusively cornstarch base—Mexsana contains 21% zinc oxide, and hexachlorophene, providing antiseptic action against and relief from bacterial invasion. And as Mexsana forms a protective film on body surfaces, it affords a prophylactic as well as a therapeutic action.

The routine use of Mexsana, which acts as a mild lubricant, preventing the friction of the body on the sheets, is indicated for the bedridden and the geriatric patient both for its prophylactic and therapeutic effects. And it reduces excoriation, rash and other skin irritations caused by bladder and rectical incontinence as well as other types of minor skin ulcerations. It greatly reduces sores in the bedridden.

Bland, absorbent, mildly astringent, and antiseptic, Mexsana is a medicated powder of choice both for the prevention as well as the prompt relief of a wide range of minor skin irritations.

* Mexsana affords soothing, comforting relief to itching accompanying measles, scarlet fever, and allergic dermatitis from drugs or other irritating causes. Routinely used, it is strikingly effective in preventing diaper rash--and in bringing prompt relief from rash in the diaper area.

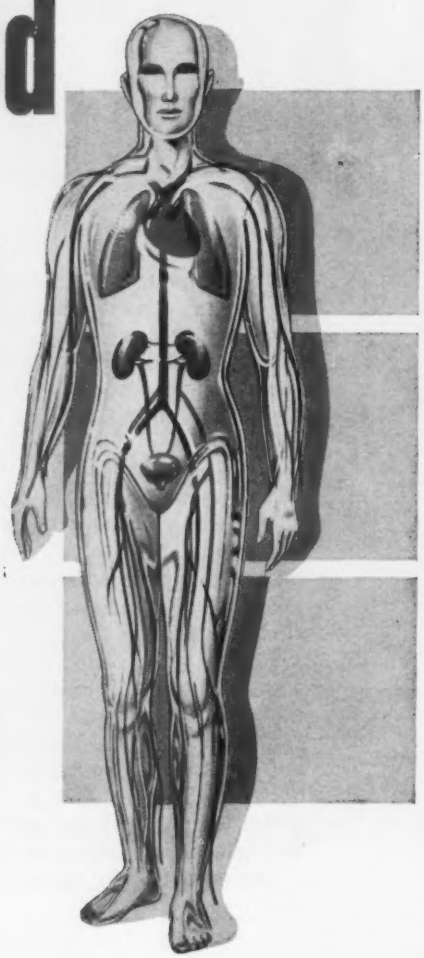
For samples and literature, write to Plough, Inc., *Memphis, Tennessee.*

NEW

HYDRODIURIL™

(HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE)

simplifies* and improves any regimen for hypertension



*it's as easy as 1, 2, 3 to use

HYDRODIURIL™

(HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE)

1 Initiate therapy with HYDRODIURIL: one 25 mg. tablet or one 50 mg. tablet once or twice a day. HYDRODIURIL by itself often causes an adequate drop in blood pressure over a period of two to three weeks. This may be all the therapy some patients require.

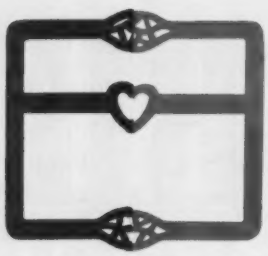
2 Add or adjust other agents as required: HYDRODIURIL enhances the activity of all commonly-used antihypertensive agents; thus, the dosage of other medication (rauwolfia, reserpine, hydralazine, veratrum) should be initiated or adjusted as indicated by patient condition. If a ganglion-blocking agent is contemplated or being used, usual dosage must be reduced by 50 per cent.

3 Adjust dosage of all medication: the patient must be frequently observed and careful adjustment of all agents should be made to establish optimal maintenance dosage.

Supplied: 25 mg. and 50 mg. scored tablets HYDRODIURIL (Hydrochlorothiazide) bottles of 100 and 1,000.
Additional literature for the physician is available on request.

HYDRODIURIL is a trademark of Merck & Co., Inc. Trademarks outside the U. S.: DICHLOTRIDE, DICLOTRIDE, HYDROSALURIC.

MSD MERCK SHARP & DOHME, Division of Merck & Co., Inc., Philadelphia 1, Pa.



FOR MORE LATITUDE IN SOLVING THE PROBLEM **HYPERTENSION** WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT POTASSIUM DEPLETION

RAUTRAX, a combination of Raudixin with Ademol (flumethiazide) — **a new, well-tolerated nonmercurial diuretic**—controls all degrees of hypertension. Elimination of excess extracellular sodium and water is rapid.[1-5] Potassium loss is minimal and, in addition, Rautrax increases protection against potassium and chloride depletion during long-term management by including supplemental potassium chloride.

The dependable diuretic action of Ademol rapidly controls the clinical and subclinical edema often associated with cardiovascular disease. And after Rautrax has normalized the fluid balance, the normal serum electrolyte pattern is not altered appreciably by continued administration.[4] Ademol also potentiates the antihypertensive action of Raudixin.[1] In this way a lower dose of each component controls hypertension effectively with few side effects.

REFERENCES: 1. Montero, A. C.; Rochelle, J. B., III, and Ford, R. V.: New England J. Med. 260:872 (April 23) 1959. 2. Fuchs, M.; Bodi, T., and Moyer, J. H.: Am. J. Cardiol. 3:676 (May) 1959. 3. Fuchs, M., and others: Monographs on Therapy 4:43 (April) 1959. 4. Montero, A. C.; Rochelle, J. B., III, and Ford, R. V.: Am. Heart J. 57:484 (April) 1959. 5. Rochelle, J. B., III; Montero, A. C., and Ford, R. V.: Antibiotic Med. & Clin. Ther. 6:267 (May) 1959. LITERATURE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

SQUIBB

Squibb Quality—
the Priceless Ingredient

NEW RAUTRAX

RAUDIXIN (Squibb standardized whole root Rauwolfia Serpentina) / ADEMOL (Squibb Flumethiazide) / POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

'RAUDIXIN'®, 'RAUTRAX' AND 'ADEMOL' ARE SQUIBB TRADEMARKS

(Continued from page 338)

MEDICAL TECHNICIANS — GENERAL MEDICAL technicians; male, for employment with the Federal Government; requirements, under 35 years of age, U. S. citizen; knowledge of x-ray and laboratory procedures; military obligation completed; willing to serve overseas; beginning salary, $4,490 per annum; additional allowance when assigned overseas; request initial reply include personal, professional, and military background; personal interview will be arranged for those who are accepted. Box 8289 L, % AMA.

PRACTICES FOR SALE

CALIFORNIA SAN FERNANDO VALLEY—ACTIVE industrial and general practice; 9 years; gross 45,000 or more per year; 1,750 square feet offices; laboratory; large x ray; attached apartment; fancy patio; specializing 1960 Jan; will acquaint with all accounts; factories; patients; nurse and secretary will stay on; railroads; bus line connections. Write Virgil Arklin, MD, Empire Medical Bldg., 9693 Laurel Canyon Blvd., Pacoimas, California. P

FLORIDA — RAPIDLY GROWING SOUTHWEST coastal city; internists office and active practice for sale for cost of office and equipment only; leaving state but will introduce. Box 9755 P, % AMA.

FLORIDA—GENERAL PRACTITIONER WISHING TO specialize; Florida East coast rapidly growing area; grossed $35,000 last year; will sell or lease practice; no money down and reasonable monthly terms. Box 9713 P, % AMA.

MISSISSIPPI—FOR SALE: ONE HOSPITAL TYPE Castle autoclave sterilizer; 16 x 24; electric with auto control and cutoff; new condition; save 50%; also have steel desk; executive chair; and steel examining table in new condition. Wm. C. McQuinn, MD, VA Hospital, Gulfport, Mississippi. P

NEW YORK—OPPORTUNITY AVAILABLE; LUCRATive; unopposed general practice to take over in upstate New York; combination office-home for sale; terms to be arranged; three hospitals within 15 minutes driving distance. Reply: Box 9593 P, % AMA.

NORTH CAROLINA—FOR SALE: LUCRATIVE PRACtice with introduction to buyer of my interest modern office building; suite and laboratory completely equipped; new open staff hospital; retiring; beautiful western North Carolina. Box 9710 P, % AMA.

SOUTHWESTERN OHIO — GROWING SUBURBAN practice for sale; ten minutes to 300 bed hospital; $18,000 net; selling price $4,000; terms arranged; will introduce. Box 9701 P, % AMA.

TEXAS—SAN ANTONIO-AUSTIN AREA; MILD CLImate; 17,000 population; hunting, fishing; $42,000 gross 1958; 7 year practice; 3-year-old architect designed clinic fully equipped with 200ma GE and complete clinical lab; parking; ½ block 5-year 40-bed Hill-Burton hospital; drug store next door; leaving to specialize June 1, 1960; must arrange own financing; priced to sell at $35,000. Box 9777 P, % AMA.

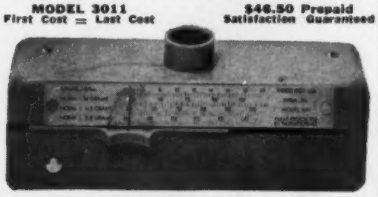
WASHINGTON — GENERAL PRACTICE — TOWN OF 11,000 between Seattle-Tacoma; established practice; $40,000 annual gross; two five room suites; professional building; equipment recently inventoried $7,500; one block from hospital; available immediately. Contact: W. E. Williams, MD, 204 Auburn Avenue, Auburn, Washington. P

APPARATUS ETC. FOR SALE

GUARANTEED RECONDITIONED X-RAY, ELECTROmedical and electrocardiographic equipment; available at all district offices: United States and Canada; deal directly with factory organization; all sales and services personnel factory-trained; prices include installation and operating instructions. Write to: B-9, General Electric Company, X-ray Department, 4855 Electric Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. Q

1959 HEMOGLOBINOMETER (DARE)

MODEL 3011 $46.50 Prepaid
First Cost = Last Cost Satisfaction Guaranteed



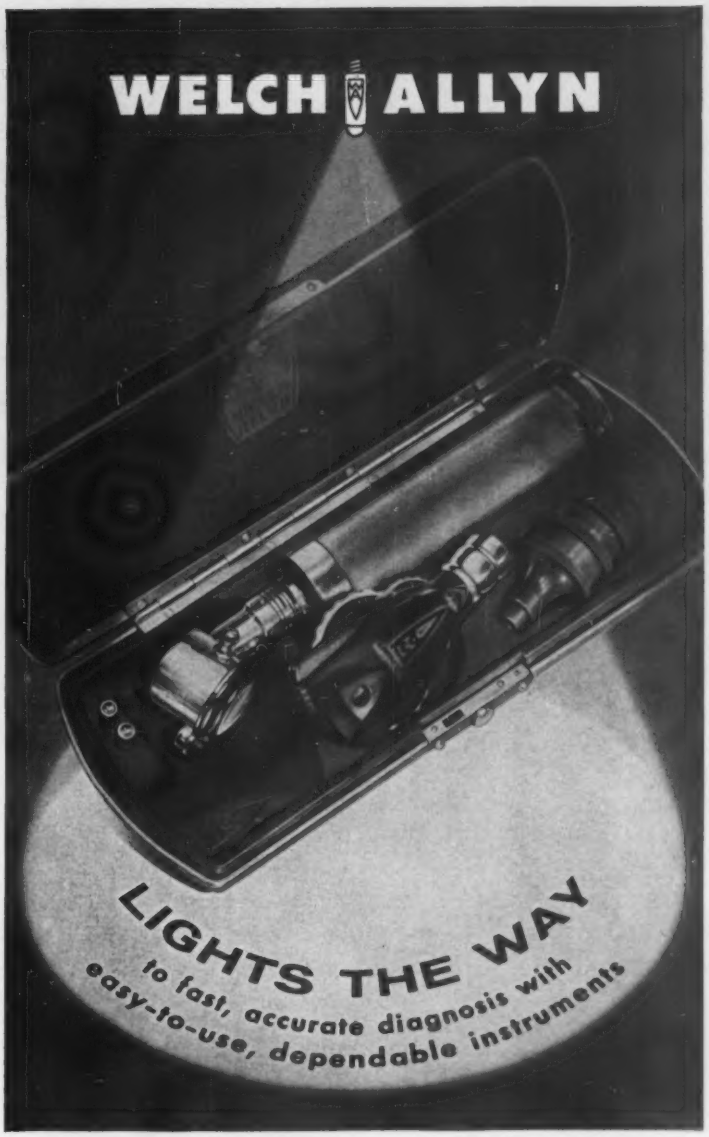
ACCURACY and SPEED with ECONOMY and SIMPLICITY • NO HEMOLYSIS • NO MIXING • NO DILUTION ERROR
SIMPLEST OPERATION with AUTO-CHAMBER, in less than 2 Minutes. NO Equipment NOR Reagents to purchase. The Risker Inst. Co., 1919 Fairmont, Phila. 30, Pa.

LARGEST STOCK OF USED-RECONDITIONED AND surplus x-ray equipment in America; all makes, models of diagnostic and therapy units; delivered, installed, guaranteed and serviced. Write for details of deferred payment plan and new accessory price list to: The Kramer X-Ray Company, Inc., 217 E. 23rd Street, New York 10, New York. Q

USED PHYSICIANS HOSPITAL AND LABORATORY equipment bought and sold; large stock on hand. Harry Wells, 400 East 59th Street, New York City 22, New York. Q

MISCELLANEOUS FOR SALE

FOR SALE—TICES PRACTICE OF MEDICINE UP TO date; best offer: Contact William S. Hunter, MD, 356 Greenwich St., San Francisco, California. S



Welch Allyn diagnostic sets may now be ordered with new, smaller No. 715 rechargeable handle. Ask your Welch Allyn dealer.

CUSTOM DESIGNED BOOKPLATES — IDEAL FOR home or office for individual, family, or firm; no stock designs. Dolphin Bookplates, Dept. Jamal, 4140 Washington, St. Louis, Missouri. S

FOR RENT

71 ST; 145 W MODERN APARTMENT HOUSE; 3½ room suite; sep street entr; was busy dentist office for 30 years; air conditioned outlet; ideal DDS, MD or similar; reasonable. Call Br 9-8280 or Supt. Tr 3-8175, New York, New York. T

FOR RENT—NEW OFFICE FOR DOCTOR IN Georgetown, S C; next to hospital; especially good opening for dental surgeon or kidney specialist; for particulars write: Miss Charlotte T. Pyatt, Georgetown, S. C. T

INDIVIDUAL SUITES AVAILABLE—IN NEW SHERwood medical center; Anaheim, California; architecturally designed; air conditioned; pharmacy; laboratory and 15 medical suites; brochure available. 9602 Orange Ave., Anaheim, California. T

$50 MONTH RENTAL WILL GET YOU 725 SQ. FOOT suite in new medical building in San Francisco Bay area California; general practitioner and specialists urgently needed. Box 8019 T, % AMA.

MEDICAL OFFICE — LEASE OR SALE; LOS ANgeles area; growing community; opportunity; heart of business district; new open hospital close; 6 room office ground floor. Box 9780 T, % AMA.

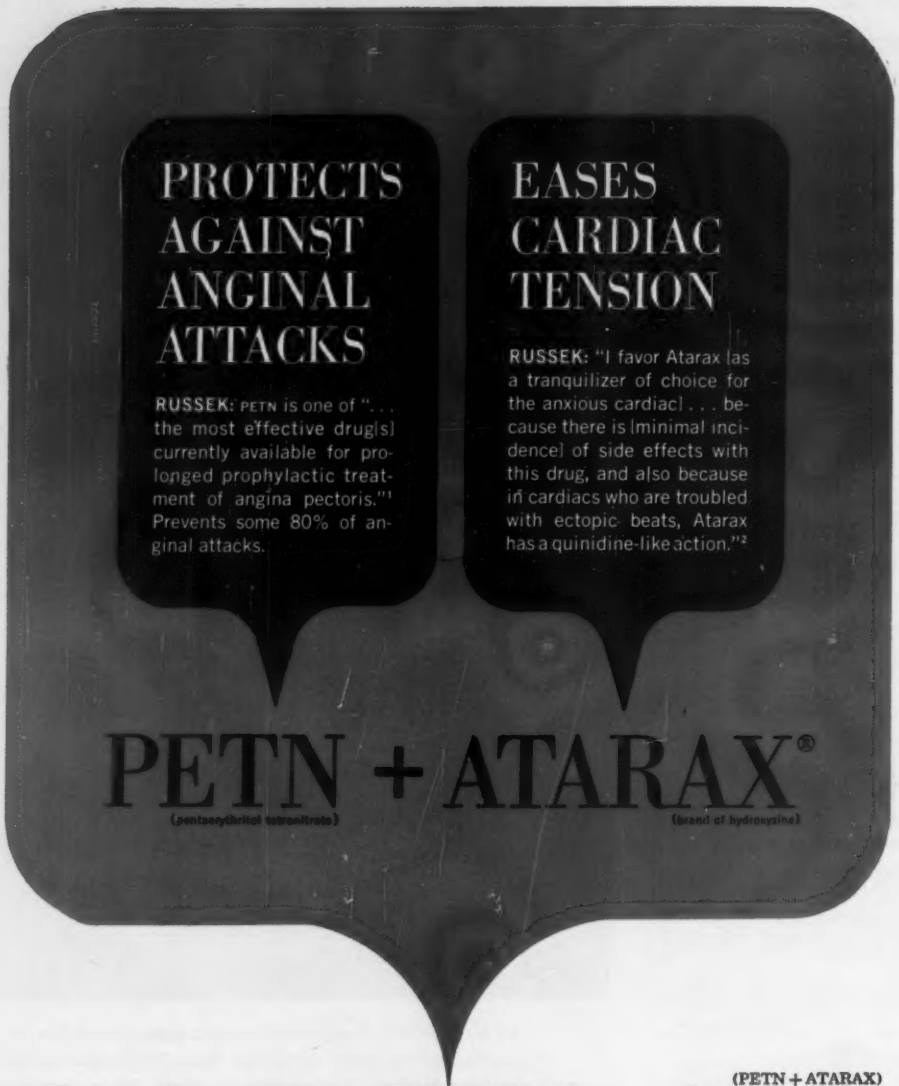
OFFICE — MOSTLY FURNISHED AND HOME IN beautiful Westchester County; county living academically stimulating; one hour to the heart of New York City; lucrative at start to general practitioner qualified in pediatrics. Joseph Stein, MD, Hawthorne, New York. T

MODERN FIRST CLASS DOCTORS OFFICE—AVAILable for immediate occupancy; either fully furnished or not; part of a new clinic type building in lovely small city in southern Oregon; excellent opportunity: Contact Davis and Ainsworth, 450 Siskiyou Boulevard, Ashland, Oregon. T

UROLOGY — COMPLETELY EQUIPPED ACTIVE urological practice in excellent city; ideal for recent graduate or otherwise; write for particulars. Box 9693 T, % AMA.

REAL ESTATE FOR SALE

BEAUTIFUL BUILDING AND GROUND IN NEAR western suburb of Chicago; ideal for medical center; plenty of parking space available; physician and dentist needed in area. Box 9747 X, % AMA.


PROTECTS AGAINST ANGINAL ATTACKS
RUSSEK: PETN is one of "... the most effective drug[s] currently available for prolonged prophylactic treatment of angina pectoris."[1] Prevents some 80% of anginal attacks.
EASES CARDIAC TENSION
RUSSEK: "I favor Atarax [as a tranquilizer of choice for the anxious cardiac] . . . because there is [minimal incidence] of side effects with this drug, and also because in cardiacs who are troubled with ectopic beats, Atarax has a quinidine-like action."[2]
PETN + ATARAX®
(pentaerythritol tetranitrate)
(brand of hydroxyzine)

(PETN + ATARAX)

CARTRAX®

Dosage: Begin with 1 to 2 yellow CARTRAX "10" tablets (10 mg. PETN plus 10 mg. ATARAX) 3 to 4 times daily. When indicated, this may be increased by switching to pink CARTRAX "20" tablets (20 mg. PETN plus 10 mg. ATARAX).

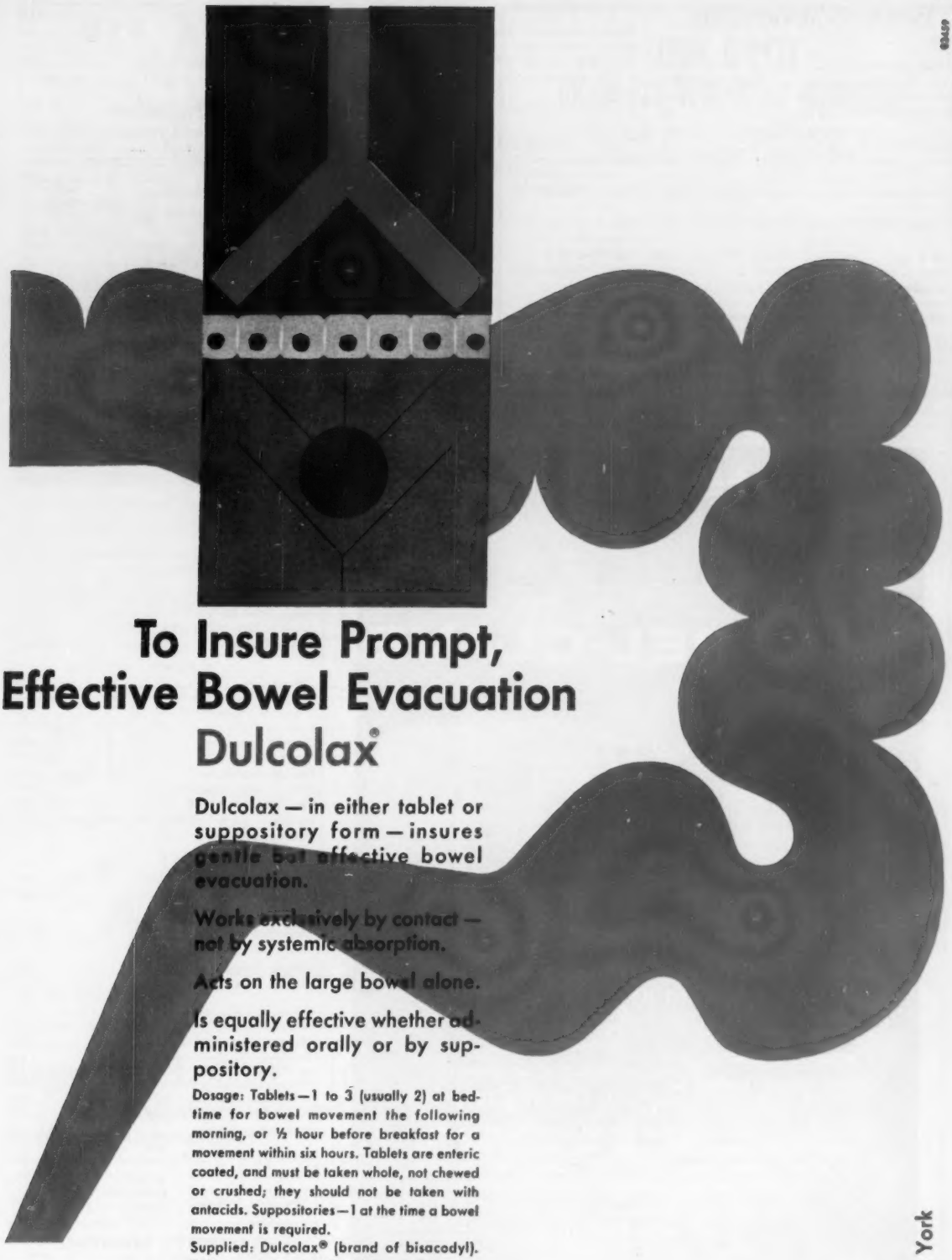
For convenience, write "CARTRAX 10" or "CARTRAX 20."

Supplied: In bottles of 100.

References: 1. Russek, H. I.: Postgrad. Med. *19*:562 (June) 1956. 2. Russek, H. I.: Presented at the Symposium on the Management of Cardiovascular Problems of the Aged, Dade County Medical Association, Miami Beach, April 12, 1958.

ROERIG Rx

New York 17, N. Y.
Division, Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc.
Science for the World's Well-Being



To Insure Prompt, Effective Bowel Evacuation

Dulcolax®

Dulcolax — in either tablet or suppository form — insures gentle but effective bowel evacuation.

Works exclusively by contact — not by systemic absorption.

Acts on the large bowel alone.

Is equally effective whether administered orally or by suppository.

Dosage: Tablets—1 to 3 (usually 2) at bedtime for bowel movement the following morning, or ½ hour before breakfast for a movement within six hours. Tablets are enteric coated, and must be taken whole, not chewed or crushed; they should not be taken with antacids. Suppositories—1 at the time a bowel movement is required.

Supplied: Dulcolax® (brand of bisacodyl). Yellow enteric-coated tablets of 5 mg. in boxes of 6 and bottles of 100. Suppositories of 10 mg. in boxes of 6. Under license from C. H. Boehringer Sohn, Ingelheim.

Contact Laxative

Geigy Ardsley, New York

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

FIRM — PAGE

A
Abbott Laboratories 81, 83, 85, 87, 88-89
Ames Co., Inc. 74-75, 94, 28, 284
Armour Pharmaceutical Co. 68-69
Ayerst Laboratories 50

B
Baum, W. A., Co., Inc. 285
Bellevue Place 347
Birtcher Corp. 274
Burdick Corp. 311
Burns Cuboid Co. 272
Burroughs Wellcome & Co., Inc. 51, 274, 336

C
Calgon Co. 53
Camp, S. H., & Co. 334
Carnation Co. & Subsidiaries 12
Chesebrough Mfg. Co., Cons'd. 302
Ciba Pharmaceutical Products, Inc. 9, 95, 286-287, 291
Collins, Warren E., Inc. 272
Cook County Graduate School of Medicine 347

D
Dome Chemicals, Inc. 335
Drake Hotel 81
Duke Laboratories, Inc. 292

E
Eaton Laboratories, Inc. 62-63
Edroy Products Co. 280
Endo Laboratories, Inc. 23
Exatka Camera 280

F
Fischer, H. G., & Co. 312

G
Gebauer Chemical Co. 306
Geigy Pharmaceuticals 90-91, 93, 330, 345
Gomco Surgical Mfg. Corp. 85
Grune & Stratton, Inc. 8

H
Harvey, G. F., Co. 33
Heinz, H. J., Co. 45
Hoeber, Paul B., Inc. 6-7
Hotel Reservations 53

J
Johnson & Johnson 18

K
Kendrick Co. 338
Knox, Charles B., Gelatine Co. 276-277

L
Lakeside Laboratories, Inc. 72-73
LaMotte Chemical Products Co. 346
Las Encinas 347
Leeming, Thomas, & Co. 31, 288
Lilly, Eli, & Co. 98
Lloyd Bros., Inc. 319
Lundstrom, C. J., Mfg. Co. 280

M
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works 278
Maltbie Laboratories Division, Wallace & Tiernan, Inc. 301
McNeil Laboratories, Inc. 290, 298, 325
Mead Johnson & Co. ..... 56-57, 4th Cover
Medical Bureau 285
Merck Sharp & Dohme; Division of Merck & Co., Inc. 22, 40-41, 60-61, 295-296, 299-300, 305, 340-341
Merrell, William S., Co. 328
Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. 281

N
Nordson Pharmaceutical Laboratories, Inc. 314

O
Ortho Pharmaceutical Corp. 66-67

P
Parke, Davis & Co. 48-49, 96-97, 279
Pelton & Crane Co. 346
Pet Milk Co. 348
Pfizer, Chas., & Co., Inc. 20-21
Physicians Drug & Supply Co. 347
Pitman-Moore Co. ..... 32, 3rd Cover
Plough, Inc. 339
Purdue Fredrick 37

R
Radium Chemical Co., Inc. 81
Reed & Carnrick 329
Riker Laboratories, Inc. 24, 318
Robins, A. H., Co., Inc. 76, 79, 310
Roche Laboratories 16, 59, 320-321
Roerig, J. B., & Co. 54-55, 332, 344
Rorer, Wm. H., Inc. 314
Ruson 274
Rystan Co., Inc. 80, 318

S
Sanborn Co. 303
Saunders, W. B., Co. ..... Front Cover, 2nd Cover, 3
Schenlabs Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 313
Schering Corp. 337
Schmid, Julius, Inc. 297
Searle, G. D., & Co. 27
Shay Medical Agency 284
Skin & Cancer Hospital 347
Smith, Kline & French Labs. 14-15, 17, 292-293
Squibb, E. R., & Sons 273, 294, 315, 316-317, 342
Stuart 39

T
Towne, Paulsen & Co., Inc. 274
Training School 347

U
U. S. Vitamin Corp. 70-71

W
Walker Laboratories 270
Wallace Laboratories 13, 19, 29, 46-47, 82, 92, 275, 307, 327
Wampole Laboratories 322
Warner-Chilcott Laboratories Division 64-65, 84
Welch Allyn, Inc. 343
Westwood Pharmaceuticals, Division of Foster Milburn Co. 30
Willows Maternity Sanitarium 347
Winthrop Laboratories, Inc. 269
Woodward Medical Personnel Bureau 288
Wyeth Laboratories 10-11, 42, 86, 271, 289, 308-309
Wynn Pharmacal Corp. 323

Y
Year Book Publishers, Inc. 5

automation
at its finest
in the new
NEW
PEL-CLAVE
MODEL GN

All the splendid features of the popular, double-jacketed FL-2 and HP-2 autoclaves PLUS:

+ SINGLE KNOB CONTROL.
+ AUTOMATIC TIMER.
+ SAFETY DOOR CANNOT BE OPENED UNDER PRESSURE.
+ THERMOMETER IN DISCHARGE LINE.
+ LARGE (7 X 14) CHAMBER.
+ STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.

To sterilize, simply turn control knob to STER, set timer for length of cycle. When exhaust light indicates conclusion of the cycle, turn control knob to EXHAUST, unload the chamber. Complete operation is simplicity in the highest degree.

SEE THIS NEW MODEL AT YOUR DEALER
OR WRITE DIRECTLY TO:

the Pelton & Crane company
CHARLOTTE 3, NORTH CAROLINA

1919- LA MOTTE CHEMICAL -1959
Specialists in
SIMPLIFIED BLOOD CHEMISTRY
TEST EQUIPMENT
Send for Illustrated
Blood Chemistry Handbook Dept. A
LA MOTTE CHEMICAL PRODUCTS CO.
CHESTERTOWN, MARYLAND, U.S.A.

BELLEVUE PLACE
for
Nervous and Mental Diseases
EDWARD ROSS, M.D., Medical Director
BATAVIA, ILLINOIS PHONE: BATAVIA 1520

Las Encinas
2900 E. DEL MAR BLVD.
SY 3-7193 • MU 1-9339
INTERNAL MEDICINE
NERVOUS DISORDERS
C. W. Thompson, M.D., F.A.C.P., Director
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

The Willows Maternity Sanitarium, Inc.
Since 1905
Competent, ethical services for expectant mothers, spacious recreation grounds. Patients accepted any time. Early entrance advised. Adoptions through Juvenile Court. Rates reasonable and adapted to patient's needs. Complete Medical Staff. Address:
MRS. DON D. HAWORTH, Supt.
2927 Main St., Kansas City 8, Mo. Tel. Westport 1-2104

Quinidine Gluconate Injection[1] should be in every Doctor's emergency bag for acute paroxysmal arrhythmias, tachycardia, auricular fibrillation and intractable hiccough.
AMPULS AND VIALS.
Samples and Literature on request.
PHYSICIANS' DRUG & SUPPLY CO.
Philadelphia 6, Pa.
(1) Bellet, S., Am. J. Med. Sc., 216:680, 1948.

look for the
AMA NEWS
next issue Sept. 21

Diagnosis • Training • Treatment
for the Mentally Retarded Child
SIX COMPREHENSIVE PROGRAMS:
- Observation & Diagnosis
- Education & Training
- Residential Supervision
- Custodial Care
- Summer Program
- Psychiatric Treatment Center

The Training School at Vineland, N.J. is a private, non-profit residential center for the care and treatment of the mentally retarded. Boys & girls two years and older with a mental potential of six years are accepted. Professional staff. Electroencephalographic, neurological examinations; individual psychiatric, physiological, and speech studies and therapies. The educational program aims at maximum development. Self-help is stressed. Cottage system. School, hospital, chapel, lake, pools, farm on 1600-acre country estate. Established 1888.
For information write: Registrar, Box K.
The Training School at Vineland, N. J.

COOK COUNTY GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
INTENSIVE POSTGRADUATE COURSES
STARTING DATES—FALL, 1959

SURGERY—Surgical Technic, Two Weeks, October 19, November 30
Surgery of the Colon & Rectum, One Week, October 26, November 30.
Gallbladder Surgery, Three Days, November 2
Surgery of Hernia, Three Days, November 5
General Surgery, One Week, October 26; Two Weeks, December 7
Board of Surgery Review Course, Part I, Two Weeks, October 5
Blood Vessel Surgery, One Week, November 30

GYNECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS—
Office & Operative Gynecology, Two Weeks, October 19
Vaginal Approach to Pelvic Surgery, One Week, November 16
General & Surgical Obstetrics, Two Weeks, November 2

MEDICINE—Diseases of the Chest, One Week, November 2
Gastroscopy & Gastroenterology, Two Weeks, November 2
Internal Medicine, Two Weeks, October 19

UROLOGY—Two-Week Intensive Course, October 26
Ten-Day Practical Course in Cystoscopy, by appointment

RADIOLOGY—Diagnostic Radiology, Two Weeks, November 30

TEACHING FACULTY—ATTENDING STAFF OF COOK COUNTY HOSPITAL

Address: REGISTRAR, 707 South Wood Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

POSTGRADUATE COURSE IN PEDIATRIC DERMATOLOGY

A course designed for pediatricians, dermatologists and generalists emphasizing diagnosis and treatment of common cutaneous diseases of infants and children.

TO BE GIVEN NOVEMBER 16, 1959
TO NOVEMBER 20, 1959
at
THE SKIN AND CANCER HOSPITAL
OF PHILADELPHIA
Unit of the Department of Dermatology
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

Fee $100.00

For information, faculty and curriculum write
CARROLL F. BURGOON, JR., M.D.
Medical Director
THE SKIN AND CANCER HOSPITAL
OF PHILADELPHIA
804 Pine Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

in the formula base has obvious advantages to the physician, who must decide what each infant needs, and when changes are indicated. An evaporated milk formula is a prescription formula, permitting the physician to adjust

. . . the type and amount of carbohydrate

. . . the degree of dilution to required strength

Evaporated milk is the formula base proved successful by clinical experience . . . for 50 million babies.

FLEXIBILITY PLUS:

Higher protein level recommended when cow's milk is fed to babies

Added vitamin D in required amounts

Maximum nourishment—minimum cost to parents

© 1959

PET MILK COMPANY, ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

Novahistine works better than antihistamines alone

Stuffy, runny noses...swollen, weepy eyes are more effectively relieved with Novahistine. The distinctly additive action of the vasoconstrictor and antihistamine combined in Novahistine relieves allergic symptoms more effectively than either drug alone.

one dose of 2 tablets for day-long or night-long relief. Each long-acting tablet contains Phenylephrine HCl 20 mg. and Chlorprophenpyridamine maleate 4 mg. Bottles of 50 and 250 green, film-coated tablets.

PITMAN-MOORE COMPANY Division of Allied Laboratories, Inc., Indianapolis 6, Indiana

Novahistine LP* LONG-ACTING

*Trademark

gentleness describes its action **COLACE**® for control and prevention of constipation when peristaltic stimulation is contraindicated

Dioctyl sodium sulfosuccinate, Mead Johnson

Colace is a product of choice for the management of constipation where hard, dry stools must be prevented or corrected without laxative action. Because Colace provides non-laxative therapy, it is usually effective within one to three days and is especially useful for obstetric,[1] pediatric,[1] geriatric,[2] and cardiac[3] patients. Available as: Colace Capsules (50 mg. and 100 mg.), Colace Liquid (1% solution; 10 mg. per cc.), Colace Syrup (20 mg. per teaspoon). Mead Johnson & Company, Evansville 21, Indiana

References: (1) Antos, R. J.: Southwestern Med. 37:236-237 (April) 1956. (2) Turell, R.: A.M.A. Arch. Surg. 74:610-614 (April) 1957. (3) Dennison, A. D., Jr.: Am. J. Cardiol. 1:400-403 (March) 1958.

79789

Mead Johnson
Symbol of service in medicine